Leola S. Dak. Oct. 6th 1925

A regular meeting of the Board of County Commissioners was called to order by Chairman, Obenauer with the following members present.

John F. Obenauer. Ludwig Schumacher. Jacob Gross. Fred Kusler. and Wm Wachter.

Minutes of the last meeting were ordered read at this time. They were approved as read.

The following loans from the Permanent School Fund were approved by Board.

John Landenberg, $1200.00 for 5 years on the N W¼ - 19 - 125 - 71

Jacob Hohenecker, $1200.00 for 5 years on the W½ SW¼ of Section, 35 - 128 - 69 and NE¼ NE¼ of Section 3 and the NW¼ NW¼ of Section, 2 - 127 - 69.

Eliza La Fontaine $2000.00 for 5 years on the NW¼. Section, 6 - 125 - 66 -

Following salary bills allowed for the month of September.

H. H. Opp. County Treasurer	$141.66
Ree Ronayne. Deputy "	95.00
Ray Sutherland. Co. Auditor	141.66
Phrene Junge. Dep. "	95.00
John J. Hipperle. Register of Deeds.	129.16
Rosetta Stoller. Dep. " "	75.00
Gustave Hilgeman. Clerk of Courts.	129.16
L. C. Snyder. C. Supt.	129.16
Ida Giedt - Dep. "	90.00
C. A. Merkle. States Atty.	103.33
C. S. Acker. County Judge.	95.83
H. H. Savage. Highway Supt.	100.00
Chas. Berts. Operating Aberdeen City Tractor	85.00

Following Mother Pension Certificates were approved by Board.

Florence A. Von Eschen. For Sept.	$30.00
Mary Kittner " "	30.00
Josephine Guthmangen " "	36.00
Annie Galster " "	25.00
Mary Stickler. For Sept. and Oct.	60.00

On motion Board adjourned untill 1. P.M.
1. P.M. Board met was adjourned.
The Board at this time signed a discount agreement with the Standard Oil Company for wagon delivery of gasoline in any part of the county. as per. Contract on file in the Auditors office.

Following Misc. bills were allowed.

Brown & Adenger. Office supplies.	$ 34.72	
J. Fred Clander Co. School Books,	64.00	
Minneapolis School Supply Co.	263.45	
American Book Co. School books	589.50	
News Printing Co. office supplies	104.47	
Educator Supply Co. Office supplies.	145.26	
Will A. Beach Printing Co. Supplies.	142.60	
Hub City School Supply Co.	67.82	
John C. Winston Co. Books	268.00	
Ginn & Company Books	61.50	
Allen & Bacon, School Books	78.75	
John J. Hepperle. Register of Deeds.	22.58	
Postage and box rent		
Gustave Hilgeman. Clerk. Postage & box rent.	$ 8.19	
Ida Geidt- clerical work in Auditors office		$ 15.00
L. C. Sayler, Co. Supt. mileage & visiting Schools		72.40
J. J. Starr, Justice, report.	$ 10.15	
Henry Pietz. Dep. Sheriff. Fees	2.00	
Ida Geidt- Dep. Supt. Express advanced on school exhibits.	7.90	

Misc. road bills allowed.

Emanuel Wacker, mowing weeds.	21.00
and for one stack of hay	30.00
Adam Stoecker. mowing weeds	2.80
George Smolinsky, mowing weeds.	32.00
Reinhold Potratz, mowing weeds.	2.00
Fred Liggett, mowing weeds	3.20
Ludwig Maisch, road work	52.00
George Nagel. Road work	37.40
E. W. Hinsdale. Road work	24.00
Schock Bro's. Road work	43.05
John C. Schaible. Operating truck	49.50
Spitz Bro's. Road work	32.00

Frank Bell.	Road work	$51.00
Mike Rooney.	Teamster.	74.25
Edwin Klein.	Teamster	62.25
Henry Frey.	Teamster	71.25
Albert Maier.	" "	71.25
Arthur Stickel.	" "	71.25
Edwin Ernst.	" "	18.25
Irvin Mertschler.	" "	71.25
Gustave Bitz.	" "	56.25
Willie Serr.	" "	68.25
R. F. Jensky.	Forman	274.28
Mrs R. F. Jensky.	Cook.	75.00
Hazel Bain.	Team	37.13
George Bain.	Teams.	71.25
Archie Bain.	Team.	35.63
Otto Wolf.	Engineer	162.50
C. G. Klein.	" "	91.00
Arthur Becker.	Dumpman	117.75
Carl E. Roemmich.	Man and team	164.00
Gottlieb Schick.	Road work	85.60
Jacob Schweigert.	Man and team	32.00
Carl Kundret	Road work	16.00
Jacob Roemmich	" "	172.00
Henry Fuhrer.	Blade work	66.00
L. Schweigert.	Digging stone	48.00
Spitzer Bros.	Road work	191.60
Christ Geist.	For coal	108.40
George Heib.	" "	9.20
John Haerter.	" "	40.00
Jacob Aman.	For hay	12.00
Chas. F. Hickman.	Road work	202.85
Adelaid Hickman.	Cook.	87.50
George Evans.	Forman	178.85
Anthony Kopsy.	Plowman	171.20
John Hauck.	Engineer	178.75
Frank Freidman.	Teamster	78.00
Gorden Bushnell.	" "	78.00
Patrick Shea	" "	18.00
Allen Greenhill	" "	18.00
Thomas Fay	" "	78.00
L. B. Hawson	" "	3.00

Christ-Schumacher.	Teamster	$ 51.00
Mike Mulligan,	" "	13.50
Harry Freidman,	" "	37.50
Perry Carter,	Man and team	117.00
C. S. Carter.	Road work	94.00
Ruben Reede	Teamster	69.00
George Junkert	Road work	4.00
Mathis Wolff,	Café	8.80
Carl K. Wacker.	For hay	52.00
Henry Wacker,	Supplies for road outfit.	29.65
Hahn Bro's,	Blacksmith work.	8.00
John Rapp,	" " "	36.95
Thompson Yards.	Supplies.	8.06
John J. Schaffer.	Blacksmith.	76.30
Jacob Ott.	Supplies	27.50
J. C. Myers,	For café.	254.10
Arthur Mack.	Team	78.00
Frank Galster.	" "	39.00
Gottlieb Pade	" "	39.00
Eugene Morrison,	" "	39.00
Ben Freidman,	" "	23.50
Ralph Sutherland,	" Teams	78.00
Matt Mutschler,	Man and team	166.25
Frank Emery,	Road dragging	17.40
Fred Knapp,	" "	20.80
Chas. Bell,	" " "	10.00
John Porter,	" " "	78.80
R. B. Marsden,	Dragging roads, mowing weeds. hauling culverts	228.30
George Witte,	Dragging roads	28.80
J. W. Adams Co.	Repairs	20.70
The Austin Western Road Machinery Co.	repairs	123.05
Western Material Co.	Repairs	113.50
Nelson Electric Auto Co.	" "	11.50
A. F. Obenauer	" "	350.40
State Highway Commission Co.	"	47.50
Gas and oil bills, allowed.		
Mutual Tank Line Co.		186.55
Standard Oil Co.		161.91
Eureka Oil Station.		193.50
Sterling Oil Co.		44.94

Bills for Mdse. allowed by Board.

Eureka Bazaar		87.40
F. G. Mehlhaff.		75.65
Fred. Stroble		13.75
Leola Bazaar		122.52
Brosz Bros.		7.30
J. J. Pietz Hardware Co.		62.68
Quality Hardware		17.84
Mrs Frank Heagley.	Supplies for road outfit	10.00
John A. Feickert,	Supplies	42.50

Misc. bills allowed by Board.

H. H. Savage.	Highway Supt. Sept. mileage	143.25
D. D. Ass. Co.	Treas. Misc. Expenses	186.84
J. C. Lindberg,	Institute Lecturer	30.00
Mary Kettner,	Boarding F. Hart.	40.00
Margaretha Biffert.	Destitute	40.00
H. H. Yost.	Sheriff & Deputy Henry Pietz Collecting personal taxes	70.50
Henry Pietz	Dep. Sheriff fees for making arrests	13.60
L. Mary.	Janitor work	11.50
Huffman Typewriter Co.	repairs on Typewriters	.50
C. F. Berk.	For repairs	13.10
Ed Clifford,	Blade work	34.50
Fred Guljahr.	Blacksmith	29.15
Allen Hoffman.	Road work	13.50
H. H. Yost.	For team	6.00
Jacob F. Jacober.	Blacksmith	2.90
Central Lumber Co.	Coal for destitute	24.20
E. F. Billin.	Hauling culverts	24.00
John C. Schaffer,	Operating County truck.	4.00

Following Crow County was allowed by Board.

George Hickman	$1.50
Albert Frost	.60
Henry Kurle	.50
Milton Haberman.	2.40
Berton Brown.	3.90

Bill of the Mayo Clinic, For Hospitalization and living expenses for Arthur Frey and Julius Kuhn for $267.00 was allowed by Board.

On motion the following official statements were approved by Board.

M.M. Off. Co. Treas. receipts for Sept. $21,581.95

J.J. Hepperle, Register of Deeds, showings fees collected for month of Sept. $80.25

Gustave Helgeman, Clerk of Courts report for Sept. 82.20

Following refunds were granted by Board.

Christina Hoff, $1.00 School poll, being double assessment of 1923 tax.

Jacob Lammle $13.96 tax on S½ SE¼ Sec. 13-125-71 for year 1922 same having been paid twice

It appearing that it is absolutely necessary to construct a bridge across creek on public highway between Section. 11 & 14-125-66 and ordered motion the Auditor is hereby instructed to advertise for sealed bids for one reinforced concrete 5x8 twin box culvert. Bids to be received up to 1. P.M. Oct. 24th 1925

Following Commissioner bills allowed for Sept. 5th and Oct 6th meetings

John F. Obenauer,	Per. Diem. & Mileage	$26.40
Ludwig Schumacher	" " "	$22.00
Jacob Gross,	" " "	22.00
Fred Kusler,	" " "	18.40
Wm Wackler	" " "	21.00

On motion Board adjourned untill Oct. 24th. 1925.

Attest:- Ray Sutherland
County Auditor

John F Obenauer
Chairman

Leola So. Dak.
October 24, 1925

An adjourned meeting of the Board of County Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Ohmann, with following members present. John F. Ohmann, Ludwig Schuchmacher Jacob Gross. Fred Kusler, and Wm Wachter.

The following misc. bills were allowed.

Hub City School Supply Co.	for books	$ 23.32
News Printing Co.	supplies	46.89
McMillian Co.	school books	78.00
McPherson County Herald	for printing	93.40
Dalton Adding Machine Co.	repairs	11.14
L. C. Sayler Co. Supt.	visiting schools	76.60
Dept. Pub. Inst.	share of Institute expense	200.00
C. A Merkle	St. Atty. supplies	44.16
Ed Stoecker,	court cert.	2.00
Munroe & Johnson, undertakers, for burial of Christian Nunmiller county charge.		132.00
H. N. Yost	Sheriff fees	41.67
Ludwig Mardz	assisting Sheriff	3.00
Western Material Co.	repairs	4.65
Jacob Kuhn	dray	1.00
Cheesman & Tuckett	"	32.45
City of Leola	lights	5.40

The following crow bounties were allowed.

Vincent Fallas	.90
Irwin Lebermann	.80
Albert Frost	.40
George Hickman	.50
Joan M. Millian	.20

Mothers pensions allowed as follows

Josephine Gutknecht for Oct.	$ 36.00
Florence Von Eschen " "	20.00
Minnie Galster " "	25.00

The following was allowed to those attending the County Commissioners and Highway Supt. meeting at Aberdeen Oct. 13. 14. 15.

William Wachter	$ 40.00
Ludwig Schumacher	40.00
Jacob Gross	40.00

Fred Kusler		$ 40.00
D.P. Savage		$7.00
Road bills allowed as follows		
Matt Wolf	picking rock	$ 4.00
Fred J Oberlander	roadwork	109.60
Mike Rooney	teamster	27.00
Ludwig Marsik	Hay for outfit	24.00
John Heartle	Oats " "	84.00
County Road crew	road work	130.55
Philip P Krug	mowing weeds	8.00
Frank Gabriel	" "	4.80
N.A Jacobson	hauling culverts	4.00
Fred Krug	mowing weeds	3.20
Arthur Mack	" "	4.50
Ludwig Adam	" "	12.00
August C Gross	" "	5.60

The application for loan from Permanent School Fund of Wm J Steenwandt of $1000.00 for one year on N.E 1/4 Sec. 2-128-70 was approved by Board. On Motion Board adjourned until 1. P.M.

1. P.M. Board met as adjourned.

This being the time set to open bids for bridge work the following ~~bids~~ bids were opened.

Aberdeen Construction Co, also bid of Peter Johnson contractor from Mobridge. The Aberdeen Construction Co. having lowest bid was awarded contract

The following Misc. bills were allowed

Holmes Drug Store	for Mdse	15.60
Geo. Smolinsky	mowing weeds	11.20
Aberdeen Construction Co.	for Bridge completed in Willow Tp.	$ 3170.33

The refund of Kato Civil Twp for taxes on S 1/2 Sec. 16. 127, 67, for years 1921-22-23-24, amounting to $ 239.51 was rejected by Board. Commissioner bills allowed

John F Obenauer	Per Diem & Mileage	13.20
Ludwig Schumacher		11.00
Jacob Gross		11.00
Wm Wachter		10.00
Fred Kusler		7.70

On Motion Board adjourned to meet Nov. 17, 1925

Attest Ray Sutherland
County Auditor

Chairman

Leola. S.D. Nov. 17. 1925.

An adjourned meeting was called by order of Chairman Obenauer with following members present. John F Obenauer, Ludwig Schuchmacher Jacob Gross, Fred Kuster, and Wm Nachler. Following salary bills were allowed.

A D Ojap	Co. Treas.	141.66
Rue Ronayne	" " Deputy	95.00
Ray Sutherland	Co Auditor	141.66
Irene Junge	" " Deputy	95.00
John Hepperle	Reg. of Deeds	129.16
R. C. Stoller	" " Deputy	75.00
Gustave Helgemann	Clerk of Courts	129.16
L. C. Saylor	Co Supt of Schools	129.16
Ida Geest	" " Deputy	90.00
C. A Merkle	St. Atty.	103.33
C. S. Acker	Co Judge	95.83
D D Savage	High. Supt.	100.00
Ludwig Mantz	Janitor	65.00
Chas Bentz		85.00

Mothers pensions approved as follows.

Florence A Von Eschen for Nov.	20.00
Mary Stickel " "	30.00
Josephine Gschwangen	36.00
Magdalena Kuhn	45.00
Mary Kettner	30.00

On Motion Board adjourned until 1. P.M.

1. P.M. Board met as adjourned.

Special reports approved by Board.

Gustave Helgemans report of $61.25 for October

J. Hepperle Reg of Deeds fees collected 137.55 "

Clerks bond of Mrs Geo Lapka of Willow Twp approved

Crow bounty allowed. Leonard Meduniden .60

Christ Gumbaum .10 James Crowe .10 Leroy Knutson .10

Lester Bell 2.20 Burton Brown 3.00 Adolph Domett .50

Christ Schumacher .60 Donald Warnick 1.10 Philipp Oster

wolf bounty 4.60

Following Road bills allowed.

P. J Jenney	Foreman	314.10
Mrs "	Cook	75.00

		$
Otto Holz	engineer	172.25
Wm Sun	teamster	78.00
John H Holz	"	18.00
Gustave Pelz	"	84.00
Edwin Klein	"	87.00
Arthur Stickel	"	54.00
Edwin Ernst	"	68.00
Irving Mutschler	"	78.00
Henry Frey	"	78.00
Albert Meyers	"	76.50
Gotlieb Schick	road work	100.00
Arthur "	" "	56.00
Carl E Roemich	man and teams	200.00
Jacob Roemich	" " "	208.00
Fred Schweigert	road work	82.00
Fred J Oberlander	" "	80.00
Spitzer Bros.	" "	47.75
Carl H. Kundert	man + team	23.00
Fred Schilling	" " "	79.20
Simeon Huber	" " "	20.00
Matt Mutschler	road work	182.00
Arthur Beck	Dumpman	131.25
Christ Schick	road work	16.00
E. H. Nicodale	" "	98.00
Geo. Bain	teams	81.00
Annie Bain	"	40.50
Hazel Bain	"	40.50
Andrew Flakoll	dragging roads	61.50
John Porter	" "	16.00
Oscar Pfaltz	" "	2.80
Mathis Holz	" "	19.60
Fred T Preuss	" "	48.30
McDulosh Co. 1/2	share maintaining State Line	113.90
Henry Fuhrer	operating Blade	112.25
C. G. Kerr	Engineer	161.00
P.B. Marsden	road work	232.50
John Hauck	engineer	35.75
Geo Evans	Foreman	28.25
C.T. Heckman	roadwork	24.75
Mrs " "	cook	7.50
Adam Rieger	Asst foreman	85.20

Ralph Sutherland	Hay for outfit	4.00
Fred Mudenger	" " "	32.00
Wayne Schuchardt	dragging roads	86.10
Wm Mohr	cutting weeds	9.60
Hans Carlsgaard	mowing weeds	2.40
C.H. Nahnsen	" "	2.00
Emil Duerfeldt	Mdse	99.40
L. Hubel	"	171.55
John J Pulz	Hdw. Co	28.37
Ballett & Goering	Mdse	47.85
Home Lmb. Co.	"	42.65
John Strobel & Sons	"	1.25
Atlas Lmb. Co.	Mdse	109.32
Eureka Leader	"	108.67
E.D. Burridge & Son	repairs	165.80
St. Hugh Comm.	"	12.96
Harry Horning	"	1.25
A.F. Obermann	"	14.75
J.J. Schaffer	Blacksmith	151.25
John A Smith	"	16.00
Standard Oil	Gas	223.49
Rulon Service Station	"	1.30
Eureka Oil Station	"	253.18
Sterling Oil Co	Gas.	95.40
Aberdeen Construction Co.	Bridge as per bid.	2125.18
Misc. bills allowed as follows.		
D.D Savage	mileage to date	208.50
McPherson County Herald	printing	83.37
L.E Turner	Compensation Insurance	452.11
Fred J Reis	Sheiff fees	5.00
N.N. Yost	Sheriff "	42.00
C.A Merkel	care of M.E. Adamson Def.	84.00
City of Leola	Lights	12.60
J Fred Oberlander	Books	18.26
Education Supply Co	supplies	22.81
Hub City Supply Co	Books	37.35
Mitchell Pub. Co	Election Supplies	226.50
Rand & McNally	Books	258.75
L.C. Sayler	visit school	54.00
A.J Linton	Lodging for men & men	4.50
Leo Nagel	dray work	6.40

Margaretha Differt destitute $40.00
Bids of Geo Kettenring rejected by Board
Abatement of over assessment on real estate tax
of D.F Lamike granted by Board.
On Motion the application of John Barth
destitute be allowed the sum of $30.00 beginning
Nov 1st 1925 same to be paid monthly until
further notice
The applications for following loans from
Perm. Sch. Funds was allowed by Board
Geo Tuckent for $2500.00 on N.W.¼ Sec 34. & E.½ 35. 128.68. for 5 yr.
Fred Mutschler for 2000.00 on S.W.¼ " 27.-127-73 " 5 "
Christian Wolf application for $3500.00 on N.W. Sec 14-128-68 " 3 "
was approved by Board at 1600.00
On Motion Board bought one Safe Guard Check
writer from Safe Guard Co. of Mpls.
Following Commissioners bills allowed,

	$
John F. Obenauer	13.20
L. Schumacher	11.00
Jacob Gross	11.00
Fred Kusler	7.70
Wm Wachter	10.00

On Motion Board adjourned

Attest:- Ray Sutherland
County Auditor

John F. Obenauer
Chairman

Leola S Dak. Jan. 5th 1926

Regular meeting of the Board of Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Obenauer with the following members present. John F Obenauer, Ludwig Schumacher, Jacob Gross Fred Fuster and Wm Wachter.

Minutes of previous meetings were ordered read. On motion minutes were approved as read. Board adjourned, and was called to order by County Auditor. Board proceeded to elect Chairman for ensuing year.

Motion made by Wachter seconded by Fuster, that John F. Obenauer be elected Chairman of Board for ensuing year All members voting Aye. Motion carried and John F. Obenauer, was declared elected. Upon election of Chairman, Board proceeded to take up general order of business.

At this time members of McPherson-Campbell County Fair Board Association appeared before the Board of County Commissioners asking for their annual appropriation, Amount asked for being $1000.00. On motion duly seconded and question put before Board by Chairman All Commissioners voting - Aye, and Auditor instructed to issue warrant to Fair Board for $1000.00.

At this time Board purchased from Western Material Co. 20 sections of all metal snow fence, also 1500 ft. each of woven wire and cable guard rail. On Motion Board adjourned until 9. A.M. Jan. 6th

9. A.M. Jan 6th Board met as adjourned:-

Following salary bills were allowed for Nov. and Dec. D.D. Opp. Co. Treas. $283.32

Ray Sutherland Co. Aud. 283.32

John J. Kippley Reg of Deds 258.32

Gustave Nelgeman Clerk of Courts 258.32

L. C. Sayler	Co Supt of Schools	$ 258.32
C. A. Mickle,	Sts Attorney	206.66
C. S. Acker	Co. Judge	191.66
Phene Junge	Dep. Auditor	190.00
Ree Ronayne	Dep Treas	190.00
Ida Gieck	Dep. Supt.	180.00
R. C. Stoller	Dep. Reg. of Deeds	150.00
Della Rene	Dep. Clerk of Courts	24.00
D D Savage	Highway Supt.	200.00
Chas Bulz		100.00
Ludwig Marlz	Janitor	130.00

On Motion the following Mothers pensions were allowed,

Josephine Guthmangen	36.00
Mary Slicker	60.00
Annie Galster	50.00
Florence A Von Eschen	40.00
Magdalena Kuhn	90.00
Margaret Kettner	50.00

On Motion the following official statements were approved, John J Hepperle Reg of Deeds $ 308.60

Geo. Hilgemann Clerk of Courts 196.05

D D Gep County Treas. Nov + Dec. 167.772.10

The application of Johan Lapp for Loan from Permanent School Fund for $2000.00 for 5-yr. on N.W. Sec 32. 126.72. was granted by Board.

The bond of C. L. Lundquist as County Coroner was approved by Board. Clerks bond of Emil Mehlhaff for Bauer School Dist No-1. approved

Following crow and wolf bounty allowed at this time. Albert Frost, crow bounty. $ 2.69

Edwin Haberman	"	"	1.00
Burton Brocon	"	"	5.70
Russell Serdahl	"	"	.50
Gustave Heit	"	"	80
A. C. McMillen	wolf	"	8.00
John N. Jandt	"	"	4.00
Jacob Maier	"	"	12.00
Christoph Rueb	"	"	4.00
Edwin Haberman			4.00
Geo Lapka			4.00
Ben Theuner			4.00

Brown + Saenger	Office Supplies		65.08
Michael Publishing Co.	"		295.00
Will A. Beach	"	"	4.25
News Printing Co.			108.62
Hub. City Supply Co	books		81.52
J. Fred Olander Co.	supplies		13.92
St. Paul Book + Stationary	books		6.33
S. Dak Public Health Assc.	supplies		7.09
Bender Moss Co.	books		12.00
Ginn + Co.	"		34.50
Education Supply Co.	supplies		128.78
Rand McNally	books		99.00
McMillian Co.	"		33.00
American Book Co	"		92.25
Minneapolis School Supply	"		7.02
Henry Pulz	Dep Sheriff	Postage + Phone	7.81
Spitzer Bros.	Livery		14.40
Eureka Dray Line	Dray		15.00
North West Blade	Official printing		198.85
McPherson County Herald	"	"	49.95
City of Leola	Lights for Nov + Dec.		30.00
Dr. E. N. Wagner	Medical Services		22.00
Dr P.T Ramey	Med. Service for Peter Rasmussen		60.00
Margaretha Bifford	destitute Dec + Jan		80.00
Bronson Co. care of Neumiller	destitute		113.90
Joe Keen	Board + lodging Egnals Janky		40.00
Mrs J C Kettner	board for F. Hard Nov + Dec.		80.00
John Barth	destitute		30.00
Bismark Hospital	final settlement Hart Bill		30.00
Gustave Helgemann	Seal Stat. for 1925		99.70

Dr. O.H. Gerdes 33.25 Dr. C.G. Lundquist 12.25 J.J Hare Justice 5.75 J.C. Schaffer Justice 3.25, A.J Dockter Justice 3.00 Henry Lutz Justice 2.25 Dr E.A. Maercklein 1.50 Mrs. H. Dennis .25 John F Mack .75 Dr. E.A. Wagner .75 Dr Ray Legnde 1.00 Dr J.E Brenen .75 Dr Robt Hill 1.00 Dr. A. Heyden .50 Dr. C.C. Campbell, .25 A Gunnerman .50 James Clayton .25 James Clayton Burial permits 1.00 Fred Andr Mose 1.00 Marie Schoening Court Stenog 33.33

On Motion Board adjourned until 1 PM.

1. P.M. Board met as adjourned.
Following Misc bills were allowed.

L. C Saylor Co. Supt.	Misc. expense	$93.00
Christian Hoffman	Court Cert.	4.00
Henry Opp	Witness fees and mileage	9.00
Harold Yost	Living Hire	24.00
N. C Pryor	Asst. Instructor	25.00
H. H. Culp	Lecture	28.00
Fuller Brush Co.	Mdse	4.25
N. C. Rouse	Meals for prisoners	4.00
Emmett Burke	Detective	75.00
A. N. Bell	assisting Sheriff	3.00
H. N. Yost	Sheriff fees	73.20
Robt Yost	care of prisoner	3.00
Minnie E Yost	Board for prisoner	31.00
Eureka Holt	" " "	2.85
Ed Oxford	care of prisoner	3.00
First St. Bank	Insurance Policy	19.36
Gustave Helgemann	Clerk of Courts postage	8.37

Personal property tax of Rev. Fr. Wallock for year 1924 was cancelled by Board.
The application of John Schumach for refund on personal tax was rejected by Board.
Application of refund of Odessa School Dist. was rejected by Board. Misc bills allowed

Mike Scherman	dragging roads	10.00
John Lammle	" "	40.80
Chas Pelzer	" "	8.00
Wayne Schuchardt	" "	35.70

The following were rendered for general road work

Christ C Shauer	13.00
John J Pelzer	8.00
Carl Roemich	296.00
Jacob Roemich	36.00
Karl Rundert	1.00
Arthur Schick	86.00
Fred Prengler	30.00
Frank Gabbert	6.00
Gotflet Schick	72.00
Tom Johnson	52.10
August Helgemeier	12.00

Peter Herman		30.00
R.B. Marsden		296.00
G.G. Helfinstein		8.00
Fred J Oberlander		51.80
E.H. Hinsdale		44.00
Ludwig Schweiger		47.25
Adam Ohmann Jr.		6.00
John C. Schaible		24.00
Wm Rappe	burning weeds	10.00
Warren Collins	" "	1.60
August Hoeft	Mowing "	1.60
Jacob F. Jacobus	" "	5.70
Christ Kolb	" "	4.40
John Hauck	repair work	95.00
C.F. Heckman	" "	92.00
H.C. Thomas	wiring Co Shed	24.85
Fred Gutjahr	Blacksmith	19.80
JJ Schaffer	"	72.00
Jacob F Schock	"	11.30
C.G. Kern	repair work	280.45
Henry Fuhrer	Blade work	82.50
Joe Mahony		4.80
Russell Grader Co.	repairs	25.15
Western Materials Co.	"	330.26
A.F Ohmann	"	557.86
Heit & Opp	"	3.30
Central Lmb. Co.	"	34.05
State Highway Com.	repairs	23.95
Rohlhoff Bros.		180.56
Mutual Tank Line for Gas.		66.84
Sterling Oil Co.	" "	35.10
Leola Leader Mdse.		51.78
Quality Hardware Mdse.		4.15
J.J. Pelz	"	24.33
L. Kuebel	"	11.65
Henry Pelz	"	10.30
Fred Strobel	coal	19.35
G.A Branson	road plow	10.00
Eureka Dray Line	Express	9.78
Mobridge Elec. Co		8.15
Chas Belz Bill of 170.00	allowed by Board at	100.00

D.D. Savage Highway Supt. mileage $179.90
Moved and seconded to pay H. P. Stuart at the rate of $50.00 per acre for any and all land used by County or State for right a way on Highway No. 12. on the N.E¼ of Sec. 12-126-66. and all land north of said Highway of N.E¼ Sec. 19. and Highway Supt. instructed to have said land surveyed as soon as possible and get proper deed for above described land. All Commissioners voting Aye. The following places were designated at which to make Chattle Mortgage Sale
Front door of Post Office at Greenway S.D.
" " " Schamber Livery Eureka "
" " " Post Office Hillsview S. Dak
" " " " " Long Lake " "
East Side Court House Square Leola " "
Front door Post Office Frederick S.D.
On Motion the following newspapers were appointed as official papers for McPherson County. The North West Blade and McPherson County Herald.
Moved and Seconded that Deputies salaries remain as during 1925.
On Motion Board adjourned until 9. A.M.
Thur. Jan. 7. 26
9. A.M. Board met as adjourned
Misc. bills were allowed as follows.
Holmes Drug Store Mdse. $13.40 Eberman & Feickert draying $17.95 John J. Keppeler Reg. of Deeds postage $27.91
Dr. O.V. Gerdes. medical services $135.00 D.D. Sap. Misc. expense 410.44 Carolina Cage board for E. Zanke $120.00
Western Natal Telephone Co rent of phones for Court House $24.41
Report of N. N. Yost Sheriff for year 1925 read and approved at this time there being the sum of $514.35 fees collected, Auditor instructed to issue warrant for 685.65 to make up Salary of 1200.00 for year 1925.
On Motion Board adjourned until 1. P.M.
1. P.M. Board met as adjourned

The matter of County Depositories was taken up by the Board at this time and Commissioner Gross reads and presents the following resolution and moves its adoption.

Whereas:- It further appearing that Section 6888 of the 1919 Revised Code of South Dakota, relating to depositaries for County Funds has been repealed, and it now requires all State and National Banks in South Dakota, which now have County funds on deposit or who make application for County funds, as provided by law, to give security on and after February 1st 1926, to the County, in the form of a surety bond. bonds of any kind, certificates of indebtedness treasury certificates of the United States bonds of any Federal Land Bank, or Federal Intermediate Credit Bank or Joint Stock Land Bank of the United States, or bonds or securities of any kind issued by the State of South Dakota, or bonds of any state or territory of the United States, or warrants of any County, municipal corporation, or school district within the State of South Dakota, or first real estate mortgages on farm lands within the County, same to be accepted wholly at discretion of the Board of County Commissioners, said security in the opinion of the County Commissioners to be equal or more than the amount of county funds any State or National Bank may have on hand from time to time;- and

Whereas:- This resolution is in accordance with chapter 99 and Chapter 295 of the Session Laws of 1925, requiring all State and National Banks to give such bonds or security as aforesaid.

Now, Therefor Be It Resolved, By the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, that a copy of this resolution be

spread upon the minutes of and records of this County and that the County Auditor be required to forthwith mail a copy thereof to any and all state and national banks in said McPherson County, and any all state and national banks that may, now have on deposit at their banks funds belonging to said McPherson County: and.

Be It Further Resolved: That all banks, state and National, be required to give bonds or other security on and after February 1st to be approved by this Board according to Chapter 295 of the Session Laws of 1925 that now have county funds belonging to McPherson Co. on deposit in their banks and that said bonds or security, with application for County funds be submitted to the Board of County Commissioners for its approval not later than the second day of February, 1926.

Dated this 7th of January 1926.

Said motion was duly seconded by Wachlin, and on roll call all voted Aye. and resolution was declared adopted.

The application of Fred Adam for loan from Permanent School Fund of $1200.00 for three years on N.W.¼ Sec. 26. 125. 68. was approved by Board.

Application of John Ford for an ~~application~~ extension of his loan from Permanent School Fund on N.W.¼ Sec. 33. 128. 67. was granted by Board

On Motion services of Chas Burg be discontinued Bills allowed.

A. Hoffman Justice Report. $25.65 Mrs Ella Waller witness $4.00 State Atty. Office mileage for one year $220.00

At this time the matter of constructing a new Court House was brought before the Board and Commissioner Wasler reads and presents the following resolution and moves its adoption.

Resolution

Whereas: It appearing in the opinion of the Board of County Commissioners

of McPherson County, South Dakota, that, for the sake of economy, and for the sake of the protection of the county records and files now located in the County Court House at Leola, S.D. and for the sake and best interest of the tax payers, residents and voters of the said McPherson Co., that a new County Court House be erected at Leola, in said County and State, it being the County Seat of the said McPherson County; and Whereas; It appearing that there has been in operation in said McPherson County a levy upon all taxable property with in said county known as Court House Building Fund Levy for a period of upwards of ten years; and Whereas, there is, in the openion of the said Board of County Commissioners, a sufficient sum in the Court House Building Fund of McPherson County for the purpose of erecting a new County Court House of said County.

Now Therefor; Be it Hereby resolved by said Board of County Commissioners of said McPherson County, South Dakota. That an election be and same hereby is called to be held on the 23rd day of March 1926 between the hours of eight O'clock in the forenoon and five o'clock in the after noon of said day, for the purpose of submitting to the ~~voters~~ qualified electors of said McPherson County the question of, as to whether a sum of not to exceed One Hundred Thousand Dollars shall be expended from the Court House Building Fund of said McPherson County S.D. for the erection of a new Court House of said McPherson County, to be erected at the city of Leola in said County, and

Be It Further Resolved;

That the County Auditor of said McPherson County is here by authorized and directed to give

notice of said election, provide ballots and supplies and designate officers of said election, in the form and manner provided by law.

Dated at Leola South Dakota Jan. 7, 1926.

Said motion was duly seconded by Commissioner Wachter, and upon roll call the following vote was had; Wachter - aye - Kusler-aye - Gross - aye - Schumacher - no - Obenauer - no -.

Said resolution receiving a majority of the votes cast in favor of its passage it was thereupon declared duly adopted and passed.

Following Commissioner bills were allowed

John F. Obenauer	per diem and mileage	$ 25.20
Ludwig Schumacher	" " " "	23.00
Jacob Gross	" " " "	23.00
Fred Kusler	" " " "	19.70
Wm Wachter	" " " "	22.00

Any one intending to do road dragging for coming season should be present at Board meeting Feb. 2nd.

On Motion Board adjourned until Feb. 2

Attest

Ray Sutherland.
County Auditor

John F Obenauer
Chairman.

Leola, S. Dak. Feb. 2nd, 1926

An adjourned meeting of the Board of County Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Obenauer, with the following members present: John F. Obenauer, Ludwig Schumacher, Jacob Gross, Fred Kusler and Wm. Wachter.

Board proceeded with general business.

Following wolf and crow bounty was allowed:

Fred Rath	$ 4.00	Geo Lapka	$ 8.00
Phil Oster	4.00	Emil Oster	4.00
Fred Jundt	8.00	D. F. Lammle	4.00
Mike Jung	12.00		
Crow bounty:		Frank Weber	$ 3.00
Ted Dobler	$ .10	Albert Frost	.60
Burton Brown	1.50		

Mother's Pensions allowed:

Josephine Gudvangen	$36.00	Annie Galster	$20.00
Mary Kettner	20.00	Magdalena Kulm	45.00

Salary bills allowed:

D. D. Opp, Co. Treas	$141.66
Ray Sutherland, Co. Aud	141.66
John Kepperle, Reg. of Deeds	129.16
Gustav Hilgemann, Clerk of Courts	129.16
L. C. Sayler, Supt. of Schools	129.16
C. A. Merkle, State's Attorney	103.33
C. S. Acker, Co. Judge	95.83
Ree Ronayne, Dep. Treas.	95.00
Rhene Junge, " Aud.	95.00
Ida Liedt, " Supt	90.00
R. C. Stoller, " Reg. of Deeds	75.00
D. D. Savage, Highway Supt	100.00
Ludwig Marz, janitor	65.00

Following misc. bills allowed:

W. J. Green, sign painting	$41.77
C. S. Acker, postage	6.00
L. C. Sayler, visiting schools & mileage	86.40
Albert Hoff, guarding prisoner	3.00
Henry Piltz, Dep. sheriff fees	8.00
Casper Vetter, assisting sheriff in arrests	8.00

Bill of August Schumacher, sheriff of Edmunds County was laid over for further investigation.

McPherson Co. Herald, printing	$44.35
Dr. P. J. Ranney, care of Peter Rasmussen	20.00
So. Dak. Public Health Assoc., mdse	7.08
Eureka Leader, mdse	71.25
J. J. Piltz, mdse	12.46
Bank of Leola, policy premiums	181.45
Eureka Oil Station, gas	48.52
Fred Strobel, coal	8.30
A. F. Obenauer, repairs	93.46
Western Material Co., repairs, snowfences, guard rails, other mdse.	1067.28
Paul Scherman, repair work	3.50
R. B. Marsden, road work	102.00
Frank Weber, road dragging	8.00
Carl Hargitt, mowing weeds	3.20

Frank Weber, placing culverts	$12.00
Minneapolis School Supply Co, books	66.61
St. Book Bk & Stationery Co. "	12.62
Brown & Saenger, supplies	53.25
Curtis 1000 Inc., supplies,	6.74
News Printing Co., "	62.92
Educator Supply Co., "	35.82
C. Fred Olander Co., "	6.16

On motion Board adjourn until 9 A.M. Feb 3rd.

9. A.M. Feb. 3rd.

Board met as adjourned.

Misc. bills allowed:

Jacob Wolf, picking stone	$4.50
C. F. Hickman, repair work	112.50
John Wertz, " "	100.00
C. B. Keim, " "	130.00
Henry J. Reischler, road work	10.00
Mathias Wolff, " "	21.00
Frank Friedman, " "	5.60
Atlas Lumber Co., mdse.	21.45
Ehresman & Feickert, draying	7.80
Leola Equity Exchange, for coal	196.15
H. H. Yost, trip to Pierre & misc expense	46.30
Wm. Kappe, road work	2.40
D. D. Savage, Highway Supt. mileage	96.90
Margaret Kettner, boarding Frank Hart	40.00

The report of fees collected by J. J. Hepperle Register of Deeds for January amounting to $184.45 was approved by Board.

Gustave Hilgemann, Clerk of Court's report for January amounting to $87.80 was approved by Board.

The petition of Northern Power & Light Company that they be granted permission to construct and maintain an electric transmission line for the purpose of transmitting electric light, heat and power generated at their central station at Mobridge and said lines to be located on the following described section lines and Highways. commencing at the Southwest corner of

section 35, Twp 125 N. Range 73 West: thence east to southeast corner of section 35, Twp 125. N. Range 73 West, thence north to the City of Eureka. Commencing at the southwest corner of section 1 - Twp 125 - North Range 73 West, thence east of the Town of Hillsview.

On motion the above petition was granted by Board.

The matter of County Depositories for County Funds came before the Board at this time. The following designated county depositories have submitted the following securities to the approval of the Board as provided by law: First State Bank of Leola, $5000.00 Fourth Liberty Loan Bonds of the United States, and $10,000.00 State of South Dakota bonds: Bank of Leola, $25,000.00 Fourth Liberty Loan Bonds of the United States. Farmers & Merchants State Bank of Eureka, $15,000.00 United States Treasury Bonds and $20,000.00 United States Treasury Notes. Wetonka State Bank, $7,000.00 Fourth Liberty Loan Bonds and $3,000.00 Town of Wetonka Waterworks Bonds. Greenway State Bank, Greenway, S.D. 4th Liberty Loan Bonds, $12,000.00 First National Bank of Wetonka, personal bond of $10,000.00. Hillsview State Bank of Hillsview, S. Dak. first mortgage notes, (secured), and liberty bonds $12,950.00

On motion the above securities for the various banks were duly approved.

On motion the following banks or trust Companies were selected and approved as custodians for safe-keeping of the above securities: First National Bank of Minneapolis, Minnesota; Midland National Bank of Minneapolis, Minnesota; Continental & Commercial National Bank of Chicago, Illinois.

At this time Commissioner Gross presented the following resolution and moved its adoption:

Resolution

Whereas, The Greenway State Bank, Greenway, South Dakota, Farmers & Merchants State Bank of Eureka, South Dakota, Guaranty State Bank of Eureka, South Dakota, Hillsview State Bank of Hillsview, South Dakota, Wetonka State Bank of Wetonka, South Dakota, First National Bank of Wetonka, South Dakota, First State Bank of Leola, South Dakota, and Bank of Leola, South Dakota have heretofore been, and are hereby designated as depositaries for funds belonging to the County of McPherson, said banks to pay 1% on all county money on daily balances, so deposited and be required to charge no exchange on all checks drawn on said money:

Whereas, It appearing that section 6888 of the 1919 Revised Code of South Dakota, relating to the guarantee state bank fund law, has been repealed or amended by Chapter 295 of the Session Laws of 1925, requiring any and all banks to furnish certain securities to the county for the protection of any and all county funds that may be by said county deposited in said banks so designated as depositaries for county funds, which securities must be approved by the Co. Commissioners; and

Whereas, it appears that all of said banks so designated as county depositaries have heretofore been duly notified to submit their securities for the approval of the County Commissioners, and it appearing that some of said banks have failed and neglected to submit any securities as aforesaid.

Now Therefore, Be it hereby resolved the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County that the above banks are hereby designated as County depositaries and

all banks designated as depositaries for County funds be required to deposit with the Treasurer of McPherson County, for the protection of all county funds in said banks, any of the following securities, to-wit: surety bonds, bonds, certificates of indebtedness, treasury certificates of the United States, bonds of any Federal Land Bank or Federal Intermediate Credit Bank or Joint Stock Land Bank of the United States, or bonds or securities of any state or territory of the United State, bonds of any school district or municipality within the state of South Dakota, or warrants of any county, municipality or school district within the State of South Dakota: and

Be It Further Resolved, That if any banks refuse to put up no bonds or other securities, the Treasurer is to withdraw all of the funds belonging to McPherson County until such securities are furnished, and

Be It Further Resolved, that any and all such securities above mentioned in case the same are submitted by said depositaries for approval when the Board of County Commissioners are not in session, may be submitted for approval to the County Treasurer, County Auditor and States Attorney and said officers are hereby authorized delegated, and directed by said Board to approve, in its stead and place, any and all such securities when properly submitted to them and when said Board is not in session.

Commissioner Wachter duly seconded said motion, and upon roll call, said resolution was unanimously adopted.

At this time Board instructed County Auditor to advertise for bids on two car loads culverts, bids opened at regular meeting of Board, Apr 6th 1926, at 2 P. M.

At this time a petition signed by about 200 electors of the west end of the county, asking that the commissioners amend their former resolution passed at their January meeting relating to the submitting of question of building a county court house, to read that the question of building a court house be voted on at the November, 1926 election instead of at the primary election.

Upon motion made by Wachter, seconded by Kusler, that this petition be rejected and former resolution be allowed to stand as passed the January meeting, upon roll call the following vote was had: Wachter, yes: Kusler, yes: Schumacher, no: Grass, yes. Therefore the majority of the votes cast being in favor of rejecting, the petition it was declared rejected.

The following applications for loans from the permanent School Fund were approved by the Board.

Frank Malsam for $5,000. for five years on SW¼ Sec. 4 and S½ NE¼ and N½ SE¼ Sec. 5-125-72. Allowed $4,000.

Hillsview School District No. 1 extension of $5,000.00 loan for three years was approved by Board.

Following Commissioners bills were allowed:

John F. Odenaner	per diem & mileage	$ 19.20
Ludwig Schumacher	"	17.00
Jacob Grass	"	17.00
Fred Kusler	"	13.70
Wm. Wachter	"	16.00

On motion Board adjourned.

Attest:

Ray Sutherland
County Auditor

John F. Odenaner
Chairman

Leola, S. Dak. April 6th, 1926.

A regular meeting of the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, was called to order by the Chairman, with the following members present, John F. Obenauer, Chairman, Ludwig Schumacher, Jacob Gross, Wm Wachter, Kusler - absent.

Board took up some time discussing road matters.

On motion Board adjourned until 1. P. M.

1. P. M. Board met as adjourned.

All election precincts having made their official returns for the special election held March 23rd, 1926. to vote on the proposition of erecting a new Court House at Leola, not to exceed One Hundred Thousand Dollars. Board proceeded to organize as a canvassing Board, and canvass votes cast at said special election, as provided by law, from which it appeared 1685 votes cast in favor of building and 813 votes against building, and Board declared proposition carried and ordered results recorded in the Political Record book as required by law.

This being the time set to open the bids on culverts, the following bids were opened: The Home Lumber Co. Wheeling Corrugating Co.; South Dakota Concrete Products Co.; St Paul Roofing, Cornice & Ornament Co. and the Sioux Falls Metal Culvert Co.

The Board now gave each agent an opportunity to explain the merits of their culverts, after giving due consideration to each. On motion Board proceeded to buy 3500 ft. of 12 inch culverts from the South Dakota Concrete Products Co. and 3500 ft., 12 inch and 560 ft. 18 inch culverts from the Wheeling Corrugating Co.

At this time ~~the~~ a number of tax-payers from different Townships appeared

before the Board, endeavoring to secure work on roads in their respective districts. Board took said propositions under advisement until later date.

On motion Board adjourned until 9 A.M. April 7th

April 7th 9 A.M. Board met as adjourned.

Following salary bills appraved by Board for February and March.

D. D. Opp, Co. Treas.	$283.32
Ray Sutherland, Co. Aud	283.32
John Keppenle, Reg of Deeds	251.32
Gustav Hilgemann, Clk Courts	251.32
L. C. Sayler, Co. Supt.	251.32
C. A. Merkle, State Attorney	206.66
C. S. Acker, Co. Judge	191.66
Ree Ranayne, Dep Co. Treas	190.00
Ehrene Junge, Dep Aud	190.00
Ida Giedt, Dep. Supt.	180.00
Rosetta Stoller, Dep. Reg.	150.00
D. D. Savage, Highway Supt.	200.00
Ludwig Barz, Janitor	130.00

Mothers Pensions approved by Board

Florence Van Eseken Feb. Mar. & April	$60.00
Mary Kettner, Feb. & Mar.	40.00
Josephine Gudwangen - "	72.00
Magdalena Kulow "	90.00
Mary Stickel " & April	90.00
Annie Galatey "	40.00

Official statements approved by Board.

Treasurer's statement of cash receipts.

Jan. Feb. & Mar. $156,890.13

Register of Deeds, Fees collected for

Feb. & March 326.44

Clerk of Courts, " " 112.60

The following named persons were allowed $2.00 each for posting Primary election notices.

J. H. Davis, Ed Joiceman, John F. Walth, Karl Zimmerman, Lucile Wilson, Wayne Schuchardt, Jos. Lorber, Lud L. Schumacher, Henry K Fischer, D. F. Lammle, Carl Turnwall, Gust Hanssen,

M. M. Weber, Jacob Muhlberier, Geo. Fericked, Julius Reiner, Andrew Staebner, John D. Heyd, Jacob D. Heyd, Mike Scherman, Harold Weisser, Aug G. Beitsch, Henry M. Gross, Herman Grandpre, Albert Hauffe, M. O. Ronayne, John Martel, August Bender, and Carl W. Gruett.

The following primary election bills were allowed:

James Calder, Judge 9 election	$3.00
Wm. Brearton, "	3.00
B. A. Garman, "	3.00
George H. Kirnan, Clerk	3.00
Fred Averill, "	3.00
James Calder, returning ballot box	2.80
Geisler Merc. rent for hall,	3.00
George Bain Judge	3.00
Chas Loomis "	3.00
J. H. Davis "	3.00
James Miller Clerk	3.00
Nels Johnson "	3.00
Geo. Bain, returning box	1.60
Willow Sch. Dist. use 9 school house	3.00

James De Witt, Judge $3.00, Wm. Bauer, Judge $3.00, Les Ganser, Judge $3.00, Frank Grabowska clerk, $3.00, E. H. Kutschke, clerk $3.00, returning ballot box $2.40.

James Mares, Judge $3.00, H. Hokanson, Judge $3.00, C. Walund, Judge $3.00, C. Woodward, clerk, $3.00, Carl Hart, clerk, $3.00. returning ballot box $3.40.

Fred Nelson, Judge $3.00, John Kessler, Judge $3.00, Chas. Boomer, Judge $3.00, Louie Moses, Clerk, $3.00, Earl Heibel, clerk, $3.00, Fred Nelson, returning ballot box $2.00.

Chas. Bell, Judge $3.00, Otto Hauffe, Judge $3.00, Chris Ferdinand, Judge $3.00, Clair Gatrell, Clerk $3.00, Henry D. Young, Clerk $3.00. W. H. Woodall, Judge $3.00, Wm. Hanks, Judge $3.00, Jacob Geffre, Judge $3.00, Ed Hickman, clerk, $3.00, Harold Fewings clerk $3.00 W. H. Woodall, returning ballot box $.90

A. L. Hickman, Judge $3.00, Eugene Morrison Judge $ 3.00, John Hord, Judge $. 3.00, August Weber Clerk $3.00, Clint Myers, clerk $ 3.00, A. L. Hickman returning ballot box $. 2.10, Weber Twp. rent for school house $ 2.00.
Julius Hoeft, Judge $ 3.50 Philip Patsch Judge $3.50, Walter Glassman Judge $3.50. A. S. Gould Clerk $3.50, Ed. Jousman Clerk $3.50 returning ballot box $.50, Howard & Spring School Dist. rent of school house $ 2.00.
M. R. Warnick Judge $3.00 Fred Feickert Jr. Judge $3.00 John F. Hoffman Judge $3.00, Evan Jones Clerk $3.00, M. J. Scherman, clerk, $3.00, M. R. Warnick returning ballot box $3.00 Hoffman Twp. rent of school house $2.00.
Fred Feickert, Judge $3.00 John J. Wageman Judge $3.00, Wm. Rohrback Judge $3.00, Christ C Rath clerk, $3.00, Geo. Feickert, clerk - $3.00, Fred Feickert returning ballot box, $4.00 - Wacker School Dist. rent of school house $2.00.
John Eichelberg - Judge, $3.00, Fred Gohl, Judge $3.00, Wm. Morrison, Judge $3.00 John F. Walth, Clerk, $3.00, Jacob Binder, clerk $3.00, John Eichelberg returning ballot box $3.00 - Arena & Dewey Twp. rent for school house $2.00.
George Smolnisky, Judge $3.00 John Rath, Judge $3.00, Gott G. Schott, Judge $3.00 Matt Weisser Clerk $3.00, Fred Leicht, clerk $3.00, Geo. Smolnisky returning ballot box $ 4.00 Fred Leicht, room rent $3.00.
Adam Heyd, Judge $3.00, Jacob Ketterling, Judge $3.00, Fred C. Fischer, Judge, $3.00 D. F. Lamme Clerk $3.00, John D Rath, clerk, $3.00 Jacob Maule, rent for house $ 3.00.
Wm Mohr Judge $3.00 - Fred J. Hieb Judge $3.00 John J. Albrecht, Judge $3.00, Jacob Gross, Clerk, $3.00 - Martha Gross, Clerk $ 3.00 - Jacob Gross, returning ballot box & house rent $8.00
Christ G. Wolff, Judge $3.00, Jacob Muhlbeier, Judge $3.00, Christ Schell, Judge $3.00, Lulu Muhlbeier, Clerk $3.00, Jonathan Wolff, returning ballot

box, $3.80 Christ Schell, house rent $3.00.
Ludwig Schumacher, Judge $3.00, Fred Kloos, Judge $3.00, Ph. Weisz, Judge $3.00, Chris Schumacher, Clerk $3.00, L.L. Schumacher, Clerk $3.00, Ph. Weisz returning ballot box, $2.50, Ludwig Schumacher, house rent $3.00.
John B. Hoffman, Judge $3.00, Jacob Fischer, Judge $3.00 John Lammle, Judge $3.00, Jacob D Heyd, Clerk, $3.00, Christ Opp, Clerk $3.00, John B Hoffman, returning ballot box, $6.00.
Jacob Bentz, Judge, $3.00, Fred Job, Judge, $3.00, Christian Geist, Judge, $3.00, August Stadner, Clerk, $3.00, John D Walth, Clerk, $3.00, Jacob Bentz, returning ballot box $5.40, John D Walth, house rent $3.00.
John Guthmiller, Judge $3.00, Christ Jung, Judge $3.00 Jacob Ehresman, Judge $3.00, John J. Martel, Clerk, $3.00. Fred Kirschemann, Clerk, $3.00, Christ Jung, returning ballot box $6.00.
Geo. J. Neuharth, Judge, $3.00. David Hottman, Judge $3.00, Jacob J. Schnabel, Judge, $3.00, Jacob D Opp Jr. Clerk, $3.00, Henry Koerner, Clerk, $3.00, Jacob Schnabel, house rent, $3.00, Geo J. Neuharth, returning ballot box $5.80.
G.D. Bertsch, Judge, $3.00, Christ C. Fischer, Judge $3.00, Peter Human, Judge, $3.00, Christ Fink, Clerk, $3.00, August G. Bertsch Clerk $3.00, G.G. Bertsch, house rent $3.00, returning ballot box $3.90.
John E. Vogel, Judge, $3.00, John Weintzman, Judge $3.00, George A. Kapperman, Julius Mehlhoff Clerk, $3.00, F.A. Wald, Clerk, $3.00, Joe F. Malsam house rent $2.00, John E. Vogel, returning ballot $6.40.
Andrew Stickel, Judge $3.00, Jacob Faith, Judge $3.00, William Wolf, Judge $3.00, August Bender, Clerk, $3.00, Willie Heer, Clerk, $3.00, Andrew Stickel, house rent $3.00, returning ballot box $6.00
Andrew Kallenberger, Judge $3.00, Jacob D Neudark Judge $3.00, Wm. F. Miller Judge $3.00, Henry Hausauer, Clerk $3.00, Henry K. Fischer, Clerk and returning ballot box $10.20.
Adam Obenauer, Judge $3.00, Benjamine Arlt

Judge $3.00, Karl A Bertsch, Judge, $3.00,
Wm. Joachim Jr. Clerk $3.00, Jacob M. Joachim
Clerk & house rent $6.00, Adam Obenauer, returning
ballot box, $8.00.
Leo Likis, Judge $3.00, Martin L. Gross Judge $3.00
Jacob Christman, Judge $3.00, David Liedle, Clerk,
$3.00, Julius Reiner, Clerk, $3.00, Jackson School
District $2.00, Jacob Christman, returning
ballot box $8.00.
Christ Mehlhaff, Judge $3.00, Adam Weller, Judge
$3.00 John Kuebler, Judge $3.00, Carl W. Gruett,
Clerk, $3.00 John F. Hain, Clerk, $3.00, John Kuebler,
House rent $3.00, Christ Mehlhaff, returning
ballot box $8.00.
Jacob Haidle, Judge, $3.00, Karl Wanner, Judge
$3.00, George Miller, Judge $3.00, Gust Hausauer,
Clerk, $3.00, John P. Schott, Clerk, $3.00, Gluckstal
Twp. rent for school house, $2.00, Jacob Haidle
returning ballot box $7.20.
Fred Odenbach, Judge, $3.00, John Ottmar, Judge
$3.00, J. M. Lutz, Judge $3.00, Karl K. Schack,
Clerk, $3.00, Fred E. Merkle, Clerk, $3.00, J. M. Lutz
rent for polling place $3.00, Karl K. Schack,
returning ballot box $5.20
J. V. Preszler, Judge $3.00, J. N. Lindley, Judge
$3.00, Lucille Kindred, Judge $3.00, H. G. Vetterling
Clerk $3.00, Claud Chittick, Clerk, $3.00, Geisler
Merc. Co. rent for polling place, $2.00. J. N. Lindley
returning ballot box $3.00.
Nick Ganser, Judge $4.50, Henry Reiner, Judge
$4.50, Wm. Blakeman, Judge $4.50, Della Rue,
Clerk $4.50, Bertha Krause, Clerk $4.50.
E. Heilman, Judge $3.50, John J. Heib, Judge $3.50
George Hueft, Judge $3.50, M. M. Weber, Clerk and
returning ballot box $7.10, H. J. Liedle, Clerk $3.50
John Stock, Judge $3.50. G. G. Werre, Judge $3.50
Jacob M. Goehring, $3.50. Thomas Ringerud Clerk $3.50
Jacob L Klein, Clerk, $3.50, John Stock, rent for
polling place, $3.00 G. G. Werre, returning ballot
box $7.20.
Gottlieb Eisenman Judge $3.50 J. J. Hare Judge

$3.50, Fred Reib, Judge $3.50, D. D. Savage, Clerk, $3.50, J. Fred Arthwein, Clerk, $3.50, Gottlieb Eisenmann rent for polling place $3.00., D. D. Savage, for returning ballot box $ 7.20.

Misc. bills allowed:

Northwest Blade, official printing	$91.25
Mauser & Frah, printing	$304.00
C. G. Lundquist, investigating Mothers Pension	3.00
Thompson Yards Inc for Mdse.	3.35
Ehresman & Fickett, draying	7.95
City of Leola, lights	18.60
H. H. Yost, delivering ballot boxes	55.00
H. H. Yost, sheriff fees	109.56
D. D. Opp, Co. Treas mileage procuring bank bond	6.80
Kato Twp Refund,	239.51
C. M. Keim, Dep. Sheriff fees	7.50
Mitchell Pub. Co., supplies	4.61
Wm. G Beach Ptg. Co., "	112.65
Mitchell Pub. Co. election supplies	724.35
Brown & Saenger, supplies	586.38
Rand Mc Nally Co. books	50.50
The Safe Guard Ck Writer Co., Mdse	25.00
L. C. Sayler, Co. Supt, mileage	117.16
A. W. Schumacher, sheriff fees	89.51

Road bills allowed:

Morris Fitzgerald	$6.00	Carl E. Roennich	$14.00
Jacob Roennich	21.00	Joe Mahoney	12.00
August C. Gross	24.00	Ludwig Schweigert	24.50
Frank Friedman	13.20	Wm. Rappe	17.20

Kohlhoff Bros., repairs	63.38
Atlas Ltr. Co., mdse.,	202.30
K. O. Lee & Son Co., repairs	13.00
John J. Heyd, dragging	25.00
Fred Schaible, for engine	550.00
Fred Strobel, coal	4.95
Western Material Co., guard rail & lubricant oil	310.37
Mutual Tank Line, gas	70.52
State Highway, repairs	29.75
Central Lumber Co., mdse & repairs	117.53
J. E. Zoerb, gas	78.52
Gustav Brosz, team work	21.00

Jacot Schauer, team work	$ 25.00
Fred Klein, road work	21.00
Christ Goehring, "	6.00
Christoph Retzer, "	14.00
David Renschler, "	16.80
R. B. Marsden, "	30.00
Reinhold Ferdinand, "	8.40
Christ C. Fischer, "	8.00
R. B. Marsden, "	84.00
Wm R. Sterett, for 3.99 acres land & borrow pit	212.19
Louisa Ritter, right away	10.20
Tom Henderson, "	32.50
Henry Hausauer, "	7.50
E. W. Hinsdale, repair work	64.00
E. D. Berridge & Sons, repairs	368.17
Ludwig Schweigert, repair work	59.50
C. B. Keim, "	100.00
C. F. Hickman, "	120.00
John Wirtz, "	90.00
Fred Guthjahr, blacksmith work	48.80
J. J. Schaffer, "	89.70
A. F. Obenauer repairs	68.90
Eureka Oil Station, gas & oil	75.81
Geo. A. Branson, fresno shares	54.00
Leola Oil Co. - gas	9.50
Fred Jost, right away	81.00
Misc. bills allowed.	
Hipple Printing Co. supplies	$ 1.05
Brown & Saenger, supplies	12.79
Hub City School Supply Co - books	94.88
News Printing Co., supplies	49.77
J. Fred Olander Co., "	18.68
Educator Supply Co., "	1.08
H. H. Yost, sheriff collecting P. P. taxes	86.86
Billin Bros, dray	20.00
Theo. Ignas, Jarge, destitute	50.00
L. A. Seaman, court reporter	35.10
D. D. Opp, Co. Treas., misc. expense	467.82
John J. Hepperle, Register of Deeds, postage	17.85
D. D. Savage, Highway Supt. mileage	234.35
On motion Board adjourns until 1 P. M.	

1. P. M. Board meets as adjourned with the following members present, John F. Oberauer, Ludwig Schumacher, Jacob Gross, Fred Kusler, and Wm. Wachter.

Misc. bills allowed.

McPherson Co. Herald, printing	$99.70
H. Strauk & Son, mdse,	68.34
J. J. Piety, Co. mdse,	35.65
Eureka Leader, "	66.50
Leola Leader, "	20.05
Leola Drug Store, "	27.10
Della Rene, Dep. Clerk D Courts	50.00
Constance Ronayne, Clerical work in Treas. Office	60.00
L. Heibel, mdse for destitute	19.45

Wolf and Crow bounty allowed

B. J. Dexter	$.80	Emil Obermeyer, crows	$6.00
Conrad Lemmle	4.00	Fred Rath	4.00
Burton Brown	.60		

The bond of the First National Bank of Wetonka as a depositary for County funds, was approved by Board.

The continuation of the bond of the McPherson County Abstract Co. was approved by the Board.

The Auditor is hereby instructed to cancel the taxes assessed against lots, 16-17 & 18 Block 5 of Milwaukee Land Co's 2nd addition to the City of Eureka for the year 1899 and the same to be cancelled on County Treasurer's books.

The application for refund of J. Jones Jr. Adm. of Emma Hickman Estate on Lots 1 & 2 Sec. 19 Twp. 127, Range 66, the same being erroneously as 117.80 acres - said lots contain only 117.80 acres, amount of refund $28.00 was allowed by Board.

The refund of L. D. Opp, Co. Treas. for money advanced for taxes on NW¼ Sec. 13 Twp 127, Range 66, particular tract of land assessed twice in order to protect County amount of refund, $35.82. Refund was allowed by Board.

The refund of Henry B. Schmitt, owner of N½ N½ Sec. 2-127-70- on which 27 acres belonging to Lutheran Church and was erroneously assessed to Schmitt as owner. Amt of refund $6.12.

The following Loans were allowed from the Permanent School Fund:

Albert Bader, $4500.00 for five years on the E½ Sec. 18-125-72.

Adolph Wagemann, $1500.00 for five years on the NE¼ Sec. 25-128-68.

Christian Schaible, $1600.00 for five years on the NE¼ Sec. 10-127-70.

The transfer of the John Mack loan, No. 421 to the NE¼ Sec 1-127-67 - said loan assumed by Carl Mack.

Misc bills allowed.

Mrs. J. C Kettner board 2 Frank Hart	$80.00
Margaretha Biffart, april allowance	40.00
Ludwig Marsch, road work	18.90
George Zeller, for oats	122.75
State Banding Dept, for premiums	112.50
C. B. Keim, delivering ballot boxes	24.00
City of Leola, for Feb. lights	19.60
Bee Publishing Co., state paper	1.50
Ehresman & Feickert, dray work	6.45
C. B. Keim, Dep. sheriff fees	9.20
James Clayton, justice report	17.90
J. J. Harr, "	6.90

Following Official Twp. Bonds were approved by Board.

Lorenz J. Wolf, Treas. Road,		Hillsview Twp.
George Brown,	" "	Wachter Twp
Adam Calder,	" "	Lincoln Twp.
Ed. Meyers,	" "	Carl Twp.
J. C. Meyers,	" "	Weber Twp.
Fred Adam,	" "	Howard & Spring Twps.
James Miller,	" "	Willow Twp
Harold E Fewings,	" "	Kato Twp
Fred Odenbach,	" "	Spring Creek Twp
George Nell,	" "	Wachter Sch Dist No. 1

E. M. Levi Clerk bond Spring Creek Twp.
J. H. Davis, " Willow Twp.
Albert Hauffe, " Kato Twp.
Herman Grandpre, " Wachter Twp.
Jos. Lorber, " Lincoln Twp.
Wayne C. Schuchardt, " Carl Twp.
Ernest Haberman, " Weber Twp.
Edward Mehlhaff, " Hillsview Twp.
Elmer Harrell, " Howard & Spring Twps.
Peter F. Scheuman, " Hoffman Sch. Dist
Anton Flakall, Assessors Bond- Wachter Twp.
Emil Heer, " Spring Creek Twp.
Ed Foreman, " Howard-Spring Twps.
Nels Johnson, " Willow Twp.
Edw. B. Olson, " Carl Twp.
Charles Frey, " Kat. Twp.
Louis Lorber Jr. " Lincoln Twp.
John Hord " Weber Twp.
Arthur J. Will " Hillsview Twp.
Henry Lutz, Justice Spring Creek Twp
Ed. Goehring, " Hillsview Twp.
J. K. Crist " Willow Twp.
Frank G. Malsam, Constable Hillsview Twp.
Arthur Heer, " Spring Creek Twp.
Richard Valentine, " Willow Twp.
Gottlieb Kempf " Wachter Twp.

At this time the Board took up the petition filed in the Auditor's office on the 15th of March 1926 by voters of Spring Township, asking that the civil township of Howard & Spring be divided and that Spring Township be organized into a new and separate civil township, according to law, It appearing that the petition contained a majority signers of the electors of Spring Township, it was therefore approved and ordered that the County Auditor give notice for hearing said petition to be heard on the 14th day of May 1926 at two o'clock P. M.

The following wage scale was adopted by Board for road help for season of 1926: Cooks $ 75.00 per month Engineers

$6.50 per day: plowshaker $5.50 per day: dumpman $5.00 per day: Twincity engine man $100. per month: road dragging with horses 40¢ per mile: road dragging with engine 70¢ per mile: teamsters $2.00 per day: outside or farmer help - man & four horse team $7.00 per day - man & team $5.50 per day

Chairman Obenauer read the following resolution:

Resolution

Whereas, It satisfactorily appearing to the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, South Dakota, that at a special election held in said McPherson County on the 23rd day of March, 1926, for the purpose of submitting to the qualified electors of said County the question of whether or not the Board of County Commissioners should proceed to the erection of a new court house at Leola, South Dakota at which election, as it appears by the returns made by the canvassing board of said County and State and by this Board, by a decisive vote of more than a majority of the electors and tax payers of said County, voting in favor of said proposition: and

Whereas, It further satisfactorily appearing to the said Board that the vaults in the present court house are insecure; that it is necessary that action be taken at once in order to protect the interests of the tax payers and land owners of said county; and

Whereas, It further appearing that the County of McPherson is the owner of Block Two of the Original Plat of the City of Leola, South Dakota, being the place where the present court house is now located and that there is also on said property a county jail of fire proof construction

estimated to be of the approximate value of $20,000.00; and it further satisfactorily appearing that the best interests of said county will be served by erecting the new court house on said above described premises.

Now, Therefore, Be it Hereby Resolved, that the new court house be erected on said Block Two of the Original Plat of the City of Leola South Dakota, that a competent architect be secured to meet with this Board at the May 4th adjourned meeting, or at regularly subsequent meeting in order that plans and specifications are prepared and approved that notice for bids be immediately thereafter be given, and contract let for the construction of such building in conformity to law.

Commissioner Kusler moved to adopt said resolution. Said motion was seconded by Commissioner Wachter. Upon roll call the following vote was had: Yes- Kusler. Gross and Wachter. No. Schumacher. There being a majority of said resolution, it was declared adopted.

By order of Board, D. D. Opp. County Treas. was instructed to buy $50,000.00 Liberty Bonds in name of McPherson County.

Following Commissioner bills were allowed.

John F. Obenauer,	per diem + mileage	$19.20
Ludwig Schumacher,	"	17.00
Jacob Gross	"	17.00
Fred Kusler	"	7.70
Wm. Wachter	"	16.00

On motion Board adjourned until May 4th.

Attest:

R. J. Sutherland
County Auditor

John F. Obenauer
Chairman.

Leola, S. Dak. May 4th, 1926.

An adjourned meeting of the Board of County Commissioners was called to order by Chairman with the following members present: John F. Obenauer, Ludwig Schumacher Jacob Gross, Fred Kusler and Wm. Wachter.

The question of gopher bounty came up at this time and the Board agreed to pay two cents per gopher payable after July 1st, 1926. Commissioners will receive and pay gopher bounty at the following places on July 2nd. Wm. Wachter at his home: Obenauer and Schumacher at Obenauer's office at Eureka. Jacob Gross - Hosmer: John C. Schaffer at his store at Long Lake. Fred Kusler at his home.

The following misc. bills were allowed.

W.C. Rouse - meals for prisoner	$1.60
W.C. Sloan, taking testimony	15.00
L.C. Sayler, visiting schools	50.60
L. Marz, marshal assisting sheriff	17.00
Holmes Drug Store, mdse.	43.50
Dr. P.J. Ranney, care of Peter Rasmussen	80.00
Dr. C.G. Lundquist, quarantine & fumigating scarlet fever cases	123.50
J.J. Heppelle, Reg. of Deeds, for recording	3.60
Ray Sutherland, expense attending Auditors meeting at Pierre.	35.00
John Heintzman, Reg. Sher. fees	9.60
News Printing Co. supplies	29.00
Brown & Saenger, "	87.58
J.J. Harr, justice report	2.00

Following bills were allowed for assessors attending annual meeting at Leola.

Louis Lorber	$4.60	Edw. B. Olson	$4.70
Anton Flakall	4.60	Arnold Nelson	3.90
George Young	3.50	Chas. Frey	3.90
John Hard	4.00	Ed Joiceman	3.50
Fred Feickert	4.50	John F. Wath	6.40
John Eichelberg	6.20	Matt Weissen	4.70
John L Walth	5.70	Dave Renachler	4.60
Emil Swolniasky	4.80	John J Martel	8.00
Andrew Stretner	5.80	Geo J. Neuharth	8.60

Edw. F. Neuharth	$6.50	A. J. Will	$6.50
Henry G. Hieb	12.20	C. C. Hilgeman	7.50
Jacob Christman	12.00	G. M. Keim	6.70
Rudolph Schott	7.50	Emil Heer	7.50
J. N. Lindley	4.50	F. A. Wald	9.40

Salary bills allowed:

L. D. Opp - Co. Treas	$141.66
Ray Sutherland, Co. Aud.	141.66
Jno J. Hepperle, Reg. of Deeds	129.16
Gustave Hilgemann Cl. of Courts	129.16
L. C. Sayler, Co. Supt.	129.16
C. A. Merkle, States Atty	103.33
C. S. Ecker, Co. Judge	95.83
Ree Ronayne, Dep. Treas.	95.00
Phrene Junge, Dep. Aud.	95.00
Ida Giedt, Dep. Supt	90.00
Rosetta Stoller, Dep. Reg. of Deeds	75.00
D. D. Savage, Tri. Supt	100.00
Ludwig Marz, Janitor	65.00

The following Mother's pension bills for April were allowed by Board:

Josephine Gudwangen	$36.00	Magdalena Kulm	$45.00
Annie Bauer	30.00	Mary Kettner	20.00
Annie Galster	20.00	Bernice Backous	30.00
Florence Von Eschen	20.00		

Official statements approved by Board: Jno J. Hepperle, Register of Deeds, fees collected for April $14.95;
Gustav Hilgemann, Cl. of Courts, report for April $54.65.

Wolf and crow bounty allawed:

Theobald Hieb, wolf bounty	$24.00
Peter Hauck	20.00
Burton Brown, crow	2.20
Gorden Ganser	.30
Donald Peer	.30
Ivan McMillan	.10
Vincent Philips	.10

Following bonds were approved: Arnold Nelson, assessor's bond: Fred Nelson, Treas. bond: John Kessler

Justice bond: C. E. Boomer, Clerk's bond.
Frank Barch, Constable.

The application of Sam Hickman for loan from Permanent School Fund of $1000.00 for five years on the SE¼ of Sec 24-127-67 was approved by Board.

On motion Board adjourns until 1 P. M.

1 P. M. Board met as adjourned.

Road bills allowed:

Fred Strobel, mdse.	$6.45
Henry Straub & Son, "	7.25
Martin DeWitt, labor	6.00
Geo. Nagel, "	10.69
John J. Schaffer, blacksmith	145.85
C. F. Hickman, labor	62.50
H. F. Wisby "	24.00
Wm. Feickert "	2.00
W. Lapp "	1.05
E. W. Hinsdale	108.00
Tony Barreth	11.00
John Strobel & son, rent	18.00
Wm. Fuhrer, road work	103.50
Henry Fuhrer, blade work	121.00
Johannes Lutz, digging rock	90.00
John Wirtz, engineer	161.00
C. G. Keim, "	182.00
Matt Mutschler, blade work	93.50
Jacob Roemmich, team work	168.00
Carl E. Roemmick, "	168.00
Morris Fitzgerald, road work	80.00
R. B. Marsden, road work	36.00
John Dexter, labor on engine	27.90
Austin Western Road Machy. Co., for 5 graders	925.00
South Dakota Concrete Products Co., culverts	1088.00
Eureka Oil Station, gas	152.38
Standard Oil Co., gas	60.48
Sterling Oil Co., gas	117.56

Misc. bills allowed:

H. H. Yost, sheriff fees	20.00
Margaretha Biffert, destitute Apr. allowance	40.00
City of Leola, lights	21.60

John J. Piatz, mdse.	$ 59.47
Atlas Lumber Co., mdse.	14.95
Huffman Typewriter Co., typewriter	110.00
D. D. Savage, Hi. Supt. mileage-April	150.60
McPherson Co. Herald, printing	89.80

The refund of Edwin Stein for over-assessment was granted by Board.

The refund of John M. Goehring, $17.52 being an erroneous assessment for structures, on NW¼ Sec. 23-127-72 was granted by the Board.

This being the time set for the hearing of petition for dividing of the civil township of Howard and Spring townships, Commissioner Wachter presents the following resolution and moves its adoption.

Resolution.

Whereas, it appearing that a duly signed and filed petition has been before this Board at the April meeting 1936, asking for a division of the civil township of Howard & Spring Township of McPherson County, South Dakota; and

Whereas, said petition, after due consideration, was duly approved and that Tuesday, May 4th 1936, at two P. M. of said day in Court House at Leola S. Dak. was duly appointed by said Board as the time and place of hearing said petition; and

Whereas, it appearing that due and legal notice of the hearing of said petition was duly given heretofore, and this matter coming up in regular way for action, and it appearing to the satisfaction of this Board that the interests of the people living in Howard township and Spring Township will be better served by a division of said civil township.

Now, Therefore, it is hereby resolved that said Howard & Spring Civil Township be and the same hereby is divided, the new township shall be known and designated by the name of Spring Civil Township of said County and State, and its boundaries shall be as follows: Beginning at the northeast corner of Section 1-126-68, thence six miles due west, thence six miles due south, thence six miles due east, thence six miles due north to the place of beginning, otherwise known as that congressional township lying and being in Township 126 North of Range 68, in McPherson County, S. Dak. and that the said Howard Township shall be described as follows, to-wit:

Beginning at the northeast corner of Section 1-125-68, thence six miles west, thence six miles due South, thence six miles due east, thence six miles due North to the place of beginning, otherwise known as the Township lying and being in Township 125 North of Range 68, in McPherson County, South Dakota.

And be it further resolved, that the school house located on NW¼NE¼ 11-125-68, is hereby designated and appointed as the place of holding the first annual township meeting of said Howard Civil Township, and that the school house located on SE¼SE¼ 23-126-68, is hereby designated and appointed as the place of holding the first annual township meeting of said Spring Civil Township.

Said motion was seconded by Com. Schumacher. Upon roll call the following vote was cast on said resolution. All Commissioners voting: Yes. It was therefore declared carried.

At this time the Board listened to different architects who submitted their blue prints and plans for the erection of a New Court House. Thereafter it was decided that the members of the Board examine various new Court Houses located in southern ~~N.~~ Dak. and in S. Dak. to enable the Board to determine what kind of a Court House Building is best fitted for McPherson County before any contract for such a building is let by Board.

Following Commissioner bills were allowed:

John J. Obenauer,	per diem & mileage	$13.70
Ludwig Schumacher,	"	11.00
Jacob Gross	"	11.00
Fred Kusler,	"	7.70
Wm. Wachter	"	10.00

On motion Board adjourned.

Attest:

Ray Whitehead
County Auditor

John J. Obenauer
Chairman.

Leola, S. Dak May 24th 1926.

~~Et~~ A special meeting of the Board of County Commissioners was called to order by the Chairman with the following members present: John J. Obenauer, Ludwig Schumacher, Fred Kusler and Wm. Wachter. Jacob Gross absent.

At this time Board listened to representatives of tax payers from Hoffman Township, asking for the construction of certain roads in their Township. After considerable discussion Board took matter under advisement until next meeting.

On motion Board adjourned until 1 P. M.

1. P. M. Board met as adjourned.
Following misc. bills were allowed:
~~At this time Board listened to repre-~~
~~sentatives of tax payers from Hoffman~~
~~Township, asking for the construction~~
~~of certain roads in their Township~~
~~After considerable discussion Board~~
~~took matter under advisement until~~
~~next meeting.~~
~~On motion Board adjourned until~~

Rand McNally Co. - books	$ 15.17
News Printing Co - supplies	5.23
City of Leola, lights	12.00
J. D. Adams Co., repairs	3.59
Ludwig Schumacher, attending assessor meet.	8.00
L. Sayler, Co. Supt. visiting schools	20.00
H. H. Yost, sheriff fees	83.00
E. Heilman, bal. due on mileage for re- turning poll book	3.50
A. W. Giedt agent for continuation of Jacob Gross Comm. bond of	2.50
Christ Kolb dragging roads	16.00
A. J. Obenauer, repairs	118.18
W.C. Rouse, order on Martin De Witt road salary for board	21.00
August Mohr, dragging roads	96.00

Mothers pensions approved:

Mary Stickel	$30.00	Josephine Gudwangen	$45.00
Bernice Backous	30.00	Annie Galster	20.00
Anna Bauer	30.00		

Crow & wolf bounty allowed.

Leo Koppy, crow bounty	$.70
Irwin Leberman,	.90
Burton Brown	5.40
Vernon E. Olson	1.60
Edwin Haberman	4.40
Alvin Lammle	.20
Louis Gisi	.30
Ivor Pendry	1.20
Solomon Kurle	.40
Donald Peer	.40
Otto Obermeyer	.70
Erwin Reinecke	.40

Emanuel Wacker, wolf bounty	$12.00		
Arthur Hickman	$32.00	Edward Askew	8.00
Roy Swanson	36.00	Joe Geffre	20.00
John Goeschel Jr.	16.00	Jacob D. Opp Jr.	40.00
Wm. Funk	28.00	Mike Sherman	24.00

Following bonds were approved by Board: Carl Turnvall, clerk Leola twp.; Thomas Lohner Sr. Justice; J. N. Lindley, assessor Town of Wetonka; George G Young assessor Leola Twp.; F.A. Wald, assessor Hillsview; Lucile L. Wilson, clerk Town of Wetonka; L. L. Heil, Treas. Town of Wetonka; Western Security bond of Jacob Gross continued.

The refund of Jacob Boschee of road and school poll erroneously assessed was allowed by Board.

At this time Board left on tour of inspection of Court Houses recently constructed. Board returning May 29th having visited the following Court Houses: Ashley, Ellendale; Forman & Wahpeton, all in N. Dak. Then to Fergus Falls, Minn — Clear Lake, Hayti, Milbank, Kenebec and Aberdeen all in S. Dak.

1 P. M. Sat. May 29th

Board at this time took up general business

Following misc. bills were allowed.

Henry Hagley, crow bounty	$1.10		
Chas. Thompson, " "	.20		
Christian Kranzler, for right away of SW¼ SE¼ - Sec. 1 - 127-68.	$20.00.		
Harry La Fontaine - auto hire and expense of trip investigating Court Houses	$258.60.		

Commissioner bills allowed:

John F. Obenauer, per diem & mileage	$43.20		
Ludwig Schumacher "	41.00		
Fred Kusler "	37.70		
Wm. Wachter "	40.00		

On motion Board adjourned until Tues. June 8th

Attest:

Ray Sutherland
County Auditor

John [illegible]
Chairman.

Leola, S. Dak. June 8th 1926.

An adjourned meeting of the Board of County Commissioners was called to order by the Chairman with the following members present: Jos. F. Obenauer Ludwig Schumacher, Fred Kusler, and Wm. Wachter. Jacob Gross, absent.

Following Mothers pensions were approved.

Magdalena Kulm	$45.00	Mary Kettner	$20.00
Josephine Gudwangen	45.00	Mary Stickel	30.00
Florence Van Eschen	20.00		

Following Court Certificates were approved:

Gottfried Mohr Jr. petit juror			$10.00
Jacob Martel	$9.20	Jacob C. Fischer	10.60
D. W. Collins	7.60	Gott M. Keim	23.40
Arthur Quast	23.20	Otto Dockter	21.00
John Heintzman	23.00	G. W. Burns	16.40
George Adam	23.20	Fred Zenker	19.20
Peter Human	22.20	Carl Koerner	23.20
Wm. Heer	23.00	John J. Malsam	24.00
Philip Jung	27.00	Fred Tschappat	16.70
Walter Glassman	17.10	Emil Diede	25.40
Evan Jones	18.00	C. C. Bayle	18.80
Jacob M. Joachim	24.00	Fred A. Rueb	14.80
Wm. Merkle	24.00	August Bender	22.40
Carl N. Kundert	22.00	E. N. Kutschke	18.40
Christian Hoffman bailiff,			18.00
Gott Eichelberg, petit juror			16.10
Andrew Jacobson			18.80
Emanuel Levi			14.00
Matt Oster			13.00
Andrew Lehr Jr.			10.00

Salary bills approved:

D. D. Opp, Co. Treas.	$141.66
Ray Sutherland, Co. Aud.	141.66
Jno J. Hepperle, Reg. of Deeds	129.16
Gustav Hilgemann, Cl. of Courts	129.16
L. C. Sayler, Co. Supt.	129.16
C. A. Merkle, States Attorney	103.33
C. S. Acker, Co. Judge	95.83
Ree Ronayne, Dep Treas.	95.00

Phrene Junge, Dep. Aud.	$95.00
Ida Giedt, Dep. Supt	90.00
Rosetta Stoller, Dep. Reg.	75.00
D. D. Savage, Highway Supt.	100.00
Ludwig Marz, janitor	65.00
Following roads bills were allowed:	
August Ruet, team work	$94.50
Jacob Kranzler, "	31.50
Carl E. Roemmich, "	183.00
Maurice Fitzgerald rock work	92.00
Arthur Retzer, team work	27.00
Christoph Retzer Jr. "	6.00
David Klein, "	128.00
Richard McGovern, labor	10.00
John Oberlander, team work	148.00
Jacob Roemmick, "	184.00
Herman " "	32.00
Fred Wals, "	21.00
Jacob Kirscheman, "	206.50
Ernest Oberlander, "	94.50
Ludwig Maisch, "	42.20
George Schnabel, road dragging	29.20
W. L. Doll, dragging	41.60
Martin DeWitt "	64.00
Fred J. Oberlander, "	136.00
Carl K. Shock "	75.45
E. F. Howell "	11.30
Andrew Laib "	4.80
R. B. Marsden "	145.00
Wayne C. Schuchardt, "	96.60
Daniel Bauer, "	20.80
Spitzer Bros. "	40.00
Christ Ferdinand "	30.40
Jacob F. Jacober team work	69.30
Matt Mutschler, "	287.50
Albert Maier "	84.00
G. F. Pade team	10.50
Arthur Mack "	29.25
Ralph Sutherland "	28.50
Edward Hoffman "	22.00
Henry Frey, teamster	53.75

Edward Ernest, teamster	$ 53.75
Arthur Stickel, "	52.50
Joe Weisbeck, "	12.50
Calvin Leer, "	52.50
Irving Mutschler, "	52.50
Wm. Frischer, operating Co. truck	108.00
H. Fuhrer, blademan	137.50
John Wertz, engineer	157.50
Arthur Becker, dumpboss	126.50
C. G. Keim, engineer	182.00
Edward Klein, teamster	48.75
Mike Rooney, yard man	67.50
Henry Haman, teamster	32.50
Rudolph Thurn, hay for outfit	25.00
George Zeller, oats "	123.75
John Koebler, hay	30.00
John Weller, " "	15.00
Paul Hausauer, " "	17.50
David Kurle, " "	10.00
Edwin Ladner "	8.50
E. W. Hinsdale, labor	104.00
W. L. Wisby "	95.60
Ludwig Schweigert rockman	184.00
Ludwig Maisch - labor on roads	42.50
Thomas Fay, picking rock	8.00
Johanes Lutz, "	84.00

On motion Board adjourned until 1 P. M.

1 P. M. Board met as adjourned.

Board continued allowing road bills.

L B. Dawson, repair work	$ 37.50
G. J. Evans, foreman	20.00
C. F. Hickman, repair work	15.00
Glen Bell, operating twin city tractor	66.00
Fred G. Mehlhoff, mdse	47.38
Henry Pietz, mdse	3.00
Emil Dierenfeldt "	49.35
Ballieth Goehring, mdse	18.56
Eureka Leader, "	111.15
Emil Mehlhaff, supplies for outfit	19.98
Quality Hardware Co mdse.	34.20
Eureka Bazaar "	41.12

J. J. Pietz Hardware Co. mdse	$26.02
Eureka Drug Co. "	25.90
Thompson Yards, lumber for bridges	195.94
A. F. Obenauer, repairs	122.75
J. J. Schaffer, blacksmith work	141.65
Abdn Const Co., bridge work	406.44
Eureka Oil Station, gas and oil	331.37
Sterling Oil Co. gas & oil	133.57
Standard Oil Co. gas & oil	201.68
Thompson Service Station - gas & oil	107.68
S. Dak. Concrete Products Co., culverts	777.92
Jacob Bentz, for right of way for certain piece of land described in deed along section 13-126-71-	$43.50
Mrs. C. F. Bartz, for washing quilts for Co. road outfit "	$2.00
Mrs. John Fischer, washing	4.00
Misc. bills allowed:	
Hub City Supply Co. books	32.25
A. W. Schumacher, conducting 7th & 8th grade examinations	25.00
Ehresman & Zeichert, dray work	5.40
Huffman Typewriter Co. supplies	9.00
D. D. Savage, Hi Supt. May mileage	152.45
C. B. Keim, Dep. Sheriff fees	17.60
J. J. Karr, justice rept.	3.75
City of Leola, lights	8.60
John Hauck, meals for jurors	13.50
Brosz Bros., mdse	46.33
H. H. Yost, sheriff fees	32.80
Mitchell Pub. Co. office supplies	54.47
Brown & Saenger, supplies	24.00
News Printing Co, "	15.42
Ferd. Hachdatter, conducting 7th & 8th grade exams	20.00
Austin Western Grade Machy. Co. - blades	238.00
Nels Johnson, attending assessor meeting	3.90
Alex Grabowska, crow bounty	1.90
Burton Brown	3.90
Geo Hickman	4.10
Edward Askew wolf bounty	4.00

Refund of Reinhold Stuckle on taxes allowed by Board.
Farmers Implement Co. for mdse. $18.57
Mary Kettner, board of Frank Hart 40.00
Colonial Hospital, for board room and care of Freda Kundert $174.82
On motion Board adjourned until Thurs. June 10th.
Thurs. June 10th Board met as adjourned. At this time the Board took up the matter of securing the services of an architect or architects to do all of the architectural work in connection with the building of the new Court House. After considering various applicants it was, after discussion upon motion duly made and seconded that Messrs. Buechner + Orth of St. Paul, Minnesota, be hired as the architects as per their offer heretofore submitted.

At this time Henry W. Orth, architect of the firm of Buechner + Orth of St. Paul the architects who have been accepted to do all of the architectural work for the building of the new Court House, presented a large number of plans and blue prints and other preliminary sketches with the idea of selecting a definite plan to be accepted by the Board for the new County Court House. plans and specifications to be submitted at July meeting.

On motion Board adjourns until 9. A. M. June 11th.
9. A. M. June 11th Board met as adjourned. Following bonds were approved by Board.
Joe C. Gruba - clerk - Hillsview Town.
Henry G. Young - Treas. Leola Twp.
Official statements approved by Board.
D. D. Opp - Treas. cash receipts for May $80442.96
John J. Hepperle - Reg. of Deeds. fees collected $121.95
Gustav Filgemann - Cl. of Courts - rpt for May $81.45

Misc bills allowed:

Central Lbr. Co. repairs	$134.89
Henry Gerdes, picking rock	16.00
Ralph Sutherland, team	7.50
Earl Heibel, court certificate	17.40
Lowell Sigler, crow bounty	1.00
Percy Pendry, "	.40
James Clayton, renewal of compensation policy No. 1365200.	$337.29

Following jurors bills were allowed in inquest of Elizabeth Dais, deceased.

R. H. Hauk,	$3.00	Teddy Straub	$3.00
A. W. Schumacher,	3.00	Jacob Rensahler	3.00

The following Resolution was presented at this time;

Resolution.

Whereas, It appearing that the State Highway Commission of South Dakota has heretofore, to-wit: on or about the month of March A. D. 1925, let for construction to one P. B. O'Connell that certain part of portion of the state highway between Eureka and Leola, known and designated as State Highway Number Twelve, lying and between a point beginning five miles east of Eureka on said highway number twelve, thence east on said highway for a distance of thirteen miles; and:

Whereas, It further appearing that said P. B. O'Connell has been working on said proposed highway so let to him for construction as aforesaid, since on or about the first day of April, 1925, and that said P. B. O'Connell has been working on said highway ever since: and

Whereas, it further appearing that the work towards the construction of said highway above mentioned is progressing very slowly, there

being only about seven miles of said thirteen miles completed, and that according to the progress now made by said P. B. O'Connell, said work will not be completed during the year 1925; that people in this part of the State and particularly in McPherson County are complaining as to the progress made by said P. B. O'Connell with the finishing of said road project.

Now, Therefore, we, the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County do hereby resolve that we do not approve of the very slow progress that has heretofore been made and is now being made by said P. B. O'Connell in the construction of that part of State Highway Number twelve above mentioned: and

Be it further resolved that a copy of this resolution be forthwith mailed to the State Highway Commission, Pierre, S. Dak.

Upon motion made and seconded, the above resolution was duly passed.

Following Commissioner bills were allowed.

John F. Obenauer,	per diem & mileage	$32.40
Ludwig Schumacher,	"	28.00
Fred Kusler,	"	21.40
Wm. Wachter,	"	28.00

On motion Board adjourned.

Attest:

Ray Sutherland
County Auditor

John F. Obenauer
Chairman.

Leola S.D. July 6th 1925.

Board of County Commissioners met as a Board of Equalization and called to order by Chairman, following members present: John F. Obenauer. Ludwig Schumacher. Jacob Gross, Fred Kuehn. Wm Wachter. and County Auditor.

On Motion John. F. Obenauer was elected Chairman of Board of Equalization, Board proceeded to examine the assessments as returned by the several Assessors.

On Motion Board adjourned until 1. P.M.

1. P.M. Board met as adjourned.

At this time a delegation of tax payers from Spring Creek Twp. appeared before the Board asking a reduction of assessment on Real Estate of their Township; Board took matter under advisement until later date.

Board at this time checks over real estate assessments as returned by assessors

On Motion Board adjourned until 9. a.m. Wednesday July 7.

9. a.m. July 7. Board met as adjourned

Board continues reviewing general assessments

On Motion Board adjourned until 1. P.M.

1. P.M. Board met as adjourned

Board at this time took up the matter of money and credits. Following were raised on Money and credits. Fred Gelmer $8000.00 Mrs. Nellie Mulligan $4000.00 J.E. Leedy $2000.00 Mrs Salina Hauck $4000.00 Jacob N. Klein by affidavit furnished was lowered $5000.00 by Board. J.B. Mettenger raised $500.00 Jacob J. Lammle raised $1000.00 Jacob D. Opp raised $4000.00.

On Motion Board adjourned until 9. A.M. July 8.

9. A.M. July 8. Board Met as adjourned:

Board made following changes in real estate.

S.E. 1/4 -15-127-73 raised $400.00, W. 1/2 & N.E. 1/4 22-127-73 raised $700.00. S.E. 1/4 - 36-126-70 lowered 400.00; S.E. 1/4 -28-128-69 lowered $600.00. S. 1/2 S.W. 1/4 - 28-128-69 lowered $200.00

On Motion Board adjourned as Board of Equalization until Tuesday July 13.

9 A.M. July 13. Board met as adjourned all members being present. Board continues equalizing different assessments. The assessment of John J Pelz was brought before Board at this time after considerable discussion it was decided to leave assessment as returned by assessor. Following changes by townships on Item No. 1. was made by Board. Koto Twp. lowered $2.00 Dewey lowered $2.00 Blaine raised $4.00 Cleveland raised $1.00 Hillsview Twp raised $3.00 Deloit lowered $4.00 Spring Creek lowered $1.00 Town of Motonka lowered $7.00 City of Eureka lowered $3.00 Following changes were made on Item No. 2.

Lincoln Twp	raised $1.00	Blaine Twp	raised $6.00
Hillsview	" " 3.00	Moscow	" " 6.00
Carl	" " 3.00	Cleveland	" lowered 5.00
Leola	" " 7.00	Tassell	raised 1.00
Koto	" " 7.00	Odessa	" 1.00
Howard	" " 4.00	Petersburg	" 4.00
Spring	" " 4.00	Hillsview Twp	" 2.00
Hoffman	" " 6.00	Stickel	" " 2.00
Wacker	" " 4.00	Rosenthal	" " 5.00
Highland	" " 4.00	Jackson	" " 4.00
Harrison	" " 4.00	Bauer	" " 7.00
		Gluckthal	" " 2.00
		Spring Creek	lowered 1.00

Changes made in Item No. 3.

Lincoln Twp	lowered $2.00	Harrison	lowered $3.00
Hillsview	" raised 4.00	Blaine Twp	raised 1.00
Carl	" lowered 2.00	Moscow	" " 7.00
Wachter	" " 3.00	Long Lake	" lowered 3.00
Washington	" " 2.00	Cleveland	" raised 2.00
Leola	" raised 16.00	Tassell	" lowered 3.00
Koto	" " 7.00	Odessa	" " 2.00
Weber	" lowered 3.00	Petersburg	" raised 2.00
Howard	" " 2.00	Town of Hillsview	" 9.00
Spring	" " 10.00	Hillsview Twp.	lowered 1.00
Hoffman	" " 7.00	Stickel	" raised 1.00
Wacker	" " 9.00	Bauer	" lowered 3.00
Dewey	" " 3.00	Gluckthal	" " 3.00
Arena	" raised 6.00	Spring Creek	" 4.00
Highland	lowered 3.00	Town of Motonka	raised 6.00

City of Leola raised $14.00 City of Eureka raised $21.00
Following changes were made in Item No. 4.
Hillsview lowered $100.00; Manael lowered $100.00;
Changes made by Board in Item No. 5.

Lincoln Twp raised	$1.00	Moscow Twp raised	3.00
Leola " "	4.00	Cleveland " lowered	5.00
Kolo " "	4.00	Columbia " raised	2.00
Hoffman " "	1.00	Delmold "	1.00
Wacker " "	1.00	Spring creek lowered	1.00
Dewey " lowered	2.00	Town of Hillsview raised	5.00
		City of Eureka "	5.00

Following changes made on Item No. 6.
Kolo Twp. raised 5.00 Cleveland lowered 1.00
City of Eureka lowered $2.00.
Changes made by Board on Item No 7.

Lincoln Twp raised	5.00	Arena Twp raised	$1.00
Washington " "	2.00	Highland "	1.00
Leola " "	2.00	Cleveland lowered	2.00
Kolo Lowered	14.00	Town of Hillsview raised	10.00
Weber lowered	7.00	Rosenthal lowered	1.00
Dewey "	1.00	Delmold "	2.00

Changes made on Item No-8.

Lincoln Twp raised	$10.00	Arena Twp raised	$5.00
Kolo " "	16.00	Highland " "	5.00
Willow " lowered	4.00	Harrison " "	3.00
Earl " "	11.00	Moscow " "	7.00
Leola " raised	7.00	Cleveland " "	7.00
Weber " lowered	2.00	Odessa " "	1.00
Howard " "	14.00	Hillsview " "	4.00
Spring " "	$4.00	Delmold " "	4.00
Hoffman " raised	3.00	Jackson " "	4.00
Dewey " "	4.00	Bauer " "	17.00
		Glucksthal "	2.00
		Spring Creek "	10.00

Following changes were made on Item No. 9.
Lincoln lowered 2.00
Washington raised 2.00
Leola " 2.00
Kolo " 5.00
Spring " 1.00

Dewey Twp lowered $1.00
Arena " " 1.00
Moscow " raised 4.00
Long Lake " " 5.00
Bergdorf " " 4.00
Clevelands " " 2.00
Russel " " 1.00
Odessa " " 4.00
Pelrisburg " " 5.00
Bauer " " 4.00

On Motion Board adjourned until 1 P.M.

1 P.M. Board met as adjourned

The following changes in real estate were made by Board.

Lincoln Twp raised	2.00	Blaine Twp lowered	.50
Wilson " lowered	1.50	Moscow " raised	.50
Carl " "	2.50	Long Lake " lowered	1.50
Wachlin " "	1.50	Bergdorf " raised	.50
Washington " raised	1.50	Clevelands " lowered	.50
Leola " lowered	1.50	Kassel " "	1.50
Kolo " "	1.50	Odessa " "	1.50
Weber " "	.50	Pelrisburg " "	.50
Howard " "	.50	Williamson " raised	2.50
Spring " "	.50	Glickel " lowered	1.50
Hoffman " "	1.50	Rosenthal "	1.50
Wacker " raised	.50	Delmold "	1.50
Dewey " lowered	.50	Jackson "	1.50
Arena " "	.50	Bauer "	.50
Highland " "	1.50	Glickethal "	1.50
Harrison " "	.50		

The above changes in valuation on Real Estate were made to bring the average per acre throughout the entire county about $1.50 lower than it was on the year 1925.

The Board having finished as Board of Equalization, adjourned.

Attest
Ray Sutherland.
Auditor

John L. Brown
Chairman

Leola S.D. July 6" 1926

A regular meeting of the Board of County Commissioners was called to order by the Chairman, with following members present, John F. Obenauer Ludwig Schumacher Jacob Gross Fred Kusler and Wm Wachter. minutes of previous meeting were read and same approved by Board. McArth Architect, of the firm of Buechler and Arth met with the Board at this time presenting his plans and specifications for the new Court House for McPherson County. after careful consideration, motion was made to accept plans as submitted by Architect. motion unanimously carried, and McArth was instructed by Board to submit Blue Prints, first part of August 1926, upon notice from McArth the auditor is instructed to call a special meeting of the Board for the purpose of going over Blue prints with the Architect, and attending to such other matters as may be necessary to proceed with the erection of the new Court House.

On Motion Board adjourned as Board of County Commissioners until July 8." July 8" 1 P.M. Board met as adjourned Following Misc. bills were allowed

N. L. Risby	road work man + team	156.80
Chas Risby	picking rock	10.00
Philipp Jenker	for 336 bu. oats.	134.40
Gust Heyd	for road dragging	32.00

On Motion Board adjourned until 9. A M July 12. 9. A M. July 12. Board met as adjourned.

The following loans from Permanent School Fund were approved by Board.

Philipp Hoffman 2000.00 for 3 yrs on SE¼ Sec-19-127-68
John P. Hoffman 1400.00 " " " " NW¼ " 19-127-68
Christ Hemple 250.00 " 5 " " W½ SW¼ Sec. 12-128-69

10. A.M. Board now leaves by car on tour of inspection of roads under Construction and finished highways in County.

6. P.M. Board returns adjourns until 9. A.M. July 14.
9. A.M. July 14. Board met as adjourned.
Mothers Pensions approved by Board.

Bernice Backous July 12 to Aug. 12		$30.00
Josephine Guthwaingen July		45.00
Anna Bauer June 20 to July 20		30.00
Annie Galster June 18" to July 18"		
Mary Stiebel July		30.00
Mary Kettner June 26 to July 26		20.00
Florence A. Von Eschen July		20.00
Magdalena Kuhn June 26 to July 26		45.00
Bernice Backous June 12 to July 12		30.00
Salary bills allowed.		
D. D. Opp. Co Treas.		$141.66
Ray Sutherland Co Auditor		141.66
John Hepperle Reg of Deeds		129.16
Gustave Helgeman Clerk of Courts		129.16
L. C. Sayler Co. Supt.		129.16
C. A. Merkle States Atty		103.33
C. S. Acker County Judge		95.83
Ree Ronayne Dep. Treas.		95.00
Phrene Lange Dep Auditor		95.00
Ruth Hepperle Dep Reg of Deeds		75.00
D. D. Savage Highway Supt.		100.00
Glen Bell June Salary		100.00
Misc Bills allowed as follows.		
City of Leola for lights		8.00
Holmes Drug Co. Fumigators		6.90
J. Fred Oberlander school supplies		74.83
Hill A Beach printing Co. Supplies		168.47
Brown + Saenger "		92.92
News Printing Co. "		426.55
Lincoln School Supply Co. Books		25.36
Mauser and Froh printing		193.80
Mc Pherson County Herald "		50.15
James Clayton Justice report		22.80
A. Zimmerman " "		1.25
N. N. Yost Sheriff Fees		102.00
C B. Rein Dep. " "		24.00
Margaretha Bifford allowance June		20.00
A Hoffman Justice report		18.20

Court Certificates approved by Board.
Chas Foster 6.00 Jacob Eisenman 16.40 Jacob Christman 17.00 E.D. Beveridge 16.20 Oscar Hakanson 19.20 David Renschler 15.40 John M Goehring 10.60 Peter Schuchardt 16.20 John Stindle 7.00 John Hepperle interpreter 4.00
Crow and wolf bounty allowed
Agnes Steiger crow bounty 10c Albert Frost 10c Dora Pendry .70c Edmund Bender .20c Edwin Burrell .40 Albert Jasmer .50c Peter Buechler 10c Christian Hoffman 10c Christian Bender .70c Leonard Meidenger 10c Lawrence Lapka .50 Donald Morrison 10c George Geppe 1.10 Clifford Heibel 30c Joe Geppe 2.00 Rudolph Hauck wolf Bounty $16.00 Peter Sperle 8.00 Philip Oster 4.00 Dan Scott 4.00
Misc Bills allowed.

John Hepperle	Reg of Deeds postage	$15.97
Gust Helgeman	Clerk of Courts "	9.92
O.E. Larson	assisting Sheriff in making arrest	8.00
W. C. Rouse	meals for prisioner	2.00
L. H. Burch Co.	for Mdse.	8.00
Blakis Aff	mileage attending Co. business	243.00
Della René	Dep Clerk of Courts	20.00
L. Heibel	Mdse for Destitute	16.15
Mary Kettner	board for Frank Hart	40.00
John Hepperle	Reg of Deeds recording right of way deeds for McPherson County	4.70
L. Martz	Janitor Salary to June 15"	32.50
Dave Pielon	assisting Sheriff	3.00
W.W. Yost	for transportation expense for John Kirschman and Joe Conlon to Sioux Falls	140.44
National Sales & Service Co.	Mdse	17.25
Flax Mnfg Co.	for Mdse.	3.60
Rev. Booth	speaker at Institute	33.00
L. Heibel	Mdse. for C. Meyers	49.77

Bill of P.E. Woodworth Dept of State Sanitarium for $238.64 rejected by board.
Following bonds were approved by Board

Rudolph Kurle	Clerks bond	Rosenthal	Twp	No 3
Ludwig Schumacher	" "	Long Lake	"	" 2
Edward Libis	" "	Bauer	"	" 2

Henry G. Kieb	Clerks bond	Rosenthal Twp	No 4
Edward Gelsner	" "	Long Lake "	" 1
Ferdinand Hauk	" "	Hassel "	2
Philipp Reib	" "	Arena "	
Peter F. Scherman	" "	Hoffman "	
Otto Medenger	" "	Stickel "	" 1
Fred C. Mettler	" "	Odessa "	" 1
Jacob C. Fischer	" "	Bergdorf	
August Diede	" "	Rosenthal "	" 2
Philipp Tatch	" "	Spring "	"
Emil A. Martel	" "	Cleveland "	" 1
Edwin Beiner	" "	Jackson "	" 1
Christ Herman	" "	Hassel "	" 1
Gottlieb Krangler	" "	Moscow "	" 3
Henry F. Neuhardth	" "	Petersburg "	" 1
Christian Dais	" "	Gluckthal "	" 1
Jacob Heisz	" "	Long Lake "	" 3
Fred Kuehl	" "	Howard "	

Official statements approved by Board

L.L.Opp. Co Treas. Statement of cash receipts for June	$ 9953.55
John Hepperle Reg. of Deeds fees collected for June	115.40
Gustave Helgeman Clerk of Courts Rept of June.	90.35

On Motion Board adjourns until 1. P.M.

1. P.M. Board met as adjourned.

Following assessors bills were allowed.

George Gruendl	Leola Twp.	$ 80.00
Anton Flakoll	Wachter "	$ 80 00
Edward B Olson	Carl "	80 00
Nels Johnson	Willow "	80 00
Arnold Nelson	Washington	80 00
John Hoard	Weber "	80 00
Emil Heer	Spring Creek	80 00
Ed Jorman	Howard & Spring	160 00 ✓
Chas Frey	Kolo	80 00 ✓
Arthur J Will	Hillsview Twp	81.25
Louis Locke Jr	Lincoln	80 00
Fred Deckert Sr.	Hoffman & Wachter	100 00
Matt Weisser	Highland & Harrison	110 00
John Eichelberg	Arena	80 00 60 00
John F Walsh	Dewey	45 00
Emil Smolinsky	Long Lake & Bergdorf	110 00

John J Markl	Cleveland Twp	$ 66.00
John D Walch	Blaine "	55.65
Dave Renschler	Moscow "	50.00
Rudolph Schott	Gluckthal "	60 00
G.M. Heim	Bauer	60 00
Jacob Christman	Jackson "	60 00
C. C. Helgemann	Delmond "	60 00
Henry G. Hick	Rosenthal and Co Assessor	Sal. 480 00
August Bender	Glück	55 00
Geo J Neuharth	Odessa	55 00
Edw. F. Neuharth	Tiefenburg	55 00
Andrew Stoebner	Kassel	55 00
E. Heilman	City of Eureka	350 00
F. A Wald	Town of Hollevue	65.60
Fred Arndt	City of Leola	200 00
J.N. Lundby	Town of Wetonka	65 00

The Clerk of Courts having made a requisition for 59 names to complete the jury list of 200 names as provided by law, the following names were drawn from different parts of the County. Wm H Doll. Geo Lapka. James Miller. N C. Carlsgaard. Chris Jacobson. Henry Hakonson Anton Kessler Ed Pade Wm S Direly Arthur Guthmiller Wm Berlin. Tho. Jansen. Geo Wolf. August Hoeft. Herman Jasmer. Joe Stephan. Gregori Lisi. Emanuel Wacker. Gottfried Adam. John Eschelberg Emil Voegele. Wm Taylor. Jacob J Stilzen Christian Mohr. Adam Stoecker. Bernhard Kramer. Reinhold Klooz Edward Gilmer John J Ritzen Fred J Doeckler, Fred Kirschman, Fred Bohle. Jacob Knapp Jacob C. Mueller Fred Jenner John G. Berlich Martin Wolf. Geo Guthmiller Peter Nelsen Jacob Dannel Adam Stoebner Henry Hansen Christian Schultz Wm Trunk Calvin C. Helgemann Frank Gabriel John Eisenman Fred Muschler. Arthur Herr. Emil Lemmon Chas Chittick Of Durand. Wm Valentine Geo Hemple Fred Greiser. C. D Harr. Fred Arthurs Gottlieb Schultz

Misc bills allowed as follows.

Thompson Service Station	for Gas	$ 149.99

Sterling Oil Co. for Gas		$199.58 Eureka Oil Station
gas and oil		$531.46. Leola Oil Co gas + oil $531.46
	Standard Oil Co	gas $335.80
South Dakota Concrete products Co.		- culverts - $533.12
Gilbert Mnfg Co.		culverts 198.75
A.F. Obenauer	repairs	156.32
Fred Gudgahr	blacksmith	103.20
Philipp Decker	"	40.00
John J Schaffer	"	155.75
Atlas Lmb. Co	Mdse.	260.96
Leola Equity Ex	Oats	53.80
Quality Hardware Co	Mdse	13.81
Farm Implement	" "	5.00
Eureka Leader	"	54.03
Schanzenbach + Human	"	29.58
Leola Bazaar	"	57.19
Eureka "	"	18.29
L. Hubel	"	78.43
Wm Bader	provisions for camp	28.82
Christian Keller	" " "	26.65
Geo Zeller	for oats	211.95
Fred Volz	" hay	30.00
Peter Stuckelmeyer	" "	15.10
Wm Heer	" "	15.00
G.M. Klein	supplies	11.20
Kohlhoff Bro	repairs	44.68
Western Material Co	repairs	3.25
Gilbert Mfg Co	culverts	394.75
John J Reiger	road-work	35.20
Julius Heinrich	dragging roads	52.50
Arthur Mack	teams	70.00
Ralph Sutherland	"	70.00
Ben Friedman	"	36.00
E. Morrison	"	36.00
Geo Stiep	"	36.00
Ted Hauffe	"	36.00
Matt Kindlespire	"	36.00

On Motion all teamsters be allowed $2.00 per day as wage scale set at April meeting
Motion unanimously carried

Frank Friedman	teamster	$51.00
Chas. Swanke	"	49.00
Reinhold Ferdinand	"	49.00
Hugo Runde	"	49.00
Reuben Runde	"	49.00
Arnold Hauck	"	49.00
Calvin Beer	"	48.00
Jos. Neubeck	"	48.00
Irving Mutschler	"	48.00
Henry Swanson	"	47.50
Arthur Stickel	"	48.00
Henry Frey	"	49.00
L. B. Dawson	man & team	89.25
Albert Mayer	" " "	84.00
E. Oberlander	" " "	84.00
Richard McGovern	picking rock	112.60
G. G. Schott	man and team	145.30
Jacob C. Fischer	" " "	28.50
John Werner	" " "	35.00
C. C. Fischer	" " "	11.40
Jacob Kirschenman	picking rock	28.00
Irving Kerns	teamster	8.00
E. Ernest	"	48.00
David Klein	road work	26.00
Geo Nagel	draying & " "	28.80
Schock Bros	dragging roads	71.40
Andrew Laib	" "	36.00
August Mohr	" "	43.20
C. F. Ayres	" "	46.40
Ludwig Mausch	" "	50.20
Wayne C. Schuchard	" "	75.60
Christ Kolb	" "	39.20
Adam Obenauer	digging rock	5.50
August J. Berbich	" "	3.50
E. H. Heindale	road work	140.00
F. J. Oberlander	" "	168.00
Theo Lahman	" "	109.63
Matt Kemph	" "	18.75
Edwin Arthurin	picking rock	13.00
Christian Schell	man & team	16.00
Matt Krambeal	locating sand pit	12.40

Jacob Roemich	man & teams	268.00
Karl E Roemich	" " "	268.00
Herman Roemich	" " "	134.00
Jacob Kolb	" " "	109.55

On Motion Board adjourned until 9. A M July 15
9. A.M. July 15" Board met as adjourned
Following Misc bills were allowed by Board

Brog Bros	Mdse for road outfit	13.51
Joseph Bender	Mdse	19.56
J J Lutz	Hardware Mdse	10.46
Gottlieb Eucheberg	supplies	3.60
Eureka Ice Co.	Mdse	5.60
Blue Ribbon Bakery Co	Mdse	10.78
J D Adams Co.	repairs	33.23
Gilbert Mfg Co.	culverts	17.32
Aberdeen Tent and awning Co.	for awnings	44.38
Frank Galster	for Land Barrow	15.40
Thompson Service Station	for gas	74.33
Martin DeWitt	dragging rock	24.75
Fred Adam	" "	71.50
L. Sweigert	" "	87.25
Arthur Becker	dump man	132.00
C. G. Kuen	engineer	219.75
Mrs C. G. Kuen	cook	75.00
Edwin Kuen	road work	50.00
Mike Rooney	camp boss	61.25
Virgil Bell	road work	9.00
Geo Bullin	camp boss	147.50
Dan McDonald	rock man	97.25
Martin DeWitt	dragging roads	119.80
Mike Scherman	" "	36.80
John J Hyde	" "	27.20
Schuchard & Obermeyer	road work	364.00
Delbert Crenfeldt	picking rock	28.00
John Lutz	engineer	248.50
Wayne Schuchardt	dragging roads	40.60
Henry Fuhrer	blade man	184.25
John Oberlander	man & teams	268.00
Fred Medinger	" "	205.10
Fred Bender	" "	67.20
John Lutz	road work	126.00

August J Bersch	road work	$ 7.00
John J Bersch	" "	11.00
Peter Hunnan	" "	11.00
John Schauer	" "	4.40
John Reiger	" "	4.40
C J Reiger	" "	11.00
Christ Schauer	" "	11.00

Bill of Ed Clifford rejected by Board.

Fred Bauer	for hay	20 00
David Kurle	"	40 00

On Motion Board adjourned until 1 P.M.

1 P.M. Board met as adjourned

Misc. bills allowed by board.

D.P. Savage	mileage	156.35
Matt Mutschler	man & teams	304.50
Martin M Schott	road work	95.90
Jacob J Jacobs	" dragging	234.40
Henry Gerdes	" work	108.00
Wm Fuhrer	truck operator	117.00
John Bufford	man & teams	188.00
Morris Fitzgerald	man & teams	134.00
Philipp Fuhrer	digging rock	20.00
D.T. Evans	foreman	185.55
E.N. Griffith	plowman	140.25
C.T. Heckman	engineer	210.00
Mrs C.T. Heckman	cook	82.50
Perry Carter	man & team	110.25
R.B. Marsden	road work.	257.20
Howard Bell	operating Blade	71.50
Virgil Bell	picking rock	30.00
N.N. Doell	dragging roads	31,00
Christ Tiedemann	" "	30.00
E.A. Jones	dragging roads	25.70
Arthur Leyton	" "	18.40
John R Hoffman	hay for Co. outfit	55 00

Bill of Kolo School District refund of taxes of 2 19.32 rejected by Board. The application of the Northern Power and Light Co. for two new High Lines one beginning at corners of Sec. 1, 2, 11, and 12, T 26 N. R 25 - E

West, thence East to 2.6 miles to town of Hillsboro. One beginning at SW corner of Sec 19. Twp 128 Range 73 West. thence north on Twp line 1.88 miles more or less to town of Greenway were approved by Board.

D D Opp Misc Expense	183.53
" " " Co Treas gopher bounty	549.92
Ludwig Schumacher recovering gopher tails	9.80
J F Obenauer recovering gopher tails	6.00
Jacob Gross " " "	8.80

The following Commissioner bills were allowed.

John F Obenauer per Diem & Mileage	57.20
Ludwig Schumacher " " " "	52.00
Jacob Gross " " " "	52.00
Fred Kueler " " " "	45.40
Wm Wachter " " " "	50.00

On Motion Board adjourned.

Attest
Ray Sutherland
Co Auditor

John F Obenauer
Chairman

Leola, S. Dak. August 7th, 1926

A special meeting of the Board of County Commissioners was called to order by the Chairman, with the following members present, John F. Obenauer, Ludwig Schumacher, Jacob Gross, Fred Kusler and Tom. Wachter.

Minutes of the Board of Equalization and the previous Commissioner meeting was read, and approved as read.

Following road bills were allowed by Board,

Wayne Schuchardt, dragging roads,	$99.40
Jacob Kurle, road work,	$61.50
Jacob Reib, road work,	$24.50
John C. Schauer, road work,	$6.60
E. N. Griffith, plowman	$71.50
Chas. F. Hickman, repair work, Engineer + team	$141.25
Mrs C. F. Hickman, cook	$40.00
Perry Carter, man + team	$54.00
George Billin, road work,	$78.00
Lan Mc Donald, road work,	$50.75
Fred J. Oberlander, road work,	$44.00
Arthur Mack, team	$44.75
Eugene Morrison, team	$18.00
Theo. Hauffe, team	$15.00
Henry Frey, team	$35.00
Matt Kindelspire, team	$18.00
L. B. Dawson, man + team,	$42.00
Geo. Strop, team	$18.00
Matt Mutschler, man + team	$218.50
Ralph Sutherland, teams	$42.75
G. G. Keim, Engineer + team	$173.25
Mrs C. G. Keim, cook + supplies	$67.15
Gust Heyd, dragging,	$37.40
E. Ernest, road work	$37.00
Arthur Stickel, rockman	$66.50
George Nagel, draying	$8.50
H. M. Fuhrer, road work,	$60.00
John D. Heyd, road work,	$4.40
E. H. Hinsdale, road work,	$28.00
Edward Becker, teamster,	$3.00
Frank Friedman, road work,	$10.50
Calvin Quast, teamster,	$3.00
Arthur Schick, teamster,	$24.00

Irvin Mutschler, teamster,	$35.00
Joe Weisbeck, teamster,	$35.00
Albert Maier, teamster,	$56.00
Edwin Klein, teamster,	$32.00
Ernest Oberlander, teamster,	$45.00
Irving Keim, teamster,	$26.00
Calvin Serr, teamster,	$29.00
Frank Friedman, teamster,	$27.50
Arnold Hauck, teamster,	$24.00
Ruben Reude,	$24.00
Hugo Reude, teamster,	$24.00
Henry Swanson, teamster	$27.00
McIntosch County for one half of work done on State Line,	$173.50
Vetter & Wolf, for feed,	$7.95
Farm Implement Co. Mdse.	$7.85
Pete Schumack, Hay	$10.00
Eureka Leader, Mdse for road outfit,	$34.17
Fred Zelmer, for feed,	$65.70
Gust. Feeick, supplies	$21.34
J.J. Pietz, Mdse for road outfit,	$12.70
Fred Gutjahr, blacksmith work,	$16.95
J.J. Schaffer, blacksmith work,	$53.30
Emil Dierenfeldt, Mdse	$118.90
Honeyer Elevator, for coal,	$14.95
Ed. Bandner, for oats	$3.00
Philipp Benker, supplies for road outfit	$17.50
Fred Wolf, hay	$30.00
Eureka Oil Station, for Gas,	$106.44
Standard Oil Co. for Gas,	$254.14
Misc. bills allowed,	
Beckley Cardy Co. Mdse,	$3.20
L.A. Seaman, Court Reporter,	$82.90
Brown & Saenger, supplies,	$1.33
News Printing Co. supplies	$32.34
Educator Supply Co. supplies,	$45.62
McPherson County Herald, printing,	$89.73
Bank of Leola, Insurance Premium,	$3.60
State Highway Commission, repairs	$22.15
O.C. Larson, repair work,	$1.85
John Stoller & Son, repairs	$1.25
Ehresman & Feickert, dray work,	$7.05

Bill of Dr. T. P. Ranney, rejected by Board,
Margaretha Biffart, Allowance $40.00
Mrs Mary Kettner, board of Frank Hart, $40.00
Official Statements approved by Board,
Clerk of Courts monthly report, for July, $52.05
Register of Deeds, Statement of Fees Collected, for July, $101.70
Treasurer's Statement of Cash receipts, for July, $15110.37
Following salary bills approved by Board,
D. D. Opp, Co. Treas. $141.66
Ray Sutherland, Co. Auditor, $141.66
John Hepperle, Reg. of Deeds, 129.16
Gust Hilgemann, Clerk of Courts, 129.16
L. C. Sayler, Co. Supt 129.16
C. A. Merkel, States Atty. 103.33
C. S. Acker, Co. Judge, 95.83
D. D. Savage, Highway Supt. 100.00
Ree Ronayne, Dep. Treas. 95.00
Phrene Junge, Dep Auditor 95.00
Rosetta Stoller, Dep: Reg. of Deeds, 75.00
Glen Bell, operating Twin City Tractor, 100.00
Misc. bills allowed,
Arthur Bjork, Justice Dept. $2.20
Emil Lehr, wolf bounty $8.00
Van Scott, wolf bounty $8.00
Vincent Kallas, crow bounty $.60
City of Leola, light & water rent, $11.20
Schock Bros. dray work, dragging roads, $54.60
G. I. Evans, road foreman, $91.00
Arthur Becker, Dumpbase $104.50
F. G. Mehlhaff, provisions for road outfit $108.37
D. D. Savage, July mileage $145.60
J. Human & Sons, mdse $32.85
D. D. Savage, witness fees, $5.00
Court Certificates allowed,
Oscar Pfantz, $4.20 Matt Kindelspire, $5.00
Harold Reisser, $19.20 Jacob Ehresman, $8.00
Mothers Pensions approved,
Anna Galster, $20.00 Anna Bauer, $30.00
Mary Kettner, $20.00 Magdalena Kuhn, $45.00
Mary Stickel, $30.00 Florence A. Von Eschen, $20.00
On motion Board adjourned until 1 P.M.

Commissioner Wachter at this time read the following resolution and moved for its adoption:

Resolution.

Whereas, it appearing that the blue prints, plans and specifications for the County Court House for said McPherson County, South Dakota, are now completed and finished by Messrs. Buechner & Orth, architects of Saint Paul, Minnesota, and are now on file with the County Auditor of McPherson County, South Dakota, and it further appearing that all preliminary work have now been completed for the erection of said Court House Building, and the Board of County Commissioners of said County of McPherson have been duly authorized and directed by a majority vote of the qualified electors of said county to expend the money now in the County Court House Building Fund, according to law, for the purpose of building said building at Leola, the County seat of said McPherson County.

Now, Therefore, be it hereby resolved that the County Auditor be and he hereby is instructed, directed and authorized by said Board of County Commissioners, to advertise, according to law, for sealed bids, said notices to appear in the North West Blade of Eureka, South Dakota, and in the McPherson County Herald, of Leola, South Dakota, said notice of bids for construction of said Court House to read as follows, to-wit:

Notice For Bids For Building
Of County Court House.

"Notice is hereby given that sealed bids will be received at the office of the County Auditor of McPherson County, South Dakota, for the erection and completion of a court house building, at Leola, South Dakota, according to plans and specifications prepared by Messrs. Buechner & Orth, Architects and Engineers, 500 Schubert Building, Saint Paul, Minnesota.

Separate bids will be received on (1) General Work, (2) Heating and Ventilating, (3) Plumbing, (4) Electric Wiring, (5) Vault Doors and Shutters.

Plans and specifications can be seen at the office of the County Auditor of said McPherson County, in the City of Leola, South Dakota, at the office of Messrs. Buechner & Orth, Architects & Engineers, 500 Shubert

Building, Saint Paul, Minnesota.

All bids shall be sealed and marked, "Bid For General Work," "Bid For Heating & Ventilating," Etc., and the same shall be filed in the office of the County Auditor of McPherson County, South Dakota, at Leola, South Dakota, on or before the 10th day of September, 1926, at two P.M. of said day, at which time and place bids will be opened and passed on by the said Board of County Commissioners of said County.

Bids will be received separately and are to be submitted only on the form of bid supplied by Architects & Engineers; no other form will be considered and each bid must be filled in completely in all respects.

Bids must be accompanied by a certified check (not an indemnity bond) for five per cent (5%) of the amount of the bid, payable to John F. Obenauer, Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, South Dakota.

In case the successful bidder fails or refuses to enter into a contract for the performance of the contract and to give bond as required by law, such check shall be forfeited to the county as liquidated damages.

Plans for all branches of the work may be obtained from the Architects & Engineers by contractors by making a deposit of $25.00 which will be returned upon the return of the plans in good condition to those bidders filing a legitimate bid on some branch of the work.

The Board of County Commissioners of said McPherson County, South Dakota, reserves the right and privilege at all times to reject any and all bids so submitted.

Published by order of the Board of County Commissioners of said McPherson County, South Dakota.

Ray Sutherland, County Auditor,
McPherson County, South Dakota.

Said motion was duly seconded by Commissioner Schumacher. Upon roll call the following vote was had: Ayes, Wachter, Kusler, Gross, Schumacher and Obenauer. It appearing that a majority of votes were in favor of said resolution, the resolution was therefore declared

duly adopted)

Following Misc. Bills were allowed By Board,

Martin DeWitt, dragging roads,	$ 6.00
Herman Jasmer, dragging roads,	$ 10.40
L. C. Sayler, Co. Supt. Attending State Supt. meeting,	$ 40.00
H. C. Rouse, meals for prisoner	$ 1.00
Constance Ronayne, Clerk hire and Dep. Supt.	$ 120.00
Refund of Philipp Herre, approved;	
F. N. Yost, sheriff fees,	$ 40.50

The Auditor at this time was instructed by the Board to advertise for sealed bids for the sale of the small shed (lean to) commonly called the old jail building, adjoining the main part of the Court House Building on the rear, said bids to be opened on the 7th day of September, 1926, at two P.M.

Following Commissioner bills were allowed: J. F. Obenauer, $13.60, per diem and mileage; Jacob Gross, per diem and mileage, $11.00; Ludwig Schumacher, $11.00; Wm. Wachter, per diem and mileage, $10.00; Fred Kusler, per diem and mileage, $7.70.

On motion the board adjourned.

Attest
Ray Sutherland
Co-Auditor.

John L. Obenauer
Chairman

Leola, S. Dak. Sept. 7th, 1926.

Regular meeting of the Board of County Commissioners was called to order by the Chairman, with the following members present, John F. Obenauer, Ludwig Schumacher, Jacob Gross, Fred Kusler and Wm. Wachter.

Minutes of the previous meeting was read, on motion were approved as read.

The Auditor's annual report was taken up at this time.

To the Honorable Board of County Commissioners.

Gentlemen:-

I herewith submit for your information, my annual expense report for the year ending June 30th, 1926.

County Commissioners	#1110.20
Sheriff & Deputies	1740.83
County Highway Supt.	2869.95
County Assessor & Deputies	4363.20
County Fair Donation	1000.00
Poor Relief	2579.40
Board of Health	123.50
Circuit Court	963.35
Justice Court	154.15
Election Expenses	1539.56
Books & Stationary & Office Supplies	5392.95
Printing & Advertising	1713.57
Freight, Exp. Postage, Telephone, etc.	1384.04
Wolf, Crow & Gopher Bounties	1272.93
Vital Statistics	166.95
Miscellaneous	6129.25
Total	32503.83
Special Salary	15310.57
County Bridge	12811.08
County Road	17923.64
Unorganized Road	30255.85
Mothers Pension	2265.00
Motor Vehicle	8835.21
Institute	366.00
County Insane	760.01
State Sanitarium	902.75
Total Expenses	121933.89

It is my belief and estimate that the following amounts must be levied for the ensuing year.

County General	#40.000.00
Special Salary	10.000.00
County Bridge	14.000.00
County Road	2 mills
Unorganized Road	25.000.00
Mothers Pension	4.000.00
County Insane	2.000.00
County Court House Building	½ mill
State Sanitarium	1.200.00

School Poll, #1.00 Road Poll, #2.00 Dog Tax, #1.00 as required by Law.

Owing to conditions and desiring to suspend road work for year of 1927 levies were lowered by Board, from the estimate submitted by Auditor as follows,

County General	#35.000.00
Special Salary	8.000.00
County Bridge	10.000.00
County Road	1 Mill
Unorganized Road	12.000.00
Mothers Pension	4.000.00
County Insane	1.500.00
County Court House Building	½ Mill
State Sanitarium	600.00

On motion the above report, as modified, was adopted by Board, and County Auditor instructed to spread the above amounts upon the 1926 Tax Lists to cover the expense for ensuing year. All Commissioners voting Aye on the above motion.

Misc. bills allowed,

McPherson County Herald, for printing,	#6.65
Aberdeen American, for printing	#17.88
Educator Supply Co. for supplies,	#12.23
S Dak Extension Service, for books,	#27.00
Brown + Saenger, supplies,	#62.00
News Printing Co supplies,	#354.20
Mauser + Froh, printing,	#2.20
Holmes Drug Store, Mdse,	#39.40
Ehresman + Feickert, dray work,	#6.25
N. C. Rouse, for meals,	#2.50
Mary Kettner, Board of Frank Hart,	#40.00
Wm. Feickert, unloading machinery,	#1.00

City of Leola, for lights,	$5.00
John C. Schaffer, receiving gopher tails,	$4.00
H. H. Yast, Sheriff fees,	$25.20
D. D. Savage, Highway Supt. for mileage,	$140.55
L. J. Christian, wolf bounty,	$4.00
State Highway Commission, for repairs,	$26.75
Western Material Co.	$12.43
J. J. Reitz Hdw. Co. Mdse,	$13.28
Harry Horning, Mdse,	$.75
L. Heibel, Mdse for road outfit.	$241.67
Leola Bazaar, Mdse for road outfit	$18.60
E. D. Berridge & Son, repairs,	$247.65
Kohlhoff Bros, repairs,	$24.59
J. J. Schaffer, blacksmith,	$40.60
Fred C. Fischer, blacksmith work,	$3.00
Emil Smolnisky, hay for road outfit,	$25.00
Thompson Service Station, Gas,	$125.84
Eureka Oil Station, Gas & Oil,	$214.89
Standard Oil Co. Gas & Oil,	$148.18

On motion Board adjourned until 1 P. M.

1 P. M. Board met as adjourned.

Following road bills were allowed,

Carl E. Roennich, road work,	$17.50
Arthur Stickel, picking rock,	$56.00
Matt Mutschler, plowman,	$80.00
C. G. Kerin, Engineer,	$110.70
H. M. Fuhrer, operating truck,	$90.00
E. H. Hinsdale, road work,	$73.50
Arthur Becker, road work,	$21.00
Ludwig Mausch, road work,	$35.40
Frank Freidman, road work,	$7.00
Harry Freidman, road work,	$10.50
Fred Zebner, feed for road outfit,	$14.70
Jacob Roennich, dragging	$127.20
Daniel Bauer, dragging,	$21.60
Jacob F. Jacober, dragging	$42.60
Wayne Schuchardt, dragging,	$106.40
J. A. Jacober, dragging,	$16.00
Christ Kolb, dragging,	$17.60
Jacob Maule, digging rock,	$8.00

At this time bids were opened for Janitor.

There being only two bids in for Janitor job at the court house for the ensuing year, of which one was John Fischer and the other Ludwig Marz, after considerable discussion by Board, Ludwig Marz, was hired at salary of $65.00 per month.

Following salary bills were allowed by Board,

D. D. Opp, County Treas.	$141.66
Ray Sutherland, County Auditor,	141.66
John Hepperle, Reg. of Deeds,	129.16
Gustave Hilgemann, Clerk of Courts,	129.16
L. C. Sayler, County Supt.	129.16
C. A. Merkel, States Atty.	103.33
C. S. Acker, County Judge,	95.83
Ree Ronayne, Dep. Treas.	95.00
Phrene Junge, Dep. Auditor,	95.00
Constance Ronayne, Dep. Supt. of Schools,	80.00
Rosetta Stoller, Dep Reg. of Deeds,	75.00
D. D. Savage, Highway Supt	$100.00
Glen Bell, Operating Twin City Tractor,	100.00

Mothers Pensions approved by Board,

Josephine Gutwangen, $45.00 Bernice Backous, $30.00
Anna Galster, $20.00 Emilia Huether, $25.00
Anna Bauer, $30.00 Magdalena Kulm $45.00
Mary Kettner, $20.00 Mary Stickel, $30.00
Florence A Von Eschon, $20.00.

Following bonds were approved by Board,

Jacob Muhlbeier, Clerks bond, Moscow Dist. No. 1
Fred Gab, Clerks bond, Jackson no. 3.
Emanuel Lehr, Clerks bond, Hillsview Dist. No. 2
Melchior Malsam, Clerks bond, Hillsview No. 1
Martin Walth, Clerks bond, Cleveland No. 4
Christian Heib, Clerks bond, Blaine No. 2
August Bender, Clerks bond, Stickel No. 4

A petition being filed by representative tax payers from the Hillsview Dist. asking that the 5 mill levy for the Court House Building Fund be taken off, was presented at this time, after careful consideration the petition was rejicted by Board.

Official Statements approved by Board,

Treasurer's Statement of Cash Receipts, for month of August, $12526.35. Register of Deeds Statement of Fees

Collected, for month of August, $114.30, Clerk of Courts monthly Report, for month of August, $65.30.

The refund of L. A. Wolf, of $4.00 road and school poll allowed by Board.

Refund of Hillsview State Bank, on Lots 1-2-3 & 4, Block 4, College Add. to City of Eureka, of $4.75 allowed by Board.

The following loans were allowed by Board, from The Permanent School Fund,

Leola Independent School District, $5000.00 for 5 years.

Theo. Wagemann, on SW1/4 Sec. 4-128-68, $1500.00 for 5 years.

On motion the County Treasurer was instructed to redeem all tax sale certificates on real estate which the County holds a mortgage on.

The following school levies as recommended by the County Supt. were approved by Board,

Arena, $2800.00	Bauer No. 1, $800.00	Bauer No. 2. $1000.00
Bauer No. 3, $1200.00	Bauer No. 4, $1160.00	Bergdorf, $1800.00
Blaine No. 1, $1000.00	Blaine No. 2, $1000.00	Blaine No. 3, $200.00
Blaine No. 4, $700.00	Carl, $2500.00	Cleveland, No. 1, $700.00
Cleveland No. 2, $700.00	Cleveland No. 3, $600.00	Cleveland No. 4, $400.00
Detmold, $4040.00	Dewey No. 1, $700.00	Dewey No. 2, $800.00
Eureka, $17000.00	Gluckthal No. 1, $600.00	Gluckthal No. 2, $1500.00
Gluckthal No. 3, $800.00	Gluckthal No. 4, $400.00	Harrison No. 1, $500.00
Harrison, No. 2, $900.00,	Harrison No. 3, $400.00	Harrison No. 4, $600.00
Hillsview No. 2, $800.00,	Hillsview No. 3, $700.00	Hillsview No. 4, $800.00
Hoffman, $3300.00	Howard, $3500.00	Jackson, No. 1, $900.00
Jackson No. 2, $1100.00	Jackson No. 3, $600.00	Jackson No. 4, $800.00
Kassel No. 1, $500.00	Kassel No. 2, $800.00	Kassel No. 3, $500.00
Kassel No. 4, $500.00	Koto, $3000.00	Lincoln, $6000.00
Long Lake, No. 1, $400.00	Long Lake No. 2, $600.00	Long Lake No. 3, $600.00
Long Lake No. 4, $400.00,	Moscow No. 1, $1000.00	Moscow No. 2, $700.00
Moscow No. 3, $800.00	Moscow No. 4, $800.00	Odessa No. 2, $800.00
Odessa No 3, $600.00	Odessa No. 4, $200.00	Petersburg No. 1, $1800.00
Petersburg No. 2, $500.00	Petersburg No 3, $1000.00	Rosenthal No 1, $500.00
Rosenthal No 2, $700.00	Rosenthal No. 3, $1200.00	Rosenthal No. 4, $400.00
Spring, $1500.00	Spring Creek, $4500.00	Stickel No. 1, $1200.00
Stickel No. 2, $1200.00	Stickel No. 3, $700.00	Stickel No. 4, $600.00
Wachter, $2200.00	Wacker No. 1, $700.00	Wacker No. 2, $600.00
Washington, $2000.00	Weber, $5000.00	Willow, $3000.00

Following Misc. bills allowed,

Joe Mahoney, mowing weeds, $22.50

Forbes Co-operative Merc. Co. for Mdse. $2.86
F. J. Oberlander, mowing weeds $48.00
Burton Brown, crow bounty, $ .60
Frank L Malcom, bank exchange, $ 4.00
St. Lukes Hospital, for care of Peter Rasmussen, from Sept. 24th to Sept. 1st, 1926 and drugs furnished by hospital, $1073.00
Dr. C. G. Lundquist, for medicine & Medical aid rendered to County, $174.20
On motion Board adjourned until Friday, Sept. 10th, 9 A. M.

Friday September 10th, Board met as adjourned, with all members present.

Following Misc. bills were allowed,

John Morgloff, road work, $6.00
Christian Schaible, dragging roads, $9.60
Louie Galster, mowing weeds, $10.00
Gottfried Schnabel, mowing weeds, $11.20
Jacob Dufloth, dragging roads, $10.50
Irving Mutschler, dragging roads, $7.00
On motion Board adjourns until 1 P. M.

1 P. M. Board met as adjourned.

This being the time set to open bids for the sale of the old County Jail attached to the main building of the Court House. Only two bids were received and both being considered too low by the Board, both of them were rejected.

This being the time and place (two o'clock P. M.) for the opening of all sealed bids received for the construction of the proposed new court house, bids were received and opened for the general contract as follows:

(1) Redlinger & Hanson, Hahpeton, N. D. $105,700.
(2) R. C. Elvint Co., St. Paul, Minn. 106,540
(3) Linstrom & Anderson, St. Paul, Minn. 110.000
(4) Joe Sack, St. Paul. Minn. 120.242
(5) L. H. Baumeister & Son, St. Paul, Minn. 109,700
(6) A. C. Thomas - Guthrie Co. St. Paul, Minn. 110,996
(7) Majerus Company, Watertown, S. D. 99,950.
(8) S. H. Jonason, Aberdeen, S. D. 109,950
(9) Fred E. Peterson, Aberdeen, S. D. 106,000

(10) H. R. Little, Lennox, S.D. 107,511.
(11) Gray Const. Co., Watertown, S.D. 105,469.
(12) Standard Const. Co., Minneapolis, Minn. 107,360.
(13) Henry Carlson Company, Sioux Falls, S.D. 105,900.
(14) Industrial Construction Co., Minneapolis, 113,928.

The following bids were received for the work of plumbing and heating, door vaults and shutters;

J.E. Pyne, Aberdeen, S.D., M.J. O'Neil, St. Paul, Minn.,
C.E. Carlson, Sioux Falls, S.D. Wahpeton Plum. and Heating Co.,
Kelley Plumb. Co. Aberdeen, S.D. Wahpeton, N.D.,
Inman Plumbing Co. Watertown, S.D. Champlin Co. Fargo, N.D.,
Midland Safe & Lock Company, Minneapolis, Minn.,
Diebold Safe & Lock Co., St. Paul, Minnesota.

Commissioner Wachter introduces the following resolution and moves for its adoption:

Resolution.

Whereas, it appearing that this is the time and place for accepting or rejecting of any and all bids for the construction and erection of the new county courthouse, and for the letting of a contract as aforesaid; and

Whereas, it appearing that Majerus Company of Watertown, S.D. is the lowest and best bidder for the general construction work for said court house, with a bid of $99,481.00 including all alterations, according to plans and specifications, and Wahpeton Heating & Plumbing Company is the lowest and best bidder for the heating and plumbing work for said court house, with a bid of $13,364.00, and the Aberdeen Electrical Company of Aberdeen, S.D. is lowest with a bid of $2415.00 for electrical work, and the Diebold Safe & Lock Company of St. Paul, Minnesota, is lowest and best bid of $1588.00 for vaults and shutters.

Now, Therefore, be it hereby resolved, that the above bids be accepted by the Board of County Commissioners, and that said board entered into contract with said bidders, according to law.

Commissioner Schumacher seconded the motion for said resolution. Upon roll call, all commissioners voted Aye, and the resolution was declared adopted.

On motion board adjourned till 9 a.m. Saturday September 11, 1926.

At 9 a.m September 11, 1926, board met as per adjournment.

Commissioner Hachter moves that the following contract for the construction of the general work of the new court house be accepted and entered into by the County of McPherson and Majerus Company of Watertown:

Contract.

Articles of Agreement, made this tenth day of September, 1926, by and between McPherson County within the State of South Dakota, acting by and through its Board of County Commissioners, Party of the first part, and E.M. Majerus and E.D. Majerus, a Co-partnership of Watertown, South Dakota, doing buesiness under the firm name and Style of Majerus Co., parties of the second part.

Art. I. Witnesseth, that for and in consideration of the sum of #99,481.00 to them in hand paid as hereafter set forth, the said parties of the second part agree to provide all materials and do all labor necessary to the erection and completion of the general work of a court house building to be built at Leola, S.D. under the direction and supervision of Buechner & Orth, Architects, of St. Paul, Minn., and according to drawing and specifications by said architects, which said drawing and specifications have been identified by the signatures of both parties and are to be considered part and parcel of this contract.

Both parties hereto, further agree to the following modifications of the drawings and specifications:

The stone work is to be of #1 Kasota stone instead of the Bedford stone specified.

The allowance for reinforcing steel and shop details is to be $2365.00 instead of $2500.00, and the deduction in cost is included in the consideration of this agreement.

Alternate bids "F" and "G" are accepted and shall become part of the specification, and are included in the consideration of this agreement.

Within 60 days the party of the first part may exercise the option of including Alternate bid "I" in this agreement at the added cost of #1190.00, and Alternate bid "M" at an added cost of #6455.00, or the party of the first part may elect to use any other kind

of marble under alternate "M" at an agreeable additional cost satisfactory to both parties.

The said parties of the second part further agree that should any part of the design not be clearly expressed by the said drawings and specifications they will apply to the said architects for additional drawings or explanations, and will carry out the general designs as directed by the said architects, in a thoro manner, and in case any of the work done or materials furnished is unsatisfactory to the said architects, they will immediately replace the same in accordance with said designs.

Art. II. It is further agreed that the party of the first part may at any time during the progress of the work direct in writing such alterations and deviations from the original design as it may desire, and for such alterations and deviations such time shall be added to or deducted from the time of completion of this contract, and such sum shall be added to or deducted from the consideration herein agreed to be paid, as the parties to this contract shall agree upon at the time and in writing. In case the parties hereto cannot agree upon the said additions or deductions of time or consideration, then the decision of the same shall be left to two builders, one chosen by each party; and in case they cannot agree, they to chose a third party outside of the architect, and his decision shall be binding. It is further agreed that the said party of the first part shall at all times have free access to the premises, and may at any time during the progress of the work introduce materials and do labor thereon; and it is mutually agreed that the said architect, during the progress of the work, may make such changes in the construction as may in their judgment be necessary or desirable, provided such changes shall entail no additional cost upon either of the parties to this agreement.

Art. III. It is further agreed that in case of the failure or unreasonable delay of the said parties of the second part to provide the necessary labor and materials in the judgment of the said architects, requisite to complete the work by the time hereinafter set forth, the said party of the first part may, after three days' notice given in

writing, provide other labor and materials and prosecute the work to its proper completion, and deduct the cost of such labor and materials from the consideration of this agreement, provided however, that said action shall not be considered a waiver of the damages that the said party of the first part may suffer by reason of the failure of said parties of the second part to fulfill their contract.

Art. IV Should any dispute arise as to the true meaning and intent of the drawings and specifications, it shall be referred to the said Architects, whose decision shall be binding.

Art. V The said parties of the second part agree to complete the work by the first day of December, 1927.

Art. VI In consideration of the faithful performance of the above conditions by the parties of the second part, the party of the first part covenants in and agrees to pay the amount of said consideration in installments as follows:

Every 30 days, upon written certificate of the architects, a sum equal to 80% of all material delivered and all labor performed, at the building site.

The final payment to be made within 30 days after the completion and acceptance of the building.

In Witness Whereof, we have hereunto set our hands and seals, the day and year first above written. And that said Majerus Co. be required to give a surety bond, according to law.

Said motion was duly seconded by Commissioner Schumacher. Upon roll call, all commissioners voted aye, and said motion was carried, and thereafter said contract was duly and properly signed up between McPherson County and Majerus Company.

Motion made and seconded that the County of McPherson enter into a contract with Wahpeton Heating & Plumbing Company, as per their bid submitted. Carried.

Motion made and seconded that the County of McPherson enter into a contract with the Aberdeen Electric Co. as per bid, also enter into a contract with the Diebold Safe & Lock Co. as per their bid submitted. motion Carried.

On motion made by Schumacher, to accept brick No. 746 Matt face. of the Twin City Co. @ $37.00 per M. F. O. B.

Leola, above named brick to be used in the construction of the new court house, above motion seconded by Kusler. Upon roll call all Commissioners voted Aye.

Following Misc. bills were allowed,

The Improvement Bulletin, of Minneapolis, for printing,	$43.20
Wheeling Corrugating Company, for culverts,	$3040.80
Jacob Ott, dragging roads,	$10.50
Gust Heyd, dragging roads,	$45.60
Howard Bell, mowing weeds,	$12.00
Mrs John Mohr, dragging roads,	$102.80
Philip Becker, blacksmith,	$27.75

bill of Mrs John Fischer, for caring for Wm. Rappe's children, rejected by Board.

Daniel Bauer, dragging,	$10.50
Christ Kolb, road dragging,	$10.40

On motion Board adjourns until 10 P.M.

10 P.M. Board met as adjourned.

bill of Buechner & Orth, for Architectural,	$3150.00

Following Commissioner bills were allowed,

John F. Obenauer,	Per Diem & Mileage,	$32.80
Ludwig Schumacher,	" " "	28.00
Jacob Gross,	" " "	28.00
Fred Kusler,	" " "	21.40
Wm Wachter,	" " "	26.00

On motion Board adjourned,

Attest
Ray Sutherland
Co. Auditor

John F. Obenauer
Chairman

Leola, S. Dak. October 5th, 1926.

Regular meeting of the Board of County Commissioners was called to order by the Chairman, with the following members present, John F. Obenauer, Ludwig Schumacher, Jacob Gross, Fred Kusler and Wm. Wachter.

The first business coming before the Board was the approving the Bonds furnished by the Contractors, that are working on the new court house being the Majerus Co. The Hapheton Plumbing & Heating Co. Aberdeen Electric Co. and Diebold Safe & Lock Co.

On motion the above named bonds were approved by Board,

The salary bills were allowed by Board,

D. D. Opp, Co. Treas.	$141.66
Ray Sutherland, Co. Auditor,	141.66
John Hepperle, Reg. of Deeds,	129.16
Gustave Hilgemann, Clerk of Courts,	129.16
L. E. Bayler, Co. Supt.	129.16
C. A. Merkle, States Atty.	103.33
E. E. Acker, Co. Judge,	95.83
Ree Ronayne, Dep. Treas.	95.00
Phrene Junge, Dep. Auditor,	95.00
Constance Ronayne, Dep. Co. Supt.	80.00
Rosetta Stoller, Dep. Reg. of Deeds,	75.00
D. D. Savage, Highway Supt,	100.00
Glen Bell, operating Twin City Tractor,	100.00

The following Mothers Pensions were approved by Board,

Josephine Guthwangen, $45.00	Mary Stickel, $30.00
Florence A. Von Eschon, $20.00	Paulina Schaffer, $30.00
Bernice Backous, $30.00	Emilia Huether, $25.00
Anna Bauer, $30.00	Annie Galster, $20.00
Magdalena Kuhn, $45.00	Mary Kettner, $20.00

On motion the following Banks were designated as County Depositories, The Guaranty State Bank of Eureka, S. Dak. and the Farmers State Bank of Hosmer, S. Dak.

On motion Board adjourned until 1 P.M.

1 O.M. Board met as adjourned.

On motion Board appointed D. D. Savage and Fred Kusler, to take up matter of buying land for

gravel pit.

On motion Board agrees to refund to Guaranty State Bank, Amt of tax on certificates No's, 121 & 131 Amt. #268.81 and interest, and all taxes to be cancelled by Co. Treas. All Commissioners voted Aye.

Following bills were allowed,

James Clayton, Justice report,	#8.50
D.D. Ojp, County Treas. Expense of trip to Pierre, attending County Treasurer's Convention,	#30.00

Refund of Jacob Boschee, road & school poll of #4.00 allowed by Board.

L.C. Sayler, Co. Supt. visiting schools,	#84.00
C.S. Acker, Co. Judge, for mileage investigating insane case,	#17.60
Fetrow Radiator Co. for tractor radeator,	#48.00
O.H. Potratz, labor,	#13.10
Elmer Valentine, Labor,	#7.00

Road bills allowed by Board,

Schock Bros, dragging,	#57.40
Joe Mahoney, dragging,	#18.80
Jacob Roemmich, dragging roads,	#88.80
Jacob F. Jacober, dragging,	#15.00
Daniel Bauer, dragging	#16.00
Wayne Schuchardt, dragging,	#185.50
J.C. Wolff, dragging,	#28.00
Julius Heinrich, dragging	#64.40
C.K. Ayers, dragging,	#36.40
Edward Hoffman, mowing weeds,	#18.40
George J. Neuharth, mowing weeds,	#16.00
Christ J. Bertsch, mowing weeds,	#15.20
A. Zimmerman, mowing weeds,	#9.20
Emanuel Schaible, mowing weeds,	#18.40
Paul C. Wagner, mowing weeds,	#13.60
George J. Smolnisky, mowing weeds,	#16.00
R.N. Pendry, mowing weeds,	#24.00
August Mohr, dragging,	#70.80
John J. Heyd, dragging,	#49.60
Gottlieb F. Krenzler, mowing weeds,	#1.00
Clair Gatrell, operating blade,	#17.50
Russell Berdahl, operating blade,	#26.25
Henry J. Renschler, placing culverts,	#15.00

Wm. Fuhrer, truckman,	$90.00
Geo. Nagel, road work,	$16.07
Carl Roemmick, road work,	$28.00
Henry Halsworth, man & team,	$14.00
John Oberlander, man & team,	$10.50
Wm. Funk, man & team,	$21.00
E. H. Hinsdale, road work,	$73.50
Mat. Mutschler, plowman,	$72.50
Arthur Stickel, rockman,	$50.75
C. G. Kein, engineer,	$102.45
Thompson Service Station, for Gas,	$121.73
Sterling Oil Co. Gas,	$25.10
Standard Oil Co. Gas & Oil,	$59.75
Eureka Oil Station, Gas + Oil,	$158.68
Austin Western Road Machinery Co. for repairs,	$119.00
A. F. Obenauer, repairs	$39.09
Kohlhoff Bros. repairs,	$89.93
Gilbert Mfg. Co. repairs,	$77.00
Fred Gutjahr, blacksmith,	$40.50
August Pischke, Land borrow,	$102.35
Wm. Pischke, Land Borrow,	$39.90
Frank Galster, Land Borrow,	$32.50
Wm. Valentine, Land Borrow,	$23.76
Following Misc. bills were allowed by Board,	
L. Marz, making investigation for Mothers pension,	$3.00
H. H. Yost, Sheriff,	$13.40
O. E. Larson, Dep. Sheriff,	$8.00
C. B. Kein, Dep. Sheriff,	$40.00
Farm Implement Co. repairs,	$2.40
Leichtner Bros. for flour furnished Mrs Roy Stewart, Destitute,	$5.00
L. Marz, Labor,	$25.00
Rand McNally Co. books,	$166.00
Minneapolis School Supply Co. books,	$43.44
John C. Winston Co. books,	$72.22
Hub City School Supply Co. books,	$269.00
Will A. Beach Printing Co. supplies,	$193.84
J. Fred Olander Co. supplies,	$7.67
American Book Co. books,	$39.60
News Printing Co. supplies,	$11.34
Minneapolis School Supply Co. books,	$202.05

Northwestern School Supply Co. books, $3.70
D. D. Savage, mileage, $138.70
James Clayton, abstract for County $10.00
Wolf & Crow bounty allowed,
Emanuel Guthmiller, wolf, $4.00
Julius Guthmiller, $4.00
Earl Heibel, crow bounty, $9.10
B. J. Dexter, $1.90
Theo. Wittmayer, $1.80
Burton Brown, crow, $24.20

On motion Board adjourned until 9 A. M. Oct. 6th.

9 A. M. Oct. 6th, Board met as adjourned.

At this time the Board appointed Judges of Election to act at the general election to be held Nov. 2nd, 1926 in all voting precincts of the County.

Lincoln Precinct, James Calder, Henry Krueger and H. H. Seber.

Willow Precinct, John H. Davis, Lawrence Lapka, and Thos. J. Thompson.

Carl Precinct, Andrew Jacobson, E. J. Meyers and Carl Mack.

Wachter Precinct, Henry Wachter, A. Flakall and Claud Richards.

Washington Precinct, Chas. Boomer, John Kessler and John Phillips.

Hauffe Precinct, Grant Burns, Heye Ferdinand and John Geffre.

Koto Precinct, Ed Hickman, Wm Mack and Thomas Ganser.

Weber Precinct, Wm Haberman, Donald Warnick and Arthur Hickman.

Howard & Spring Precinct, Joe Stephan, Herman Jasmer and C. C. Glasser.

Hoffman Precinct, Peter Scherman, John F. Hoffman and M. R. Warnick.

Arena & Dewey Precinct, Dave Renschler, John Neifer and Henry J. Neuharth.

Highland Precinct, John Rath, Wm. Layton and Gottlieb Schott.

Harrison Precinct, David Rath, Jacob Maule and Andrew Weisser.

Blaine Precinct, Fred J. Heib, Henry M. Gross and John J. Albrecht.

Moscow Precinct, Christian Schell, Jacob F. Jacober and Peter Hauck.

Long Lake Precinct, Jacob Schumacher, Jacob Maier and Christ Schaible.

Bergdorf Precinct, Christoph Retzer, John D. Heyd and Herbert Lammle.

Cleveland Precinct, John Ehresman, John Guthmiller and

and John Weishaar.
Kassel Precinct, Andrew Stoebner, Jacob Bentz and Jacob Kirschemann.
Odessa Precinct, Rudolph Hilgemann, Jacob J. Schnabel and Jacob Koerner.
Petersburg Precinct, John D. Opp, Andrew J. Bertsch and Peter Human.
Hillsview Precinct, Lawrence Malsam, John E. Vogel and George A. Kappemann.
Stickel Precinct, August Bender, Philip Frey and Fred Krein.
Rosenthal Precinct, Christ H. Aman, Jacob M. Schueler and Rudolph Kurle.
Detmold Precinct, Adam Odenauer, Jacob M. Joachim and Karl A. Bertsch.
Jackson Precinct, Fred E. Reiner, Lawrence Gabriel and Martin G. Gross.
Bauer Precinct, John Kuebler, Christoph Mehlhaff and Adam Keller.
Gluckthal Precinct, G. M. Kein, Jacob Haidle and Rudolph Schott.
Spring Creek Precinct, Fred Odenbach, Fred E. Merkel and Karl K. Schack.
Town of Hetonka, J. N. Lindley, Thomas Lohner and Lydia Kindred.
City of Leola, Fred Arndt, Mrs Della Rene and Nick Gansen.
City of Eureka, 1st Ward, E. Heilman, A. F. Odenauer and George Hupt.
City of Eureka, 2nd Ward, Jacob M. Goehring, Fred C. Schaible.
City of Eureka, 3rd Ward, Gottlieb Eisman, John Seitz and George Adam.
Following bills were acted on by Board,

The application of Mrs Margaretha Kolb for county aid was approved by Board, as to application now on file in County Auditor's office.

Bill of Dr. T. P. Ramsey, rejected by Board.

Billin Bros. draying,	$20.40
Everson Ross Co. Mdse,	$ 4.11
George Bain, prospecting for sand,	$20.50
D. D. Opp, Co. Treas. Misc. expense, gopher checks,	$606.11
H. H. Yost, Sheriff collecting delinquent Personal Taxes	$49.80

Bill of Katie Brotherton a nurse caring for Mrs Anna Bauer, Rejected by Board.

Official Statements approved by Board,

D. D. Opp's Treasurer's Statement of Cash Receipts, for September, $11746.95

John J. Hepperle, Reg of Deeds Fees collected for the

month of September, $127.60.

Gustave Hilgemann, Clerk of Courts report for the month of Sept. $50.95

The following school Clerks bonds were approved by Board,

Fred Gohl, Dewey Dist. No. 1, Gottlieb Ladner, Detmold Twp. Gottlieb M. Keim, Gluckthal, Dist. No. 2. Samuel Walker, Long Lake, Dist. No. 4. Arthur Jahraus, Spring Creek Twp. Jacob Geist, Kassel No. 4. Jacob Stickelmaier, Stickel, Dist. No. 3. Ed. Stoebner, Jackson Dist. No. 2. Fred J. Hoffman, Harrison, Dist. No. 1. Andrew Pfeifle, Treasurer's bond, Kassel Dist. No. 1. Otto Mayer, Treasurer's bond Blaine Dist. No. 1.

Following Commissioners Bills were allowed,

Ludwig Schumacher, viewing court house grounds,		$11.00
John F. Obenauer,	" " " "	13.40
Wm. Wachter,	" " " "	10.00
John F. Obenauer, Per. Diem & Mileage		19.40
Ludwig Schumacher,	" " " "	17.00
Jacob Gross,	" " " "	17.00
Fred Kusler,	" " " "	13.70
Wm. Wachter,	" " " "	16.00

On motion Board adjourned.

Attest:

Ray Sutherland
Co. Auditor

John F. Obenauer
Chairman

Leola, S. Dak. November 5th, 1926.

An adjourned meeting of the Board of County Commissioners, of McPherson County, S. Dak. met with the following members present, John J. Obenauer, Chairman, Ludwig Schumacher, Jacob Gross, Fred Kusler and Wm. Wachter.

All Election precincts having made their official returns for the General election held November 2nd, 1926, a canvass was made as returned by the different Election Board's and results ordered recorded in the Political record book as required by law.

On motion Board adjourned until 1 P.M.

1 P.M. Board met as adjourned,

Mr. Fullerton, from the firm of Buechner & Orth, Architects & Mr. Majerus, of the Majerus Co. met with the Board at this time.

It was moved and seconded, to accept alternate, for steel window frames instead of wooden frames, throughout all windows except basement windows.
All Commissioners voting aye on above change.

On motion Board accepted alternate M. all marble work for sum of $6655.00 with the Twin City Tile & Marble Co. as per contract on file and further McPherson County, to receive from Majerus Co. a credit of $200.00 as per contract.

Following salary bills allowed by Board,

D. D. Opp, Co. Treas,	$141.66
Ray Sutherland, Co. Auditor,	$141.66
John J. Hepperle, Reg. of Deeds,	129.16
Gustave Hilgemann, Clerk of Courts,	129.16
L. C. Dayley, Co. Supt.	129.16
C. A. Merkle, States atty.	103.33
C. D. Acker, Co. Judge,	95.83
Ree Ronayne, Dep. Treas.	95.00
Phrene Junge, Dep. Auditor,	95.00
Rosetta Stoller, Dep. Reg. of Deeds	75.00
Constance Ronayne, Dep. Co. Supt.	80.00
D. D. Savage, Highway Supt.	100.00
Glen Bell, Roadman,	100.00

Mothers Pensions approved by Board,

Annie Galster, $20.00	Magdalena Kuhn, $35.00
Bernice Backous, $30.00	Paulina Schaffer, $30.00

Florence Von Eschon, $20.00 Emilia Huether, $25.00
Anna Bauer, $35.00 Josephine Guthwangen, $45.00
Misc. bills allowed,
Majerus Co. estimate No. 1- $ 11945.41
Majerus Co. estimate, No. 2- $ 3399.20
Aberdeen Electric Co. estimate No. 1- $150.00
McPherson County Herald, for printing ballots
and Misc. printing, $846.17
John J. Hepperle, Register of Deeds recording
County papers, $26.54
Henry Hoff, for house rent for Mrs Dehaffer, $10.00
Arthur Bjork, Justice Report, $11.90
American Book Co. for books, $85.50
Ginn & Co. books, $34.50
Educator Supply Co. supplies $111.05
Laurel Book Co. for books, $20.57
Hub City School Supply Co. for books, $25.80
Rand McNalley Co. for books, $81.20
Ginn & Co. for books, $21.60
Laurel Book Co. 2nd bill for books, $40.37
Hub City School Supply Co. books, $81.25
Dr E. H. Hager, for quarantine & fumigating
scarlet fever cases, $15.00
Margaretha Kolb for two months allowance, $50.00
Ehresman & Feickert, dray work, $2.50
Mitchell Publishing Co. supplies, $6.12
Northwestern Supply Co. supplies, $3.70
J. Fred Olander Co. supplies, $77.08
J. J. Harr, Justice Dept. $3.00
L. C. Dayler, Co. Supt. visiting schools, $79.40
Utility Store, Mdse for destitute, $50.56
Bill of Dr. I. P. Ramney, rejected by Board.
D. D. Savage, Highway Supt. mileage $129.45
Western Mutual Telephone Co. for rent, $31.50
Bill of J. N. Lindley rejected by Board.
I. A. Owens Publishing Co. for books, $14.10
Department of Public Instruction, to
J. L. Driscoll for County appropriation, $200.00
Burroughs Adding Machine Co. repairs, $5.45
Northern Power & Light Co. for lights, $10.25
Mary Kettner, board for Frank Hart, $40.00

H. H. Yost, Sheriff, bill allowed at $26.40

Official Statements approved by Board,

D. D. Opp, County Treas. Statement of Fees and taxes collected, $83873.58

John J. Hepperle, Reg. of Deeds, Fees collected, $129.65

Gustave Hilgemann, Clerk of Courts, Rept. for October, $87.20

Crow bounty allowed,

Chris Schumacher,	$1.10	George Hickman,	$3.50
Burton Brown,	$20.40	Earl Heibel,	$3.60
Walter Hieb,	$ .30	John Malstrom,	$1.70
Russell Berdahl,	$1.50	Robert P. Morris,	$1.70
Earl Berdahl,	$ .20	August Stoebner,	$1.30

On motion Board adjourned until 9 a.m. Nov. 6th.

9 a.m. Nov. 6th, Board met as adjourned.

Bills of the following Election Board was allowed,

Lincoln,	$27.30	Willow,	$27.30	Carl,	$27.30
Wachter,	$28.50	Washington,	$25.90	Hauffe,	$22.50
Koto,	$25.90	Weber,	$26.70	Howard & Spring,	$33.00
Hoffman,	$16.90	Wacker,	$28.50	Arena & Dewey,	$27.50
Highland,	$28.70	Harrison,	$30.10	Blaine,	$30.30
Moscow,	$29.30	Long Lake,	$30.50	Bergdorf,	$31.50
Cleveland,	$31.50	Kassel,	$31.50	Odessa,	$31.90
Petersburg,	$32.10	Hillsview, Town & Twp.	$31.50	Stickel,	$31.50
Rosenthal,	$32.30	Detmold,	$33.50	Jackson,	$29.00
Bauer,	$33.70	Gluckethal,	$33.50	Spring Creek,	$34.50
Town of Wetonka,	$27.50	City of Leola,	$30.00	City of Eureka, 1st Ward,	$39.20

City of Eureka, 2nd Ward, $39.20, City of Eureka, 3rd Ward, $40.20

John Guthmiller, house rent for Primary election, 1926, $3.00

Wm. Joachim posting notices of Primary election, 1926, $2.00

Road bills allowed,

John J. Albrecht, mowing weeds, $2.00

August Kusler, mowing weeds, $6.40

Gottlieb Ginger, $83.75 Christ Kolb, $44.00 Gustav Heyd, $46.00

Howard Bell, $5.50 August Bentz, $5.00 Schack Bros, $21.00

Fred C. Schaible, $55.20 Jacob Ladner, $7.00 Wm Fuhrer, $112.50

E. N. Hinsdale, $66.50 Henry Fuhrer, $42.50, August Hauft, $7.00

Jacob J. Fuhrer, $14.00 John Bertsch, $22.05, Wm Funk, $147.00

Adam Bertsch, $38.25 John Oberlander, $90.30, Jacob Bayler, $23.80 Christ Bertsch, $7.00, Adam Stoecker, $2.80 Martin DeWitt, $119.00 Jacob Loemnick, $186.00 Carl E. Roemnick, $180.60 Wm. Layton, $49.20 Fred F. Scheuffele, $29.00 Jacob F.

Jacober, $31.20 Wm. Joachim, Jr. $1.60 Albert Valentine, $5.50
J.J. Joachim, $5.60 Mike Scherman, $9.20 Ludwig Maisch, $17.10
Daniel Bauer, $15.20 Chris. Ferdinand, $90.00 Wayne Schuchardt,
$111.30 J.H. Davis, $5.00 Gustave Heyd, $46.00 August Mohr, $36.80
John B. Kranzler, $17.50 Christian Kranzler, $15.20 John J. Heyd, $17.60
Russell Serdahl, $12.50 Sterling Oil Co. for Gas, $11.95

Thompson Service Station, Gas + Oil $113.05
Standard Oil Co. for Gas $59.60
Leola Oil Co. Gas. $20.32
J.D. Adams Co. repairs $56.47
Northfield Iron Co. repairs, $40.80
G.H. Branson, for grader blades, $30.00
Adam Obenauer, repairs $103.31
Gilbert Mfg. Co. repairs, $17.65
Western Material Co. repairs, $11.96
Fred Gutjahr, blacksmith, $67.75
John J. Schaffer, blacksmith, $123.10
Philip Becker, blacksmith, $9.00
John J. Reitz, Hdw. Mdse $25.73
Atlas Lumber Co. Eureka, for Mdse, $6.55
Atlas Lumber Co. Leola, for Mdse, $42.35
Home Lumber Co. Mdse, $46.60
Ballies + Goehring, Mdse for poor. $1.45
Leola Leader, Mdse. $4.40
Adam A. Riesler, land borrow, $36.50
Fred Klein, land borrow, $77.40
J.A. Jacobson, for car hire, $8.00
Henry Holsworth, man + team, $90.30
Christ Schick, testing for gravel pit, $106.75
Kohlhoff Bros. road dragging $113.40
Philip Benker, oats for County outfit, $27.25
H.H. Yost, Sheriff, delivering ballot boxes, $52.40
Philip Weisz, primary election expense, $2.50
E. Heilman, balance due on returning ballot box,
primary election, 1926, $3.60
H.H. Yost, Sheriff, fees, $10.60
George Nagel, draying, $12.75

H.H. Yost Sheriff, bill for deputies, rejected by Board.

Following expense bills were allowed for Commissioners attending Commissioners convention at Watertown,
John F. Obenauer, $35.00 Ludwig Schumacher, $35.00

Jacob Gross, $35.00 Fred Kusler, $35.00

Misc. bills allowed,

John Hauck, boarding prisoner, $2.50

St Lukes Hospital, caring for Peter Rasmussen, $184.81

News Printing Co. for General election supplies, $310.75

News Printing Co. Court House supplies, $86.77

On motion, Board is to make application for the purchase of the gravel located on the S½ SE¼, Sec. 36-127-74 from the State.

Permanent School Fund Loan, No. 380 of David Lammle, on S½ SE¼ of Section 21 and N½ NE¼, Section 28, Twp. 128, Range 70 was extended for 3 years by Board.

Following Commissioners bills were allowed,

John F. Obenauer,	Per. diem + mileage,	$19.40
Ludwig Schumacher,	" " "	17.00
Jacob Gross,	" " "	17.00
Fred Kusler,	" " "	13.70
Wm. Hachter,	" " "	16.00

On motion Board adjourned until Dec. 7th, 1926.

Attest.
Ray Sutherland
Co Auditor

John F. Obenauer
Chairman.

Leola, S. Dak. Dec. 7th, 1926.

An adjourned meeting of the Board of County Commissioners was called to order by the Chairman, with the following members present, John F. Obenauer, Ludwig Schumacher, Jacob Gross, Fred Kusler and Wm. Wachter.

Minutes of all previous meetings were ordered read, and on motion were approved as read.

The bill of Dr. T.P. Ranney, care of Pete Rasmussen for eight months of $160.00 was allowed by Board.

Following salary bills were allowed,

D.D. Opp, Co. Treas.	$141.66
Ray Sutherland, Co. Auditor,	141.66
John Hepperle, Reg. of Deeds,	129.16
Gustave Hilgemann, Clerk of Courts,	129.16
Leonard C. Dayler, Co. Supt. of Schools,	129.16
C.A. Merkle, States Atty.	103.33
C. S. Acker, County Judge,	95.83
Ree Ronayne, Dep. Treas.	95.00
Phrene Junge, Dep. Auditor	95.00
Constance Ronayne, Dep. Supt.	80.00
Rosetta Stoller, Dep. Reg. of Deeds,	75.00
D. D. Savage, Highway Supt.	100.00
Glen Bell, Tractorman,	100.00
Ludwig Marz, Janitor,	65.00

Following Mothers Pensions were approved, Mary Stickel, for Nov & Dec. $60.00 Josephine Gutwangen, $45.00 Emilia Huether, $25.00 Annie Galster, $20.00 Bernice Backous, $30.00, Magdalena Kulm, $35.00 Anna Bauer, $35.00 Paulina Schaffer, $40.00 Florence Von Eschen, $20.00.

On motion the service of Glen Bell was discontinued from Dec. 1st, until further notice.

The Refund of $12.90 of Henry V. Mettler, on the W½ SE¼ - 3-127-71, the same being paid twice, was allowed by Board.

The following Official Statements were approved, John J. Hepperle, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, collected, for month ending Nov. 30th,

Gustave Hilgemann, Clerk of Courts, report for the month of Nov.

Bonds approved by Board,

Treasurer bond of Fred Kloos, for Long Lake, School Dist

No. 4.

Treasurer bond of Wm. Wolf, for Stickel School Dist. No. 3.

Misc. bills allowed,

James Clayton, Insurance Premium,	$654.54
Mauser & Frok, Printing,	$ 10.50
Northwest Blade, Printing,	$214.25

On motion Board adjourned until 1 P.M.

1 P.M. Board met as adjourned,

Following crow & wolf bounty was allowed,

Jacob Maier, wolf bounty, $12.00 Roscoe Collins, $8.00 C. G. Keim, $4.00 Earl Heibel, crows, $10.00 George Hickman, $2.10 Erwin Lammle, $.60 Edwin Haberman, $2.50 Van Scott, $2.70 Wm. Mohr, $.60 Wm. Lapka, $1.70.

Misc. bills allowed,

Acme Chemical Co. Mdse,	$3.26
O. L. Lundberg, Mdse.	$8.70
L. A. Seaman, Court Reporter,	$71.25
C. A. Merkle, States atty, mileage	$141.00
Frank Auman, Dep. State Sheriff, mileage,	$4.00
C. B. Keim, Dep. Sheriff, Fees,	$8.00
C. B. Keim, Dep. Sheriff, attending court & delivering ballot boxes,	$38.00
Geo. H. Smith, placing culverts	$3.50
Margaretha Biffort, Nov. allowance	$40.00
John Hauck, meals for jury,	$10.50
L. Marx, care of insane,	$ 4.00
L. C. Sayler, Co. Supt. expense,	$76.10
W. C. Louse, meals for jury,	$13.00
Bertha Krause, clerical work in Auditors' office,	$75.00
Della Rew, Dep. Clerk of Courts,	$60.00
McPherson County Herald, printing,	$193.23
Loretta Hughes, Court Reporter,	$90.50
James Clayton, Justice report,	$17.40
American Book Co. supplies	$139.01
Mitchell Publishing Co. supplies,	$42.42
News Printing Co. supplies,	$32.31
J. Fred Olander, books,	$30.54
A. Flanagan Co. School supplies,	$10.41
Minneapolis School Supply Co. books,	$27.65
Hub City School Supply Co. books,	$247.50
The John C. Winston Co. books,	$30.82

Educator Supply Co. books,	$11.25
Brown + Saenger, supplies,	$87.12
O. E. Larsen, assisting Sheriff,	$ 4.00
H. H. Yost, Sheriff, fees,	$117.80
Ehresman + Zeickert, dray-work,	$10.50
Quality Hardware, Mdse.	$17.74
Kerin + Kiesz, repairs,	$4.50
Northfield Iron Works, repairs,	$24.80
White Eagle Oil Co. Gas + oil,	$74.09
Standard Oil Co. Gas + oil,	$13.93
Eureka Oil Station, Gas + oil,	$60.34
Central Lumber Co. coal + supplies for court house,	$335.13
Central Lumber Co. repairs for County outfit,	$62.23
Andrew Flakoll, road dragging,	$16.80
Reinhard Ferdinand, blade work,	$32.62
R. B. Marsden, hauling snow fence,	$11.00
Fred C. Schaible, Engineer,	$51.35
Adolph Ehrman, digging rock,	$29.93
Daniel Binder, digging rock,	$9.10
Jacob Kirschemann, road work,	$70.00
Arthur Mack, mowing weeds,	$8.00
Schock Bros. dragging roads,	$9.20

At this time the Board took under consideration the written resignation of Ray Sutherland as County Auditor of McPherson County to be effective January 1st, 1927, or as soon thereafter as his successor can legally qualify.

On motion by Wachter, and seconded by Kuster, to accept said resignation as filed. Said motion was duly carried.

Commissioner Gross reads the following resolution and moves its adoption:

Resolution.

Whereas, It appearing, from the files and records in the office of the County Auditor of said McPherson County, South Dakota, that the present County Auditor, Ray Sutherland, has tendered his resignation to said office of County Auditor, which resignation is to take effect on January 1st, 1927, or as soon thereafter as his successor can legally qualify; and

Whereas, It appearing from the minutes, files and

records of the office of County Auditor of said County, and from the Board of County Commissioners of said County and State, that the resignation of the said Ray Sutherland, as such County Auditor, has been duly acted upon and accepted.

Now, Therefore, Be It Hereby Resolved, by this Board of County Commissioners of said McPherson County, South Dakota, that a vacancy exists in the office of the County auditor on and after the first day of January, 1927, for the unexpired term of said Ray Sutherland, as such County Auditor, and that said Board of County Commissioners of said County forthwith fill said vacancy, by appointment as by law provided, said newly appointed County Auditor to be appointed to fill said vacancy for the unexpired term thereof.

Dated at Leola, South Dakota, this 7th day of December, 1926.

Commissioner Wachter duly seconded said motion, and upon roll call the following vote was had: Ayes (all), and the Chairman declared said resolution duly adopted.

At this time H. K Bishop presented his written application to the Board for the unexpired term of the office of County Auditor of McPherson County beginning January 1st, 1927, or as soon as he can qualify. There being a vacancy in the office of the County Auditor, beginning January 1st, 1927, or as soon thereafter as a successor to Ray Sutherland, can qualify. It was moved by Gross, and seconded by Schumacher, that the Board appoint H. K. Bishop, as County Auditor, for the unexpired term beginning January 1st, 1927, or as soon thereafter as he can legally qualify to said office, and to hold said office until his, the said H. K. Bishop, successor will qualify.

Upon roll call all Commissioners voted aye, on said motion, and the motion was declared carried and H. K. Bishop was declared appointed to said unexpired office.

On motion Board adjourned until 9 A. M. Dec. 8th.

9 A. M. Dec. 8th, Board met as adjourned.

Following Misc. road bills were allowed,

Carl E. Roemmick, road work,	$68.90
Martin DeWitt, road work,	$14.00
John J. Stabler, road work,	$14.45
Gottlieb Schick, road work,	$29.75
Arthur Becker, road work,	$33.75
Adam Obenauer, Sr. road work,	$6.25
Wm. Fuhrer, truck driver,	$18.00
John Bertsch, man + team,	$16.10
Robert Kurle,	$12.60
Fred Gab,	$4.73
Fred Wolf,	$4.73
E. W. Hinsdale,	$38.50
John Oberlander,	$19.95
Wm. Funk,	$35.00
Lester Myers, hauling maintainer,	$1.00
Gilbert Mfg. repairs,	$4.00
Fred Gutjahr, blacksmith,	$15.50
John J. Schaffer, blacksmith,	$63.75
George Nagel, hauling snow fence,	$36.00
A. F. Obenauer, repairs,	$6.93
Billin Bros. draying	$8.95
E. D. Berridge + son, repairs,	$40.20
D. D. Savage, mileage,	$129.05
J. J. Reitz Hardware Co. Mdse	$14.27
Sterling Oil Co. Gas + oil,	$56.79

At this time the question of the disposition of Peter Rasmussen, a County charge now in St Lukes Hospital, Aberdeen, South Dakota, came before the Board, an offer of $84.00 per month was extended to Mrs Margaret Kettner of Leola to take care, feed, clothe, shelter, of said Peter Rasmussen for a period of one year beginning now. Mrs Kettner being also present at the Board meeting when this offer was made to her. After considerable discussion said offer was accepted by Mrs Kettner.

Following Commissioners bills were allowed,

John F. Obenauer,	Per diem + Mileage	$19.40
Ludwig Schumacher,	" "	17.00
Jacob Gross,	" "	17.00
Fred Kusler,	" "	13.70
Wm. Wachter,	" "	16.00

County Auditor

Leola, S. Dak. Jan. 4. 1927

Board of county Commissioners met in regular session and called to order by Chairman Obenauer, Members present John F Obenauer, Ludwig Schumacher, Fred Kusler, Wm Kachler, Jacob Gross, Minutes of Last meeting were ordered read, on motion minutes approved as read. On motion the Bonds of the following officers were approved. W. K. Bishop Co. Aud. Ray Sutherland Co. Treas. Emil Smalnisky, Reg. of Deeds, Henry P. Gross Commissioner 3rd Dist. Also renewal Bonds of C. S. Acker Co. Judge, Gustave Hilgeman, Clerk of Courts, C. A. Merkle Co. Attorney, A. H. Jost. Sheriff. Ludwig Schumacher, Commissioner, 4th. Dist.

On motion the following Resolution was adopted.

Where, it appearing that the term of office of Jacob Gross, Sr. as county Commissioner of McPherson County, South Dakota has expired today, and the new Commissioner has qualified to be his successor, and whereas, it further appearing, from the public files, and records of McPherson in various public ways, including the office of Register of Deeds, County Auditor and County Commissioner, and has otherwise been the public servant in the upbuilding and progress of McPherson County, which public service, so rendered, has been spread over a period of thirty six years.

Now, Therefore Be it hereby resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, through its board of County Commissioners, extend to the said Jacob Gross Sr. a Vote thanks and its kind and gracious and never forgetting appreciation of the Service which the said Jacob Gross Sr. has rendered to the said County; and, be it further resolved that a copy of this resolution be forthwith mailed to the said Jacob Gross Sr. and that a copy of the same be spread upon the public records of the said McPherson County.

The old Board having finished all business they adjourned sine die.

1 P. M. New Board called to order by County Auditor. Members Present, Obenauer, Kusler, Schumacher, Gross. on motion by Schumacher seconded by Kusler that John F. Obenauer be elected of the Board for the ensuing year. All members voting aye. John F. Obenauer was declared elected.

The County Attorney came before the Board at this time and stated that a vacancy be filled by the remaining members of the Board County Judge, and County Auditor. In the absence of the County Judge action was deferred at this time.

Board then proceeded to check up the Register of Deeds, and County Auditors offices.

On Motion Board adjourned until 9 A. M. Jan 5th.

9 A.M. Jan. 5th. Board met as adjourned. Members present, Obenauer, Kuster Schumacher, Gross.

Commissioner Schumacher reads the following resolution and moves for its adoption:

Resolution

Whereas, it appearing from all the files and records of Mc Pherson County State of South Dakota, that at the November 2nd, 1926, General election of the First Commissioner's District of Mc Pherson County South Dakota John C. Schaffer and William Wachter and others were candidates for the office of County Commissioner of said District; and

Whereas, it appearing also, from said files and records, that at the regular canvass held and conducted by the Board of Canvassers of said Mc Pherson, South Dakota, the said John C. Schaffer received 155 votes and the said William Wachter received 152 vote for said office, and whereas, it appearing further from said files and records that in due time, the said William Wachter commenced proper proceedings of contesting said election in said First County Commissioner's District, and that said contest was duly tried by the Court of proper jurisdiction, and it appearing further that a judgment of the court was made and entered that the John C. Schaffer received 144 legal votes and that the said William Wachter received 144 legal votes, and it further appearing from said judgment that neither the said John C. Schaffer nor the said William Wachter nor any of the other candidates were elected to said office, and it further appearing that the said William Wachter was the duly elected, acting and qualified County Commissioner of said district whose term of office terminated on the 4th day of Jan. 1927.

Now therefore, be it hereby resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of said Mc Pherson County, South Dakota, that a vacancy now exists in the office of County Commissioners of the First Commissioners District of Mc Pherson County and has existed since said term of office of the said William Wachter expired and be it further resolved that the remaining members of said Board of County Commissioners, the County Auditor, and the County Judge of said County, with all convenient speed fill said vacancy by appointing some competent and qualified person residing in said district of the first Commissioners district of Mc Pherson County S. Dak.

Said Motion was duly seconded by Commissioner Gross. Upon roll call the following vote was had on said resolution. All members voted aye. There being a majority of the Commissioners voting in favor of said resolution, it was declared carried and resolution duly adopted.

A vote by ballot was then taken to fill said vacancy, of which William Wachter received 4 votes and John C. Schaffer, received 2 votes. William Wachter having received a majority of the votes cast was declared elected.

On motion the following salary bills were approved

D.D. Opp Dec. Salary	14166
Ray Sutherland Dec. Salary	14166
John J. Stepperle " "	12916
Gustave Hilgeman " "	12916
C. A. Mercle " "	10332
L. C. Sayler " "	12916
C. S. Acker "	9583
Phiene Jungey Deputy " "	9500
Ree Ronayne " " "	9500
Constance Ronayne " " "	8000
R.C. Stoller " " "	7500
D.D. Savage Highway Supt. Dec Sal.	10000
Ludwig Mayr Janitor	6500

On Motion the following Mother's Pensions approved

Emilia Huether	2500
Bernice Backaus	3000
Annie Galster	2000
Anna Bauer	3500
Madgelana Kulm	4000
Josephine Gudwanger	4500
Paulina Schaffer	4000
Florence A. Von Eschan	2000
Mary Stickel	3000

On Motion the following miscellaneous Bills allowed

Northern Power & Light Co.	Mov. Lights Court House	1830
John J. Stepperle	Fee on Foreclosures	500
Mary Kettner	Care of Frank Hart.	4000
W.C. Rouse	Meals for Jurors	1300
Daniel Zuaschnick	Refund of Taxes	1027
Margareta Bifford	Allowance	4000
Hub City School Supply Co.	Books Supplies	3125

Margaretha Kolb	Allowance	25.00
Hub City School Supply Co.	Supplies	17.10
Margaret Kettner Care Peter Rasmussen		25.20
Herbert Lommle	House Rent for election	3.00
N.E. Steel	Institute Lecturer	30.00
A.H. Seymour	Institute Lecturer	30.00
Bertha Krause	Clerical Work	18.75
P.L. Schuchardt	Hall Rent for Teachers Inst.	15.00
D.D. Opp.	Miscellaneous Items	321.08

On Motion the following official Statements were approved

D.D. Opp, County tres.	54,538.87
John J. Hepperle Reg. of Deeds	172.25
Gustave Hilgeman Clerk of Courts	56.25

On Motion the following Resolution was adopted

Resolution

Whereas, Ray Sutherland has been duly elected Co. Treasurer of McPherson County, So. Dak.

Now therefore be it resolved that said Ray Sutherland be required to give a bond as required by law to account for the funds which may come into his hands and that he ~~may~~ deposits said funds in the following banks, and in no case shall such deposit be in excess of the designated statutory amount of 100% of the Combined Capital and surplas of each bank hereby designated and approved as of responsible financial standing. Farmers & Merchant, State Bank of Eureka, So. Dak. Guaranty State Bank of Eureka, So. Dak, Bank of Leola, Leola, S. Dak, Greenway, State Bank of Greenway, S. Dak. Hillsview State Bank, Hillsview, S. Dak. Farmers State Bank of Hosmer, S. Dak. Hetonka, State Bank, Hetonka, S. Dak, and that all money be deposited in the Name of the treasurer as County Treasurer and that he take receipts in duplicate, one to be retained in his office and one to be filed with the County Auditor, who shall enter the amount in a book kept for that purpose and all Checks drawn against such deposits shall be credited on the same book by the said County Auditor, Such Deposits to be subject to payment when demanded by the County Treasurer by Check duly countersigned by the County Auditor and all banks receiving and holding such deposits shall pay interest at the rate of 1% on the Amount so deposited as hereinafter provided and subject always to the regulations as imposed by law and section 6888 of the 1919 Revised Code

of South Dakota; and laws Amendatory thereof.

Dated this 5th day of January 1927.

On motion Board adjourned until 1 P. M.

Board met at 1 P. M. All Members present.

Place of Chattel Mortgage Sales designated, Front Door Post office Hillview. S. Dak. front Door Post office Glenway, S. D. Front Door Schaefer Livery Eureka, S. Dak. front door Post Office Long Lake, S. Dak. East Side Court House Square Leola, S. D. Front Door Post Office Hetonka, S. Dak.

Board proceeded to Check County Treasures Office

On motion deputy Salaries remain Same as last year

On Motion the appointments of the following Deputies were approved Phrene Junge Deputy Co. Tres. Ben Hoffman, Deputy Co. Auditor Bertha Krause Deputy Register of Deeds.

The following were designated as County Official Papers

McPherson County Herald North West Blade.

On motion Loan extended to adolph F Martin Scheid for $1500.00 S W 1/4 Sec. 20. 128. 69 for five years.

On motion the following Bills were allowed

Dalton adding Machine, Sales Co. Repairs	12 00
H. C. Peer Printing	27 55
Mitchel Pub. Co. Supplies	82 97
Will A. Beach Printing Co. Office Supplies	58 35
L. D. Alldritt Court fees	7 00
N. Power & Light Co. Dec. Lights Court House	27 64
Leola Leader Mdse	10 10
K. P. Chrisman Draying	5 90
L. C. Sayler Mileage, Visiting Schools	7 80
Hub City School Supply Co. School Supplies	41 95

The following Crow & Wolf bounty allowed

Harvey Janssen Crow Bounty	11 30
Fred Feickert	4 0
Irving Hickman	1 5 0
Woodrow Jasmer	1 0 0
Conrad Laminle Wolf Bounty	4 0 0
Emil Oster	4 0 0
Jacob J. Wolf	4 0 0
Louis P. Gisi	4 0 0
Chris Rueb	4 0 0

Board adjourned to 9 A. M. Jan 6 th.

Jan. 6th Board met as adjourned. All Members Present

The matter of County Depositors was taken up by the Board at this time and Commissioners

Vacancies

Schumacher reads and presents the the following Resolution and moves its adoption:

Resolution

Whereas, Section 6888 of the 1919 Revised Code of South Dakota as amended by Chapter 297 of the 1923 laws, as amended by Chapter 295 of the 1925 laws of the State of South Dakota, relating to the designation of Banks or Depositories for county funds, requires the Board of County Commissioners of each county to designate such banks in the County which the board may see fit as Depositories for County funds.

Now Therefore be it hereby resolved by the board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, S.Dak. duly assembled that Farmers & Merchants State Bank of Eureka, South Dakota, Guaranty State Bank of Eureka, South Dakota Bank of Leola, Leola, S.Dak, Wetonka State Bank, of Wetonka, S.Dak., Hillsview State Bank, Hillsview, S.Dak. and The Greenway State Bank of Greenway S.Dak. and Farmers State Bank of Hosmer, S.Dak. be and they hereby are appointed and designated as depositaries for keeping of county funds that may be from time to time, not exceeding at one time 100% of the capital and surplus of any such bank, deposited in them by the County Treas. of McPherson County, S.Dak, and be it further resolved that said depositories, so designated for the keeping of county funds, be required to pay at the rate of one per cent per annum to said County for the privilege of keeping and using such deposits, upon the amount so deposited, the same shall be computed on the daily balances of the County money kept on deposits therewith and shall be paid to the county on the first day of the each month for the preceding months, and be it further resolved that any all of said depositaries so designated as aforesaid, be required to make application in the proper for on or before the first day of April 1927 and be it further resolved that the County Auditor be instructed to forthwith mail a copy of this resolution to each one of the aforesaid banks, so designated.

Said motion was duly seconded by Gross and on roll call all voted aye and resolution was declared adopted.

The following application for Highway Supt.

was considered at this time

John Teske #75.00 per month, 4 cents Mileage County furnishs Gas & Oil.

R. F. Jensky #150.00 per month Gas & Oil no Mileage

D. D. Savage #100.00 per month 5 cents mileage Co. furnish Gas & oil

John Dexter #140.00 " " County to furnish car, oil & Gas tires and repairs and I will do repair work on same or I will furnish Car and County to pay 5 cents per mile and furnish oil & Gas

G Neuharth #150.00 per Month 4 cents per mile and Gas & oil.

Motion made by Wachter seconded by Schumacher that D. D. Savage be employed as Highway Supt for years 1927 & 1928. all members voted aye. D. D. Savage appeared before the Board and agreed to accept the appointment at #100.00 per month 5 Cents 1st 1000 mi. 4 Cents 2nd 2000 and Cents for remaining mi per month, said D. D. Savage to give a bond to the county to the amount of #3000.00

On motion the following Road Bills were allowed

Benj Arlt	37 80
Christ Arlt	25 60
Jacob Roemmich	51 60
Edward Krein	2 40
R. B. Marsden	14 95
Edward Hausauer	5 20
John A. Smith	7 00
Gottlieb Ladner	7 20
George nagel	15 00
John Oberlander	24 15
Jacob J. Heupel	33 50
Melvin Dreher	4 37
Henry B Hoff	6 40
C. F. Hickman	15 00
G. T. Evans	15 00
Fred Loebs	20 00
Gottlieb Loebs	28 00
Christ Heupel	5 50
William Layton	25 60
Carl C Roemmich	52 80
Herman Roemmich	26 95
Daniel Binder	4 90
Henry G Neuharth	1 40

Checking of Treasurers Office continued

On motion the following Bills were allowed

A. Giedt Insurance premium	19.30
D.D. Savage mi	83.05
John Deetz Repairs	6.40
E. F. Billin Draying	9.35
Ludwig Mary Care of John Fritz, Bill 4.00 allowed	2.50
Henry B. Hoff " " " " 8 "	5.00
M. E. Yost Meals for Prisoners	42.00
James Clayton Justice Fees	3 75
Atlas Lumber Co. Mdse	145-80
H. H. Yost Sheriff Fees	85-40
Gustave Hilgeman Vital Statistics	10 1 10
Gustave Hilgeman Box Rent & Postage	7 33
James Clayton, Insurance Premium	684.00
R. C. Steller Salary 4 days Jan 1927	9 60
John J. Hepperle " " " " "	16 65
H. H. Yost Tax Collection Fees	22 55
C. B. Reim " " "	8 80

Application for Land Loan by Christoph Fauth for $3000.00 on the South west Quarter of Section Seventeen, lots one, two, and Three of Section Eighteen, South East quarter of Section Eighteen, and South one half of the north west quarter of Section twenty, in township one hundred twenty seven north, of Range Sixty six West of the 6th Principal Meridian, was Granted by Board.

Board adjourned until 1. P. M.

1. P M. Board met as adjourned

Road Petitions from Harrison and Wacker Twps. laid over for investigation

On motion the following Bills were allowed

Ludwig Schumacher Viewing Roads	6.00
John F. Obmauer, viewing Roads, Signing warrants	18.00
Fred Kusler Investigating case Mrs. Stearns	6.00
Dr. O. H. Gerdes, Medical Care of Jacob Kundert	120.00
Dr O. H. Gerdes, Quarantine service	31 80
H. H. Yost Amount remaining due on 1926 Salary	565-61
Arthur Bjork Justice Fees	5 60
Northwest Blade Printing	178 10
Holmes Drug Store Mdse	11-50

At this time Directors of McPherson-Campbell County Fair association appeared before the Board and asked for their

appropriation. After consideration, motion made by Wachter seconded by Schumacher that an appropriation of $800.00 be made, members voting aye Schumacher, Obenauer, Wachter, Gross, Kusler not voting.

On Motion Board adjourned to meet 9 a. M Jan 7th. 9 A. M Jan 7th Board met as adjourned all members present. Checking of Tres Office continued.

On Motion the following Vital Statistics Bills allowed

Dr. O. N. Grides	32 50
Dr. C. G. Lundquist	17 75
A. J. Dockter	5 75
John C. Schaffer	4 25
Dr. Roy Linde	75
Dr. J. E. Bruner	50
Dr. Walter E. White	50
Dr. E. N. Hagner	1 00
J. J. Lowenstein	25
John F. Obenauer	25
John F. Kalth	17 50
Dr. J. B. Grace	50
Dr. E. A. Maercklein	50
Henry Lutz	1 00
Dr. Robert Hill	50
Dr. A. Hayden	75
J. J. Harr	4 00
E. C. Campbell	50
James Clayton	50

On motion Board adjourned until 1 P. M.

1 P. M. Board met as adjourned

The Clerk of Courts having put in a requisition for 5 names to complete Jury list the Board submitted the following names, Geo. N. Kirnan, John H. Davies, Walter Rickke, August Anderson, Andrew Flaholl, Leslie Jacobson, Frank Boyle, John Heibel, Otto Bulian, Christ Ferdinand, Bela Dexter, Harold Fewings, Harry Tatman, R. J. Patratz, R. Christianson, Christoph Fguth, John J. Wageman, John Diefer, Fred Fiock, Edward Renckler, Fred Bender, Jacob J. Meier, Fred F. Spitzer, David Wolf, Emil R. Martel, Jacob Schmaidt, Emil Job, Fred H. Ressler, John B. Hoff, Jacob Henpel Jr. Joseph F. Malsam, Jacob J. Will, George Thiem, Jacob A. Kurle, Adolph Bertsch, Gottlieb Fadner,

John Kaul, Otta C. Hoff, Rudolph Schott, John Grenbele,
Jacob Perman, C. A. Quick, John Lapka, D. D. Kyp,
Lukas Ballik, Nathaniel Starr, Christ Oster Jr.

On motion the following Bills were allowed

Western Mutual Telephone Co Rental Court House Telephones for month of Dec.	3 50
Dr. C. G. Lundquist Insanity Cases	44 60
" " " Care of Peter Rasmussen	23 12
" " " Medical Service	116 00
Campbell County Road work on County Line	65 55
H. H. Gross per Diem mi.	31 60
Wm Wachter " "	28 00
Ludwig Schumacher " "	29 00
Fred Kusler " "	25 70
John F. Obenauer " "	31 40
Jacob Gross " "	11 00

On Motion Board adjourned

Attest:

H. K. Bishop,
County Auditor.

John F. Obenauer
Chairman

Leola, So. Dak Feb. 1, 1927

A special meeting of the Board of County Comissioners of McPherson County was called to order by Chairman Ebinauer, members present Ebnauer, Wachter, Gross, Schumacher, Kusler.

Mothers Pensions Approved

Magdalina Kulm	$40.00
Bernice Backus	20.00
Annie Galster	20.00
Emilia Huether	20.00
Josephine Gerdewangan	40.00
Anna Bauer	30.00

On Motion the following Miscellaneous Bills were Allowed

Burton Brown, Crow Bounty	$10.30
Milton Haberman " "	7.70
L J Austin " "	4.80
Rudolph Hilgeman vital Statistics	.25
Huffman Typewriter Co. Ribbons	4.00
Margaretha Kolb Poor Relief	25.00
Van Scott, Wolf Bounty	4.00
W C Dyer, Printing	84.92
C. S. Acker Auto trip to home of Geo Jones & Postage	9.20
Educator Supply Co. office Supplies	16.24
Emil Smolnisky, Registering officials Bonds	7.10
Margaret Kettner, Care of R. Rasmussen	84.00
Margaret Kettner, Care of F. Hart	40.00
Northern Power & Light Co,	19.80
State Bonding Department Bond Premiums	90.00
H. A Yost, Sheriff fees	15.00
Atlas Lumber Co, Mdse	9.80
State Bonding Dept. Bond premiums	10.00
L J Christian, Wolf Bounty	4.00
Jay Jones, " "	4.00
L. C. Sayler, mileage visiting Schools	63.00
C. B. Kiem, Deputy Sheriff fees	16.00
" " " " " "	7.80
Brown & Sanger, office Supplies	73.99
Hub City School Supply Co. School Supplies	8.40
A. Flanagan Co. School Supplies	3.28
Educator Supply Co. Office Supplies	265.40
" " " " "	13.25
J. Fred Olander, School Books	11.46

News Printing Co.	office Supplies	140. 98
Laurel Book Co.	School Books	12. 40
News Printing Co	office Supplies	26. 57
St Lukes Hospital	Care of P. Rasmussen Nov 1, to Dec 23,	165. 00
Dr. T. G. Ramsey	Medical Service P. Rasmussen	15. 00
C. T. Hickman,	Repair work Holt Tractor 4 trips & to abdn.	64. 00
Glen Bell,	Repair work Holt Tractor	27 00
Henry Hurle	Removing Snow from Highway	2. 80
Christ Turnbaum,	Digging Rock	3. 50
Jacob J. Heupel,	Road work	11. 25
Spitzer Bros.	Removing Snow from Highway #12	24. 30
Christ Bender,	Digging Rock	3. 50

The application of the Northern Power & Light Co. for the Construction of a transmission line starting at a point from the Corner of Section 1-2-11 & 12 Range 73 west, Twp. 125 N. and Continuing Straight East on the north side of the road to the town of Hillsview, was granted by the Board.

The application of Grant Tooker for an extension of a loan on S. E. ¼ of Sec. 26 twp. 126 Range 66 for $3400.00 for five years was approved by the Board

Motion by Schumacher seconded by Wachter that the Aberdeen National Bank be designated as a depository of County Funds, Said Bank to furnish government Securities all members voting aye, motion declared Carried.

The petion for seed grain was taken up for Consideration of this time and after considerable discussion motion by Wachter seconded by Gross that a Resolution be forwarded to our representatives in Congress all members voting aye said motion declared carried.

Above named resolution following.

Whereas, on the first day of February, A.D. 1927 this Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, State of South Dakota, was duly called together at a special meeting of said Board by the County Auditor, under and by virtue of the law in such cases made and provided, for the purpose of considering a certain petition duly drawn, signed, and filed in the office of the County Auditor of said county, asking the said Board of County Commissioners to buy and furnish seed grain as provided under Sections 5824 to 5843 both inclusive of the 1919 Code of SoDakota,

Whereas, It further appearing that both of said bills, so introduced were favorably reported and recommended by the agricultural Committees in both Houses of Congress and is confidently expected to become a law by the first week in February, 1927

Now be it therefore resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, South Dakota, that we recommend to said Peter Norbeck and Royal C Johnson, the immediate passage of said Bills and that they give their aid and support thereto: and

Be it further resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of of McPherson County So Dak, that action on the above referred seed grain petition, filed under Section 5824 of the 1919 Revised Code of South Dakota, with the County Auditor of said county be deferred and delayed for the present pending the result of the bill of bills now before Congress relating to said subject matter and that a copy of this resolution be forthwith mailed to the Hon. Peter Norbeck and Hon. Royal C Johnson.

Application of Martin M. Schatt for Loan from permanent School Fund laid over to Regular April meeting.

Bond of Eugene Morrison Treasurer of Weber Civil Township approved

State bond of H. K. Bishop Auditor. Approved

Renewal bond of John F. Obenauer Com. Approved

The appointment of Phil Schamber and Robert Jahraus as deputies for issuing marriage licenses, by Gustave Hilgeman Clerk of Courts Approved

Clerk of Courts monthly report 92.35 approved

on motion the following misc. bills were allowed.

Geisler & McIntyr, Coal for Mrs. Stearns	9.40
John Barth, Poor relief	40.00
Farmers Supply Store Mdse Mrs. Stearns	12.16
Uptonka Equity Exchange Coal for mrs "	19.23
Bank of Leola Insurance premium	120.86
D.L. Opp. Salary & Clerical Work.	33.00
Rue Ronayne, " " "	22.12
H. H. Gross Investigating Poor relief Christ Bauer	8.50

At this time Mrs. Carolina Gramm, came before the Board asking for County. The Board agreed to advance her Credit of #200.00 and take a note and first mortgage on her house in Leola, as security, which Mrs. Gramm agreed to do.

Gustave Hilgeman appeared before the Board and

Asked for a deputy stating that it would be necessary for him to go to a Hospital for an Operation, motion by Gross seconded by Wachter that he be allowed a deputy for two months at $75.00 per month, all members voting aye, motion declared carried.

On Motion the following Commissioners bills were allowed

John F. Obenauer	12.40
Ludwig Schumacher	11.00
Fred Kusler	7.70
Wm Wachter	10.00
H. H. Gross	13.60

Board Adjourned.

Attest W. K. Bishop. Co. Aud.

John L. Commers Chairman

Leola, So. Dak. February 22, 1927

A Special meeting of the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County was called to order by Chairman J. F. Obenauer Members present J. G. Obenauer, William Wachter, Ludwig Schumacher, Fred Kusler, Henry H. Gross.

On motion the following mothers pensions were approved

Josephine Gudwagen	$45.00
Paulina Schaffer	$40.00
Mary Stickel	$20.00

Commissioner Wachter read and introduced the following resolution and moved for its adoption:

Resolution

Whereas, it appearing that from information of the county treasurer and from his monthly statements rendered that there are now more county funds in the various open banks of the county of McPherson heretofore duly designated according to law, but which all of said funds are amply protected with securities, and it appearing that, according to law, no more money can be deposited in banks of McPherson County, for the reason that they now already have more money than the law allows them, and it appearing that some of the banks in the County have been closed and no more money can be deposited in same.

Whereas, that according to Section 6888 of the 1919 Revised Code of South Dakota, and all laws amendatory thereof, banks outside of the County may be designated as depositaries of the County funds, and it appearing that Aberdeen National Bank of Aberdeen, So. Dak. has heretofore made application in writing as a depositary of county funds of McPherson County, and has therefore offered and is now willing to submit ample securities, in the form of Liberty Bonds, to protect any and all county funds that may be deposited in said bank, and it appearing further that said Aberdeen National Bank is willing to have Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis, Minnesota selected and designated as custodian for safekeeping of any and all securities it may submit to McPherson County for the protection of County funds deposited in said Aberdeen National Bank, by the County Treasurer of McPherson County, So. Dak. from time to time.

Now, Therefore, Be it hereby Resolved, that Aberdeen National Bank, Aberdeen, South Dakota be and it hereby is designated as a County depositary of and all County funds that the County Treas. of McPherson County may deposit from time to time, and be it further resolved that Federal Reserve Bank of Minn. be and it hereby is designated and appointed as custodian for

safekeeping of any and all securities, said Aberdeen National Bank may submit, and pledge to said County of McPherson as protection of any county funds so designated in said Bank.)

Said motion was duly seconded, and upon roll call all Commissioners voted aye on said resolution, and it was declared carried and the resolution duly adopted

On motion the following resolution was adopted by the Board

Resolution of Condolence

Whereas, Our Divine Creator and maker of all things, has seen fit to remove from our midst Mr. Gustave Hilgemann, Clerk of Courts of McPherson County, So. Dak, A Young man of sterling and unquestionable Character, who was born and raised to manhood in this County, a man who was ever mindful of the best interests of the County of McPherson, and who was at all times upright, honest, and just in all of his varied dealings with mankind, an able county official, and a man who was respected, honored, and loved by all who knew him, and

Whereas, The County of McPherson, by and through his sudden and untimely death, has suffered irreparable loss, and the members of his family have sustained the loss of a loving husband and father, and an empty chair remains in his household that can never be filled, and

Whereas, The people of McPherson County, feeling deeply aggrieved by the sudden death of our friend and Co-maker, Mr. Gustave Hilgeman and as a mark of sympathy and appreciation in which he was held by his fellowmen of McPherson County, and the love and effection reposed in him by his family, and wishing to show the people's respect and sympathy for him and to the bereaved and stricken members of his family who are left to bear the burden of a great loss.

Now Therefore Be it Resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, duly and legally assembled, that this resolution be spread at length upon the records and minutes of McPherson County, as an expression of the people of this County of the appreciation for the services rendered it by the deceased during his lifetime, and

Be it Further Resolved That a copy of this resolution be forthwith mailed to the bereaved family at Leola So. Dakota

Dated at Leola, So. Dakota this 22nd day of February A.D. 1927.

by the Resolution Committee.

Fred Kusler
Wm Wachter
Ludwig Schumacher

Commissioner Schumacher read and moved the adoption of the following resolutions:

Resolution

Whereas, It appearing that Gustave Hilgemann was the duly elected qualified and acting Clerk of Courts of McPherson County State of South Dakota, up to the 14th day of February 1927, and

Whereas, It appearing that the said Gustave Hilgeman died on or about the 14th day of February, A.D. 1927, thereby causing a vacancy in the office of the Clerk of Courts of McPherson County, South Dakota for the remainder of the unexpired term thereof.

Now Therefore Be it hereby resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, South Dakota that a vacancy is here by declared to exist in the office of the Clerk of Courts of McPherson County, South Dakota be reason of the death of Gustave Hilgeman, former Clerk of Courts, and

Be It Further Resolved by said Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, that Lucas Balliet a resident and voter of McPherson County, and a person who is competent and able to perform any and all of the duties of the Clerk of Courts, be and he hereby is appointed as Clerk of Courts of McPherson County South Dakota, To serve for the unexpired terme of Said Gustave Hilgeman, beginning this 22nd day of February, A.D. 1927, and until the first Tuesday in January, A.D. 1929, and that the said Lucas Balliet give bond to the County of McPherson and to take his usual oath of office, according to law.

Dated at Leola, South Dakota, this 22nd day of February A.D. 1927.

The above motion was duly seconded by Commissioners wachter and upon roll call the following vote was had, ayes five Nayes none, and their being a majority voting in favor of said resolution, the Chairman declared the resolution duly and legally carried and adopted and the said Lucas Balliet appointed to said office.

On Motion by Schumacher seconded by wachter that Lucas Balliet be elected to fill vacancy in Clerk of Courts office all Members voting aye.

On motion by Schumacher seconded by wachter that Lucas Balliet be elected to fill vacancy in Clerk of Courts office all members voting aye.

On Motion the following Salary bills approved

H. K. Bishop	$122.39
Ray Sutherland	141.66
Emil Smolinsky	112.51
Gustave Hilgeman	129.16
L. C. Sayler	129.16
O. A. Merkle	103.33
C. S. Acker	95.83
Ehrene Junge	95.00
Benj. Hoffman	82.76
Constance Ronayne	80.00
Bertha Krause	65.40
D. D. Savage	100.00
Ludwig Wartz	65.00

On Motion the following Wolf Bounties allowed.

L. C. Christian		8.00
Fred Bender		4.00
Ray Jones		4.00
Lawrence Lapka		4.00
Paul Hausauer		4.00
J. J. Sandmeier		4.00
Richard Austin	Crow Bounty	2.90
John Ford	" "	.80

Personal Bond of Lucas Ballid, Clerk of Courts approved

Application of H. C. Carlsgaard for extension of Loan laid over to April meeting. Extension of Loan of $1300. on S.E. ¼ Sec. 6-128-73 to Johannas Jahraus allowed.

Board adjourned to meet at 1. o'clock P.M.

1 o'clock P.M. Board met as adjourned.

Kenneth M. Fullerton representing Buechner & Orth Achitects and E. M. Majerus of the Majerus Company met with the board at this time to consider some matters pertaining to the completion of the New Court House.

Majerus Company Submitted the following proposition to the Board for their Consideration:

We herewith Submit to your honorable Board of County Commissioners for your Consideration two samples of glass one of which is to be used for your New Court House The thinner sample of Glass is what is called double strenght glass, which is specified in the Contract for the Construction of your New Court House, which

we have with you, the other sample is what is Called plate glass, ~~as~~ This plate glass, as our Contract now reads, is not included in our Contract. If your Board desires to alter our contract and substitutes in place of the double strength glass, plate glass for all windows with the exception of basement windows excluding all inside windows and vault windows, the vault windows to remain polished wire glass. We will make this change as herin outlined upon the following condutions fifteen hundred dollars extra that is over and above the the stipulated contract price, which sum of money is to be paid by you to us upon the delivery of this plate glass at Leola, So Dak. If accepted this offer and the acceptance thereto will constitute and become a part of the original Contract.

Acceptance by Board.

After giving the above matter due consideration and after making a careful examination of the two samples of glass submitted to us, as outlined in your above offer, we hereby agree to accept your offer as outlined in your letter above. This is, you are to substitute plate glass in lieu of the double strength glass specified in all exterior windows except basement windows as the Contract now reads and we will pay you the sum of fifteen hundred dollars in Cash upon the due delivery of the glass to us at Leola, So Dak.

Authorization of Buechner & Orth to Majerus Co.

Inasmuch as the brick selected for the Leola Court House by the Board of Commissioners, were quoted at $37.00 Per thousand F.O.B. Cars Leola, and the specifications Called for brick to Cost $37.00 per thousand at the building site at an extra cost of $1.50 per thousand. This is in accordance with the instructions and understanding of the Board.

Further we here with order you to fill up the cistern at the New Court House site, Leola, So. Dak. in the most economical way this work to be done at cost plus 10%

Approved Feb 22, by the Board of County Commissioners.

On Motion the offer of $50.00 for the old jail building by Frank Galster was accepted Board reserving the bricks used in the construction of the vault.

Register of Deeds fees for the mo. of Jan. $139.75 approved

On motion the following Miscellaneous Bills were allowed

McMillan Co. School Supplies, $110.95

John Barth	Jan Poor Relief	$ 30.00
L. C. Sayler	Mileage	29.00
Coralina Gramm	Poor Relief	15.00
Leola Bazaar	Mdse.	2.25
Paul Scherman	Labor	2.00
Hub City School Supply Co.	School Supplies	29.69
Extension Service	Text Book	2.75
American Book Co.	School Book	29.40
St. Paul Book Co.,	School Supplies	2.53
A. Flanagan Co.,	" "	5.40
Am. Book Co.,	" "	10.59
Minneapolis School Supply Co.	School Supplies	2.00
"	" " " "	29.05
Hillsview Elevator	Coal Christ Bauer	11.65
D. D. Savage	Mibage	57.20
Road Bills allowed,		2.70
Leo. Libis	Removing Snow	11.00
R. B. Marsden	" "	31.90
Carl Kundert	" "	57.75
Geo. Nagle	" "	6.75
Jacob. J. Heuple	" "	7.00
R. B. Marsden	" "	76.12
Jacob Roemich	" "	81.60
Northfield Iron Co.	Repairs	664.75
A. F. Obenauer,	"	685.28
" " "	"	—
Heibel Market	Mdse.	5.55
Wm Furher	Repairing Tractor	113.40
Fred C. Schaible	Repairing Tractor	123.00
Thompson Service Station	Gas	49.28
John J. Schaffer	Repair Work	57.65
Holmes Drug Store	Drugs & Fumigators	92.00
Jacob K. Schoch	Repair work	10.90
Glen Bell	Repairing Tractor	52.20
D. D. Savage	Envelopes	23.75
C. E. Kickman	Repairing Tractor	54.00
O. E. Larsen	Welding	1.00

The appointment of Phil. Schamber and Robert Johrans as deputies for issuing marriage licenses by L. E. Ballief Clerk of Courts

Approved

The appointment of Della Rue as active deputy Clerk of Courts until April 1st @ 70.00 per Mo. Approved.

On Motion the following Commissioners Bills Bills allowed.

John J. Obenauer Per Diem, Mileage	13.40
Ludwig Schumacher	11.00
William Wachter	10.00
Henry H. Gross	13.60
Fred Kusler	7.70

On motion Board adjourned.

Attest W. K. Bishop. Co. Aud.

John J. Obenauer Chairman

Leola So Dak March 15, 1927.

Pursuant to due call and notice thereof a Special meeting of the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, So. Dakota, was duly held at the Court House in Leola, in said County on the 15th day of March, 1927, at 9 O'clock A.M.

The following Commissioners were present: Chairman Obenauer, Hoekter, Schumacher, Kusler, and Gross, and the following were absent: None.

The County Auditor presented the petition signed by more than fifty resident freeholders of said county asking that the commissioners, issue #15,000. of seed grain bonds of warrants of said County, and said petition was duly examined and considered.

Commissioner Gross then introduced the following Resolution and moved its adoption.

Whereas, Petition has been duly filed in the office of the County Auditor and presented to this Board asking that this Board issue the seed grain bonds or warrants of the County in the amount of #15,000. and said petition has been duly examined and considered,

Now Therefore, Be it Resolved, by the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, South Dakota, that during the year 1926, there was a total or partial crop failure in said County by reason of drouth, hail, and other causes, that said petition is signed by at least fifty (50) freeholders, resident of said County and is in all things sufficient and proper, and should be and is hereby granted.

Be it further Resolved, that sealed bids shall be received by this Board at the Court House in Leola, South Dakota, until the 29th. day of March, 1927, at 2 O'clock P.M. for the purchase of seed grain bonds of said County in the amount of #15.000, that at said time and place said bids shall be opened and considered by said Commissioners: that in case this Board shall determine to issue bonds the same shall be dated April 1st, 1927, and shall mature april 1st 1929. and that said bonds so issued shall be in denominations of #500. each, shall bear interest at rate specified by the purchaser, but not exceed six per cent (6) per annum, payable semi-annually, and that both principal and interest shall be payable at any suitable Bank of Trust Company in the United States, designated by the successful bidder.

Be It Further Resolved, that the County Auditor is hereby authorized and directed to cause notice of receipt of said bids by publicated and directed to cause notice of receipt of said bids by publication of the Notice hereinafter prescribed in at least two issues of McPherson County Herald, Published at Leola, South Dakota, and Northwest Blade published at Eureka, South Dakota, the first publication to be at least ten (10) days prior to said date for last receipts of bids, exclusive of the date of such first publication, which notice shall be in substancially the following form:

Notice For Bids on Bonds and Warrants.

Notice is hereby given that the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, South Dakota, will meet at the Court House in Leola, South Dakota, on the 29th day of March, 1927. at 2 Oclock P.M. for the purpose of opening and considering bids for the purchase of $15.000. of seed grain bonds of said County said bonds, if issued, to be dated April 1st 1927, and to mature April 1st 1929. Said bonds will bear interest at any rate designated by the successful bidder, but not exceeding six (6) per cent payable semi annually and both principal and interest will be payable at any suitable bank or trust Co in the United States designated by the successful bidder. No bids is reserved. Each bid must be accompained by a certified check or bank draft in the amount of at least two percent (2%) of the bid to be forfeited in case such bid is accepted and the bidder shall fail to comply therewith. Sealed bids may be mailed to the undersigned at Leola South Dakota,

Dated at Leola, South Dakota this 5th day of Mar. 1927.

Seal. W. L. Bishop, Auditor.

The motion of the adoption of the foregoing resolution was duly seconded by Commissioner Wachter, and upon vote being taken thereon, the following Commissioners voted in favor thereof: Wachter, Kusler, Gross and Schumacher and the following voted against the same: none, whereupon such resolution was declared passed and adoped.

Approved: John F. Obenauer,
Chairman Board of County
Commissioners

on motion the following committee was adoped to procure seed J. F. Obenauer, L. Schumacher, and Fred Kusler.

At this time a program for the laying of the corner

Stone for the new McPherson County Court House was arranged.

On motion the following Mother's pensions were approved.

	$
Magdelana Kulm	40.00
Paulina Schaeffer	40.00
Marie Stickel	30.00
Emilia Huether Jr.	40.00
Anna Bauer	25.00
Bernice Backous	20.00
Josephine Gudwagen	45.00
Anna Galster	20.00
Bernice Backous Jr.	30.00
Emilia Hether	40.00

On motion the official bond of L.C. Ballief, Clerk of Courts was approved.

Monthly report of Register of Deeds Emil Smolnisky 105.25 approved.

On motion the following bills allowed.

	#
W.R. Bishop, Co. aud.	141.66
Ben Hoffman, Dep. aud.	95.00
Ray Sutherland, Co. Treas	141.66
Phrene Jungs, Dep. Treas	95.00
Emil Smolnisky, Reg. of Deeds	129.16
Bertha Krause, Dep. Reg of Deeds	75.00
L.C. Sayler Supt of Schools	129.16
Constance Ronayne Dep. Supt.	80.00
L.E. Ballief Clerk of Courts,	28.03
Gustave Hilgeman Clerk of Courts,	101.13
Della Rene, Dep. Clerk of Courts	75.00
C.A. Merkle Co, atty	103.33
C.S. Acker Co, Judge	83.00
D.D. Savage Highway Supt	100.00
Ludwig Marx, Janitor,	65.00

On motion Board adjourned to 1 P.M.

1 P.M. Board met as adjourned.

On motion the following miscellaneous bills allowed.

W.C. Peer, Printing official proceedings	59.15
Christoph Ruch, Wolf Bounty	4.00
Western School Supply Co, School Supplies	56.60
Mitchell Publishing Co,	37.30
Northern Power & Light Co,	13.40
Lincoln School Supply Co,	40.67

Margaret Kettner, Care Peter Rasmussen	84.00
Margaret Kettner care of Frank Hart	40.00
Thompson Yards Inc. Material	47.70
Bud Woodward, Crow Bounty.	2.20
Educator Supply Co. Supplies	2.63
H. John C. Winston Co, School Supplies	61.73
Carolina Gramm. Poor relief	25.00
L. D. Savage, Mileage Feb.	69.30
Margaretha Biffort Poor Relief	40.00
Majerus Co. 3rd. estimate on Court House	9169.48
Christ Kalb, Labor	9.80
Central Lumber Co. Mdse	27.65
Central Lumber Co, "	19.30
Billin Bros. Draying	10.85
Emil Smutnisky Register of Deeds Fees	8.10
Margaretha Kolb Poor relief	25.00
L. E. Turner, Insurance Premium	45.80
R. B. Marsden, Labor removing Brick vault	10.00
Eureka Equity Exchange Indse	15.95
Brown + Langer Office Supplies	2.07
C. L. Acker, Mileage	14.40
Jacob J. Hupel, Road Work	8.25
Eureka Oil Station, Gas, oil.	48.90
Henry Burrer, Road Work.	5.50
John J. Maier, Blacksmithing	4.25
John J. Schaeffer Repairs	10.35
J. J. Fritz Hardware	1.30
A. F. Ohenauer, Tractor repairs	6.69.44

On Motion the following Commissioners Bills were allowed

John F. Ohenauer	13.40
Henry H. Gross	13.60
L. Schumacher	11.00
Wm Wachter	11.00
Fred Kusler	7.70

On Motion Board adjourned to March 29th 1927.

Attest

W K Bishop
Co. Asst.

John F Ohenauer
Chairman

Minutes of meeting Board of county Commissioners in & for Pherson County South Dakota, March, 29, 1927.

Board of commissioners met in a adjourned meeting from march 15th, 1927.

The following Commissioners were present: Chairman Obenauer. Wachter Schumacher, Kuster, Gross.

The matter relative to the Securities offered by the Farmers & Merchants State Bank of Eureka was take up and discussed at length

Board adjourned to meet at 1 O'clock P. M.

1 O'Clock Board met as adjourned.

On motion the following miscellaneous bills were allowed.

L. C. Sayler, Mileage visiting Schools	$ 72.80
Josephine O'connell, Clerical work	8.00
Lloyd Collins Crow Bounty	3.00
The Mc millian Co., Test books	18.00
Theo. Guidt, Telephone & etc expense	2.20
R. E. Huffman Typewriter ribbons	9.00
John Barth, Poor relief	20.00
Christ Jumbam Crow Bounty	.10
Margaritha Biffort Poor relief	40.00
Laurence Austin Crow Bounty	.40
Annie Galster, mothers pension	20.00
Magdalina Kulm " "	40.00
H. L. Jost Attending Sheriffs meting Pierre,	27.10

On motion the offer of the Farmers & Merchants Bank, Eureka, So. Dak of $ 22,000. real estate first mortages be accepted as Securities for deposits note to exceed $ 12,000 in said Bank

2. P. M. The bids of the Minnesota Loan & Trust Co. and Parregang Investment Company for the purchase of $ 15,000 Seed Bonds were opened and Considered also the seed applications filed in the County auditor's office were examined at this time.

motion made by Schumacher seconded by Gross that the above bids and applications be rejected, on roll call Schumacher Gross, Wachter, Obenauer voted aye, Kusler No.

On motion Board adjourned to met april 5th, 1927.

attest.

W. K. Bishop
Co. Aud.,

John Obenauer
Chairman

County Commissioners Proceedings

Regular meting board of County Commissioners
McPherson County, South Dakota, April 5th, 1927.

The following Commissioners were present:
Chairman Obenauer, Wachter, Schumacher, Kusler, & Groos.

On Motion minutes of previous meting were read and approved

Application of Evangelical Lutheran Emmanuel Church Congregation of Eureka asked for a refund of taxes for 1924-1925-1926 to amount of #129.37 was referred to States Attorney for investigation & legal opinion.

On Motion the following Salary bills were allowed.

W.K. Bishop, Co. Aud.	#141.66	L.E. Ballict, Clerk of Courts	#129.16
Benj. Hoffman, deputy	95.00	Della Rene, Deputy	75.00
Ray Sutherland, Co. Treas.	141.66	C.A. Merkle, Co. atty	103.33
Phreni Junge, deputy	95.00	C.S. Acker, Co. Judge	95.83
Emil Smolnisky, Reg of Deeds	129.16	D.D. Savage, Highway Supt.	100.00
Bertha Krause, Deputy	75.00	Ludwig Marx, Janitor	65.00
L.C. Sayler, Supt of Schools	129.16		
Constance Ronayne Deputy	80.00		

On motion the following Banks were designated as depositaries, Bank of Leola, Guaranty State Bank Eureka Farmers & Merchants State Bank Eureka, Greenway State Bank Hillsview State Bank, Wetonka State Bank, Aberdeen Natl. Bank Aberdeen, So. Dak.

On motion board adjourned to 1 P.M.

1 P.M. board Met as adjourned.

Commissioner Wachter read and introduced the following resolution and moved for its adoption: Whereas, it appearing that from information of the County treasurer and from his monthly statements rendered that there are now more County funds in various open banks of the County of McPherson heretofore duly designated according to law, but which all of said funds are amply protected with securities, and if appearing that according to law no more money can be deposited in the banks of McPherson County, for the reason that they now already have more money then the law allows them and if appearing that some of the banks in the County have been closed and no more money can be deposited in same.

Whereas, that according to Section 6888 of the 1919 revised code of South Dakota, and all laws amendatory thereof banks outside of the County may be designated as depositaries of the county funds, and if appearing that the First Natl. Bank of

Aberdeen, South Dakota, has heretofore made application in writing as a depositary of County funds of McPherson County and has therefore offered and is willing to Submit ample securities, in the form of Liberty Bonds, to protect any and all funds that may be deposited in said bank

Now therefore, be it hereby resolved, that the First Natl. Bank Aberdeen, South Dakota be and it hereby is designated as a County depositary of all County funds that the County Treasurer of McPherson may deposit from time to time,

Said motion was duly seconded by Com. Schumacher and upon roll Call all Commissioners voted aye on said resolution and it was declared carried and the resolution duly adopted

On Motion the following Miscellaneous Bills were allowed

Mary Kettner, Care Rasmussen	#84.00	W. K. Bishop, exp. and Meeting of Peer	#24.55
Mary Kettner " Hart	40.00	Eberaman & Fricker draying	11 70
Paulina Schaffer M.P.	40.00	Riverside Cemetary asso. Rent.	1 20
Mary Stickel M.P.	30.00	State So. Dak. accountant	267.67
Northwest Blade, Printing	14.25	A. N. Bell Moving Shed	25 00
Leola Leader, Mdse	5.65	Atlas Lbr. Co. Mdse	15 60
W. C. Peer. Printing	65.00	N. N. Yost Sheriff Fees.	4 70
Atlas Lumber Co.	4.90	George Huft, allowence	25 00
Richard Austin, Crow County	.40	N. N. Yost Jailer, Jan. Feb. Mar.	27 50
Fred Strobel, Mdse	4.20	Hub City School Sup. Co. Books	11 75
N. N. Yost, Sheriff Fees.	21.20	N. N. Yost, J. F. Hoffman Case	19 00
C. A. Merkle, Mi.	57.40	C. A. Merkle " " "	14 20
Northern Power & Light Co. Lights	10.10	C. G. Lundquist " " "	18 40
L. E. Ballish, Postage & etc	2.25	Lud. Marz " " "	7 20
Emil Smolnisky, Misc. Exp.	15.75	C. A. Merkle " " "	7 20
Western mutial telephone Co.	62.00	C. G. Lundquist Medical Service	255 80
W. A. Beech, Printing Co. Sup.	32.29	N. N. Yost, Boarding Prisoners	10 00
D. D. Savage, Mi	112.20	Geisler & McIntyr, Coal	12 80
Mauser & Frohs, Supplies	15.25	Farmers Supply Store Mdse	26 32
News Printing Co. Office Supplies	84.66	Board adjourned to meet 9 a. m. April 6th.	
Long Lake Band	30.00	April 6th board met as adjourned.	

On motion Fred Hoffman was appointed adjuster for the County in the division of Howard and Spring Township On roll call Wachter, Schumacher, Gross, Obenauer, voted aye Kusler not voting.

On motion the following Road Bills were allowed.

Mike Sherman	#17.60	A. J. Obenauer	282.06
Thompson Service Station	22.96	Advance Rumley Thres. Co.	3.27

Skunk Mfg Co.	$41.25	R. B. Marsden	$11.00
Christian Arlt	12.20	Sterling Oil Co.	6.27
Quality Hdwe Co.	24.17	C. F. Hickman	124.25
Fred C. Schaible	182.50	Glen Bell	118.80
John J. Schaffer	44.25	Willard Howell	2.50
Fred Gutjahr	68.60	Henry Gerdes	35.00
Wm Furher	150.20	Carl Roemmick	71.00
Schock Bros.	24.50	E. D. Berrigd & Son	202.00
Leola Oil Co.	152.07	Jacob Roemmick	44.35
Geo. Nagel	26.06	R. B. Marsden	62.00
Reinhardt Ferdinand	9.00	Wayne Schuckardt	28.00
Virgil Bell	25.25	Matt. Weisser	5.75
Hub City Iron Works	62.25	Jacob J. Heupel	10.50
Marten Dewitt	7.50	Wm Layton	20.20
Binder Domet	1.60	Christ Ferdinand	38.50
Hub City Iron Works	87.00		

On Motion a 2¢ bounty on Gophers allowed, said bounty said bounty to be paid on July 2nd at Eureka by Obenauer & Schumacher, Hillsview Gross, Long Lake Schaffer, Leola Kusler,

On motion petition for the division of petersburg School District No. 1. granted.

On motion H. H. Yost was employed as jailer for the year 1927 at 12.50 per month.

All petitions for the constructions of roads were laid over for investigation by the Board.

On Motion extension of loan granted Christian D. Opp. for #1,200 on S. ½ S. E. and S. E. ¼ S. W. Sec. 20-128-71

Also extensions of Martin Redding Est for extension of loan laid over for investigation

Board adjourned to meet at 1. P. M.

1. P. M. Board met as adjourned.

County Com. Wachter, read the following Resolution and moved its adoption

Whereas, The First State Bank of Leola, a Corporation, Leola, South Dakota, has heretofore, to-wit: on the 2nd. day of Feb. A. D. 1926, duly submitted to the County of McPherson, State of South Dakota, its securities in the form of United States Liberty Bonds, to-wit: Fourth Liberty Loan 4¾ per cent, due 1938 #00140126, in the sum of #5000.00 #2778, 3138-42, 2040, 2513, 5% South Dakota Rural Credit Bonds, Amounting to #8000.00 and #10008 4¾ Per cent, for the sum of #2000.00 making a total

of Fifteen Thousand Dollars, to protect all County funds that may be from time to time deposited in said bank by the County Treasurer of McPherson County, South Dakota, and which above Bonds are now being held for safekeeping only by the First Natl Bank of Minneapolis, Minnesota; and

Whereas, On or about the 9th day of August, 1926, said first Bank of Leola, South Dakota, A Corporation was duly ordered closed and was taken over by the Superendent of Banks of the State of South Dakota for Liquidation, and has been in his hands for liquidation ever since, and,

Whereas, Due demand for the payment of any and all County funds, amounting to the sum of $22,294.78 has heretofore been made by said County of McPherson upon said defunct First State Bank of Leola, and of the Superintendent of Banks of the State of South Dakota, but that said demand has been at all times refused, and said Bank have failed and refused to deliver any or all of said money to said McPherson County.

Now, Therefore, Be it Hereby Resolved by the board of County Commissioners of said McPherson County, South Dakota, that default exists in the payment of all county funds of said McPherson County now on deposits with the first State Bank of Leola, a Carporation, in the sum of $22,294.78, and that all of the above described Liberty Bonds, State of South Dakota Rural Credit Bonds, be forwith delivered to the County Treasurer of Said McPherson County, SoDakota.

Dated at Leola, South Dakota, this 6th day of April A.D. 1927

John F. Obenauer
Chairman Board of County Commissioners
McPherson County, South Dakota.

Attest: W.K. Bishop
Co. Aud.

On motion monthly report of Register of Deeds $182.55 and Clerk of Courts $80.75 approved.

On motion Emma Quast and Olga Dilker were Appointed on County Text Book Committee.

On motion the following wage Schedule for road work for the year 1927, was adopted.

Common labor $2.50 per day
Mainentanence four horse team 35¢ per mi
Mainetenance Tractor 60¢ per hour
Road work two horse team 40¢ per hour

Road work four horseteam 55¢ per hour
Truck driver $2.50 per day
Engineer $5.00 per day including board
Blademan 4.50 per day " "

On motion the following Township Officers Bonds were approved:

Treasurers James Calder, L. J. Wolf, Fred Edenback, Ed. Rapp, Fred Adam, Fred Nelson, Jacob Becker,
Clerks - Arthur Steer, Ed Mehlhoff, Herman Grandpre Ernest Haberman, Jacob J. Bender, Jos. Lorber, E. F. Howell, C. E. Boomer,
Assessors, Louis Lorber, Nels Johnson, Ed. Olson, Arnold Nelson, Elwood Crouch, Lloyd Aldritt, Ed. Foirman John Hard, Arthur J. Will, Geo. J. Neuhart,
Justice of Peace, Henry Lutz, Denne Crompton, Robt. Austin
Constable Frank Harrison John Schoch.

Commissioners Bills Allowed: J. F. Obenauer, per diem mi. $ 32 80
Wm Wachter " " 26 00
L. Schumacher " " 28 00
Henry H. Gross " " 33 20
Fred Kusler " " 21 40

On motion Board adjourned to meet on May 3rd 1927.

Attest.
W. T. Bishop Aud.

Chairman

County Commissioners Proceedings

Leola, So. Dak. May 3rd 1927.

A Special Meeting of the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson county was called to order by Chairman O. Benauer. Members present William Wachter Com. 1st. Fred Kusler Com. 2nd Dist Henry H. Gross Com 3rd dist, Ludwig Schumacher 4th Dist John T. Obenauer Com 5th Dist.

On Motion the following mothers pensions were approved

Paulina Schaffer	#40.00	Bernice Backous	#30.00
Magdalena Kulm	40.00	Annie Galster	20.00
anna Bauer	25.00	Josephine Gudwagen	45.00
Emelia Huether	40.00	Mary Stickel	30.00

Salary Bills for Month of April approved.

W.K. Bishop, Co. Aud.	#141.66	L.C. Sayler, Supt of Schools	#129.16
Benj Hoffman, Deputy	95.00	Constance Ronayne, Deputy	80.00
Roy Sutherland, Co. Treas.	141.66	L.E. Ballie Clerk of Courts	129.16
Ehrene Junge, Deputy	95.00	C.A. Merkle Co. atty	103.33
Emil Smolnisky Reg. of Deeds	129.16	Ludwig Marz Janitor	65.00
Bertha Krause, Deputy	75.00	C.S. Acker Co. Judge	95.83
D.D. Savage, Highway Supt.	100.00		

On motion the following official bonds were approved. Clerks, Albert Hauffe, Wayne C Schuchardt, Carl Turnwall, J.H. Davis. Treasurers, Ed Meyers, Henry D. Young, James Miller, Harold Jennings, Henry Wachter, Assessors, Arthur Johraus, Anton Flakoll, J.N. Lindley, Chas. Frey, Justice of Peace, D.N. Crouch, Ed Reible, J.F. Kallas.

Crow and wolf Bounties were allowed as follows

D.A. Hickman, Wolf Bounty	$4.50	John Pendry, wolf	$4.00
Wilmar Leberman "	16.00	M. M. Pfifle, "	28.00
Carl Buechler crow	.50	Wm Bender, crow	.90
Burton Brown " "	2.10		

On Motion the following bills were allowed assessors for attending annual Meeting

Arthur Johraus	$8.00	C. C. Hilgeman	7.50
Fred Kirschenman	6.50	Edw. B. Olson	4.20
Lloyd Aldrich	4.00	Anton Flakall	4.70
J. N. Lindley	4.50	Chas Frey	3.90
Aug. Bender	6.20	Ed. Joreman	2.50
Geo. J. Neuharth	10.60	John Eichelberg	4.50
John J. Opp.	6.40	G. M. Keim	6.80
Jacob Christman	7.50	John D. Walth	5.80

Arnold Nelson	$3.80	John G. Neuharth	6.10
J. E. Crouch	3.50	Fred Fricker	4.50
Art J. Will	6.50	Math Weisser	4.60
Henry G. Heib	6.10	Dave Renchler	4.60
Christ Schumacher	5.50	Louis Lorber jr	4.60
F. A. Wald	6.80	John F. Wolth	4.70

Board adjourned to meet at 1. P M.

1 P.M. Board met as adjourned

Commissioner Gross read the following resolution and its adoption

Resolution

Whereas, it appearing from the records in the office of the Register of Deeds that a treasurer tax deed was issued to the County of McPherson, State of South Dakota, on the 29th day of Dec. 1913 by the treasurer of said County of McPherson, for the following described premises, to-wit Lot 20 of Block 4, in the original plat of the City of Eureka, South Dakota: and,

Whereas, it furthering appearing from the records of the Register of Deeds of said McPherson County that a purported quitclaim deed was made, executed and delivered on the 30th day of April, 1914 by L. Heibel as County treasurer and J.B. Wittmayer, County Auditor, to the interior Lumber Company, of Minneapolis, Minnesota, covered said premises and:

Whereas, it further appearing from the records of the Register of Deeds of said County that J.J. Keim, H.D. Bauer, and Jacob Kiesz are now the titleholders of said premises: and

Whereas, it appearing further the issuance of said quitclaim by the then County Treasurer and county Auditor was not duly and properly authorized by the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, South Dakota, and it appearing that said Interior Lumber Company has heretofore duly paid to said county of McPherson the full amount due and payable under and by virtue of said treasurers Tax deed.

Now, Therefore, be it hereby resolved by the board of County commissioners of said McPherson County, South Dakota, that the Chairman of said board of County Commissioners and the county Auditor of said McPherson County be and the same hereby are authorized and directed to execute a quit claim deed for and on behalf of said McPherson County in favor of said titleholders J.J. Keim, H.D. Bauer, and Jacob Kiesz. said Motion was duly seconded by Commissioner Wachter, and upon roll call all Commissioners voted in favor of said resolution resolution, and it was declared duly carried.

On motion Road System as outlined by Supt. D. D. Savage was
Was accepted and approved.
Road Bills allowed as follows

L B Anderson, Picking rock	$2.50	Sterling Oil Co, Gas & oil	$172.57
L J. Schaffert, Repair Work	95.40	Standard Oil Co. Gas & oil	47 77
D. D. Savage Mr. Northfield Iron Co. repairs	103 05 +0.80	Interstate Equipment Co. Repairs	26 19
Leola Oil Co. Gas & oil	21573	Adolph Schied dragging road	23 80
A. F. Obenauer, Tractor Repairs	24390	William Furker, Engineer	123 00
Fred Gutjahr, Blacksmithing	38.95	Billin Bros. draying	4 90
J. D. Adams, repairs	18.27	J. J. Pietz, Hardware	17.52
A. F. Obenauer, Repairs	23520	Philip Becker, Blacksmithing	12.50
Martin DeWitt dragging road	41.30	Ludwig Schweigert, road Work	10 00
Virgil Bell Blademan	49.50	Wayne Schuchardt dragging roads	91 20
G. F. Evans, "	104.50	A. F. Obenauer, Repairs & Supplies	181.35
Fred B. Vogt, road work	13.30	Gottlieb Schied road work	17.50
Buff & Buff Mfg. Co. Repairs	50.00	Glen Bell, Engineer	102 00
Thompson Service Station	127.32	Henry Gerdes Truckman	68 25
George Nagel, draying	13.75	J. D. Adams & Co. Repairs	52 58
C. F. Hickman, Engineer	114.00	Fred J. Doctor, road Work	9 80
Carl E Roemmich, dragging	36.05	Arthur Hoffman, dragging road	22 05
Eureka oil Station, Gas	95.34	E A Jones, Road Work	2.80
Wm Layton, dragging road	36.70	Ludwig Maisch dragging Road	26 15
R. B. Marsden, " "	74.60	J. J. Beiber Road work	38.75
E. W. Hindale, Repairing	17.50	arthur Becker, Blademan	90.75
Christ Ferdinand, dragging	74.40	Henry Furker, "	90.75
Reinhold J. Mohr, "	21.00	Jacob Remmich Dragging	38.75
Fred C. Schaible, Engineer	122.00	Schock Bros. dragging road	48 00
Christian Arlt, Dragging R.	18.55	Herman Joeme, " "	32.50
		D. D. Savage, Mileage	10.00

On Motion the following Miscellaneous bills were allowed

Western School Supply Co. Books	17.38	Natl Sales Co. Type ribbon	6 00
Margaretha Kalb Poor relief	25.00	Holmes Drug Store, Mdse	32 45
D. S. Gushin School Supplies	17.95	Educator Supply Co. Supplies	430 93

On Motion Board adjourned to meet at 9 A. M. May 4th
9 A. M. May 4th Board met as adjourned. All Members being present
Report of adjusters for the divisions of property between
Howard and Spring Township accepted & approved.
Bonds of Jones Clayton & A. Hoffman, abstracters Approved.
On Motion the petition of the Evangelical Luthern Emanuel Church
of Eureka, South Dakota for a refund of taxes rejected by Board.
Following monthly reports approved - Co. Treas. Feb. 18, 626.31

138

Clerk of Courts, April $ 85.40, Register of Deeds, april $ 121.25.
On motion refund of $54.58 Was granter to Ray Sutherland as Co. Treas. for taxes erroneously paid on the SW¼-31-126-67 a Refund of $1.00 was granted to F.J. Hallock road poll tax. He being a member of Leola Fire Department.
Abatement of 1926 taxes to the First State Bank of Wetonka, and the Wetonka State Bank granted for the reason that the Capital Stock was Doubly assessed.
Application of R.B. Marsden for Permanent School Fund loan laid over.
Application of Carolina Smith for poor Relief allowance rejected by Board.
On motion Board adjourned to meet at 1 P.M.
1 P.M. Board met as adjourned.
Allowing of Miscellaneous bills continued,

James Clayton Justice	19.40
Robt Yost Deputy Sheriff Service	4.00
A.N. Bell " " "	2.00
O.E. Larson " " "	1.00
H.H. Yost, Sheriff Fees in John Conlon, Fred Lechner, Adam Burkhardt Wm Layton Lloyd Layton, and Fred Jenker Cases,	28.40
H.H. Yost Sheriff Fees, Tax collection	22.75
C.B. Keim, tax Sales Fees.	2.50
W.C. Peer Official Printing	50.85
Aberdeen Electric Co. 2nd estimate on Court House	480.00
Wapheton Plumbing & Heating Co. 2nd estimate Court House	1767.48
Majerus Company 5th estimate on Court House	8,580.00
Chas N Bjorge Cons't Sup't. Charged to B & O. Architects	150.00
Hall Sales & Service Co ~~Session Laws~~ Office Supplies	4.00
Braun & Songer, Office Supplies	14.19
W.W. Weber typewriter ribbon	4.09
K.G. Obenauer Rent, Bitfort	16.00
Schangenbach & Human Mdse Biffort	17.24
F.G. Mehlhaff Mdse, Biffort	8.70
Jacob Fauth Mileage, Biffort	25.00
Mrs F.W. Homeyer Coal & Flour, Biffort	30.00
Fred Olander Co. Books Supplies	23.58
L.C. Sayler Mileage & Expense	53.00
Mitchel Publishing Co, Supplies	1.09
Leola Bazaar Mdse Supplies Court House	1.00
News Printing Co, Office Supplies	155.40
Geo Huff Poor relief	50.00

John Barth, Poor Relief 20.00
Carolina Gramm Poor Relief 25.00
Hipple Printing Co. Session Laws 1.10

The mater of wages on Highway labor was again brought up for action and it was decided to allow Rockmen $3.00 Per day. Board also decided to accept bids from anyone desiring the work of Engineer or Blademan on any of the county outfits, said bids to be filed With the Co. Aud before 2 P.M June 15, 1927

Notice also given forbidden anyone to throw garbage or other refuse on the public highway

On motion the following Commissioners bills were allowed.

John F. Obenauer,	Per diem & Mi.	22.80
H. H. Gross	" " "	33 20
Ludwig Schumacher	" " " "	28.00
Fred Kusler	" " " "	21 40
Wm. Wachter	" " " "	16 00

On Motion Board adjourned

attest W. K. Bishop
Co. Aud.

John F. Obenauer
Chairman

County Commissioners Proceedings

Leola So. Dak., June 15th 1927.

A Special Meeting was called to order by Chairman John F. Obenauer with the following members present: Wm Wachter, Fred Kusler, Henry H. Gross, Ludwig Schumacher, John F. Obenauer.

On motion the following mothers pensions were approved:

Josephine Gudwangen,	May	$35.00	Josephine Gudwangen,	June	$35.00
Paulina Schaffer,	June	40.00	Emelia Huether	May	40.00
Magdalena Kirlin	"	40.00	Anna Galster	"	20.00
Mary Stickel	"	30.00	Paulina Schaffer		40.00

On motion the following officers Salaries were approved:

Ray Sutherland Co. Treas	141.66	L. C. Sayler, Supt of Schools	129.16
Irene Junge, dep	95.00	Constance Ronayne, dep	80.00
W. K. Bishop Co. Aud.	141.66	L. E. Ballief, Clerk of Courts	129.16
Benj. Hoffman, Dep	95.00	C. S. Acker Co. Judge	95.83
Emil Smolnisky, Reg of Deeds	129.16	C. A. Merkle, Co. atty	103.33
Bertha Krause, Dep	75.00	L. Martz, Janitor	65.00
D. D. Savage, Highway Supt	100.00		

On motion the following Miscellaneous bills were allowed

Valentine Kehr, Labor	$1.50
Leola Bazaar, mdse Mrs Gramm	7.23
Brown & Saenger, Office Supplies	9.55
Adam Calder, Court Certificate	6.00
Jacob D. Bertsch "	12.00
Louis Rapendick "	11.40
Northern Power & Light Co. April Lights Court House	11.30
Frank Fritz, assisting Sheriff	2.00
John Barth, Poor relief, April	80.00
L. C. Sayler, Mi	46.20
Hub City School Supply Co	6.55
Margaret Kettner, Care of Peter Rasmussen	84.00
Ed. Frost, Witness Fees	1.10
Northern Power & Light Co, May Lights C.H.	11.60
Emil Smolnisky Misc. Exp.	8.00
Rosetta Stalker, attending assessors meet	2.00
News Printing Co, office Supplies	7.69
National Sales & Service Co, Office Supplies	10.00
Leola Bazaar Mdse Court House	1.05

On motion Board adjourned to meet at 1 P.M.

1 P.M. Board met as adjourned.

The Board Continued the following of Misc Bills.

Ray Sutherland Co. Tres.	Miscellaneous Exp.	# 280. 18
Adelaide Stickman, Cook County	Outfit	5. 00
Christian D. Opp	extension School Loan	1200. 00
Central Lbr Co.	Coal & Supplies	138. 20
Margaretha Kolb	Poor relief	25. 00
Majerus Co.	6th estimate, new Court House	9564. 80
Wapheton Plumbing & Heating Co.	3rd Estimate, New Court House	4332. 65
Aberdeen Electric Co.	3rd Estimate New Court House	150. 00
H. H. Yost	Sheriff Fees	27. 30
State Bonding Department	Premium on Bond	2. 50
Olga Delker,	mileage member Text book Com	6. 70
Emma Quast	" " "	6. 70
John F. Obenauer	" " "	6. 70
Chas H. Borge	Supt, Construction new Court House	150. 00
Ehresman & Fricker	Drayging	2. 70
Milwaukee Dustless Brush Co.		10. 00
George Hupp	Poor Relief	25. 00
James Clayton	5 yr Tornado Ins. Premium new court House	62. 20
Farmers & Merchants State Bk	Eureka, Ins prem	55. 20
L. E. Turner	" "	55. 20
John F Obenauer	" "	25. 88
The Guaranty State Bank,	Eureka, Insurance premium	55. 20
W. L. Rowe	" "	27. 60
W. C. Beer,	printing	23. 92
Ray Sutherland, Co Tres,	Road Machinery & Tax	170. 00
Co Tres.	Report of Fees & Tax Collected, mar. April, May.	1732 52 11
Clerk of Courts	Report Fees Collected May	72. 85
Register of Deeds	Report Fees collected May	82 25
Jacob Kiesz,	refund of Tax	2 00
O. L. Berridge,	" " "	2 00
Co. Treas,	" " "	82 04
L. D Smith,	Institute Lecturer	25 00
C. B. Klein,	Deputy Sheriff Fees	10 60
L. E Turner,	Ins Prem	105 52
James Clayton	Compensation Ins. Prem	156 71
John Barth,	Poor relief, June allowance	20 00

Adelaide Stearns House rent, Jack Ellis Rejected

Motion made by Wachter seconded by Gross that the application for refund of taxes by Guaranty State Bank, Eureka, S.D. for the years 1921 to 1926 Inclusive # 5,926.13 be rejected. Motion Carried.

Motion made by Wachter seconded by Gross that the

application for Refund of taxes by Farmers & Merchants State Bank, Eureka
& Dak for the year 1919 to 1921 inclusive $6,139.85 be rejected motion carried.

The following Bonds were approved

H. C. Sayler Co. Supt of Schools

G. F. Cade School Clerk Washington Dist.

C. F. Harg Justice of peace Washter Twp

On motion Board adjourned to meet 9 A.M June 16 th.

9 A.M. June 16th Board met as adjourned.

On motion the following Wolf and crow bounties allowed

Thos Henderson	Wolf Bounty	$24.00	Jacob J. Schauer	Wolf Bounty	20.00
Emil Smolnisky	"	4.-	Jacob J. Feickert	"	28.00
Mrs Wm Layton	"	28.-	John Rohrback	"	20.00
Sanford Swanson	"	28.-	Arthur Maisch	"	26.00
Jacob Eiseman	"	4.-	Albert Layton		24.00
Albert Layton	"	24.00	M. M. Pfiffle		20.00
Christian Binder	Crow B.	.70	Albert Hehn	Crow Bounty	1.20
Ralph Scott	"	.20	David Binder	"	.40
Milton Haberman	"	6.00	Melvin Grabowska	"	.80
Eugene Steger	"	.50	Albert Frost	"	.40
Herbert Reiner	"	.60	Ralph Sutherland	"	1.60
Edwin Kessler	"	1.00	Mark Geffre	"	1.60
Ted Schaffer	"	.40	Vincent Geffre	"	.20
Laverent Lapka	"	.20	Clyde Harrell	"	.20
Irving Hickman	"	3.90	John Schaible	"	.40
Albert Derr	"	.40	Geo Lapka	"	.20
Vincent Geffre	"	.90	Walter Heib	"	.40
Raymond Conlon	"	2.40	Carl Beuchler		.50
David Binder	"	.40	Chester Austin		.90
Leonard Meidinger	"	.60			

On motion the following Road Bills were allowed

Herman Jasmer, Dragging	102.60	Delbert Bell, Rockman		29.25
Glen Bell, Engineer	60.60	Reinhold Ferdinand		26.25
Russel Grader Mfg Co. Maintaines	125.00	Paul Egbert, Surveyor		33.35
Henry Gerdes, Dragging	63.00	Reinhold Ferdinand	Rockman	21.00
E.D. Berridge Hon Dragging	45.00	R. B. Marsden, Dragging		129.95
Glen Bell, Engineer	105.00	Virgil Bell, Blademan		77.00
Fred C Scheible, Engineer	129.00	Standard oil Co. Gas		89.54
Philip Miller, Repair work	2.50	Adolph Scheid Dragging		27.65
Forbes Equity Exch. Mdse	27.15	J.J. Pietz Hdwe. Mdse		8.25
Karl E Raemisch, Dragging	28.50	Geo. Witte Dragging		16.80
C. F. Hickman, Engineer	162.00	Lee Crist	"	12.25

Central Lumber Co, Mdse	15.60	Christ Ferdinand, Dragging	29.60
William Mutchler, Dragging	152.23	David Jacober, Road Work	24.00
Wm Fuhrer, Engineer	84.00	John J Schaffer, Repairs	137.75
Arthur Hoffman, Dragging	8.40	Edward Hoffman, Dragging	27.30
Arthur Becker, Blademan	82.50	Mike Scherman "	101.10
Schack Bros "	100.20	Jacob Roemmich "	111.25
Arthur Eckert Rockman	45.00	G. T. Evans, Blademan	148.50
Mike Mulligan "	64.50	W. H. Doll. Dragging	8.75
A. F. Obenauer tractor Repairs	420.78	A. F. Obenauer, Gas & oil	122.80
Fred Gutjahr, - Labor & repairs	70.75	Christ Ferdinand Dragging	129.60
Wm Layton, Dragging	48.30	Leola Oil Co. Gas	262.61
Eureka Oil Co. Gas	124.27	C. T. Ayers, Dragging	25.20
Christian Arlt, Dragging	34.65	W. C. Schuchardt "	285.60
Howard Schellenberger, "	57.00	John Strobel & Son Repairs	25.85
Schack Bro's "	69.60	Thompson Service Station, Gas	148.45
Sterling Oil Co, Gas	119.37	W. H. Bachous, Road work	2 00
Quality Store Co. Mdse.	25.97	Henry Fuhrer, Blademan	104.50
D. D. Savage, Mileage	111.85	Wm Wachter viewing Roads &	00

On motion Board adjourned to meet at 1. P. M

1 P. M, Board Met as adjourned

The Board Continued the allowing of Road Bills

Fred J. Doster Dragging	36.50	August Bender, Road Work	9.50
Vernon Marshall 1st Estimate		Bridge Work	800.00
" " 2 "		" "	423.52
Harley Austin, Dragging	27.25	Martin Dewitt Dragging	99.00
Philip Becker Repairs,	17.00	Reinhold Mohr. "	34.50
Ludwig Maisch Dragging	28.40	Fred Vogele "	18.20
Gott Schick "	45.00	Geo Zimmerman "	9.00
Jacob Remmich "	81.50	Atlas Lumber Co Mdse	5.65

On Motion Bids of present employees on County outfits accepted for the season of 1927.

On motion Co. Aud. Was directed to advertise hearing on County Highway System at Court House on July 7th 1927.

The following Commissioners bills were then allowed.

Wm Wachter, Per Diem & mi	$16.00
Fred Kusler " "	13.20
Ludwig Schumacher " "	17.00
Henry H. Gross " "	19.60
John F. Obenauer " "	19.40

On motion Board adjourned to meet June 22nd 1927.

attest W. R. Bishop
Co. Aud.

John F. Obenauer
Chairman

County Commissioners Official Proceedings.

Special meeting Held June 22, 1927. Leola, So. Dak.

Meeting called to order by Chairman John F. Obenauer. Members present: Wachter, Kusler, Schumacher, Obenauer. absent Gross.

The Board spent the day inspecting road machinery at Aberdeen and also furniture and fixtures at the New Court House, Redfield S. Dak.

June 23rd. 1927.

9 a. M. Board met with the following members present: Wachter, Kusler, Schumacher, Obenauer Absent Gross.

L. A. Seaman Court Reporter per diem and mileage June 21	$26.00
Chas. N. Gyorge Sup't of Construction, Court House	150.00
L. A. Seaman Court Reporter Nov. term 1926. June 1927.	208.10
Paul Fraehlich, meals for Jurors	2.80
J. D. Weeks. Eight Grade Graduation Speaker	25.00
Mrs. J. C. Kettner, Care of Frank Hart	40.00
J. B. Hamilton, conveying insane patient to Aberdeen	6.00
Ray Sutherland Co. Treas. Tax Refund	72.70
Gordon Ganser, Crow County	1.00
Christ Binder, " "	.40
Albert E. Hehn " "	.40
Anna Galster, Mothers Pension	20.00
Depositors Holding Co. Road Grader	157.00
Jacab J. Bieber, Rockman	3.00
E. W. Hinsdale, Labor on Highway	57.00
Edward Sigler, Rockman	6.00
Joe Mahoney, Labor at Co. Sheds	6.00
Christ Krangler, Dagging Road	21.25
Fred Oberlander, Rock man	2.50
Inter State Equipment Co	17.84
Thompson Service Station, Gas & oil	108.89
Wayne C. Schuchardt, Dragging Roads	24.00
John J Strabel, Mileage County Commissioners to Aberdeen & Redfield	51.20
Bernhart Krangler, Jury Services	19.10
Anton Kessler " "	21.40
Fredarndt Sr. " "	16.10
John Lopka " "	20.00
Christ Leicht " "	19.80
H. G. Stiel " "	22.20
John J Strabel " "	23.20
Henry Faulk " "	26.80

Herman Jasmer, Jury Services 17.00
Robert Johnson " " 23.20
Fred Mutschler " " 27.80
Edward Albrecht " " 26.80

On motion Board adjourned to meet at 1 P.M.
1 P.M. Board met as adjourned.
The Board continued the allowing of Bills

Henry Schnabel	Jury Service	25.20	Edward Hoffman	Jury Service	21.60
Rudolph Wagemann	"	18.60	Joseph F. Mallard	"	22.80
Gregory Gisi	"	17.60	J. V. Hohman	"	17.20
Frank Grabriel	"	27.60	Bela Dester	"	21.60
Rudolph Schatte	"	25.00	Nathaiel Harr	"	23.20
R. J. Potratz	"	20.50	Christ Ferdenand	"	16.40
J. B. Hoff.	"	22.40	John Greubele	"	29.20
August Feichert	"	19.20	Christ H. Gross	"	24.40
Gust Smolnisky	"	20.00	Jacob Schumacher	"	25.00
Peter Hauck	"	20.20	Jacob D Lommle	"	22.00
Frank C. Boyle	"	18.00	Emil R. Martell	"	25.00
Carl Kiesz	"	21.00	Fred Bahle	"	21.00
Peter J. Henneche	"	24.40	Fred averill	"	21.80
Geo. N. Kirman	"	20.00			

On motion the following commissioners bills were allowed
Wm Wachter, Per Diem & Mi. 16.00
Fred Kusler " " 18.20
Ludwig Schumacher " " 17.00
John F. Obenauer 19.40
on motion Board adjourned.
Attest W. K. Bishop.
Co. Aud.

John A. Reuter
Chairman

County Commissioners official Proceedings

Special meeting Held June 22 1927

Leola, So. Dak

Meeting called to order by chairman John F Obenauer members present: Wachter Kusler, Schumacher, Obenauer Absent Gross.

The Board spent the day inspecting road machinery at Aberdeen and also furniture and fixtures at the new Court House, Redfield S. Dak.

June 23rd 9 A. M.

Board met with the following members present: Wachter, Kusler, Schumacher, Obenauer, Absent Gross.

L. A. Seaman	Court Reporter Per Diem Nov. & June 21	$26.00
Chas H. Bjorge	Supt of Construction, Court House	150.00
L. A. Seaman	Court Reporter Nov. term 1926, June term 1927	208.80
Paul Fracklich	meals for Jurors	2.80
J. D. Weeks	Eight Grade Graduation Speaker	25.00
Mrs J. C. Kettner	Care of Frank Hart	40.00
J. B. Hamilton	Conveying Insane Patient to Aberdeen	6.00
Bay Sutherland Co. Treas.	Tax Refund	72.70
Gordon Ganser	Crow Bounty	1.00
Christ Binder	" "	.40
Albert C. Hehn	" "	.40
Anna Galster	Mothers Pension	20.00
Depositors Holding Co.	Road Grader	157.00
Jacob J. Bieber	Rockman	2.00
E. W. Hinsdale	Labor on Highway	57.00
Edward Sigler	Rockman	6.00
Joe Mahoney	Labor at county Shed	6.00
Christ Krangler	Dragging Road	21.35
Fred Aberlander	Rockman	2.50
Inter State Equipment Co.	Repairs	17.84
Thompson Service Station	Gas & oil	108.89
Wayne C Schuchardt	Dragging Roads	24.00
John J. Strobel	Mileage county Comm. to & from Redfield	51.20
Bernhart Krangler	Jury Service	19.10
Anton Kessler		21.40
Fred arndt Sr.		16.10
John Lapka		20.06
Christ Leicht	Jury Service	19.80
H. G Hill		22.20

John J Strabel	Jury Service	$ 22.20	Robert Johrans	Jury Service	23.20
Henry Fauth	"	26.80	Fred Mutschler	"	27.80
Herman Jasmer	"	17.00	Edward Albrecht	"	26.80

On motion Board adjourned to meet at 1 P.M.

1 P.M. Board met as adjourned.

The Board continued the allowing of Bills

Henry Schnabel	Jury Service	23.20	Edward Hoffman	Jury Service	21.60
Rudolph Wagemon	"	18.60	Joseph F Malsam	" "	22.80
Frank Grabriel	"	27.60	J. V. Hoffman	" "	17.20
Rudolph Schatt	" "	25.00	Bela Dexter	" "	21.60
Gregory Gisi	" "	17.60	Nathaniel Harr	" "	23.20
R J Potratz	" "	20.50	Christ Ferdinand	" "	16.40
J. B. Hoff	" "	22.40	John Greubele	" "	19.20
August Feichert	" "	19.20	Christ H Grass	" "	24.40
Gust Imbusch	" "	20.00	Jacob Schumacher	" "	25.00
Peter Hauck	" "	20.00	Jacob J Lommle	" "	20.00
Frank C. Boyle	" "	18.00	Emil R. Martell	" "	25.00
Carl Kirsz	" "	21.00	Fred Bohle	" "	21.00
Peter J. Hennecke	" "	24.40	Fred Averill	" "	21.80
Geo H. Kirnan	" "	20.00			

On Motion the following Commissioners bills were allowed

Wm Wachter	Per diem & mi	$ 16.00
Fred Kusler	" " "	13.70
Ludwig Schumacher	" "	17.00
John F Ohlenauer	" "	19.40

On Motion Board Adjourned.

Attest W K Bishop.
Co. Aud

John F Ohlenauer
Chairman

County Commissioner's Proceedings

Leola, So. Dak. July 5, 1927.

Board of county commissioners as Board of Equalization and called to order by Chairman John F Obenauer, members present Wm Wachter, Fred Kusler, Henry Gross, Ludwig Schumacher, John F. Obenauer and county Auditor.

On motion John F Obenauer was elected Chairman of Board of Equalization, Board proceeded to examine the assessments as returned by the assessor.

On motion Board Adjourned Until 1 P. M.

1 P. M. Board met as adjourned. The assessments of Grain Elevators were checked over at this time, also money and Credits.

On motion Board adjourned to meet 9 a. m. July 6th.

9 A.M. Board met as adjourned.

Board continued the checking up of money and Credits.

On motion Board adjourned to meet at 1 P. M.

1 P.M. Board met as adjourned

Board continued the reviewing of assessments

On motion Board adjourned to 9 A. M. July 9th

9 A.M. July 9th Board met as adjourned.

Board made the following changes in Real Estate. SE. ¼ -15-127-73 lowered $150. SW. ¼ -15-127-73 raised $200. Stratures- N. ½ S ½ Sec. 24-126-70 raised $200.

On motion Board adjourned until 9 A.M. July 13th

9 A.M. Board met as adjourned.

Frank Vetter representing Wolf & Vetter Elevator Co. met with the Board and requesting a reduction in Valuation of Property, Request rejected.

On motion the assessment on the the Eureka Equity Exchange Elevator Raised $600. Feichner Bros Elevator raised $400 Isaaks Elevator raised $480. Liddle Elevator raised $260. Weisel Elevator raised $440. Wolf & Vetter raised $1700.

On motion the following were raised on moneys and credits Daniel Bitz $2700 Saloman Herman $7000. Christ Gaebring $200. John Landenberger $7000. Katherina Strabel $6500. Berman and Lutz $120. Ross Haberman $5000 Joe Stephen $2560. Elizabeth Rose $1000 Christ Eichelberg $75 Christian Hoffman $1100. Fred Hoffman $3500 Emelia Bauer $1500. John Eichelberg $7000.00 Anna Mettler $2000. Ferdinand Haun $2500 Arthur Heer $2000. Dora Renschler $1440. Jacob H. Hoff $1500 Helen Broos, Guardian $200. Christ Schumacher $170. Henry Wachter $2500 Philip Aster $4700 John Voller $600, Adam Vetter $5000.

Mrs Bertha Gerdes #2000. Mrs J. E. Fiedl #2000. Jacob Neklich #750. Frederick Zelmer #7628. J. B. Wittmayer $500 Fred Krein #2930.

On Motion the following changes were made in real estate.

Lincoln	Raised	.50	Moscow	Raised	1.00
Willow	Lowered	1.00	Long Lake	Lowered	1.00
Carl	Raised	2.00	Cleveland	Raised	1.00
Washington	"	3.50	Kassel	Lowered	1.50
Koto	"	2.50	Petersburg	Raised	.50
Weber	Lowered	2.00	Hillsview	"	.50
Howard	"	2.00	Detmold	"	.50
Spring	"	1.00	Bauer	Lowered	2.00
Hoffman	"	1.00	Gluckthal	"	2.00
Highland	"	1.50			

On Motion the following change was made in Structures Weber lowered #2.50,

on motion adjourned to meet 1 P.M.

1 P.M. Board met as adjourned.

on motion the following changes were made in Item No. 1

Lincoln Raised #2.00 Washington lowered #1.50 Dewey lowered .50 Highland lowered #1.50 Blaine Raised #1.00 Moscow Raised .50 Hillsview twp. Raised #1.00

Item No. 2

Lincoln raised #1.50 Dewey raised #1.50 Arena lowered #2.00 Harrison raised #1.00 Blaine lowered .50 Petersburg raised #1.00 Hillsview twp raised #3.00 Rosenthal lowered #1.00 Detmold raised #1.50 Jackson raised #1.00

Item No. 3.

Lincoln raised #5.00 Willow raised #4.00 Washington raised #4.50 Leola raised #9.00 Koto raised #4.50 Weber #3.00 Spring raised .50 Hoffman raised #2.00 Blaine raised #1.50 Moscow raised #5.00 Kassel lowered .50 Petersburg lowered 1.00 Hillsview twp. raised #2.50 Stickel raised #1.50 Rosenthal lowered #1.50 Detmold raised #4.00 Jackson raised #3.50 Bauer lowered .50 Gluckthal raised #2.50

Item No. 5

Lincoln raised #2.00 Carl lowered #1.50 Washington raised .50 Koto raised #4.50 Hoffman raised .50 Wacker raised .50 Highland lowered .50 Blaine raised #1.50 Bergdorf lowered .50 Gluckthal lowered .50

Item No. 6.

Weber lowered .50 Hoffman raised #1.00 Hillsview twp. Raised #1.00

Jackson lowered #2.00

Item 7

Lincoln lowered #5.00 Willow raised .50 Leola lowered #1.50 Koto raised #5.00 Dewey raised #1.00 Harrison raised #2.00 Cleveland lowered #4.00 Odessa raised #1.00 Hillsview Twp. raised #3.50 Detmold raised .50 Bauer lowered .50

Item No. 8

Lincoln raised #9.50 Willow raised #4.50 Carl raised #5.00 Wachter raised #2.00 Leola raised #9.00 Koto raised #2.00 Weber raised #2.00 Howard lowered #9.00 Spring raised #2.00 Hoffman lowered #2.00 Dewey raised #5.50 Arena Raised #5.00 Highland raised #7.00 Harrison raised #2.00 Blaine raised #3.50 Moscow raised #5.50 Long Lake raised .50 Bergdorf raised #3.00 Cleveland raised #12.00 Kassel raised #1.50 Petersburg raised #7.00 Hillsview Twp. raised #10.50 Stickel raised .50 Detmold #5.00 Jackson raised #9.00 Bauer raised #8.00 Schuckthal raised #3.00 Spring Creek raised #3.00

Item No. 9

Leola raised #1.00 Koto raised #2.00 Hoffman raised #2.00 Wacker raised #2.00 Dewey raised #2.00 Arena raised .50 Kassel raised .50 Stickel lowered .50 Rosenthal raised #1.00

On Motion Board of Equalization adjourned

Attest W. K. Bishop
Co. Aud.

John A. Grauer
Chairman

County Commissioner's Proceedings.

Leola S. D. July 5th. 1927

Board of county Commissioners, Mc Pherson county S. Dak, met in regular session and was called to order by Chairman John F. Obenauer, Members present Wm Wachter, Fred Kusler, Henry Gross, Ludwig Schumacher John F. Obenauer.

Minutes of last regular, and special meetings were read and approved.

The following Resolution was read by Wachter who moved its adoption

Resolution

Whereas, it appearing from the records and minutes of the Board of county commissioners of Mc Pherson County, South Dakota, that said board on the 6th day of April, A. D. 1927 did Introduce, pass and adopt the following resolution, to-wit;

~~Whereas, it appearing from the records and minutes of the Board of County Commissioners of Mc Pherson County, South Dakota, that~~

Whereas The first State Bank of Leola, a Corporation, Leola, S. Dak has heretofore, to-wit: on the 2nd day Feb A. D. 1926, duly submitted to the county of Mc Pherson, State of South Dakota, its securities in the form of United States Liberty Bonds, to-wit: Fourth Liberty Loan 4, 3/4th Per cent, due 1938, No. 00140126 in the sum of $5000.00 No. 2778, 2128-42, 3040, 3513, 5% South Dakota Rural Credit Bonds, Amounting to $8000.00 an No. 10008, 4 3/4 per cent for the sum of $2000.00 making a total of fifteen thousand dollars, to protect all county funds that may from time to time be deposited in said bank by the County treasurer of Mc Pherson County South Dakota, and which above bonds are now being held for safekeeping only the First National Bank in Minneapolis, Minnesota;

And

Whereas, on or about the 9th day of August, 1926, said First State Bank of Leola, South Dakota, a corporation, was duly ordered Closed and was duly taken over by the Superintendent of Banks of the State of South Dakota for Liquidation, and has been in his hands for liquidation ever since; And

Whereas, due demand for the payment of any and all county funds, Amounting to the sum of $23,294.78, has heretofore been made by said County of Mc Pherson upon said defunct First State Bank of Leola, and of the Superintendent of Banks of the State of South Dakota but that said demand has been at all times refused and said Bank has failed and refused to deliver any or all of said

money to said McPherson county.

Now, Therefore, Be it hereby resolved by the board of county commissioners of said McPherson County, South Dakota, that default exists in the payment of all county funds of said McPherson county now on deposits with the First State Bank of Leola, A Corporation, in the sum of #22,294.78 and that all of the above described Liberty bonds, State of South Dakota Rural Credit Bonds, be forthwith delivered to the County Treasurer of said McPherson County.

Dated at Leola, South Dakota, this 6th day of april, A.D. 1927.

John T Ohmann Chairman
Board of County Commissioners
McPherson County, So. Dak.

Attest: W.K. Bishop County auditor,

In Which resolution the First National Bank in Minneapolis, Minnesota, was duly ordered and directed to return all of said Securities in said resolution described to the County Treasurer of said McPherson County, South Dakota. and

Whereas, the said Securities are still in the hands of the first National Bank in Minneapolis, Minnesota, for safekeeping and have not been returned to the County Treasurer as in said resolution directed, and the interests of the county of McPherson would be better served by a sale of all of said Securities and the proceeds of the Sale with all accrued interests due and collected thereon turned over to the County of McPherson to be credited to the account of the said First State Bank of Leola or its Successors the Depositors Holding Corporation, a Corporation of Leola, So. Dak. and the said Depositors Holding Corporation, a Corporation assignees of said Bonds and Securities, having heretofore agreed with said County of McPherson for a Sale of all of said securities and all of the proceeds of said securities to be turned over to the County treasurer for and on behalf of said County of McPherson to be applied upon the indebtedness, First State Bank of Leola, or its Successors the Depositors Holding Corporation of Leola, South Dakota,

Now, Therefore, Be it hereby resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of said McPherson County, South Dakota, that the former resolution passed by said board on April 6th 1927, as in this resolution incorporated, be and the same hereby is rescinded and of no effect whatever

And:

Be it Further Resolved, That the First National Bank in Minneapolis,

Minnesota, be and it hereby is instructed, directed and Authorized to sell all of said securities amounting to 15,000.00 in Bonds and to remit the proceeds of said Sale plus all the accrued interest to the County Treasurer of McPherson County, So. Dak. Located at Leola, South Dakota,

Dated at Leola, S. D. this 5th day of July, 1937

John F. Obenauer, chairman
Board of County Commissioners

Attest; W. R. Bishop, County auditor,
Seal

Said Motion was seconded by Gross, Motion Carried

Board Adjourned to meet at one P. M.

1. P. M. Board met as adjourned

On Motion the final division of property and moneys between Petersburg School Dist No. 1 and No. 4 made. District No. 4 to pay No. 1 $95.00

On Motion Board adjourned and Reorganized as a Board of Equalization

9. A. M. July 6th Board met with the following members Present: Wachter, Kusler, Gross, Schumacher, Absent Obenauer, Wachter acting Chairman.

Commissioner Kusler presents the following Resolution and Moves its adoption;

Resolution

Whereas, Fred Henning stands accused of the murder of one Philip Jung and will be tried on such charge at the coming term of of the Circuit Court and has his counsel and attorney O. S. Acker of Leola, L. T. Van Slyke, Hugh Agor of Aberdeen, So. Dak.

Now, Therefore, be it resolved that H. O. Hepperle and Pat Morrison attorneys be and they hereby are employed to assist O. A. Merkle States attorney of McPherson County, South Dakota, in the prosecution and trial of said case and be paid the Sum of Five Hundred Dollars in full for said services

Said Motion was seconded by Com. Schumacher, and upon roll call it was duly Carried.

9. A. M. July 7th Board met with the following members present; Wachter, Kusler, Gross, Schumacher, Obenauer.

On Motion by Wachter Seconded by Gross that the County Highway system as advertised be adopted. Motion carried.

On motion officers Salaries were approved;

Roy Sutherland Treas. $ 141.66
Phrene Junge Deputy 95.00

W.K. Bishop Asst.	# 141.66	L.E. Ballies Clerk courts	# 129.16
Benj. Hoffman, Deputy	95.00	C.A. Merkle, Attorney	103.33
Emil Smolnisky Reg Deds	129.16	C.S. Acker Judge	95.83
Bertha Krause Deputy	75.00	D.D. Savage, Highway Supt.	100.00
L.C. Sayler, Supt Schools	129.16	Ludwig Mary Janitor	65.00

On motion the following Bills were allowed,

Magdalena Kulm, Mothers Pension	# 35.00	Alvin Rush Crow Bounty	1.50
Mary Stickel " "	30.00	Gerhardt Breitag "	.60
Paulina Schaffer " "	40.00	Fred J. Hoffman "	.30
Joe Stephan, Court Certificate	16.10	Freddie K. Hoffman "	.80
Frank Leister " "	16.70	James a Hart "	.60
Jacob Guthmiller " "	13.90	Martha Kappes "	.40
Henry Feickert Crow Bounty	.50	Emil Schaible "	.10
Gordon Gonser " "	.40	anton Schaffner "	.10
Albert Hehn " "	.30	alfred Schaffner	1.00
Mark Goggre " "	.70	Gottlieb Geiger	.20

L.E. Ballies Postage	6.25	Rosa Anaschnick, clerical work	4.00
City of Leola Water Rent	6.00	Mary Kettner, Care of Rasmussen	84.00
Mary Kettner care of Hart	40.00	Aberdeen Electric Co, 4th Est C.H. Bldg.	160.00
John C. Schaffer, Labor	4.00	Majerus Co. 7th Est C.H. Bldg	12277.25
News Printing Co. Supplies	249.02	National Sales Co. Supplies	4.00
H.H. Yost, Jailor, 2 mo.	37.50	Will a Beach Co. Supplies	31.31
Carolina Gramm, allowance	15.00	C.G. Lundquist Medical Service	126.80
Emil Smolnisky, Postage	12.55	Della Rene Clerical Work	32.00
W.K. Bishop, Postage & Exp	3.72	Clerk Courts Report June approved	85.45
C.H. Gerdes, Medical Services	82.00	Reg Ded. Report June approved	99.45
Educater Supply Co. Supplies	1.00		

Board adjourned to meet at 1. P.M.

1. P.M. Board met as adjourned

On motion the following bills were allowed

Reinhold Mohr Dragging	# 13.30	James Ryan, Road Work	# 20.00
A.F. Obenauer, Tractor Repairs	244.64	Standard Oil Co. Gas	18.91
Arthur Schick, Rockman	55.50	Martin Dewitt, Dragging	14.95
John Gast, Road work	10.00	Virgil Bell Blademan	86.85
David Hirt, Mowing weeds	8.40	Wm Layton Dragging	18.90
Fred C. Schaible Engineer	111.00	Ed Pade Court Certificate	17.20
Christian Arlt, Dragging	47.25	Josephine Guthwagen, N.P.	35.00
Herman Grandpre, Road work	150.00	Ludwig Maisch Dragging	22.30
Wm Feickert, Dragging	10.83	Adolph Scheid, Dragging	38.50
Herman Gasmer, Dragging	51.45	Fred Voegele Road Work	14.00

Glen Bell, Engineer	$ 88.10	Edwin Voegele, Roadwork	8.25
Delbert Bell, Rockman	52.80	John Jesser " "	11.00
Reinhold Ferdinand, Rockman	52.80	Christian Rath " "	14.00
D.D. Savage, Mileage	112.30	John Rath " "	14.00
Christ Ferdinand, Dragging	151.50	Ernest Rath " "	10.50
Aberdeen Elec. Co. 5th Est. C.H. Bldg.	100.00	Henry Furker, Cook Car,	125.00
Gottlieb Schick, Rockman	42.00	Jacob J. Rath, Road Work	10.50
E. Becker, Rockman	13.50	A.F. Obenauer, Grader Belt	117.60
Henry Furker, Blademan	90.75	A.F. Obenauer, Tractor oil	114.40
Adolph Jost Engineer	58.75	Philip Schafer Roadwork	9.60
Gottlieb Hoffman, Repairs	6.50	Christ C. Voegele " "	7.50
Fred J. Dockter, Dragging	21.70	R.M. Volk, Repairs	1.15
Fred R. Voegele, Dragging	22.40	Philip Becker, Repairs	12.00
Jacob Maule, Road Work	25.00	Christian Krangler, Road Work	6.00
Edward Hoffman, Dragging	35.90	Standard Oil Co. Gas	94.60
Gottlieb Voegele, Road Work	12.75	Fred Leicht Road Work	17.25
Wm Mutschler, Dragging	60.20	John J. Schaffer, Repairs	90.75
Schoch Brothers dragging	86.40	Eureka Oil Station Gas	125.39

On motion the following Assessors bills were allowed;

John Hard #80. Arnold Nelson #80. Ed. B. Olson #80. Nels Johnson #80. anton Flakall #80. J. C. Crouch, #80. Art. J Will #80. Henry D. Kieb #60. John F. Walth #45.00 J. N. Lindley #65. Christ Schumacher #110. C.C. Hilgeman #60. John D. Opp, #55 G. M. Keim #120. Dave Benschler #55. John Eichelberg #55. John D. Walth #55. Louis Harber Jr. #80. Jacob Christman #60. August Bender #55. Fred Kirscheman #65. John G. Neuharth #55. Ed Jaireman #70. Lloyd Aldrich #80. F.A. Wald #65. Chas Frey #80 Matt Weisser #55. Fred Feichert #100. Rosetta Staller #200. C. Heilman #350. Geo J. neuharth #527.50

On motion Board adjourned to meet at 9. A.M. July 8th.

9. a.m. Met as adjourned.

The day was spent viewing County Roads & Bridges.

July 14th Board met with the following members present Wm Wachter Fred Kusler, Henry H. Gross, Ludwig Schumacher and John F. Obenauer,

Bills were allowed as follows.

Emilia Huether M.P.	$40.00	Gordon Ganser Crow Bounty	.20
Wapheton St. R.R. 4th Cl. C.H.	3248.60	P.L. Schuchardt, Hall Rent	10.00
Fred Lechner, Dragging Roads	8.40	Max Richards, Crow Bounty	.40
Jacob Raemmich Road work	92.85	George Lopka, " "	1.00
A.F. Obenauer, Tractor oil	88.80	Fred Meyer, Road work	14.25
A.F. Obenauer, Repairs	68.32	Northwest Blade, Grinding	184.95
Wayne Schuchardt, Dragging	44.40	R.B. Marsden, Road work,	167.00

Casper Vetter, mowing Weeds	3.50	August M. Guthmiller, Road work	7.50
Home Lumber Co. Mdse	31.45	August Gross, " "	10.85
H. H. Yost, Boarding Prisoners	29.00	John Scheuler " "	22.25
H. H. Yost Sheriff Fees	45.40	Ray Sutherland, misc Exp	2304.21
Fred Gutzhr, Repair Work	44.00	Christian Kranzler, Road work	18.90
Carl E. Roemmich, Road Work	15.00	Christ Schaible, mowing Weeds	8.40
Arthur Becker, Blademan	16.50	C. W. Hinsdale, Road Work	72.00
C. B. Keim, Deputy Sheriff fees	71.60	Henry Gerdes, Truckman	77.00
D. D. Savage, Mileage	28.80	Fred Kusler, buying Gopher tails	7.70
H. H. Gross, buying Gopher Tails	7.40	Ludwig Schumacher " "	9.80
John F. Obenauer " "	6.00		

Board Adjourned to meet at 1. P. M.

1. P. M. Board met as adjourned

Motion made by Schumacher Seconded by Woehler that the following resolution be adopted

Resolution

Whereas, it appearing O. G. Lundquist, was duly elected as County Coroner of Mc Pherson County, South Dakota, at the November, 1926. General election; and

Whereas, it appearing from the records that the said O. G. Lundquist never qualified for said office by the filing of the required bond and the taking of his oath of office as by law required.

Now Therefore, be it hereby resolved the the office of County Coroner of said Mc Pherson County be and the same hereby is declared vacant and that said office be filled by appointment by the board of Commissioners for said County as by law required.

Whereas, it appearing that there is vacancy in the office of the County Coroner of Mc Pherson County, South Dakota.

Now Therefore, be it hereby resolved that P. L. Schuchardt a qualified elector and one competent to perform the duties of said office of County Coroner, be and he hereby is appointed as County Coroner of Said Mc Pherson County, South Dakota, by him filing the bond of $500.00 and taking the oath of office as by law required, and that said appointment shall be effected and good until his successor has been elected and has qualified.

Upon roll call motion declared carried.

Application of John Heitzman for a refund of taxes Granted.

Abatement of taxes to John Heupel rejected

Application of Bauer School District for a loan from Permanent School Fund Granted.

Extension of Loan to Frank Krabourska, granted

On motion 1 car of Culberts Was ordered bought from Wheeler Co.
On motion the application of the First National Bank of Eureka for a Refund of taxes was rejected.
On motion by Gross seconded by Schumacher that A. Hoffman, be paid 3½ Cents per yd. for gravel to complete gravel project through the city of Leola and east on State Highway to Brown County line, Upon roll call motion declared Carried.
Bond of C. J. Isaak of town of Hillsview approved.
A requisition by the Clerk of Courts for an additional list of 73 names to be added to Jury Was furnished by board as follows.
John Heyd, Jacob Maule, E. A. Jones, Mike Sherman, Fred Feickert, Fred Meidinger Harold Weisser, M. K. Buechler, Albert Hauffe, Geo. Brown, A. E. Richards, Frank Grabowska, Christ Jacobson, Ed Rapp, Julius Hoff, C. C. Glasser, Henry Kurle, Jacob Bender, Henry J. Jandt, John Stroble, August Kremer, Philip Patsch, Jacob Heihn, Carl Turnwall, H. M. Selzer, W. H. Doll, I. K. Crist, Geo. Lapka, Chas Boomer, Peter Imberi, Gottlieb Reiner, Philip Lammle, Wm Mayer, August Bender, Gottfried Degi, Theo J. Hoff, John Heintzman, Ferdinand Haas, Jacob J. Brazier, Martin Woelb, Jacob Christman, Martin G. Gross, F. J. Gill, Gustave Brazier, Henry B. Schmitt, Albert Schauer, Mat. H. Fischer, Aug. G. Bertsch, John Lemm Jr. Henry Burrer, Jacob Mettler, Ben Arbt, Wm Merkle, Philip Weisz, Edward Delmer, Christ Fischer, Emil Heer, Wm Dennies, Peter Foster, Christ Flemmer, John J. Heib, Henry R. Isaak, Charley Heim, John G. Reinhardt, Henry Pietz, Fred Schanzenbach, P. W. Dreier, Edmund Schamber, Frank Vetter, G. G. Werre, Philip Oster, John Stadel
Board instructed County Auditor to advertise for Bids for the furnishing of Furniture and Fixtures for new Court House,
Board also directed the sale of the old Court House at the Sept. 6th. Meeting
On Motion the following Commissioners bills were allowed.

Wm Wachter	Per diem & mi.	$50.00
Fred Kusler	" " "	45.40
Henry H. Gross	" " "	57.20
Ludwig Schumacher	" " "	52.00
John F. Ahrnauer	" " "	58.20

On Motion Board Adjourned.

Attest A. K. Bishop

John A. Reinhardt
Chairman

County Commissioners Proceedings

Aug 2, 1927. Leola, So. Dak.

Board of County Commissioners met in special Session with the following members present: Wm Wachter, Fred Kusler, Henry H. Gross, Ludwig Schumacher, John F. Ehmanser,

On Motion the following Salary bills approved.

Ray Sutherland Treas.	$141.66	L.C. Sayler, Supt. of Schools		129.16
Chrene Junge, Deputy	95.00	Constance Ronayne, Deputy		80.00
W.K Bishop, Aud.	141.66	L.C. Balliet, Clerk of Courts,		129.16
Benj. Hoffman, Deputy	95.00	A.A. Merkle Co. atty		103.33
Emil Smolnisky, Reg of Deds	129.16	L.L. Acker, Co. Judge		95.83
Bertha Krause, Deputy	75.00	D.D. Savage, Highway Supt.		100.00

On Motion the following misc. bills were allowed

L.A. Seaman, Court Reporter	$55.50	News Printing Co. Supplies	20.45
Paulina Schaffer, M.P.	40.00	J. Fred Olander Supplies	10.34
Henry Hakanson, Court Cert	7.60	Wm Feichert, Draying	5.40
Frank Weber " "	8.00	Mrs. J.C. Kettner, care of Hart	46.00
O. F. Durant " "	6.80	Mrs. J.C. Kettner, care of Rasmussen	84.00
Christian Hoffman, Bailiff	7.50	Mayo Clinic care Christ Bauer	8.00
Henry Heagley Crow Bounty	1.50		
News Printing Co. Supplies	21.85		
Emil Smolnisky Rec. Fee	5.80		
Magdalena Kulm, M.P.	25.00		
Mary Stickel, M.P.	20.00		
Hoffman Typewriter Co. Repa	3.75		
Arthur Johnson Assessor	80.00		
H.H. Yost Boarding Prisoners	31.00		
Margaretha Kalb, allowance	15.00		
Laural Book Co. Books	168.72		
Karolina Gramm, allowance	25.00		
L. Heibel, Indse Gramm	1.90		
L.C. Sayler, attending Meeting	20.00		
Braun & Saenger Supplies	13.11		
H.H. Yost, Sheriff fees	43.00		
Jacob Eiseman, Wolf Bounty	4.00		

Clerk of Courts Monthly report July Approved 70.50

Register of Deeds " " " " 90.05

Application of Lydia Sturad for allowance referred to Co. Atty for opinion

Board adjourned to meet at 1. P.M.

1. P.M. Board met as adjourned.

On Motion the following road bills were allowed

John J. Schaffer, Blacksmith	97.80	D.D. Savage Mileage July,	125.20
Andrew Flahill, Dragging Roads		John Spitzer, Road Work	9.00
for april, May, June, July.	331.80	Arthur Becker, Blademan	25.75
John Martz of Road Work	5.00	H.C. Heagley, Road Work	9.25
Eureka Dray, Labor	18.00	Emanuel Krueger, " "	27.50
Thompson Service Station Gas	89.72	Christ B. Schock " "	44.25
Arthur Mauser, Rockman	18.00	Fred C. Fischer, Blacksmith	8.75
Fred J. Dockter, Dragging	20.30	John Schuergert, Labor	2.70
Aug C. Gross, Mowing Weeds	10.85	William Olson, Labor	2.00
Matt Weisser, Road Work	15.00	Christ Krangler, Dragging	23.80
G.T. Evans, Blademan	24.75	Fred Schrum, Road Work	14.00
Martin DeWitte, Road Work	114.25	So. Dok Concrete Co. Culverts	499.50
Christ Ferdinand. Dragging	104.40	Emil Smolnisky Gravel Pit	4.32
Glen Bell, Blademan	141.00	Tobin & Chase, Gravel Work	564.00
Delbert Bell, Rockman	78.30	Adolph Scheid, Dragging	32.90
Herman Raemisch Road Work	15.00	Adolph Job, Road Work	107.50
Jacob Raemisch Dragging	68.10	Northfield Iron Co. Repairs	36.40
Spitzer Bros, Roadwork	3.00	Edwin Sigler, Rockman	18.15
Sterling Oil Co. Gas & Oil	87.90	Ludwig Maisch, Dragging	31.75
E.W. Hinsdale, Roadwork	69.00	Mike Mulligan, Rockman	13.50
William Loyton, Dragging	10.85	Christian Arlt, Dragging	42.20
Paul S. Egbert, Surveying	33.35	Reinholt Ferdinand, Rockman	103.50
Eddie Becker, Rockman	60.00	Fred Scheuffle, Road Work	24.00
Fred Schaible, Engineer	126.00	Fred B. Voegele " "	17.70
Henry Furher, Blademan	112.75	C.F. Hickman, Engineer	27.00
Joe Mahoney Labor	39.00	Jacob Feichert, Road Work	16.45
Standard Oil Co. Gas	5.67	Wm Furher, Engineer	39.00
Henry Frey, Rockman	10.50	Karl C. Raemisch Mowing Weeds	148.55
Fred Gutjahr, Blacksmith	75.87	Virgil Bell Blademan	68.50
Stanley McElhone, Road Work	95.00	Mike Sherman, Dragging	43.40
Herman Joamer Dragging	86.45	Leola Oil Co. Gas	283.04
L.J. Pietz, Mdse.	15.74		

County Budget items reviewed at this time

On Motion Juliana Montie and family was allowed transportation Expense from Leola, So. to Tulleen Wash. 89.37

On Motion the following Commissioners bills were allowed.

Wm Wachter Per Diem & mil	#10.00	Fred Kessler, Per Diem & Mi	7.70
Henry H. Gross, Per Diem & Mi.	#13.60	Ludwig Schumacher, Per Diem & Mi	#11.00
John F. Ehnemer, Per Diem & Mi	#13.40		

On Motion Board adjourned to meet Aug 9, 1937

Attest: W.K. Bishop

John F. Ehnemer
Chairman

County Commissioners Proceedings

Leola S. Dak Aug. 9. 1927.

Board of county commissioners of McPherson County, S. Dak. Met in Special Session with the following members present.

Wm. Wachter, Fred Kusler, Ludwig Schumacher, John T. Abenaur.

Absent Henry H. Gross.

On Motion by Wachter, seconded by Schumacher that Majerus Co. be employed to lay cement floor in Sub-basement of new Court House at a cost of #1140. Motion Carried.

On Motion the following bills were allowed.

Josephine Gudwangen, M.P.	$25.00	Ginn & Co. Text Books	16.75
Straub Furniture Co. Mdse	3.00	" " " " "	63.00
Wahpeton Abstract Htg Co. 5th Cth. C.H. Bldg	779.77	A. J. Abenaur, Tractor Repair	121.10
J.L. Lingford, Care of Insane	1.50	" " " Gas & Oil	68.45
Majerus Co. 8th Cth. C.H. Bldg	8,099.00	John Strabel & Son, Repairs	27.64
E.M. Levi, Juryman Inquest	2.00	Wayne Schuchardt, Dragging Road	132.60
Carl C. Wagner " "	2.00	Eureka Oil Station, Gas & Oil	197.00
Fred Adenbach " "	2.00	R. B. Marsden, Dragging Road	173.00
Henry Lutz, Justice Fees	4.00	Reinhold Mohr, Mowing Weeds	31.50
O.H. Gerdes, Inquest Service	40.00	Northfield Iron Co. Blades	93.70
C.D. Keim, Deputy Sheriff fee	22.40	Skunk Mfg Co. Repairs	68.00
Northern Power & Light Co.		Foster & Nelson, Repairs	13.90
Court House Lights July.	10.95		

On Motion Board adjourned to meet on 1. P. M.

1. P. M. Board met as adjourned.

The County Budget come up up for Consideration at this time and the various items designated as follows

General fund

County Commissioners, Per Diem $650. Mileage 500. Expense 50. Print. 2500. Auditor Office Expense 1500. Election Expense 7000. Treas. Office Expense 1200. Clerk office Expense 150. Register office Expense 250. Supt of Schools, Office Expense 500. Traveling Expense 800. Text Books 2000. County institute 250. School Library 50000. Sheriff Office Expense 100. Mileage 250. Board of Prisoners 250. Attorney Office Expense 100. Courts office Expense 100. Jurors & Witness Fees 4000. Surveyor Expense 200. Assessor Salaries 5000. Expense 100. Coroner Expense 250. Maintenance Court House & Grounds 7000. Board of Insanity 500. Bounties 2000. Care of Poor 6000. Board of Health 200. County Fair 700. Vital Statistics 200.

Special Funds

Special Salary

Auditor Office $2900. Tres Office 2900. Clerk of Courts 1700. Register of Deeds 2400. Supt. of Schools 2500. States Attorney Office 1200. Sheriff Office 1200. Court Salaries 1200.

Highway

New Construction $24,000. Maintenance 20,000. New Machinery 2000.

Bridge

New Construction 5000. Maintenance 1000.

Support of Insane $2000. Custer Sanitarium $2000. Mothers Pension 3500

Resolution approving the Provisional Budget of County.

Whereas, the above and foregoing provisional budget for the County of McPherson has been drawn, considered and notice thereof given and the same heard according to Chapter 99 of the Session Laws of 1927. of the State of South Dakota, and said provisional budget contains a statement of appropriations in detail necessary for said McPherson County for the ensuing fiscal year, beginning January 1st, 1928. and ending December 31st, 1928, and this being the time and place for the final adoption and approval of said provisional budget, and there being no further objections.

Now Therefore Be it hereby resolved by this Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, South Dakota, that said provisional budget be and the same hereby is adopted and and approved as the annual budget of appropriations and expenditures for the County of McPherson, an all of its institutions and agencies for the following fiscal year beginning January 1st, 1928, and ending december 31st 1928

Dated at Leola, South Dakota, this 9th day of August, A.D. 1927.

John F. Obenauer
Chairman Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, South Dakota

Ludwig Schumacher,

Attest:

Wm Wachter

W. K. Bishop
County Auditor of McPherson County, South Dakota.

Fred Kusler
members Board of County Commissioners McPherson county, South Dakota

On motion Commissioners Bills were allowed as follows

Wm Wachter, Per Diem & mi $10.00 Ludwig Schumacher, Per Diem & mi $11.00

Fred Kusler, Per Diem & mi 7.70 John F. Obenauer Per Diem & mi 12.40

On Motion Board adjourned.

Attest: W K Bishop
Co. Auditor

John F Obenauer
Chairman

County Commissioners Proceedings
Leola, So. Dak. Sept. 6th 1927.

Regular meeting of Board County Commissioners was called to order by Chairman John F. Obenauer. Members present-Wm. Wachter, Henry H. Gross, Ludwig Schumacher, John F. Obenauer, absent Fred Kuster.

Moved by Wachter seconded by Gross that the following resolution be adopted:

Resolution

Whereas, It appearing that the ready and available funds in the County Court House Building Fund of McPherson County is about exhausted, it having been paid out by said County to the contractors building the new Court House; and

Whereas, There is in said County Court House Building Fund the sum of $20300.00 Which is now in the form of first Real estate mortgages and cannot be collected at this time; and

Whereas, There is now on hand in the County road fund and in the county bridge fund the approximate sum of $40,000. all of which, save about $8000, will not be used for the balance of the taxable year ending December 31, 1927, and that there are no outstanding unpaid warrants against any of said funds, and that the work for which said highway and bridge money was appropriated has all been completed for the 1927 year, save and except about $8000. as aforesaid, and that a sufficient fund has again been appropriated for both of said funds for the next ensueing fiscal year, beginning June 1 1928 and ending December 31, 1928

Now, therefore, pursuant to section 18 of chapter 79 of the Session Laws of 1927, be it hereby resolved that the sum of $3,000, be transferred from from the County Highway and Bridge Funds to the County Court House Bulding Fund, and the county treasurer and county auditor of said McPherson County are hereby instructed, directed and authorized to make said transfers accordingly.

Dated at Leola, South Dakota, September 6th, 1927.

Motion declared carried.

On motion Board adjourned to meet at 1. P. M.

1. P. M. Board met as adjourned.

On motion Highway Supt. was instructed to secure land and change roadway at the N.E. corner of Sec. 13,-126-67.

On motion the following officers Salaries were approved,

Ray Sutherland Co Treas,	$141.66	L.E. Ballie, Clerk of Courts	$129.16
Phrene Jang, Deputy	95.00	C.A. Merkle, States atty	103.33
W.K. Bishop, Co. Aud.	141.66	C.S. Acker, Co Judge	95.83

Benj S Hoffman, Deputy	$95.00	D. D. Savage Highway Supt	$100.00
Emil Smolnisky Reg. of Deeds	129.16		
Bertha Krause, Deputy	75.00		
L. C. Sayler, Supt. of Schools	129.16		
Constance Ronayne, Deputy	80.00		

On Motion the following Mothers Pensions were approved

Emellia Huether	$25.00	Pauline Schaffer	$40.00
Mary Stickel	20.00	Magdalena Kuhn	25.00

2. P. M. Bids were opened at this time for Court House Furniture, Decorating, and Electric Fixtures.

Bids on steel Furniture, Brown & Saenger, Sioux Falls, $9,301.12 General Fireproof Co. Youngstown ohio $9,052.16 Steel Fixture Mfg. Co. Topeka Kan. $8,639.00

Bids on Wood Furniture. Brown & Saenger $4,027.00 Monrow-Ben Brook & Co. $4,664.00 Sperry Office Furniture Co. St. Paul $4,651.75 Fischer Co. Charles City Ia. $4,590.00

Bids on Special Furniture. Brown & Saenger $7,969.00 Monrow Ben Brook & Co. $8,154.00 Sperry Office Furniture Co. $7,836.00 Fischer Co. $6,9000.00.

Bids on Window Shades (plain) Fischer Co. $312.00 Hulme Co., St. Paul $325.00 Aberdeen Window Shade Co. $208.65

Bids on Decorating Ayer Studios La Crosse, Wis. $7,4000.00 H. M. Christensen, Aberdeen, S.D. $5,800.00

Bids on Electric Fixtures. Aberdeen Eng. Co. $2,532.00 Aberdeen Electric Co. $2,800.00 Northern Power & Light Co. Mobridge, S.D. $2,800.00 Guth Co, St. Louis Mo. $2,800.00

Bid on purchase of old Court House Building E. J. Meyer $425.00 Rejected.

Remainder of day spent in inspection of Samples submitted by bidders.

Board adjourned to meet at 9. A. M. Sept 7th.

9. A. M. Board met as adjourned.

Members present Wm. Wachter, Fred Kuehler, Henry H. Gross, Ludwig Schumacher, John F. Ohlhauser.

Board continued the examination of Court House Fixtures.

Board adjourned to meet at 1. P. M.

1. P. M. Board met as adjourned.

On Motion the following contracts were awarded on Court House Equipment.

Steel Furniture. General Fireproof Co. $7,743.08

Wood Furniture. Sperry Office Furniture Co. $2,644.85

Special Furniture. Sperry Office Furniture Co. $6,026.00

Window Shades. Aberdeen Window Shade Co. $208.65

Decorating H. M. Chrestensen $2.500.00
Electric Fixtures Guth Co. $2,800.00
Board adjourned to at 9. A. M. Sept 8th.
9. A. M. Sept. 8th Board met as adjourned.
Members present Wm Walcher, Henry H. Gross Ludwig Schumacher,
John F. Obenauer, absent Fred Kusler,
On motion the following bills were allowed.

Majerus Co. Est no. 9. C. H.	$8,088.00	Aug. Derr Auto Hire	7.50
C. A. Merkle Mileage	110.80	Mary Kettner, care Rasmussen	84.00
Marg Kettner, care of Hart	46.00	H. Straub & Son, Jury case	32.20
Educator Supply Co. Supplies	43.80	Geo Huff, allowance	50.00
Hub City Sch. Supply Co. Books	95.35	The John C. Winston Co. Books	37.94
Margaretha Kolb, allowance	25.00	Western Sch Supply Co, Books	51.12
Eureka Bazaar Mdse	5.92	Lincoln Sch. Supply Co. Books	9.63
Hub City School Supply Co. Books	16.00	Chas Berje, Supt C. B. Cons'l	300.00
Central Lumber Co. Mdse	.75	McMillian Co. Books	80.25
John Schoch, Inquest Fee	4.00	News Printing Co. Supplies	41.44
Carolina Gramm allowance	25.00	Northern Power & Light Co. aug.	4.00
Aberdeen Electric Co. C. H. Bldg.	300.00	Brount Salinger Supplies	10.48
J. Fred Olander Co. Books	69.62	Mpls School Supply Co. Supplies	22.29
H. M. Selzer, Wolf Bounty	4.000	American Book Co. Books	214.28
World Book Co. Books	128.90	J. F. Obenauer Meeting Roped City	56.00
McPherson County Herald Official Printing			246.15
Register of Deeds, Statement of fees collected August approved			91.55
Clerk of Courts " " " " " "			56.15
H. H. Yost Sheriff fees	$8.40	Robert Jost, Oath Case	2.00
Mpls School Supply Co. Supplies	217.65	Hammond & Stephens Supplies	12.23
Wapheton Plumbing & Heating Co. Est. No. 6 on New Court House			450.12
Application, Depositors Holding Corp. Refund of Taxes Rejected.			129.76
E. W. Webster, Per diem & mileage Rejected			14.20

Board Adjourned to meet at 1. P. M.
1. P. M. Board met is adjourned
On Motion the following Road Bills Were allowed

Fred Gutjahr, Blacksmith	$56.45	Leslie Oil Co. Gas	162.28
Allen Hoffman, Rockman	42.90	Virgil Bell bladesman	116.50
Glen Bell, Engineer	159.50	Carl Raemmick Dragging	202.50
Herman Raemmick, Rockman	52.50	John T Maloney, Grand Work	104.21
Erwin Bell Engineer	139.00	Ed. Berridge & Son, Repairs	161.45
J. F. Obenauer, Repairs	461.41	J. H. Davis, Patrolman	90.20
John F. Schaffer, Blacksmith	157.10	Edward Hoffman, Dragging	27.20
D. D. Savage, Mtr. Acc.	109.56	Adolph Job Engineer	40.25

Jacob Feuckert, Labor	10.20	Henry Fuhrer, Blademan	134.75
Mike Mulligan, Rockman	4.50	Edwin Sigler, Rockman	39.90
E. W. Hinsdale, Rockman	84.00	Sterling Oil Co. Gas	85.06
Ludwig Maisch, Dragging	28.10	G. T. Evans, Blademan	8.25
J. J. Pietz Hdwe. Mdse	5.90	Eureka Oil Station, Gas & Oil	214.83
Joe Mahoney, Labor	68.00	August Guthmiller, Labor	7.50
L. D. Concrete, Products Co. Culverts	214.50	C. K. Ayers, Dragging	84.00
Stanley McElhone, Labor	48.80	Jacob Raemmich Dragging	161.50
Harry L. a. Fontaine Labor	2.50	Inter-State Equipment Co. Repairs	192.87
R. B. Marsden, Road Work	201.00	Atlas Lumber Co. Mdse	160.57
Inter-State Equipment Co. Repairs	59.15	D. D. Savage, Rapid City Meeting	38.00
Martin Dewitt, Patrolman	136.00	Wm Heiser Labor	38.00
John B. Brenneise, Labor	58.50	Fred Odenbach Labor	26.00
Wm Wagner "	45.00	Walter Weber "	11.00
Gottlieb Lutz "	7.00	Henry Delzer "	31.00
Philip Jung Jr. "	13.00	Carl Ackerman Jr "	26.50
Joseph Jung "	8.50	Emil Ackerman "	15.00
Wm Will "	24.00	Ruben Deide "	21.00
Christ Ferdinand "	54.00	A. Hoffman 14,390 yds. Gravel	502.65
Theo. J. P. Guidt Telegrams	4.50	Fred C. Schaible Engineer	48.00
A. F. Obenauer, Tractor Oil	72.00	Fred J. Dockter, Dragging	9.80
Central Lumber Co. Mdse	10.30	Thos Thompson. Gas	131.92
C. F. Hickman, Engineer	9.00	Herman Jasmer, Dragging	44.10
Christian Arlt Dragging	5.60	Reinhold Mohr "	10.50
Schoch Bro's "	67.20	Albert Wenzel Rockman	21.00
J. D. Adams, Repairs	5.91	Arthur Schick "	22.00
Wm Feickert, Draging	9.70	Mpls Steel & Machinery Co. Repairs	9.80
Paul Jung Labor	17.00	John Hoftel Labor	10.00
John Zimmerman "	22.00	Mike Jung "	10.00
Henry G. Hieb, 2598 yds Gravel	190.93	Eureka Bazaar Mdse	33.55
Inter-State Equipment Co. repairs	29.91	Jacob Raemmich Dragging	45.00
R. E. Ketterling, Engineer	45.00	Arthur Moore Mowing Weeds	.70
Ed Becker Rockman	36.60	Theodore Sackman, Blademan	41.25

Moved by Schumacher, seconded by Gross that the following resolution be adopted.

Resolution

Whereas, It appears that State Highway No. 10 running east and west between Eureka and Leola, in McPherson County is about to be completed, with the exception of the proposed gravel work; And

Whereas, It appearing that a certain Highway

has been laid out and proposed by the State Highway Commission of the State of South Dakota beginning from the east corner of Section 25, township 127, range 71, Mc Pherson County, thence running twelves miles due north to the North Dekota-South Dakota boundry line which proposed highway is to connect with a state highway constructed or to be constructed by the State of North Dakota beginning at that point, and

Whereas, It appearing that the aforesaid proposed State Highway running north and South and connecton up with State Highway No. 10 is a very important link between to great Highways and should be completed by the State as speedily as possible.

Now, Therefore, We, The board of the County Commissioners of Mc Pherson County, South Dakota, do hereby resolve that due notice and demand be made upon the State Highway Commission at Pierre to Commence to survey and lay out said proposed Highway with the view of having the same constructed as speedily as possible, and that said notice and demand be given said State Highway Commission by the mailing of a copy of this resolution by the County Auditor of said Mc Pherson County, South Dakota.

Dated at Leola, South Dakota, this 6th day of September, A.D. 1927.

Board of County Commissioners,
by J. F. Ebmeier, Chairman Board
of County Commissioners.

attest: W. K. Bishop
County Auditor
(Seal)

Motion declared carried.

The following School Levies as recommended by Co. Supt were Approved by Board.

Arena	#3000.00	Baner 1	None	Baner 2	700.		
Baner 3	1500	Bergdorf	4500	Blaine 1	750.		
Blaine 2	400	Blaine 3	600	Blaine 4	600.		
Carl	2500	Cleveland 1	1200	Cleveland 2	1000		
Cleveland 3	700	Cleveland 4	350.	Detmald	4500		
Dewey 1	500	Dewey 1	1000	Gluckthal 1	800		
Gluckthal 2	900	Gluckthal 3	600	Gluckthal 4	500		
Harrison 1	400	Harrison 2	1200.	Harrison 3	400		
Highland	3000	Hillsview 1	2100	Hillsview 2	800		
Hillsview 3	400	Hillsview 4	500.	Howard	2500		
Hoffman	2600	Jackson 1	800.	Jackson 2	None		

Jackson 2 1020.	Jackson 4 850	Kassel 1 400
Kassel 2 600	Kassel 3 300	Kassel 4 300
Kato 2500	Long Lake 1 200	Long Lake 2 400
Long Lake 3- 800	Long Lake 4-350	Moscow 1 - 150
Moscow 2 - 200	Moscow 3 - 500	Moscow 4 - 800
Odessa 1 - none	Odessa 2 - 800	Odessa 4 - 400
Petersburg 1 800	Petersburg 2 - 1300	Petersburg 3 - 1000.
Petersburg 4 - 900	Rosenthal 1 - 100	Rosenthal 2 - 550
Rosenthal 3 - None	Rosenthal 4 - 600.	Spring None
Stickel 1 - 800	Stickel 2 - 800	Stickel 3 500
Stickel 4 700	Spring Creek 1000	Washington 2000
Wachter 3000	Wacker 1 400.	Wacker 2 500.
Weber 3500	Willow 6000.	

On motion County Auditor Was instructed to spread the following 3/4 amounts upon the 1927 tax lists to cover the County Budget adopted and published in the August 9th, 1927 Commissioner's Proceedings.

County General	#46,100.
Special Salary	16,000.
County Bridge	6,000.
County Road	1½ mills
Unorganized Road	20,000.
Mother's Pension	3,500.
County Insane	2,000
State Sanitarium	2,000
Court House Building	½ Mill

On motion Ludwig Marg Was retained as Janitor of Court House for the Coming year at #100. per month.

On motion the following Commissioners bills were approved.

Wm Wachter, per diem & mi.	#30.00
Fred Kusler " " " "	7.70
Henry H. Gross " " " "	33.20
Ludwig Schumacher, Per diem & mi	28.00
A. F. Ebenauer Per Diem & mi	32.80

On motion Board adjourned to meet Oct 4th 1927.

Attest. W. K. Bisbee
Co. Aud.

John A. Ebenauer
Chairman

County Commissioner's Official Proceedings
Leola, So. Dak. Oct. 4th 1927.

A Special meeting of the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, So. Dak. was called to order by Chairman John F. Ahlemaier with the following members present; Wm Wachter, Fred Kusler, Henry A. Gross, Ludwig Schumacher, John F. Ahlemaier.

On Motion the following Officers Salaries for Sept. were approved,

Ray Sutherland Co. Tres.	$ 141.66	L. E. Balliet, Clerk of courts	$ 129.16
Phrene Junge, Deputy	95.00	C. A. Merkle, States atty	103.33
W. A. Bishop, Co. Aud.	141.66	C. S. Acker, County Judge	95.83
Benj. Hoffman, Deputy	95.00	D. D. Savage, Highway Supt.	100.00
Emil Smolnisky Reg of Deeds	129.16	Ludwig Mary Janitor	16.67
Bertha Krause, Deputy	75.00		
L. C. Sayler, Supt of Schools	129.16		
Constance Ronayne, Deputy	80.00		

Mothers Pensions approved.

Paulina Schaffer	$ 40.00	Mary Stickel	30.00
Magdalena Kulm	35.00	Josephine Gudwangen	35.00
Emilia Huether	35.00		

On Motion the Following Miscellaneous bills were allowed,

Hub City School Supply Co. Books	$ 31.60	Emil Smolnisky, Postage	11.90
C. M. St. Paul R.R. Tickets Sturk family			53.44
Chas N. Bjorge, Supt Consl. C. H.	150.00	Extension Service S.C.	24.75
Milton Haberman, Crow County	1.90	H. N. Yost, Boarding Prisoners	31.00
Myers Printing Co. Supplies	233.36	H. N. Yost, Board Fees	102.60
Margaret Kettner Care of Hart	46.00	Margaret Kettner Care of Rem.	84.00
World Book Co. Books	45.04	Mayrus Co. Est. No. 10. C. H.	4200.00
Educator Supply Co. Supplies	27.60	Ulyn & Bacon Books	44.85
Hub city School Supply Co. Books	10.00	Hub City School Supply Co.	20.70
Lincoln School Supply Co. Books	3.54	American Book Co. Books	21.60
Northern Power & Light Co.	15.35	Brown & Saenger Supplies	6.14
Western Mutual Tel. Co.	94.50	James Clayton, Agt. Ins Rem.	436.06
L. E. Ballet Postage	6.75	Farmers Supply Store, Mdse	42.77
Joseph Bender, Mdse	26.80	George Huff allowance	25.00
Eureka Bazaar, Mdse	15.55	McPherson County Herald	37.42
Jundt & Schumacher, Mdse	2.50	R. Sutherland Co Treas. Exp.	329.22
Will A. Beach, Printing Co Supplies	19.44	C. G. Lundquist, Medical Serv.	60.00

Emil Smolnisky Reg. of Deeds Sept. Report fees Collected approved. 75.25

L. E. Ballet, Clk of Courts Sept Report fees Collected approved 66.30

Ray Sutherland Co. Treas. fees & Taxes Collected June, July, Aug. approved 49,272.61

Board adjourned to meet at 1. P. M. — 1. P. M. Board met as adjourned

On motion the following road bills were allowed

Edward Geinger, Mowing weeds	$12.60	Adolph Scheid, Road Work	$45.75
L. B. Dawson, Blademan	60.00	Ervin Bell, Engineer	130.90
J. N. Davis, Patrolman	146.40	Mike Romney, Rockman	12.00
Hugo Reade, Engineer	110.00	Wm Fuhrer Blademan	112.00
Wm Olson, Roadwork	10.50	R. E. Ketterling, Engineer	132.00
Foster & Nelson, Repairs	2.65	Gustave Bitz, Rockman	32.00
Christian Kranzler, Mowing Weeds	16.80	John J. Schaffer, Blacksmith	109.00
Spitzer Bros. Mowing Weeds	122.75	Virgil Bell Blademan	109.00
Arthur Mauser, Road Work	18.00	Theodore Jackman Blademan	112.75
Schoch Bros. Dragging	28.40	Leola Oil Co. Gas	79.57
H. Fuhrer, Blademan	118.25	Herman Jasmer, Dragging	44.19
A. F. Obenauer, Tractor'd'l	101.60	A. Obenauer, Dragging	14.85
A. F. Obenauer, Belt.	117.60	Sterling Oil Co. Gas	177.80
Gott. Hoff. Mowing Weeds	2.50	Herman Roemmich, Rockman	77.35
A. F. Obenauer Repairs	278.54	Glen Bell, Engineer	48.00
J. J. Pitz, Hdwe Co. Mdse	16.20	D. D. Savage, Mileage Sept.	$120.42
Martin DeWitt Patrolman	175.50	Carl E. Roemmich, Patrolman	198.00
Christ Ferdinand Dragging	103.20	Reinhold Mohr Dragging	10.50
Schoch Brothers, Dragging	62.40	Eureka Oil Station, Gas	104.24
Fetrow-Sellar Radiator Co.	16.88	A. Zimmerman, Mowing Weeds	20.30
Henry Bremmise, Road Work	7.00	E. W. Hinsdale, Rockman	62.50
D. B. Bremmise " "	7.00	Fred Strabel, Coal	8.45
R. B. Marsden, Mowing Weeds	172.80	Jacob Roemmich, Dragging	172.25
Quality Hdwe Co. Mdse.	37.26	Thos E. Thompson, Gas & oil	51.16
Fred Gutjahr Blacksmith	42.70	Lloyd Collins, Road Work	4.00
Farm Implement Co. Mdse	6.40		

County Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for the furnishing of coal for Court House. Bids to be opened at the Nov. 1st. meeting of County Commissioners.

On motion County Commissioners approved the following bills

Wm Wachter Per diem & mi	$	10.00
Fred Kusler "	"	7.70
Henry N. Gross "	"	13.60
Ludwig Schumacher "	"	11.00
John F. Obenauer "	"	13.40

On motion Board adjourned to meet Nov. 1st. 1927

Attest

W. R. Bishop.
Co. Aud.

John F. Obenauer
Chairman

County Commissioners Proceedings.

Leola, So Dak. Nov. 1st. 1927.

A Special Meeting of the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, South Dakota, was called to order by Chairman John F. Obernauer with the following members present - W.M. Wachter, Fred Kusler, Henry H. Gross, Ludwig Schumacher, John F. Obernauer.

On motion the followings officers salaries for Oct. approved.

Ray Sutherland Co. Treas.	141.66	L.E. Balliet Clk. of Courts	129.16
Phrene Junge Deputy	95.00	C.A. Merkle States Attorney	103.33
W.K. Bishop Co. Aud.	141.66	C.S. Acker Co. Judge	95.83
Benj. Hoffman Deputy	95.00	D.D. Savage Highway Supt.	100.00
Emil Smolnisky Reg. of Deeds	129.16	Ludwig Martz Janitor	100.00
Bertha Krause Deputy	75.00		
L.C. Saylor Supt. of Schools.	129.16		
Constance Ronayne Deputy	80.00		

On motion the following Mother's Pensions were allowed.

Paulina Schaffer	40.00	Josephine Gudwangen	35.00
Magdalena Kulm	45.00	Emelia Kuether	35.00
Mary Stickel	30.00		

On motion the following Miscellaneous bills were allowed.

August Hoeft Crow Bounty	2.26	L.E. Turner Ins. Prem.	24.71
Clifton Rogers " "	2.50	Aberdeen Elec. Co. Labor C.H.	200.00
Fred Reiner " "	1.30	Wapheton P. & H. Co. " "	361.52
Alvin Lammle " "	.60	H. H. Yost Boarding Prisoner	31.00
Russel Serdahl " "	1.20	H. H. Yost Sheriff Fees.	40.81
Albert Traet " "	3.50	Carolina Gramm Allowance	31.17
Burton Brown " "	22.40	Educator Supply Co. Supplies	40.81
Frank Boone " "	2.10	Educational Pub. Co. Books	33.50
James Cummings " "	2.50	L.C. Saylor Act. Mileage	105.60
Bela Dexter " "	1.90	Supt. of Documents Bulletin	2.50
Wm. Lapka " "	5.40	Hub City School Supply Co.	
Edwin Haberman " "	2.10	School Supplies	148.50
J. Fred Alander Co School Supplies	52.61	Chas. Bjorge Supt. C.H.	150.00
News Printing Office Office Supplies	63.52	Wm. Feickert Drayman	16.80
F.G. Mehlhaff Mdse. Stuart	16.87	State Treas. Insit Expense.	200.00
E.H. Billin Drayman	19.70	E.W. Hilgeman Mdse Gramm	2.40
Margaretha Kolb Allowance	25.00	Mrs M. Kettner Care Hart	46.00
Western School Supply Supplies	4.75	" " " " Rasmussen	84.00
Farmers Supply Store Mdse. Stearns	21.62	North West Blade Printing Co.	166.80

McPherson Co Herald Printing 38.50 M L Holmes Mdse. 41.85
Rosa Lyczewski Allowance referred for investigation.
J. J. Hallock refund of taxes 1.00 Philip Frey refund of taxes 4.00
Matilda Lundquist application for refund of taxes rejected
Register of Deeds Statement of fees collected approved 113.38
Clerk of Courts Monthly repait for Oct approved 80.60

Board adjourned to meet at 1 P.M.

1 P. M. Board met as adjourned

On motion Board allowed the following road bills

Wm. Fuhrer Engineer	141.00	Schock Bro's	Dragging	56	40
R. E. Ketterling Engineer	144.00	Theo. Sackman	Blademan	126	50
Sterling Oil Co. Gas	154.28	Atlas Lbr. Co.	Mdse.	9	30
Fred Dutjahr Blacksmith	77.05	Wheeling Bdg. Co.	Culverts	210	8.80
Christian Arlt Mowing Weeds	31.50	Andrew Flakoll	Dragging	109	80
Christ Ferdinand Dragging	84.60	Thos Thompson	Gas & Oil	49	92
Inter-State Equiptment Co repair	4.95	Standard Oil Co	Gas & Oil	145	17
Ludwig Schock Road Work	33.75	Fred J Docker	Dragging	11	90
Wayne Schuchardt Dragging	96.00	Reinhold Mohr.	"	10	50
Jacobson Schumack. Compound	4.50	Jacob Feickert	Dragging	5	10
Christ Kranzler Dragging	15.40	Adolph Scheid	"	24	50
The Austin Western Co. Repairs	23.85	Ludwig Maisch	"	25	75
Wm. Layton Mowing Weeds	14.30	D. D. Savage	Ct. Mileage	125	91
Lester Bell Labor	7.00	Arthur Schick	Rockman	36	00
Andrew Kallenberger Gravel	229.83	Erwin Bell	Engineer	130	00
Mike Rooney Rockman	100.00	Hugo Rude	"	111	50
L. B. Dawson Blademan	125.00	Herman Jasmer	Dragging	97	35
Martin De Witt Patrolman	162.30	Carl Beuchler	"	31	50
Gregory Gisi Road Work	10.00	E. W. Hinsdale	Rockman	85	75
J. H. Davis Patrolman	145.80	J. F. Oberlander	"	20	00
Allan Hoffman Rockman	30.00	Adolph Ehrman	"	12	00
Wm. Roemmick "	15.75	R. B. Marsden	Roadwork	120	00
Herman Roemmick Roadwork	113.50	Karl E. Roemich	" "	167	70
Henry Fuhrer Blademan	122.65	Jacob Roemich	" "	170	70
John J. Schaffer Blacksmith	128.05	Nub City Iron Works	Repairs	8	50
McIntosh County Treas Road Work	191.31	Martin Mater	Labor	20	00
Jacob Dammel Road Work	6.00	Speitzer Bros.	Road Work	137	50
A. F. Obenauer Tractor Oil	64.00	La Fontaine & Bell	Garage Compound	4	50
Edward Hoffman Dragging	19.85	Mike Mulligan	Rockman	44	00
C. F. Hickman Engineer	66.00	G. F. Evans	Blademan	60	50
John Goehring Road Work	37.50	Leola Oil Co.	Gas	235	04
Benj. Arlt Road Work	45.35	Eureka Oil Station	Oil & Gas	194	29

A. F. Obenauer Tractor Repairs 1.32.31 Jacob Spitzer Road Work 1.60
Rueben Hallenberger Bill for 37.13 damage, rejected by Board.
On motion Board awarded contract to Central Lumber Co. to furnish coal for Court House.
On motion the following Commissioners bills were allowed
Wm. Wachter Per Diem & Mileage 10.00
Fred Kusler " " 7.70
Henry K Gross " " 13.60
L. Schumacher " " 11.00
John F. Obenauer " " 13.40
On motion Board adjourned to meet Dec. 6, 1927.
attest

W K Bishop
Co Aud.

John F. Obenauer
Chairman.

County Commissioners Proceedings

Regular meeting Board of county commissioners McPherson County, South Dakota, January 3rd, 1928.

Board met with the following commissioners Present: Chairman John F Obenauer Wm Wachter, Fred Kusler, Ludwig Schumacher, Henry H. Gross.

Minutes of previous meetings Were read and approved. Board adjourned and was called to order by County Auditor. Board proceeded to elect Chairman for ensuing year.

On motion John F Obenauer, Was elected Chairman for the year 1928 Board then proceeded to take up general order of Business.

Following Salary bills were approved for Nov. and Dec. 1927.

W.K. Bishop, Co. Aud.	$ 283.32	C. A. Merkle, States Atty	$ 206.66
Ben Hoffman, Deputy	190.00	L. E. Ballieu, Clerk of Courts	258.32
Ray Sutherland, Co. Treas.	283.32	C. L. Acker, Co. Judge	191.66
Rhene Junge, Deputy	190.00	D. D. Savage Highway Supt.	200.00
Emil Smolnicky, Reg of Deeds	258.32	Ludwig Mertz, Janitor	200.00
Bertha Brauer, Deputy	150.00		
L. C. Sayler, Co. Supt of Schools	258.32		
Constance Ronayne, Deputy	160.00		

On Motion the following mothers pensions were approved.

Mary Stichel, Dec. & Jan.	$ 60.	Paulina Schaeffer, Dec. & Jan.	$ 80.00
Josephine Gudwagen, Nov. & Dec.	70.	Emelia Stuether, Nov. & Dec.	70.00
Magdalena Kulm, Nov. & Dec.	90.		

On motion the following Court Certificates Were approved

Jacob Christman	12.60	Fred K. Mehlhoff	11.20	Christ Flemmer	11.20
C. E. Richards	7.40	Edmund Schamber	25.20	Gotfried Engl	35.20
John Eiseman	40.00	Matt K. Fisher	24.80	Wm H. Doll	31.20
John J. Retzer	28.80	Jacob A. Burle	28.80	Mike Sherman	26.00
Fred F Spitzer	22.00	John J. Hieb	25.20	David Wolf	22.60
Walter Pischke	22.20	Henry Zimmerman	25.20	Jacob Boerner	28.20
George Sopka	29.80	Otto N. Breitag	29.00	Fred Feickert	24.80
Valentine Schr.	26.20	August Anderson	43.20	D. S. Wheeler,	28.20
George Bain	27.80	Arthur Zumbaum	29.00	Fred Meidinger	29.60
C. A Jones	23.80	Daniel D. Opp	28.20	Harold Jennings	38.20
Alex Grabowska	41.80	Thomas Ganser	23.40	C. L. Acker	50.00
K. P. Ehresman	20.00	John Hintzman	35.00	Emil Steer	41.20
Gott Reiner	21.80	Rudolph Hilgeman	28.40	Philip Semmle	25.20
Christian Fischer	24.00	Jacob Gross	21.00	Henry Lutz	22.00
Peter Forster	11.20	Phil Oster	11.20	Christ Oster Jr.	11.20
Christian Hoffman	26.00	Jacob Heim	26.40	John H. Dapps	11.20
William J. P. Giedt	8.00	Henry Zimmerman	2.00	J. V. Resler	11.00

D.D. Opp. 8.00 Jacob J. Joachim 36.20 Arthur Heer 4.00 Regina Jung 6.00
Philip Jung Jr. 11.50 Paul Welder 11.50 Anna Jung 6.00 Joe Hartze 10.00
Mrs J.J. Johraus 2.00 John Johraus 7.00 Paul Jung 9.00 Albert Johraus 2.00
Jos. Jung 4.00 Ed. Schock 6.00 Julius Zimmerman 11.00 Ed. Merkle 4.00
Jacob Sayler 9.50 Emil Perman 9.00 Aug. Schoffer 6.00 Benjamin Nelles 4.00
Fred Odenbach 11.00 John L. Schock 6.00 Henry Lutz 6.00 W.C. Turner 22.20

Board adjourned to meet 9 A.M. Jan. 4th.

Jan. 4th Board met as adjourned.

Motion made and carried that a Bronze official Tablet be purchased and placed in the Foyer of the Court House.

Motion made and carried that States Attorney and County Judge's offices be located on the first floor in rooms formerly designated as American Legion Room and County Agents Office in the new Court House. Commissioner Wachter read the following resolution and moved its adoption:

Resolution:

Whereas, it appearing that the new County Court House is in such a condition that it may be properly used for County purposes: and Whereas, it appearing that said building is not yet completed according to specifications, and it is to the interest of the county of McPherson that all records, books, and property be moved from the old to the new Court House immediatly.

Now Therefore, be it hereby resolved that McPherson County inter into an additional contract with Majerus Company of Watertown, South Dakota the general contracters of the new Court House, and Wahpeton Plumbing & Heating Co. of Wahpeton, N.Dak. to allow the county to use said new building and Heating Plant for county purposes, which contract shall read as follows: It is hereby further agreed this 4th day of January 1928 between Majerus Company, of Watertown, So. Dak and Wahpeton Plumbing & Heating Co. of Wahpeton, N. Dak. and McPherson County, So. Dak. known as the first and second parties of the new County Court House Building and installation of the Heating plant located at Leola, So. Dak that in addition to Article VI of the contracts between said parties relating to the construction of said building, said parties hereby agree to the following further conditions:

Majerus Company and Wahpeton Plumbing & Heating Co. Hereby grant permission to McPherson county to use said building and Heating plant for all purposes that a County Court House of a county usually is used for, and that said McPherson County hereby agrees to pay Majerus Company and Wahpeton Plumbing & Heating Co any and all of the balance of the money coming to them under

this Contract, according to the Architects estimates less the sum of $500.00 Which sum shall not be paid to them until the final completion and acceptance of said building, and Heating plant according to said Contract." Commissioner Gross duly seconded said motion, and upon roll call all commissioners voted Aye, and the resolution was declared duly adopted.

On motion the following miscellaneous bills were allowed.

Majerus Co. Estimate, Court House	$19,489.91
Buechner & Orth, Architects Estimate Court House	2,000.00
Wahpeton Plumbing & Heating Co Estimate Court House	2,500.00
Della Reus, Deputy Clerk of Courts	12.00
Holmes Drug Store, Mdse Rasmussen	61.30
Schanzenbach & Human, Mdse Lycgenski	20.39
Eureka Bazaar, Mdse Lycgenski	14.34
Wm Fuchert, Draying	4.25
Rudolph Hilgeman, Vital Statistics	.50
R. E. Huffman, Typewriter rental	7.50
Dr. C. G. Lundquist medical service Rasmussen	74.00
L. E. Balliet Vital Statistics	88.75
Billie Droy, Draying	46.25
J. L. Gill Care of Hendrickson	5.00
A. S. Gould Care of Hendrickson	5.00
M. N. Christensen, Estimate Decorating Court House	2,500.00
C. A. Acker, Postage	6.00
A. Hoffman, Justice Quarterly Report	12.60
Ella Dexter, Clerical Work Auditors office	75.00
Emil Smalnicky, Postage	11.71
Mary Kettner, care of Rasmussen & Hart	120.00
L. E. Balliet, Postage	6.50
E. Tendered, Window Shades Court House	208.65
News Printing, Offic Supplies	19.04
Chas Bjorge, Supt of Cons'l Court House	150.00

Board adjourned to meet Jan 5th

Jan. 5th. Board met as adjourned.

Members present, Obenauer, Wachter, Kusler, Schumacher, Gross,

Motion made and carried that 8 telephones be ordered for Court House the Board continued the allowing of Miscellaneous bills.

Central Lumber Co. Coal and Supplies for Court House	$752.10
Aberdeen Electric Co. Estimate of Court House	240.00
Educator Supply Co. School Supplies	12.25
McPherson County Herald. Official printing	176.10

J. Fred Olander Co. Office Supplies	7.17
J. Fred Olander Co. Office Supplies	7.71
Chas N. Bjorke. Supt. of Consf. court House	183.00
Majerus Co. Estimate on court House	2000.00
Wahpeton Plumbing & Heating Co. Estimate on Court House	274.55
Homeyer Elevator Co. Mdse.	22.40
Aberdeen Electric Co. Estimate on Court House	200.00
Fred Strobel, Mdse Lyczenski	12.70
Northwest Blade, Official printing	92.35
James Clayton, Justices Quartily Report	18.80
Farmers Supply Store Mdse Stearns	27.22
Wm Teichert, Draying	7.60
H.H. Yost, Attending Court	48.00
Ginn & Company, School Supplies	25.50
Allyn & Bacon Co. School Supplies	85.84
Northern Power & Light Co. Court House Lights Nov.	7.48
John Hauck, care of Hendrickson	22.00
L.G. Seaman, Court Reporter	221.85
Theo Straub, Witness fees Henning case	19.90
Extension Service Supplies	5.25
James Clayton, Deputy Clerk of Courts	42.00
Morrison & Hepperle Legal Service Henning case	500.00
Mary Kettner, Care of Rasmussen	84.00
J.F. Obenauer, State line road	22.00
Mary Kettner, Care of Hark	46.00
Daulton Adding Machine Co. Repairs	2.00
A.W. Schumacher, Sheriff Fees	11.50
Ludwig Schumacher, Expense State Line road	6.00
O.H. Gerdes, Witness Henning case	75.00
G.B. Diem, Deputy Sheriff fees	26.00
Sister Monica, Hospital Service Stewart case	62.00
Geo. Huff, Allowance	25.00
The John C. Winston Co. School Supplies	40.88
Diebold Safe & Lock Co. Vault doors Court House	1437.70
Hub city School Supply Co. Supplies	14.02
Educator Supply Co. School & office Supplies	156.59
Henry B. Genk, court fees	1.50
Allyn & Bacon, School Supplies	48.20
The Mitchell Pub. Co. Office Supplies	1.99
A.N. Palmer Co. School Supplies	7.89
Educator Supply Co. Supplies	169.83

Lincoln School Supply Co. Supplies	7.39
The Fischer Printing Co. Office Supplies	51.28
News Printing Co. Office Supplies	213.20
John Hauck. meals for Jurors	92.00
Rand McNally Co. School Supplies	40.20
Central Lumber Co. Coal & Mdse. Court House	472.19
United Chemical Co. Supplies	468.10
Mrs John Porter, rooms for jury	13.00
L.C. Sayler, Mileage visiting Schools	93.60
E.W. Hilgeman Mdse Jail	39.25
G.W. Nash. Institute expense	4.50
The John C Winston Co. School Supplies	44.24
McMillan Co. School Supplies	37.50
J. Fred Olander Co. Supplies	18.00
Allyn Bacon Co. School Supplies	48.30
State South Dakota, Session Laws	4.75
Rand McNally Co. School Supplies	91.70
N.H Yost Sheriff fees	76.10
Board adjourned to meet at 1. P.M.	
1. P. M. Board met as adjourned.	
Laurel Book Co. School Supplies	55.69
Twin city Tile & marble Co. Estimate Court House	5,100.00
The McMillan Co. School Supplies	148.05
American Book Co. School Supplies	23.00
Hub city School Supply Co. Supplies	5.35
American Book Co. School Supplies	203.10
The John C Winston Co. School Supplies	38.68
Laurel Book Co. School Supplies	42.18
John F Obenauer, signing Warrants	12.00
Ginn & Co. School Supplies	55.50
O.A. Gerdes, medical Services	85.10
The John C Winston Co. School Supplies	54.38
Perkins Bros. Co. Office Supplies	8.22
The McMillan Co. School Supplies	129.15
Northern Power Light Co. Lights Court House	10.70
N.H. Yost. Bal. on 1927 Salary	599.15
State Banding Co Bond Premiums	105.00
Leola Equity Exchange, coal court House & Sheds	192.95
Ray Sutherland Co. Treas. Misc Expense	418.71
Dr. Robert Hill Vital Statistics	.75
Dr. C. G. Lundquist " "	14.75

Dr. O. H. Gerdes	Vital Statistics	26.25
Dr. C. A. Maerklein	" "	2.00
Aug. J. Dochter	" "	2.25
Dr. Roy Lynde	" "	1.25
John C. Schaffer	" "	.75
Dr. A. Hyden	" "	1.00
John Bisfet	" "	1.50
Dr. C. C. Campbell	" "	.50
Dr. G. V. Wohleben	" "	.50
Gott J. Adam	" "	.50
Henry Lutz	" "	1.00
Walter C White	" "	.25
Dr. J. C Brunner	" "	1.00
J. J. Harr	" "	16.00
James Clayton	" "	3.00
Caroline Heintzman	Witness fees	4.00
Katie Imbert	" "	4.00
Ida Hoff	" "	4.00
Thora Martel	" "	4.00

Motion by Wachter Seconded by Grass that an amount not to exceed $700.00 be appropriated to the McPherson Campbell County Fair association to pay premiums only to residents of McPherson County said list of premiums to be filed in the office of Co. Aud.

On motion the following bounties were allowed.

Burton Lindley Crow bounty	$ 1.20	Karl A. Martel Wolf bounty		4.	00
J. J. Scheufele	" " .60	Henry D. Opp	" "	4.	00
Elmer Layton	" " .30	Conrad Sammle	"	4.	00
Laurel Collins	" " 2.00	Van Scatt	" "	4.	—

Clerk of Courts Nov. Monthly Report			60.05
" " " Dec. "			50.25
Register of Deeds Nov. monthly Report			127.52
" " " Dec. "			130.75
Treasurer Dept monthly Report			92,589.53
" Oct. "			91,878.79

On motion the following road bills were allowed for Nov. & Dec.

Standard Oil Co. Gas.	7.96	Kohlhoff Bros. Repairs	28.05
Spitzer Bros. Labor	45.00	Jacob Biffert Labor	28.80
Herman Roemmich, Patrolman	272.80	Edward Hoffman, Dragging	31.15
Ludwig Maisch, Dragging	11.20	Atlas Lumber Co., Eureka Mdse	7.90
Reinhold Mettler, Labor	18.90	Spring Creek Twp. Road Exp.	66.36
Jacob Weible, Mdse	3.75	R. B. Marsden, Labor	179.90

	$		$
Arthur Mack, Labor	18.00	A. W. Guthenberg, Labor,	86.00
John Dexter, Repairs	4.25	Philip Miller, Repairs	4.50
John J. Spitzer, Labor	1.60	Herman Jasmer, Dragging	12.60
Jake D. Rath, Labor	5.50	M. A. Beuckley, Labor	16.50
R. M. Voth, Gas	8.80	W. H. Doll. Labor	28.20
Geisler Mercantile Co. Mdse	9.00	Inter-State Equip. Co. Repairs	8.46
White Eagle Ref. Co. Gas	4.98	Hub City Iron Works, Repairs	8.50
Paul Froelich, Meals	2.00	D. D. Savage, Dec. Mileage	96.00
E. D. Berridge, Repairs	28.10	A. F. Obenauer, Oil	43.20
Melvin Besler, Labor	45.00	John J. Schaffer, Repairs	19.15
Martin DeWitt, Patrolman	233.25	G. T. Evans, Blademan	11.00
Joe Mahoney, Labor	19.90	John J. Schaffer, Repairs	82.00
Hugo Reude, Labor	65.90	A. F. Obenauer, Repairs	27.55
A. F. Obenauer, Repairs	18.09	Thompson Service Station Gas	23.48
D. D. Savage, Nov, Mi	101.92	Shunk Mfg. Co. Grader Blades	207.60
Philip Becker, Blacksmith	21.50	Fred Weisz, Mowing Weeds	10.00
M. J. Scherman, Dragging	26.95	Carl Beuckley, Dragging	20.65
Christian Arlt. Labor	17.81	Theo. Sachman, Blademan	28.50
R. E. Ketterling, Engineer	42.00	J. H. Davis, Patrolman	76.80
Frank Fritz, Labor	6.30	John D. Spitzer, Labor	51.20
Harold Yost, Labor	10.80	R. P. Chrisman, Labor,	3.60
L. B. Dawson, Blademan	20.00	Theo. Marzlof Labor	6.20
Thompson Service Station Gas	44.16	Wm Rapsch Labor	16.20
C. S. Hickman, Engineer	97.00	Leo L. Libis Labor	12.00
Maulton Lindley, Labor	7.00	Georg Bain Labor	27.90
Melvin Preisler, Labor	45.00	David Spitzer, Labor	22.50
John D. Spitzer, Labor	6.30	Carl E. Roemmich Labor	116.55
Martin Mater, Labor	12.00	Athas Lumber Co. Mdse	111.20
Wm Roemmich, Labor	6.30	Fred Gutjahr, Blacksmith	16.90
Carl E. Roemmich, Labor	45.90	Mike Rooney, Labor	24.00
George Witt, Dragging	16.80	Christ Ferdinand, Dragging	68.40
Eureka Oil Station Gas	57.18	John Fisher, Labor	25.20
Irvin Bell Engineer	40.00	Adolph Schmid, Dragging	15.40
Leola, Oil Co. Gas & Oil	138.14	J. A. Feickert, Dragging	19.50
Jacob Feickert Jr. Labor	13.00	T. J. Olander, Labor	12.00
George Nagel, Labor	102.24	Gust Bitz Jr. Labor	19.80
Henry Furher, Labor	24.60	Sterling Oil Co. Gas	54.36
Wm Furher, Engineer	37.80	Arthur Schick, Labor	28.00
Adolph Ehrman, Labor	9.00	J. J. Pietz, Mdse	14.77
John Malmstrum, Labor	3.00	E. W. Winsdale Labor,	38.50
Christ Schaible, Labor	8.40	A. L. Meidinger, Labor	5.60

J. N. Davis, Patrolman	91.28	John Marzlof Labor	19.80
Eldon Rogers, Labor	4.00	Wm Lindley Labor	29.60
Harry Pendry, Labor	9.90	Geo. H. Dais, Labor	4.50
Jacob Dais Labor	9.90	Ludwig Adam, Labor	16.20
Chas Loomis, Labor	22.85	H. Reude, Labor	25.95
W. H. Doll, Labor	11.00	Fred Schlicamayer, Labor	7.20
John Wageman, Labor	19.80	William Wenzel, Dragging	42.60
Jacob miller, Labor	27.00	Henry Gerdes, Labor	5.40
Jacob Christman, Labor	47.25	Wayne Thompson Labor	26.00
Spitzer Bro's, Labor	295.50		

The following Applications for Loans from Permanent School fund were allowed.

Fred Doerr #2000.00 five years on S½ N½ 22-128-71

Philipp Hoffman #1500.00 five yrs, N.E. ¼. 19-127-68

Gottlieb G. Schott Extension five yrs #1000.00 E½ SE. ¼ Sec. 18 & E½ NE¼. 19-127-69

Fred Teichert Jr. Extension five yrs, #1600.00 S½ SE¼, NE¼ SE¼. SE¼ NE¼. 9-127-68

Adam Obernauer #2000.00 five yrs. SW¼ Sec. 26-128-72

Fred Meidinger #2500.00 five yrs, NE¼ E½ NW¼ Sec. 28-126-71

Edward V. Mettler #1000.00 five yrs W½ SW¼ Sec. 10-127-71

Jacob C. Maier #1500 five yrs. SW¼ Sec. 6-127-69

John Wageman Extension five yrs. #2500.00 NE. Lots 3 & 4 SE¼ NW¼ Sec. 2-128-68

Board adjourned to meet Jan. 6th.

Jan. 6th Board met as adjourned.

Motion by Gross seconded by Wachter, that the following Banks be designated as depositaries for county funds, Bank of Leola Leola So. Dak. Guaranty State Bank, Eureka, So. Dak. Farmers & Merchants State Bank, Eureka So. Dak, Hillsview State Bank, Hillsview So. Dak. Greenway State Bank, Greenway So. Dak. Wetonka State Bank Wetonka, So. Dak. Aberdeen National Bank, Aberdeen, So. Dak, First Natl. Bank Aberdeen, So. Dak.

Upon rollcall all commissioners voted aye.

The following were designated as places for holding Chattel Mortgage Sales, Front Door Post Office Hillsview So. Dak Front Door, Post Office, Long Lake, So. Dak. Front Door Post Office Greenway So. Dak. Front door Post Office Wetonka, So. Dak. Front door Schamber Livery, Eureka, So. Dak. East side court House Square, Leola, So. Dak

The following were designated as Official County Papers McPherson County Herald, Leola, So. Dak, Northwest Blade, Eureka So. Dak

On motion Deputies and Salaries remain same as last year.

Upon requist of Clerk of Courts for 61 names to complete Jury list the Board submitted the following - John Kirman Jr. G. W. Holmes, Lee Geffre, Albert Valentine, Ed Meyer, Wm Obermeier

Matt Kempf, Robert Austen, Fred Nelson, W. E. Baker, S. W. Burns
M. Lapke, Arthur Mack, Arthur Hickman, John P. Guthmiller
W. M. Becker, Peter Scherman, Jacob Feigert, Fred Gould, Wm Morrison
Gottlieb S. Schott, Conrad Lemmle, Chris Wolff, August Gross,
Peter Hauck Jr. Christ Seichi, Jacob C. Fischer, Chris Opp, Henry B. Martel
Carl Martel, Daniel Resler, Adolph Haerner John B. Wittmayer,
Henry V. Mettler, Christ C, Schauer, John J Wolff, Frank Malsom, Carl Zimmerman
Jacob Tauth, Gust Wolff, Carl Warner, Rudolph Kurtz, William Joachim Jr,
John Schenk, Edward H. Gross, Jacob Jab, Emil Mehlhaff, W. G. Weller
Gust Hausauer, Rudolph Schott, Fred E. Merkel, Fred Fisher,
James Wynn Jr, L. H. Carlson, Nick Danner, Geo. Turner, Herbert Arndt
H. D. Opp, Fred C Schaible, F. F. Obenauer, August Leidle

On motion May 22nd 1928 was designated as the date for the dedication of the new Mc Pherson County Court House.

The following Commissioners bills were allowed.

Wm Wachter	Per Diem & mi	$29.70
Fred Fusler	" " " "	25.70
Ludwig Schumacher	" " "	20.00
Henry H. Gross	" " "	40.10
John F. Obenauer	" " "	40.10

Attest

W. K. Bishop
Co. Auditor

John [illegible]
Chairman of Board.

County Commissioners Proceedings.
February 21st, 1928.

Meeting called to order by Chairman with the following Members present: Wachter, Kusler, Gross, Schumacher, Ehenauer

On motion the following salary bills were allowed.

Ray Sutherland Co. Treas.	# 141.66	L.C. Sayler, Supt of Schools	129.16
Shrene Junge, Deputy	95.00	Constance Ronayne, Deputy	80.00
W.A. Bishop, Co. Aud.	141.66	C.A. Merkle, States Atty	102.33
Ben Hoffman Deputy	95.00	C.S. Acker, Co. Judge	95.83
Emil Smolnisky, Reg of Deeds	129.16	L.E. Bailey, Clk of Courts	129.16
Bertha Krause, Deputy	75.00	D.D. Savage, Highway Supt.	100.00
L. Mertz, Janitor	100.00		

On motion the following mother's pensions were allowed.

Emilia Heuther, Jan. Feb.	70.00	Josephine Gudwagen Jan. Feb	70.00
Fredericka Burk, Jan. Feb.	40.00	Magdalena Rubm, Jan	45.00
Mary Stickel, Feb.	30.00	Paulina Schoffer, Feb.	40.00

Board adjourned to meet at 1. P. M.

1. P. M. Board met as adjourned.

On motion the following miscellaneous bills were allowed.

National Sales & Service Co, Mdse	# 4.00	Wm Fichert, Draying	# 10.45
Jacobson & Schumack, Mdse	4.80	Holmes Drug Store, Mdse	29.70
Laurel Book Co. Books	16.46	Ervin Bell, Labor,	1.80
Mitchell Publishing Co. Books	19.65	L.C. Sayler, Mileage	93.20
American Book Co. Books	28.40	The John C. Winston Co. Books	19.52
City of Leola, Water rent	12.00	Willa Beach Printing Co. Supplies	168.87
Practical Drawing Co.	9.18	C.B. Klein, Deputy Sheriff, fees	16.40
Hub city School Supply Co. Supplies	169.85	Ruben Layton, Labor,	4.05
John Reiger, Wolf bounty	4.00	C.E. Buchanan, Supplies	.50
Alfred Schaeffer, Crow bounty	.30	Extension Service, Books	20.00
Mrs Jacob Maier, House Rent	16.00	Fichtners Bros. Mdse	4.45
Margaretha Roth, Poor relief	25.00	Fred Strobel, Mdse	11.10
C.B. Klein, Deputy Sheriff fees	55.20	C.B. Klein, Deputy Sheriff fees	43.10
J.J. Starr, Roemmick case	11.50	Mrs Karl Fichtner, Supplies	4.84
Gottlieb Dobler, Labor	3.60	David Berreth, Roemmick case	45.00
Edwin F. Guth, Court House	2000.00	Ed Frost, Labor,	1.00
Theo Martzoff, Labor,	2.25	Fair Board, Premiums	60.00
Henry V. Mettler, Wolf Bounty	4.00	Schanzenbach & Hamon, Mdse	12.99
C.B. Klein, Deputy Sheriff, fees	19.40	Sperry Furniture Co. Court House	7744.64
Henry Renschler, Labor	3.35	John G Wagiman, Labor	1.25
Northern Power Light Co. Dec lights	22.50	Ervin Krause Labor	2.25
Gottlieb Eichelberg, Labor	5.40	L.A. Seaman, Court Reporter	90.78

E. L. Head, Sabor	2.25	Harry Friedman, Labor	2.70
M. N. Christensen, Court House	1000.00	Mrs. J. C. Nettnes, care Hart & Rasin	130.00
Gen. Fireproofing Co. Court House	6194.45	Andrew Lindeman, mdse	17.60
V. H. Culp, Insl Lecturer	38.00	Educator Supply Co. Supplies	14.02
Lincoln School Supply Co. Books	53.36	Twin City Tile & M. Co. Court House	1525.00
John Hauch, Stearns case	7.50	The Heidepriem Co. Nelson case	60.00
Practical Drawing Co. Supplies	9.18	E. H. Billin, Draying	43.50
H. H. Yost, Sheriff fees	30.60	L. E. Ballist, postage	3.50
The Bee Publishing Co. Paper	2.00	W. A. Bishop, postage	4.28
Nor. Power & Light Co. Jan. Lights	63.34	V. H. Culp, Insl Lecturer	38.00
Nor. Power & Light Co. Supplies	.25	Leonard Mertz, assis Janitor	65.00
Register of Deeds Monthly report for Jan. approved			157.20
Clerk of Courts, Monthly Reports for Jan. approved			72.57

On Motion the following road bills were allowed.

Guy Fox $22.85 Casper Vetter 5.40 John Green 13.75 C. F. Hickman 92.00
L. M. Gutenburg 19.40 Arthur Gutmiller 14.40 Hugo Reck 29.60
Wm Lindley 18.00 A. P. Chrisman 43.65 John Marzloff 4.95
Wayne Thompson 121.60 Frank Fritz 26.10 Glen Bell 29.40
Ludwig Adam 19.80 Martin De Witt 64.80 Moulton Lindley 18.00
John Fischer 19.80 John Miller 21.60 Jacob Spitzer 29.60
R. B. Marsden 19.80 Chas Loomis 20.40 Melvin Ressler 29.60
Karl E Raemmich 18.65 John Bifford 35.55 David Spitzer 29.60
Jacob Bifford 28.70 Jacob Roemmich 105.50 Fred Lechner #18.60
Erwin Bell 29.25 John Marzloff 19.80 J. V. Davis 75.00
Wm Rappl 40.05 Leonard Mertz 3.60 Spitzer Bro's 290.70
Ed Clifford 10.80 M. J. & Kramhead 3.15 Wm Furhes 7.20
Henry Frey 29.60 August Frey 43.20 John D. Spitzer 29.60
Frank Haegley 7.20 John J. Albrecht 2.45 Geo Bain 10.35
Erwin Stichel 21.15 Chas Heagley 7.20 Harry Pendroy 26.55
John Klein Jr. 21.15 A. W. Layton 10.50 Gottlieb Joachim 15.00
Adolph Eherman 35.55 Henry Tensakler 3.60 John Dias
4.05 Andrew Flakall 60.00 Jacob Dias 31.89 Wayne Schuckardt
30.00 J. J. Fietz Adm 5.70 Harold Pressler 37.80
Ernest Kallenberger 17.55 Herbert Stichel 9.00
J. J. Fietz Adm 8.00 Albert Becker 3.60 Peter Heffer 24.30
Herman Raemmich 71.25 Lloyd Layton 2.70
Hillsview Township 38.00 Otto D. Spitzer 29.60 Herman James 12.00
D. D. Savage 82.40 Theodore Heer 14.25 John J. Schaeffer 32.45
Thompson Service Station 50.23 John D. Spitzer 15.30 Fred Kappes 15.45
Rudolph Stocker 3.60 Arthur Mack 8.10 C. F. Hickman 60.50
Erwin Bell 56.50 Jacob Christman 24.75 Peter J. Hemrich 19.25

Adolph Junker 24.25 John Hoffman 21.15 Edward Christman 12.50
Harley Bowers 16.20 L Libis 14.50 Adolph Heckel 8.55
Edward Staebner .90 Gust Staebner 7.20 Martin Mortian 12.15
Peter J. Hennecke 12.15 Adolph Junker 16.20 John Hoffman 12.15
Edward Christman 12.15 Jacob Christman 47.05

Board adjourned to meet at 9. A. M. Feb. 21st.

A. M. Feb. 21st. Board met as adjourned

On motion Board entered in contract with J. H. Dalke for purchase of old Court House at $150.00

Road Petition of certain freholders and tax payers of Detroit Township was laid over to the April meeting for further consideration.

On Motion Ludwig Martz was employed as Janitor of court house for one year beginning March 1st. 1928 at $125.00 per month. Said Ludwig Martz to pay his assistants.

On Motion County Auditor was instructed to advertise for purchase of one tractor of 40 to 60 horse power, said Bids to be filed at the office of the county Auditor, Leola, So. Dak on or before April 3rd. 1928.

It appearing to the board of county commissioners now in special session that there are on file two petitions, signed by a large number of citizens, tax payers, and residents of McPherson County, Concerning State Highway No. 10 West of Leola: it appearing that in the one petition a demand is made to change the location of State highway No. 10 as it is now laid out and surveyed to as follows:
beginning at the west edge of the city limits of Leola thence running due West a distance of 12 miles thence running due north a distance of 3 miles, thence running due West into Eureka, While in the other petition it is petitioned to leave highway No. 10 as it is now surveyed, namely:
beginning at the west edge of the city limits of Leola, thence running due west a distance of 14 miles, Thence due north a distance of 3 miles, thence due West into Eureka, after a discussion Commissioner Gross read the following resolution and moved its adoption.

Resolution:

Whereas, it appearing that petitions having been made, signed and filed with the County Auditor, demanding, in one petition, a change in Highway No. 10 west of Leola as follows:
beginning at the west edge of the city limits of the city of Leola,

thence running due West a distance of 12 miles, thence due north a distance of 3 miles, thence West into Eureka, and in the other petition, that State highway No. 10 be constructed and built as it is now laid out surveyed and contract let for its grading; And, Whereas this being a matter entirely in the discretion and judgment of the State Highway Commission of the State of South Dakota, to act upon said petitions and upon the location of State Highway No. 10

Now Therefore, be it hereby resolved, that a certified copy of both of said petitions, together with a certified copy of this resolution, duly certified to by the County Auditor of McPherson County, South Dakota, be mailed to the State Highway Commission at Pierre; and,

Be It Further Resolved, that the State Highway commission call a meeting at Leola, or at some other convenient place in the northern part of South Dakota, to hear and determine the said two petitions, and that said Meeting be called and said petitions heard as soon as the State Highway Commission can conveniently act upon the same.

Dated at Leola, So Dak February 20th A.D. 1928,

Said motion was duly seconded, and upon roll call of the several commissioners, all voted aye and the said resolution was declared duly adopted.

On Motion application of Philip Ehresman for Permanent School fund Loan of $2500.00 on E½ Sec. 18-128-68 Granted

On Motion the following Commissioners Bills were allowed.

Wm Mackley, Per Diem & mi		$16.00
Fred Fuchs, " " "		12.80
Henry H. Gross, " " "		19.60
Ludwig Schumacher, " " "		17.00
John F. Ehresser, " " "		19.40

On Motion Board Adjourned.

Attest: W K Bishop
County Auditor

John F Ehresser
Chairman

Offician Proceedings County Comonissioners

April 3rd. 1928

Regular meeting of Board was called to order by chairman John F. Obenauer Members present Wm Wachter, Fred Bosler, Ludwig Schumacher John F. Obenauer. Absent Henry H. Gross.

Minutes of the last regular and special meetings were read & approved.

On motion the following Salary bills for Feb & march approved.

Ray Sutherland Treas.	#282.32	L.C. Ballut Clerk of Courts	258.32
Ehrene Junge, Deputy	190.00	C.S. Acker, County Judge	191.66
W.K. Bishops, Auditor	282.32	C.A. Merkle, States Attorney	206.66
Benj. Hoffman, Deputy	190.00	Ludwig Mertz Janitor	225.00
Emil Smolnisky, Reg Deeds	258.32	D.D. Savage, Highway Supt.	200.00
Bertha Braun, Deputy	150.00		
L.C. Sayler, Supt of Schools	258.32		
Constance Ronayne, Deputy	160.00		

On motion the following mother's pensions were approved.

Josephine Gudwagen, march	#35.00	Fredericka Stark, march	#20.00
Magdalena Kuhn, Feb & mar,	90.00	Mary Stichel, april	60.00
Paulina Schoffer, March, apr.	80.00		

On Motion The following reports Were approved.

Clerk of courts, Feb. #80.20 march #93.35

Register of Deeds Feb. 105.45 March #186.25

On motion the following bounties were allowed.

August Heupel, Wolf	#4.00	Emanuel Rath, Wolf	#4.00
A.F. Baier, Crow	#.90	Everett Holmes, crow	2.00
John Schaffner, Crow,	.10	Milton Haberman, Crow	3.90

At this time Kenneth M. Fullerton representing Buechner & arth architects and E.M. Majerus of Majerus Co. appeared before the Board of County Commissioners and asked acceptance and final Settlement on the new Court House Which Was made by the Board.

A Check of the Items entering into the cost of constructing and furnishing the buildings follows:

Majerus Co. General Contractors	#104,580.40
Buechner & arth Architects	6,915.97
Wahpeton Plbg & Htg. Co. Plumbing & Heating	13,510.55
Aberdeen Electric Co. Wiring	2,425.10
Twin city marble & Tile Co. marble	6.655.00
Diebold Safe & Lock Co. Vault Doors	1,588.00
General Fireproofing Co. Steel furniture	7,742.06
Sperry office Furniture Co. Special & Stock furniture	9,680.80
Edwin F. Guth Co. Electric light Fixtures	2,800.00

Flour City Ornamental Iron Co, Name Plate	270.00
M. N. Christensen, Decorating	4,000.00
Aberdeen Window Shade Co. Shades	208.25
Total	$160,477.13

On Motion the following Miscellaneous bills were allowed,

Mgjerus Co. Final Estimate Court House	272.00		
Buechner & Orth, Final Estimate court House	282.97		
M. N. Christian Decorating Final Estimate court House	500.00		
S. G. Adams, Office Supplies,	11.24	Central Lumber Co. Mdse	40.91
Bertha Krause, Clerical Work	15.00	Northwest Blade, Printing	74.10
Northern Power & Light Co. Light	11.97	Bank of Leola Ins Premium	165.11
Fred Strobel, Mdse. Lycgenski	6.05	Wm Fickert, Draying	22.05
Leonard Mertz, Ass't Janitor Feb.	65.00	Margaret Tettner, Care of Poor,	120.00
C. B. Klein, Deputy Sheriff fees	2.20	Aberdeen Electric Co. Ct. C. H.	300.00
Hazel Trego, Court Artificate	10.10	State Publishing Co. Supplies	2.00
Sidaw Bros, Fire Ext. Co. Sheds	36.00	Aberdeen Clinic, Fulm case	3.00
Dr. J. E. Ohlmacher, Chesebro Case	12.10	L. B. Geisler, Chesebro case	12.75
Mark L. Holmes. Mdse.	33.30	Wm Fickert Draying	5.40
Karolina Gramm, Poor Relief	25.00	Mrs Jacob Maier, Insurance	16.00
Feichtner Bros, Mdse	4.50	L. C. Sayler, Mdse Jan.	47.60
Feichtner Bros Mdse	4.50	L. C. Sayler Mdse Feb.	52.00
Ed Frost Labor	1.20	Fred Strobel, Mdse	13.15
Farmers Supply Store, Mdse	21.46	News Printing Co. Supplies	5.74
Margaret Tettner, Care of Poor Feb	120.00	H. H. Yost, Jailer	37.50
A. N. Bell, Garnesee case	2.00	Emil Smolnisky Postage	12.80
Edwin F. Guth, Final Estimate C. H.	800.00	News Printing Co. Supplies	67.24
Brown & Saenger, Assessors Supplies	352.65	Educator Supply Co. Supplies	2.02
Lincoln Sch. Supply Co. Supplies	26.83	Hub city Sch. Supply Co. Supplies	13.15
The Mitchell Pub. Co. Supplies	5.00	Brown & Saenger office Supplies	38.43
Hub city Sch. & Supply Co. Supplies	51.85	J. Fred Alander, Supplies	13.65
Extension Service, Supplies	2.75	Wm Lindley Arbenauer case	3.15
News Printing Co. Office Supplies	200.74	Laurel Book Co. Textbooks	107.82
American Book Co. Textbooks	23.79	Flour City Ornamental Iron Co. name Plate	270.00
Ray Sutherland Co. Treas. misc,	285.50	John Hauch, Chesebro case,	16.00
H. H. Yost Chesebro case	16.00	Western Mutual Telephone Co. Supplies	368.79
Anna Bjorneberg Chesebro case	15.00	James Clayton, Justice Report,	24.60
A. Hoffman Ins. Premium	19.25	Fred Hoffman, Tax refund	12.13
Ray Sutherland, Tax refund	2.55	John Heintzman, Tax Refund	4.00
A. Hoffman, Justice Report	42.70	Ray Sutherland Co. Treas, Tax refund	21.72
Dr. G. S. Lundquist, Medical Services	115.00	Ray Sutherland Co. Treas, Mdse	7.20
Geo. Nagel Draying	44.83	Ray Sutherland Co. Treas, Tax refund	28.27

D.D. Opp, Chesebro case	4.00	L.E. Turner, Chesebro Case	4.00
Emil Smalnisky, Chesebro case	4.00	H.H. Yost, Sheriff fees	72.50
P.L. Schuchardt, Chesebro case	99.50	The John C Winston Co, Textbooks	20.85

Bids for Tractors were received and opened at this time

Dennis Equipment Co.

Ten ton monarch complete #5325.00 Six ton Monarch complete #3925.00

Inter State Equipment Co.

Caterpillar Sixty Standard #4600.00 Caterpillar Snow Special #5100.00

On motion the Caterpillar Sixty Standard was purchased at #4600.00 from the Inter-State Equipment Co. Aberdeen S.D.

On motion Board adjourned to meet at 9 A.M. April 4th.

9 A.M. April 4th Board met as adjourned, members present Wachter, Stusser, Gross, Schumacher, Obenauer

On motion Bond and Securities now in hands of County Treasurer of the following Banks be approved for the coming year Bank of Leola, Leola, So Dak. Guaranty State Bank, Eureka, So. Dak. Farmers & Merchants State Bank, Eureka, So. Dak. Greenway State Bank, Greenway, So. Dak Hillsview State Bank, Hillsview, So. Dak. Wetonka State Bank, Wetonka, S. Dak Aberdeen National Bank, Aberdeen So. Dak. First National Bank, Aberdeen, S. Dak

Motion made and carried that a Two cent bounty on gophers be paid at Eureka, Hillsview, Leola, S. Dak. & Forbes, N. Dak Saturday June 30th, 1928.

On motion the date for the dedication of the new McPherson County Court House was set for may 15th and 16th. General Committe in charge John F. Obenauer, Theo. P. Giedt, Philip Schamber, J.J. Hepperle, W.T. Bishop

Motion made and carried that Buechner & Orth, St. Paul be employed as landscape artists in beautifying court House Grounds.

Road business was taken up at this time, The State Highway Commission being present to conduct a hearing on a proposed change in Highway No 10 Between Eureka and Leola, While here the Commission granted a request to have three miles regraded immediately west of Leola on No. 10.

Motion made and carried that the S½ and S½ N E¼ Sec. 15-127-70 be attached to Long Lake School District No. 4

Motion made and carried that the following road bills were allowed.

Henry Fuhrer Repair Work	88.50	Jacob Raemmich, Road Work	68.00
Henry Holzworth Road work	8.00	Reinhold Mohr, Dragging	19.60
Herman Raemmich, Dragging	142.70	R.E. Wagner, Blading Snow	6.00
Karl E. Raemmich, Dragging	156.75	Edward Hoffman, Dragging	4.20
Karl Ottman, Blading Snow	6.00	Christ Eichelberg Dragging	16.00
J.J. Retz Hdwe	1.15	Foster Nelson, Repairs	8.60
Leola Oil Co. Gas & Oil	51.28	Ludwig Maish, Dragging	46.40

Rudolph Wageman, Labor	2.15	Jacob Biffart, Road Work	25.10
Sterling oil co. Gas & oil	42.88	John D. Spitzer, Removing Snow	15.95
Fred C. Schaible, Repair Work	96.00	Martin Dewitt, Patrolman	64.80
Eureka Oil Station, Gas & Oil	51.83	Christian Krangles, Dragging	18.45
Tetrow Radiator Co. Repairs	8.82	Gilbert Mfg Co. Repairs	60.00
Fred Dockter, Dragging	25.20	August Frey Road Work	4.55
J. H. Davis, Patrolman	16.20	Glen Bell, , Repair Work	63.00
Carl Beuchler, Dragging	34.60	Christian Arl, Dragging	14.35
John D Heyd Dragging	6.65	Atlas Lumber Co. mdse	16.85
Emil Deide, Blading Snow	6.00	Sterling oil Co. Gas & oil	28.71
Northern Power & Light Co. mdse	2.58	Herman Jasmer, Dragging	71.40
John D. Heyd, Dragging	12.60	Herman Raemmich, Dragging	52.75
Jacob Roemmich, Dragging	46.80	Carl Roemmich Dragging	70.45
Albert Wittmayer, Removing Snow	7.75	Central Lumber Co. Repairs	26.99
Advance Rumley Co. Repairs	28.12	Mares Fritzgerald, Road Work	29.40
Eureka Equity Exchange Coal	6.70	Inter State Equipment Co. Repairs	441.35
A. F. Obenauer, Tractor Supplies	27.14	C. F. Hickman Repair Work	154.50
R. B. Marsden, Hauling flax Straw	109.20	Glen Bell, Repair Work	126.00
Geo. W. Engle Grades Blades	39.16	Atlas Lumber Co. Mdse	42.50
Co. D. Berridge, Repairs	450.67	Christ Ferdinand, Dragging	96.00
R. B. Marsden, Hauling Straw, Drag.	164.35	Jacob K Schock, Blacksmith	19.15
Atlas Lumber Co. Repairs	42.50	Martin DeWitt, Patrolman	62.10
Casper Vetter, Road Work	6.00	Philip Becker, Blacksmith	17.00
Julius Hoffman, Haling Flax Straw	3.20	Eureka Oil Station Gas & Oil	120.54
W S Doll Dragging	17.15	Karl Hargett Dragging	21.60
Fred Gutjahr, Blacksmith	76.95	Wayne Thompson Hauling Gravel	92.00
J. H. Davis Patrolman	128.10	Thompson Oil Station Gas & Oil	26.90
John J. Schaffer, Repairs	121.70	Fred Strobel, Mdse,	4.75
D. D. Savage, Mi. Feb. & Mar,	273.25	Erwin Bell Repair Work	150.50
Fred C. Schaible Repairs	232.15	A. F. Obenauer, Tractor Supplies	24.05
A. F. Obenauer, Grader belt	117.85		

On motion board adjourned to meet at 9 A.M. April 5th.

9 A.M. april 5th Board met as adjourned. Members present Wachter Rusler, Gross, Schumacher, Obenauer,

On motion Bond of James Clayton Abstractor approved.

On motion Bond of A. Hoffman, Abstractor approved.

motion made by Wachter seconded by Schumacher that D. D. Savage Highway Supt be paid 5 cents mileage for the present year dating back to Jan 1st.

Commissioners Wachter, Schumacher, Gross Voted aye, Rusler no.

On motion the following townships ~~The~~ treasurers

bonds were approved, Adam Calder, Lincoln. Harold E Lewings Koto. Fred Nelson Washington James miller, Willow. John S Malsom Hillsview, Fred Adenbach, Spring Creek. Lloyd Aldritt, Howard, Jacob Becker, Spring. Henry Wachter, Wachter,

Township Clerks

J H Davis, Willow. Joseph Lorder, Lincoln. Carl Heibel. Washington Jacob J. Bender, Spring. Albert C Hauffe, Koto. Melchior Malsam Hillsview Arthur Stes, Spring Creek. John Kessler, Howard. John Wolff, Wachter. Wayne Schuchart, Carl.

Township Assessors

Ed Olson, Carl. John J. Guthmiller, Howard. Anton Flakoll, Wachter, Ed Foreman, Spring. Arthur Johnson, Spring Creek. Clyde Aldritt, Lincoln Arnold Nelson, Washington, Nels Johnson, Willow, Chas Frey, Koto Theo. Gabriel, Hillsview

Township Constables

V. M. Mulligan, Weber. Bela Dexter, Koto. Chas Loomis, Willow Oscar Swanson, Willow. Hans Wahlund, Wachter, John Schoch, Spring creek Jacob S. Gaehring, Hillsview. Christ Mehlhaff, Howard. Fred Obermeyer, Carl. Mike Burkhart, Washington

Township Justice of the peace

Donald Warnick, Weber, Hans Carlsgaard, Carl, Henry Lutz Spring Creek. Lyle Moore, Koto. Frank L. Malsom, Hillsview. Geo Stepp, Washington

On motion the following Applications for loans from Permanent School fund approved. Philip Frey $2400.00 E½ SE¼ Sec. 27, SW¼ SW¼ Sec. 26 NW¼ NW¼ Sec. 34-126-72 Philip Patsch $2500.00 SE¼ SW¼ Sec. 4 & NW¼ Sec 9-126-68 August Ruh $2200.00 E½ SW¼ Sec. 27, NE¼ NW¼, NW¼ NE¼ Sec 34-126-70

On motion the following Wages were approved for road Work Engineers $7.00 Plowmen 7.00 Blademan 6.50 Cooks 65.00 per mo. Teamsters 2.75 Teams 1.50 maintenance by tractor 65 per mo maintanence by team 35 per mo

On motion the following commissioners bills approved,

Wm Wachter, Per diem & mi	$22.00	Ludwig Schumacher, Per diem & mi	23.00
Fred Kessler " " "	19.70	John F Obermeyer " " " "	25.40
N G Gross " " "	25.60		

On motion Board adjourned.

attest

W R Bishop.

Co. Aud.

Chairman.

Official Proceedings County Commissioners

Leola, South Dakota April 19, 1928
May 1st, 1928

An adjourned session of the Board of County Commissioners McPherson County, South Dakota, met with the folbwing members present; John F Obenauer, Chairman, Wm Wachter, Fred Kusler, Henry H. Gross, Ludwig Schumacher

On Motion the following bills were allowed

Josephine Gudwangen,	Mothers Pension	$ 25.00
Fredericka Kuhle	" "	20.00
Schangenbach & Hamann,	Mdse	56.75
Burton Lindley,	Crow Bounty	6.20
Inter State Equipment Co.	Caterpillar Tractor	4600.00
A. F. Obenauer,	Supplies & Repairs	125.93
A. F Obenauer,	Supplies & Repairs	159.69
Geo. Huff,	Poor relief	25.00
Will a Beach Printing Co.	office Supplies	8.42
Wm Wolf,	Wolf Bounty	40.00
L. C. Sayler,	Mileage March	85.00
Hub City School Supply Co.	Supplies	19.50
L. C. Turner,	Clerical work	5.00
Huffman Tarpenniter Co.	Supplies	9.00
World Book Co.	Textbooks	148.75
Northern Light & Power Co,	Court House March	21.40
General Fireproofing Co.	Final Estimate Court House	1528.61
Barrett & Barrett,	Sweeping Compound	1.60
Sperry office Furniture Co.	Final Estimate Court House	1936.16
A. F. Obenauer	Supplies & Repairs	12.85
S. D. Hiway Magazine	Subscription	6.00
Wapheton Plumbing & Heating Co.	Final Estimate Court House	367.61
Dennis Equipment Co.	Truck	300.00
Dennis Equipment Co	Tractor Supplies	62.19
Dennis Equipment Co.	Mdse	44.22
R. M Barthalomew,	Clerk Writer	32.00
Farmers & Merchants Stat Bank	Money advanced on Grader	100.00

On Motion County Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for cement sidewalks on Court House Grounds

On Motion the following bonds approved.

J. E. Crouch, Assessor Leola, Twp. Carl Turnwall, Clerk Leola, Twp.

On motion appointment of Ella Dexter Deputy Clerk of courts approved.

on motion transfer of $4600. from, New Construction to new Machinery road fund was made.

On motion Board adjourned to meet May 1st, 1928.

May 1st 1928. Board met in adjourned meeting with the following members present: Wm Wachter, Fred Kusler, Henry H. Gross, Ludwig Schumacher, John F. Obenauer

On motion the following Salary bills were approved. ~~17.76~~

Ray Sutherland Co. Treas.	$ 141.66	L.C. Sayles, Supt Schools	129.16
Phrene Jungs, Deputy	95.00	Constance Ronayne, Deputy	80.00
W.K Bishop Co. Aud.	141.66	C.A. Merkle States atty	103.33
Benj Hoffman	95.00	C.S. Ackes County Judge	85.92
Emil Smolnisky Reg. Deeds	129.16	D.D. Savage, Highway Supt.	100.00
Bertha Krauss, Deputy	95.00	L. Mertz Janitor	125.00

On motion the following mothers Pensions were approved

Mary Stickel $20.00 Magdalena Stuhm $45.00 Paulina Schaeffer $40.00

On Motion the following assessors bills were allowed for attending annual meeting april 19th. 1928.

John J. Guthmiller	3.70	Geo J Smolnisky 5.00
J.C. Crouch	5.30	
Edward Heyd	5.90	Fred Kirscheman 6.50
Christ Schumacher	5.50	
John G. Reuharth	6.10	Fred Feichter Jr. 4.50
C.C. Hilgeman	7.50	
Rosetta Stiles	3.00	August Bender 6.20
John F. Walth	4.70	
Theo Gabriel	6.70	Henry G. Nick 6.10
Rudolph Schott	7.50	
Ed Jairman	3.50	Arthur Jahrans 8.00
Arnold Nelson	3.90	
John Hard	4.00	Edward B. Olson 4.70
Anton Flakoll	4.70	
Clyde Alldritt	4.50	Christ Eickelberg 4.50
Jacob Christman	7.50	
Chas Frey	3.90	Jacob Eisman 7.20
Geo J. Reuharth	5.80	

On Motion the following assessors bonds were approved.

John Hard, Weber Twp. J.N. Lindley town of Watonka,

On motion the following Miscellaneous bills were allowed.

Ruben Tallenberger, Wheat damage at barrow pit	$19.00
The John C Winston Co. Textbooks	124.89
Burton Brown Crow Bounty	.70
Holmes Drug Store Medse	17.65
Mitchell Publishing Co. Office Supplies	101.99
Fred Retzer Supplies Eyesbury	5.00
J. Fred Olander School Supplies	22.01
Hub City School Supply Co.	3.00
Wahpeton Plumbing & Heating Co. Supplies & Labor	75.00
Elmer S. Head Labor court House	46.20
Brown & Saenger Office Supplies	40.63
J. Kallas Crow Bounty	.90
Margaretha Kalb Poor relief	25.00
Advance Rumley Threshing Co. Supplies	2.66
United Chemical Co. Supplies	36.00
L.A. Hickman Wolf Bounty	60.00
Wm Scott Wolf Bounty	20.00
C.M.St.P. & Pacific R.R. Freight	162.30

Theo Marzoff, Labor Court House	28.40
Educator Supply Co. Supplies	1.20
J. Fred Olander, Office Supplies	30.18
Leola Leader, Mdse. cook cas.	48.35
News Printing Co. Office Supplies	174.18
L. E. Ballier, Postage	4.50
Arthur Bjork, Justice quarterly Report	3.40
Clerk of Courts Report April	109.90
Reg. of Deeds Report April	104.35

On motion the following road bills were allowed.

Ludwig Adam,	Blademan	#20.00	Martin DeWitt,	Patrolman	#126.00
Thos Thompson,	Gas & Oil	30.51	G. F. Obenauer,	Repairs	29.40
Stanley McElhone	Labor	1.00	Rudolph Haun,	Dragging	5.25
Fred Gutjahr	Blacksmith	74.10	Roy Swanson,	Dragging	39.00
Geo Bills,	Labor	43.25	Jacob Tisz,	Engineer	42.00
Henry Straub & Son	Mdse	59.75	Herman Raemisch,	Dragging	#168.00
John J. Schaffer,	Repairs	95.85	Jacob Mauk,	Dragging	23.10
D. D. Savage,	Mileage April	133.35	Herman James,	Dragging	39.90
Ed. Jairman,	Team & Teamster	31.50	Mike Sherman,	Dragging	57.10
Terry Carter,	Rockman	24.00	Reinhold Mths.	Dragging	21.00
Christian Krangler,	Dragging	19.00	Gott Schick,	Engineer,	23.75
Ervin Bell,	Engineer	123.00	E. W. Hinsdale,	Rockman	50.00
Wm Schick,	Rockman	32.40	Karl E. Raemisch,	Patrolman	153.00
John D. Spitzer,	Rockman	30.00	M. Fritzgerald,	Rockman	20.00
Mrs. C. Turnwall,	Hay	20.00	A. Bernard,	Blademan	42.00
Frank S. Pierce,	Barrow Pit	91.98	J. J. Pietz,	Hdwe	68.27
Advance Rumley Thres. Co.	Repairs	113.78	Dennis Equip Co.	Repairs	417.00
Leola Oil Co.	Gas & Oil	215.48	Wm Ewers,	Blademan	60.50
R. B. Marsden,	Dragging	165.05	advance Rumley Thres Co.	Repairs	374.24
adelaide Hickman,	meals	111.35	Eureka Leader	Mdse	71.44
Sterling Oil Co.	Gas & Oil	78.43	C. F. Hickman,	Engineer	112.00
James D. Witt,	Team & Teamster	21.45	Orville Squire	Plowman	51.00
Harry Friedman,	Teamster	12.75	Joseph Patch	team & Teamster,	21.45
Roscal Collins,	Teamster	10.32	Dave Brosz,	Teamster,	13.93
Frank Friedman,	Team & Teamster	29.70	Jacob Raemisch,	Dragging	168.00
L. Collins,	Teamster	19.70	Arnold Hauch,	Teamster	12.93
C. E. Odell	Engineer	69.00	John Martzoff,	Teamster	12.93
L. B. Dawson	Team & Teamster	18.75	Henry Fuhrer,	Plowman	134.00
Eureka Oil Station,	Gas & Oil	183.50	Wayne Thompson,	Graveling	226.00
Geo. Nagel,	Dragging	42.36	Fred J. Dorkter,	Dragging	11.90
Wm Layton,	Dragging	61.00	G. T. Evans,	Labor,	30.00

Glen Bell, Engineer	124.00	Frank Weber, Dragging	56.70
L. Maisch, Dragging	12.85	Henry Holzworth, Rockman	84.00
Leonard Mertz, Teamster	2.75	Frank Friedman, Blademan	14.75
Delbert Bell, Blademan	21.50	Harry Friedman, Teamster	12.00
Schoch Bro's Dragging	68.25	W. H. Bell, Dragging	28.75
Emil Smolnisky, Oats	160.00		

Moved by Gross Seconded by Wachter

Resolution

Whereas, it appearing from the Records of the office of County Treasurer of McPherson County that said County is now holding and is the owner of a large number of tax Sale Certificates issued to it under and by virtue of regular tax Sales held prior to the year 1925.

Now, therefore, it is hereby resolved, that the County treasurer of said McPherson County be and hereby is instructed and directed to procure tax deeds for any and all said certificates, according to Law. All Commissioners Voting aye,

On Motion the following Commissioners bills Were Approved.

Wm Wachter, Per Diem & Mileage	$26.00
Fred Kusler " " "	21.40
Henry G. Gross " " "	26.60
Ludwig Schumacher " "	28.00
John L. Ebenauer " " "	32.80

On Motion, Board adjourned to meet June 5th 1928

Attest

W. R. Bishop
County Auditor

John L. Ebenauer
Chairman

County Commissioners Official Proceedings
Leola, So. Dak June 5th 1920

Board of County Commissioners met in adjourned session with following members present John F. O'Fenaner Chairman; Wm Trachter, Fred Fuesler Henry H. Gross, Ludwig Schumacher.

On motion the following salary bills were approved

Ray Sutherland, Co. Treas #141.66; L. E. Ballick, Clk Courts #129.16
Phrene Jange, Deputy 95.00; C. A. Merkle, States Atty #103.33
H. K. Bishop, Co Auditor #141.66; C. D. Ecker, Co. Judge 95.83
Benj. Hoffman Deputy 95.00; D. D. Savage Supt Schools #100.00
Emil Smolinsky, Reg Deeds #129.16; Ludwig Mertz, Janitor #125.00
Lutha Francel Deputy 75.00;
L. C. Fuller, Supt Schools #129.16;
Constance Donayne, Deputy 80.00;

On motion the following Mothers pensions were approved

Magdalena Fulm	#45.00	Paulina Schaffer	#40.00
Fredericka Furle	20.00	Mary Sticksel	30.00

On motion the following crow bounties were allowed
Fred Reiner .60; Emil Foreman .10; Christ Eichelberg .50
Teddy Meidinger .10; Jacob Boger .70, Lowell Bigler .60
Clarence Grabowska #.30; Melvin Grabowska #2.10
Clifton Rogers #2.30; Gorden Ganer #1.50; Wm Lapka #1.40
John Frangler #1.30; Clarence Neitzel .50; John Schaffner #2.20; Alfred Shaffer #10.00; Leonard Meidinger #1.00; G. J. Gaehring .90; Alvin Lamm .40
Carral Miller #2.40; Harold Rath #1.10; Jacob Faith .90
Harold Harrison #3.40; Frank Layton .40; Jacob Bender #1.40
Albert Geffre .50; George Lapka .60; Melvin Grabowska .50; Gordon Ganer .70; Lee Geffre .40; Clarence Neitzel .30.

On motion following wolf bounties allowed
Fred Jundt 4.00; Emanuel Vilhauer 36.00 Theobald Fiss 24.00; Frank Layton 36.00; Fred P. Jenker 36.00

John Voss 28.00; Rachus Geffke Jr. 32.00; John Kolb 24.00; Philip Otter 28.00; F.H. Jacober 20.00 Jacob Hageman 32.00; Henry F. Oman 24.00 Frank Malsam, 36.00; F.E. Tooker 28.00.

On motion Corson County Warrants held by County Treasurer as security for bank deposits was released to Hillsview State Bank, also real estate mortgage offered as security returned to said Bank.

Bids for cement walks were opened at this time. Bidders were Real Jones, K.K. Lien, Majerus Bros. A.E. Benson. On motion all bids rejected

Rev. Booth of Aberdeen appeared before the Board with a request to have S.E. 1/4 19-125-67 exempted from taxes. On motion request granted.

On motion bids were called for the furnishing of Coal for Court House the coming season. Bids to be opened on July 6th at 2:00 P.M.

On motion Board adjourned to meet June 6th

June 6th Board met and adjourned. Members present, Obenauer, Hachter, Kusler, Haas and Schumacher.

On motion the following election expense bills were allowed.

Harrison Precinct 19.50; Highland 21.00 Hacker 18.40; Bauer 26.20; Carl 17.20; Heber 17.20; Hachter 20.40; Hoffman 16.40; Eureka 1st Ward 22.50; Eureka 2nd Ward #37.20, Eureka 3rd Ward #25.50 Long Lake 23.00; Petersburg 26.40; Bergdorf 24.00 Spring Creek 28.00; Odessa 23.60; Detmold 26.00 Koto 18.60; Moscow 21.80; Cleveland 24.20; Blaine 25.00; Kassel 23.60; Stickel 25.60; Hillsview 24.00

Jackson 25.00; Hillow 19.00; Howard 19.00
Hauffe 15.00; Dewey-Cuna 20.00;
Washington 16.40; Lincoln 31.40; City of Lola
22.50; Spring 15.90; Hetonka, 21.00.

On motion the following bills for posting election notice allowed.
H.C. Schuckardt #2.00; G.C. Hauffe #2.
John T. Hoffman #2. John Holff #2. David Rath #2. Fred Fuickert #2. E. Haberman #2. Geo. Thum #2. Fred Kirchenman #2. Chas. Eickelberg #2. J.G. Heller #2. August Stadner #2. Melchoir Walcum #2. John Zeiler #2. J.H. Davis #2. Carl Turnwald #2. Joseph Locher #2. Carl Heibel #2. John Eickelberg #2. Logan Jones #2. Jacob J. Bender #2. Wm Joachim #2. Edward Houseauer #2. Ed. F. Neukarth #2. Arthur Heer #2. L. Schumacher #2. Henry H. Kieb #2. Jacob C. Fischer #2. J.B. Hittmayer #2. H.M. Heber #2.

On motion the following Miscellaneous bills were allowed.

Mrs. Phil. Flemmer - care of poor	#90.
Hub City School Supply Co. - Supplies	7.40
Wm Fuickert - draying	28.90
Acme Chemical Co. - Supplies	8.00
Aberdeen Electrical Co. - Final Est. Court House	#274.80
Long Lake Band	75.00
James Clayton - Ins. Premium	178.95
Holmes Drug Store - Mdse	26.90
C.B. Keim - Deputy Sheriff fees	29.20
L.B. Geiler - Boarding Prisoner	27.40
G.J. Schultz - Supplies	12.00
H.H. Yost - Sheriff fees	67.40
H.J. Renschler - Service rendered	1.00
H.H. Yost - Sheriff fee	55.75
Martin J. Zimmerman - Music Dedication Day	35.00
T.J. Hallock - Labor and Lunch	#489.60
L.C. Taylor - Mileage	13.60

News Printing Co. - Office Supplies	$1.03
Central Lumber Co. - Mdse	160.21
Harry Talman	39.15
K. P. Thurman - Deputy Marshal	9.50
Emil Opp - Marshal (Deputy)	9.50
C. G. Merkle - Mileage and Office Supplies	219.68
Mitchell Publ. Co. - Election supplies	490.25
McPherson Co. Herald - Official Printing	177.20
Northwest Blade - Ballots and Official Printing	423.00
E. F. Billin - Draying	11.25
Leola Leader - Mdse	7.65
L. B. Geisler - Boarding Prisoner	25.50
Elmer L. Read	32.00
Harry G. Hanson - Vault Flooring	600.00
Theo. Marzlof - Labor	4.00
Dakota Photo Engraving Co. - Supplies	20.66
Northern Power Light Co. - Service - May	18.20
Peirce Co. - Supplies	18.42
Mrs. C. F. Tiedman - Meals Cook Car	112.45
Eureka Sand	75.00
Brown & Saenger - Office Supplies	40.37
Mary Kettner - Care of Poor	130.00
M. E. Epworth League Meals Dedication Day -	33.00
John Hehn - Crow Bounty	3.50
Dreman Bair Co. - Grass seed	14.12
Curtis Co - Supplies	3.10
Fred Reiner - Crow Bounty	.60
Shanzenback & Human - Mdse	44.64
Guy D. Frary - Witness Fee	57.40
John F. Obenauer - Inspecting roads	10.60
Ludwig Schumacher - Inspecting roads	9.00
Fred Zinder - Inspecting roads	6.00
H. H. Gross	12.00
Joseph C. Ohlmacher - Witness Fee	77.40
E. C. Griffen - Address 8th Grade Graduation	30.00
Clerk of Courts, Report May	100.95
Reg. of Deeds - Report May	109.90

Board at this time made inspection of Road

Machinery at Aberdeen.

On return Board adjourned to meet June 7th

June 7th Board met as adjourned. Members present Obenauer, Kusler, Grau, Schumacher

On motion the following road bills allowed

Frank Friedman - Teamster	86.25
Art Bracy	5.62
Mrs. R. B. Marsden - Cook	65.00
Fred O Lenauer - Team	34.25
Christ Schaible - Team	33.75
Jacob Kurz - Engineer	168.00
Adolph Lapp - Team	34.25
Matt Mutahler - Team	68.50
R. B. Marsden - Team	78.00
E. W. Berridge & Son - Repairs	24.05
Fred Gutjahr	77.50
Quality Hdwe Co - Mdse	52.16
Ward & Oberlander - Mdse	8.60
Arnold Bernard - Plowman	175.00
W. W. Savage - Mileage for May	158.45
August Rieb - Team and Teamster	105.00
Harry Friedman - Team	36.25
George Strap - Team	34.25
Fred Oberlander - Team	34.25

On motion Board adjourned to meet June 8th

June 8th Board met as adjourned. Members present Obenauer, Kusler, Grau and Schumacher.

Board continued to allow road bills as follows

Leola Leader - Mdse	$42.77
John C Schaffer - Blacksmith	282.00
Adolph Jok - Engineer	21.00
John Heyd - Labor	14.00
Julius Heyd - Team and Teamster	59.25
Fred Veak - Team and Teamster	26.90

John Heyd - Repair Work	6.00
John Heyd - Team and Teamster	78.75
Reinhold Pettler - Grading	6.30
Gustave Heyd - Team and Teamster	53.75
John D. Heyd - Team and Teamster	90.00
Jacob Heyd " " "	30.00
J. H. Davis - Patrolman	129.60
Adelaide Heckman - Cook	54.25
Carl Buechler - Dragging	17.55
Herman Jaemer - Dragging	79.80
Christ Ferdeniand - Dragging	111.30
Quality Adue Co. - Repairs	30.22
Western Material Co. - Repairs	1.20
Julius D. Rath - Labor	3.75
Edward Hoffman - Team and Teamster	75.00
Justin - Western Road Machinery Co.	100.95
Standard Oil Co. - Gas and Oil	22.68
Inter S-E State Equipment Co. - Repairs	203.98
Western Material Co - Repairs	36.20
Martin DeWitt - Patrolman	150.00
Reinhold Mohr - Dragging	10.50
Central Lumber Co. - Wire	27.92
Erwin Bell - Engineer	132.00
Virgil Bell - Blademan	121.00
Philip Becker - Blacksmith	15.25
Standard Oil Co. - Gas & Oil	294.47
Christian Alt - Dragging	14.50
Henry Renschler - Repairs	1.00
R. B. Marsden - Teamster	58.50
Otto Oberlander "	63.00
Mrs. C. G. Layton - Peppelis Cook Car	10.60
Harry Friedman - Teamster	58.50
Jacob Maule - Dragging	5.60
L. P. Hill - Team and Teamster	7.60
Philip Spitzer - Teamster	60.75
Edwin Ernst - Teamster	63.00
John Biffart - "	56.25
Chris. Kranzler - Dragging	14.25
Louis Schwerget - Rockman	104.00
Eureka Oil Station - Gas & Oil	196.95

Arthur Fuhrmeister - Labor	11.00
Francis Hakman - Rockman	92.00
A. F. Obermaier - Repairs & Oil	702.50
Gott. Ferick - Rockman	8.00
Arthur Becker - Labor	10.00
Matt. Mulcahey - Flunky	170.00
Gott. Schick - Dump Boss	130.00
Mrs. Karolina Kafer - Meals	4.50
Henry Frey - Sampler	60.75
Eustave Henne - Rockman	12.80
Glen Bell - Engineer	144.00
Western Material Co.	5.90
Herman Lyczewski - Teamster	58.50
La Fontain Garage - Gas & Oil	1.10
Leoday Oil Co. - Gas &	368.27
H. F. Emery - Blademan	148.50
J. J. Pitz Hdwe Co. - Repairs	75.04
Geo. Stib - Oats	102.85
Eureka Bazaar; Mdse	16.40
Leola Equity Exchange - Oats & Coal	215.10
Lee Christ - Dragging	16.80
Joseph Bender - Mdse	16.60
Arthur H. Krouz - Labor	37.85
Eureka Leader Mdse	40.34
J. H. Davis - Patrolman	62.40
John Dexter - Repairs	40.60
E. H. Kinsdale - Rockman	93.00
Jacob Eisman - Road Work	40.00
Ernest Oberlander - Labor	137.50
Philip Heinz - Oats & Hay	121.50
Carl Raemisch - Patrolman	162.00
Ed. Ladner - Oats and Hay	25.00
C. E. Udell - Engineer	162.00
Foster & Nelson - Repairs	12.15
Christ C. Schaible - Oats	54.00
Herbert Daly - Wagon Truck	25.00
H. Wm Ritter - Rockman	88.00
Henry Fuhrer - Blademan	141.00
H. Wm Schick - Labor	104.00
Maurice Fitzgerald - Labor	42.00

Arthur Schieck - Packman	88.00
Henry Holzworth - Labor	100.00
Jacob M. Schumacher - Hay	74.00
Fred Strabel - Coal	13.50
Gust Smolensky - Hay	21.00
Jacob Baemmick - Team & Teamster	203.36
George Strap - Team	45.25
F. D. Beklhaff - Mdse Cook Car	128.78
James DeStitt - Team & Teamster	88.12
Geo. Billin - Flunky	155.00
Orville Squire - Blakeman	136.00
M. J. Kindlespire - Team	42.36
Ed. Foreman - Team & Teamster	23.35
Atlas Lumber Co. Mdse	148.90
Thos. E. Thompson - Gas & Oil	34.00
Arthur Mack - Team	42.25
Rudolph Haugeman - Hay	25.00
A. L. Hickman - Potatoes	7.70
Eugene Morrison - Team	42.35
L. T. Evans - Dump Base	150.00
L. B. Dawson - Team & Teamster	97.50
Perry Carter - Packman	102.00
C. A. Hickman - Engineer	168.00
Arnold Hauck - Labor	54.00
L. Collins - Labor	32.87
Gaehring & Beck - Mdse	93.32
Joseph Patch - Team & Teamster	86.62
Leonard Petty - Teamster	52.87
Roscoe Collins - Team & Teamster	86.62
John Marzlof - Teamster	52.87
Fred M. Zebnar - Hay	14.00
Feib & Opp - Supplies	10.05

On motion Board adjourned to meet June 11th

June 11th Board met at adjourned. Members present Obenauer, Wachter, Fuder, Hoss and Schumacher.

On motion following bills were allowed.

National Refining Co. - Oil	30.80
Geo. Nagel-Dragging	10.85
Wm Schick - Labor	30.00
Ralph Sutherland - Team	42.35
Sterling Oil Co. - Gas & Oil	300.11
Jacob Stebbe - Supplies	7.65
Herman Boemmick - Team & Teamster	202.50
Western Material Co. - Repairs	8.80
H J. Heib - Team & Teamster	75.00
Western Material Co. - Gas & Oil	42.50
John Kirchenman - Team & Teamster	63.75
Fred Gutjahr, - Blacksmith	34.00
Peter Hauck - Team & Teamster	11.25
Knight Nelson - Truck driver	95.00
Wayne Thompson, Hauling Gravel	380.00
J. H. Bagley - Borrow Pit	71.82
Western Material Co. Gas & Oil	3.85
Fred Fuickert. Jr. - Oats	40.00

On motion the applications of Karl Funk for loan from Permanent School Fund of $500. for five years on N. W ¼ 22-128-71

D. D. Opp $1500.00 for five years on S W¼ 3-125-68 were approved.

On motion the N. E. ¼ 36-127-71, was placed on the tax list for the year 1927.

On motion Board adjourned to meet June 12 th

June 15th Board met as adjourned Members present Obenauer, Wachter, Fuller and Schumacher.

Board Inspected Permanent School Fund Loans.

On motion the following Commissioners

bills were allowed.

John F. Obenauer,	Per diem & Mileage		50.80
Wm Hachter,	"	"	32.00
Fred Kusler,	"	"	39.40
H. H. Gross,	"	"	45.50
L. Schumacher	"	"	46.00

On motion Board adjourned to meet July 3 - 28

Attest

W. K. Bishop
Co. Auditor

John F. Obenauer
Chairman

McPherson County
Court House
Dedication
May. 15th 1928

McPherson County Court House
General Contract let Sept. 10th 1926 by
County Commissioners
Cornerstone laid March 18th, 1927
Completed 1928

County Commissioners
John F. Obenauer, Chairman — William Hachter
Ludwig Schumacher — Fred Kusler
Jacob Gross
H. H. Gross, elected November, 1926

General Committee
John F. Obenauer, Chairman — Phil. Schamber
H. K. Bishop — John J. Hepperle
Theo. J. P. Heidt

Invitation Committee
Jacob Gross, Chairman, Hosmer, S. D.
William Hachter, Forbes, N. D.
Fred Kusler, Leola, S. D.

Ludwig Schumacher, Eureka, S.D.
H. H. Gross Eureka, S.D.
John Pjetz Sr. Eureka S.D.
John Staller, Leola, S.D.
Charles Fosler, Leola, S.D.
Grant Tooker, Hetonka S.D.
John C. Schaffer, Long Lake S.D.
Philip Heisel, Eureka, S.D.
L. L. Heil, Hetonka, S.D.
Henry Lutz. Greenway, S.D.

Committee Chairman

Band — O. G. Herzog
Speakers Stand and Seats — General Committee
Old Time Dance — James Clayton
Lunch — F. J. Hallock

Dedication Program

Forenoon

9:00 Music — Eureka and Long Lake Bands
9:30 Dedication Address — Dr. E. G. Talley
10:00 Inspection of new Court House
10:30 Address — Gov. S. J. Bulow
11:30 Address — Rev. A. G. Benz
12:00 Picnic Dinner

Afternoon

1:00 Music — Band
1:30 Address — Hon. C. N. Herried
2:00 Music — Male Quartet
2:10 Address — Atty. Gen. Buell F. Jones
3:10 Music — Accordian Special
3:20 Address — Judge J. H. Bottum
4:00 Music — Vocal Solo
4:10 Short talks by Pioneers
5:00 Intermission
7:30 Band Concert
8:00 Entertainment. Musical
9:30 Old Time Dance

Cost of McPherson County Court House

Buechner and Orth, St. Paul, Architects	$ 6,915.97
Majerus Company, Watertown S.D., Gen. contract	104,580.40
Hapheton Heat and Plumbing Co. Hapheton, N.D.	13,510.55
Aberdeen Electric Co., Aberdeen S.D.	2,425.10
Twin City Marble & Tile Co. St. Paul, Minn.	6,655.00
Diebold Safe & Lock Company, St. Paul. Minn	1,588.00
General Fireproofing Co. Youngstown O. steel furniture	7,743.06
Sperry Office Furniture Co. St. Paul. Minn. special furniture	9,680.80
Edwin F. Guth Co. St. Louis, Mo., electrical fixtures	2,800.00
Aberdeen Window Shade Co. Aberdeen S.D.	308.25
Flour City Ornamental Iron Co. Minneapolis Minn.	270.00
M. N. Christensen, special decoration	4,000.00
Total	$ 160,477.13

Business foresight on the part of the County Commissioners caused an annual tax levy of half a mill to be placed upon the taxable property of the county, beginning with the year 1914 to raise the necessary fund to build and equip a new courthouse. More than sufficient for this purpose was thus raised.

Address by
Ex-Governor C. N. Herreid
Leola, S.D. May 15, 1928

The dedication of this beautiful court house is a memorable event in the history of McPherson County. It is of some significance that the customary bond issue to meet the expenses was unnecessary. From the day of the organization of McPherson County in 1884 to this date the watchword in this county has been honesty, economy and efficiency in public affairs. In one of the actors in the

early history of the county I have been requested to relate the incidents of organization.

The territorial Governor, Nehimiah Ordway had selected for Commissioners of McPherson county, three prominent settlers from Wisconsin — Henry J. Moulton, John H. Darlington and J. L. Dow, men past middle age, honored and respected leaders among the pioneers. Moulton's quarter section was the land on which this court house is located; Darlington had a claim in the southeast part of the county; Dow, with relatives and friends, held down claims in Roto Township. While the settlements in the Fall of 1883 had not gone beyond Range 67 and only a few during the hard winter of 1883-4 were actually living on their lands it was evident that the early spring of '84 would see a great rush of land seekers into McPherson County and all agreed a County organization was imperative. Besides, some events had transpired which called for immediate attention of civil authorities. By way of illustration I will mention only one. One of the settlers in 125-67 had been shot and killed by his neighbor and many believed it was a cold blooded murder. A "preliminary examination" was conducted by authority of Brown county but it proved to be largely a defense for the accused. If the 40 or 50 settlers who during a stormy day in February 1884 assembled and viewed the remains of the young man who had been shot in the back, had been better acquainted summary justice would probably been administered. But the settlers were law abiding. There were no trees, no rope, no leadership.

For some reason, Gov. Ordway who was

often referred to as "the county seat governor" refused or neglected to issue commissions to the commissioners.

During the winter, the settlers who had not gone to their former homes to await spring-time, were sojourning in nearby towns. The so called Kato crowd spent their time in Frederick; the Leola bunch were "marking time" in Ordway.

Before daybreak on March 4, 1884, with two teams, sleds, some coal, hay and provisions, Henry J. Maulton, John H. Darlington, Thomas O. Hardenbrook, Wendell H. Cornwall, and Charles N. Derried started from Ordway and our destination was Darlington's shanty in 125-64. It was a bitterly cold and stormy day. There were no roads beyond Westport. Struggling through deep snow, across the trackless plain, late at night, exhausted, we found Mr. Darlington's shanty. Our first job was to shovel the snowdrifts out of his stable and provide for the horses. After a hungry-man's supper we got down to business. Mr. Cornwall and I had in our pockets our precious university diplomas, authorizing us to practice law. Driven to desperation by the governor's peculiar attitude we had canceled the plan of procedure which we followed and proved successful. He had obtained from the Secretary of the Territory a certificate showing that months previously the Governor had elected the men before mentioned as Commissioners for McPherson County. Messrs. Maulton and Darlington then took the oath of office and deliberately proceeded to designate what is now Leola, as the county seat and to name a full list of county officers. I was appointed Clerk and kept the minutes of the proceedings. Cornwall was appointed

County Attorney, Hardenbrook, Sheriff. It was now about two o'clock in the morning. With all our blankets and ~~coat~~ robes we made a bed for the county commissioners. We then put on our overshoes, overcoats, mittens, caps and overall, each one had a buffalo overcoat. Then equipped we laid down on the freezing floor, in a triangle, each one using his comrades feet for a pillow, for an hours rest. Late that day we got back to Ordway more dead than alive.

In a few days the county officials began to function. During the spring Mr. Dow attended a commissioners meeting at which the acts of the first meeting were duly ratified. At the November election the people by vote had to select a county seat and elect county officers. Of course all were candidates for re-election. Our friends, the enemy likewise had a full ticket in the field with Kato for County seat.

The Leola ticket was elected and Leola remained the county seat. But it was a humdinger of a campaign.

At three o'clock in the morning on election day I was aroused from a belated slumber by Mark Baumby, a resident of 125-67 with the ord alarming tidings that the Kato campaigners had captured his neighborhood with their offer of a block of ground and a building for a Court House.

Promptly ten of our men met this bold challenge by a donation of the four blocks now owned by the County and a pledge of $1000. for a Court House, - $100. each.

As a thousand dollars for a building was clearly inadequate it was agreed that the County should add a thousand dollars

and the construction of the Court House was postponed for a year. For two good and sufficient reasons; first, the ten donors did not have one dollar each to spare for this purpose, second, the county did not have a thousand dollars. But in due time every dollar was paid and with same pride I now and here exhibit my official receipt for my share in the old Court House which for forty years served its purpose, modestly, until a prosperous citizenship could well afford a building in keeping with the wealth of the county:

My receipt read as follows:

Office of the County Treasurer, McPherson County KD.
Lisle, Sept. 11, 1886

No. 30

Duplicate Receipt.

Received by Charles N. Herried
One Hundred and no/100 ——— Dollars
being money for donation for Court House and is one tenth of all names paid on donation to that fund and includes all previous receipts to him.

J. H. Mavan
Co. Treasurer
By ——— Deputy

$100.00

It may be of interest to allude to the first law suit in McPherson County. Wilson F. Direly owned a yoke of oxen. U. H. Olds had a big ranch three miles west from Lisle. For an agreed sum, for a given time, Mr. Olds was to keep, feed and care for said oxen. By consent the time was extended, but when Mr. Direly called for his oxen they then were unable to aggree on the additional expense. As Mr. Direly's attorney I advised him to tender the agreed price, plus a little more than what he considered

a reasonable sum due for the extra terrie and demand passession of his ogen. Mr. Olds refusal led to our commencement of replevin proceedings before Henry Hoover, Justice of the Peace, residing in 125-67. There is a legal maxim which says "Necessity knows no law". Mr. Hoover, of ripe old age, most honorable and upright and a model citizen, but he was like "necessity". The pioneers had flocked to this community entertainment and crowded the living room and overflowed into the kitchen, bedrooms and the outdoor. Both sides produced witnesses who were solemnly and ceremoniously sworn to "tell the truth the whole truth and nothing but the truth". When I had finished my sophomoric address to the Court (we had agreed to dispense with the luxury of a jury) Mr. Hoover promptly proceeded to decide in favor of my client, but Mr. Cornwall got the floor and when he subsided the Court was about to rule in his favor when I interposed another argument, only to be followed by the attorney for Mr. Olds. In this way to the utter dismay of the Court, we entertained the crowd during the afternoon.

By haunted, at last, Mr. Hoover decided in our favor and it was a righteous decision.

As an evidence of primitive resourcefulness securing the prompt survey of townships to the northwest of Leola will serve as an illustration. The township and range lines had been run but the townships had not been subdivided and the U. S. Land Office required as a pre-requisite to such surveys a ~~petition~~ petition from squatters. One day early in the spring of 1884, a party with two teams and wagons, with a large piano box, left Leola for the unsurveyed country

finding a township corner, the big log was placed near the corner mound and by one of the prospectors, claimed as his claim. After digging a hole in the ground and removing a few stones, he was qualified to sign the petition for the survey of said township. Three others, using the same box, pick axe and spade established residence in the other three contiguous townships. Thus the regulations were complied with and the surveys promptly completed.

The people of the two rival towns, Leola and Kato, were men and women of education, culture and refinement, above the average mentally, physically and morally with tremendous energy and unbounded faith, hope and ambition. Rev. Ira D. Clark D. D. who came to McPherson County in search of health, famous as a great pulpit orator, preaching one very stormy day to a dozen persons, declared he saw before him the freitest and best brains of a developing commonwealth and proceeded to deliver an eloquent, masterful oration which no doubt elsewhere had swayed multitudes. His vision became prophecy fulfilled ~~while~~ when in later years many of the pioneers became prosperous and prominent.

As McPherson County has been known as one of the counties having the largest percentage of citizens of foreign birth, a few facts which I developed before our State Historical Society may be of interest.

While early statistics are incomplete we know that the first rush of settlers were either foreign born, or the first generation of American born decendents of foreign born who first settled in Michigan, Illinois, Wisconsin, Iowa, Minnesota, and some other states and with the urge of adventure

and undomitable spirit of pioneering in their blood, migrated to Dakota.

The state census of 1905 reveals some interesting facts. The population was 455,185. Of this number 175,092 of the white population were born in South Dakota. In 1880 the foreign born population equaled 34 per cent of the whole but since said date the decrease of foreign immigration has been regular and constant and in 1905 was almost at a standstill, and 40 1/4 percent of the white population were native born citizens of this young state. Of these native South Dakotans 95,227 or over 54 percent were the children of foreign born parents. From the 1905 census (quote) as follows. "More than half of our population then is not more than one generation removed from foreign birth and it is most likely that not more than 100,000 persons who reside in South Dakota are more than two generations from a foreign born grandmother." The census of 1920 gives South Dakota a foreign born population of 85,352. Of this number 37,732 came from Scandinavia; from Germany 16,149; Russia 11,269; Canada herself a pioneer people 4,707; Netherlands 3,269; England 3,159; Czecho-Slovakia 2,855 Ireland 2,081; Austria and Finland, about one thousand each. The balance small numbers from various countries.) Three eight years ago, among the old survivors of the frontier class, nearly 40 percent of the foreign born were the Scandinavia, nearly 20 percent from Germany; and more than 13 percent from Russia; from these countries a total of

nearly 73 percent. From all the foregoing it appears that including the first, second and third generations three-fourths of the population of this state trace their lineage to these liberty loving, God-fearing countries.

There are great problems in civic government pressing for solution. Some of our most patriotic thinkers and statesmen are inclined to believe that the "experience in democracy" is now at the crossroads. I have confidence in the ability of the sons and daughters of our pioneers to meet the ever changing conditions and new problems with the same vigor and wisdom which has always been characteristic of the pioneers of the Northwest. No one now questions the patriotism of this race of pioneers. Their love of Country and adoration for our form of government are beyond the slightest doubt. This is now your own country. The children and grandchildren of these pioneers are as firmly rooted to the American soil as the Indians or the descendents of the Pilgrims. You have made this great wilderness "blossom like a rose", and it is yours. You are here to stay. It belongs to you and your children and your children's children.

As an evidence of profound loyalty and patriotism I am proud to record the fact that it was my friends in Tacoma, & McPherson County, who in this state planned and conducted the first elaborate memorial service in honor of the memory of our loved martyred President McKinley, - a service followed generally by the cities of the state.

To the early settlers the school and the church were sacred institutions. They held fast to Sunday observance and laid

enforcement. They were faithful to all laws, human and divine. To those sturdy pioneers let all of us express one sentiment

"Cheers for the living
Tears for the dead."

In looking over the list of committees in charge of the interesting event I see many names of those who were the leaders in community affairs during the eventful days of the formative period in this county.

To the old-timers these names are as familiar as household words:

Bishop, Clayton, Fowler
Grace, Heidt, Keppele, Keil
Kallack, Herzog, Kueler
Lutz, Obermaier, Seitz, Schumber
Staller, Schumacker, Schaffer
Soaker, Stackler, Steisel

These are names of families to whom much credit is due for having made McPherson county what it is today.

"The moving finger writes
And having writ,—
Moves on"

The moving hands of some of our pioneers have moved on. Yes! some of these empire builders, having written pages in the history of this country have passed on. In the presence of this great multitude I wish to pay my tribute of gratitude and admiration to my former comrades,—both living and dead. As a public official no one ever had more helpful, loyal and enthusiastic support than I had and for which I shall always feel profoundly grateful. To me it is a genuine pleasure to participate in the exercises dedicating this

temple; a gift from the passing to the
oncoming generation. Let it stand a monument
to the courage, the toil, the ambition of the
men and women who accepted from our
government the virgin soil to be developed
and made a home for a prosperous, happy
and patriotic people; for the development
of the highest and best citizenship; and for
the perpetual maintenance of free
institutions.

11=11=11=11=11=11=11=11=11=11=11

Official Proceedings, County Commissioners
Leola, So. Dak. July 3, 1928

Members present John J. Obenauer, Wm Hachter, Fred Fuelen, H. H. Gross, Ludwig Dehnmacher.

Board of Equalization organized by subscribing to their official oath.

On motion John J. Obenauer was elected as Chairman of the Board of Equalization.

Board spent the day checking valuations as found on assessors books.

On motion Board adjourned to meet at 9. A. M. July 5th

July 5th. Board met as adjourned.

Members present Obenauer, Hachter Fuelen, Gross, Dehnmacher.

Board continued the work of equalization of values.

On motion raises were made on grain elevators, lumber yards, butcher shops, money and credits, real estate. Certain owners notified to appear before Board of Equalization on July 12th to show why property should not be raised in valuation or placed upon assessment roll.

On motion Board adjourned to meet at 9. A. M July 12th.

July 12th Board met as adjourned.

Members present Obenauer, Hachter Fuelen, Gross, Dehnmacher.

Work of equalization continued.

Several property owners met with Board in regard to raise in valuations.

On motion the following were raised in money and credits assessment.-

Johann Schnable #400, Jacob Kuegmand #1040. Wm. D. Evans #665. Jacob Ketterling #540. Lilly Valentine #3026. Thomas

Henderson #1800. Casper Zetter Jr. #500. Margreta Schmidt #500. Jacob Zautch #250. John C. Kutschker #1000. Matilda Lundquest #1200. Ludwig Job #1342. Christian Gath #1000. Christian Leicht #3200. Wilhelmine Valentine #390. John J. Heppele #500. George Hempel #300.

Elevators raised:

Heisler & McIntyre #1000. Katonka Equity Exchange #600. Eureka Equity Ex. #1000. Zetter & Graf #1000. Walter Sedak #1000. Leichtner Bros #1000. Jacob Freisel #800. John Leidle #700; J. H. Hageyer Elev. Co. #1000; Emil Seaman #400.

Lumber Yards raised:

Atlas Lumber Co. Eureka #2800. Home Lumber Co. #2800; Atlas Lumber Co. Leola #4350. Central Lumber Co. #5541;

Butcher Shops raised:

Emil Derrinfeldt #500. J. F. Mehlhaf #800.

Real Estate raised:

John N. Gath #2000. Otto Sherman 10%, Mike Sherman 10%.

Real Estate lowered

Beebe Co. #300.

Structures raised

Edward Hoffman #300. Julius Hoffman #300. John Hoffman #300. Structures of John Lammle put on assessment list Appeal of John J. Kieb on structures approved by Board.

On motion Board adjourned to meet July 13th

July 13th Board met as adjourned.

Members present Ofenauer, Tucker, Kueder, Grass, Schumacher.

On motion following changes were made in real estate valuations

Raised		Lowered	
Lincoln	#1.	Harrington	# 1.50
Carl	2.	Harvard	1.
Hadley	.50	Deering	.50
Leola	.50	Hoffman	.50
Zato	3.	Highland	.50
Heber	.50	Hazel	.50
Grena	1.	Jackson	.50
Harrison	1.	Bluebethal	.50
Blaine	50		
Bergdorf	1.50		
Odessa	1.		
Petersburg	1.50		
Hillsview Cop.	3.00		
Rosenthal	0.50		
Detmer	1.00		
Bauer	.50		
Spring Creek	1.00		

On main following changed were made in Stehr No. 1.

Raised	#	Lowered	
Lincoln	.50	Harrington	# 2.00
Hillsview	.50	Leola	.50
Hadley	1.	Dewey	.50
Zato	1.	Detmold	.50
Heber	.50	Jackson	.50
Harvard	1.00	Bauer	1.00
Hoffman	1.00	Bluebethal	.50
Schacker	1.00		
Grena	.50		
Harrison	1.00		
Dawson	1.00		
Longlake	1.00		
Bergdorf	1.00		
Cleveland	1.00		
Hazel	1.00		
Odessa	1.00		
Petersburg	1.00		
Rosenthal	1.00		

Item No. 2.

Raised- Lincoln #2.50. Washington 2.50 Kato 2.50, Howard .50 Hoffman 2.00 Hacker 5.00, Dewey 2.00, Arena 2.50 Harrison 3.00, Blaine 2.50, Marcum 5.50, Bugdal 3.00, Cleveland 2.50, Laurel 8.00, Odessa .50, Peterburg .50, Hillsview Twp 1.50, Stickel 6.50 Rosenthal .50, Detmold .50, Jackson .50, Bauer 2.50,

Lowered- Fellows #6.00

Item No. 3.

Raised- Lincoln #9.00, Fillaw 2.50, Washington 5.00, Isola 6.00, Kato 14.00, Howard .50 Hoffman 10.00, Hacker 9.50, Arena 11.50, Harrison 4.00, Blaine 9.00, Marcum 10.00, Long Lake 1.50, Cleveland 10.00, Laurel 11.50, Odessa 1.00, Peterburg .50, Hillsview Town 16.00 Hillsview Twp .50, Stickel 9.00, Rosenthal 2.00 Detmold .50, Jackson 6.00 Bauer 6.00, Glickethal 1.00, Helanka 25.00 City of Isola 10.00, City of Eureka 7.00

Lowered- Highland 1.00

Item No. 4

Raised- Washington #30.00, Kato 15.00, Spring 60.00. Hoffman 25.00, Blaine 85.00, Marcum 60.00, Long Lake 50.00, Cleveland 5.00, Hillsview Twp. 25.00, Bauer 15.00, Spring Creek 5.00.

Lowered- Laurel #150.00, Peterburg 50.00

Item No. 5

Raised- Lincoln #4.00, Kato 11.00, Howard 1.00, Hoffman 10.00, Hacker 8.00, Arena 5.00 Harrison 2.00, Blaine 5.00, Marcum 4.00 Cleveland 7.50, Laurel 1.50, Town of Hillsview .50 Hillsview Twp. 1.00

Stickel 5.50, Bauer 4.50, Town of Hetosha 3.50, City of Leola 16.00.
Lowered - Washington 1.50 Stickel .50, Bergdorf 1.00

Item No. 6

Paid - Lincoln 1.50, Hillman 1.00, Hacker 2.00, Kato 4.50 Howard 1.00 Hoffman 2.00, Hacker 1.00, Arena 2.00 Harrison 2.00, Blaine 2.00, Marcus 2.00, Longlake 1.50, Bergdorf 1.00, Cleveland 1.50, Kassel 4.50, ~~Bergdorf 1.00~~, Odessa 2.00, Petersburg 2.00 Town of Hillsview 1.00, Hillsview Imp. .50, Stickel 2.00, Rosenthal 2.00 Bauer 1.50, Gluckstahl 1.00, City of Leola 4.00
Lowered - Washington 1.50, Leola 2.00, Highland 1.00, Helmrich 1.50, Jackson 1.50, Spring Creek 2.50, City of Eureka 8.00.

Item No. 7

Paid - Lincoln 2.00, Kato 10.50, Hoffman 5.00, Hacker 5.00, Dewey 1.50, Arena 1.00 Harrison 2.00 Marcus 5.00, Bergdorf 3.50, Cleveland 8.50, Kassel 5.50, Odessa 1.00, Petersburg .50, Stickel 2.00 Gluckstahl 1.00,
Lowered - Hillman 2.00, Carl .50 Washington 7.00, Rosenthal .50, City Leola 10.00

Item No. 8

Paid - Lincoln 2.50, Carl .50, Hoffman .50 Arena 2.00, Highland 1.00, Long Lake .50, Cleveland 15.00, Kassel 8.00 Stickel 10.00, Bauer 5.00, Gluckstahl 4.00

Lowered Hillsdale 1.50, Leola 1.50, Howard 4.00, Spring 3.00, Hacker 5.00 Marcan 2.50, Odessa 1.50, Petersburg .50, Hillsview Sup. .50, Faulkton 1.00, Detroit 1.50, Jackson 3.00

Item No. 9

Raised - Kato 3.00, Howard .50, Hoffman 3.00, Hacker 3.00, Frena .50, Harrison .50, Blaine 1.00, Marcan 1.00, Long Lake .50, Bergdorf 3.00, Cleveland 1.00 Raised 2.00, Odessa 1.00, Petersburg 1.00 Faulkton 2.00, Bauer 1.00

Lowered - Washington .50

Item No. 11

Raised - Hillsdale 6.00, Washington 3.00 Leola 4.00, Howard 4.00, Hoffman 5.00 Hacker 5.00, Frena 1.00 Highland 1.00, Harrison 1.00, Blaine 3.00, Marcan 2.00, Long Lake 3.00 Bergdorf 2.00, Cleveland 5.00, Raised 4.00, Odessa 3.00, Petersburg 1.00, Town of Hillsview 12.00 Ethickel 3.00, Faulkton 3.00, Jackson 6.00, Bauer 5.00. Spring Creek 4.00 Town of Hetland 13.00, City of Leola 10.00, City of Eureka 9.00

Lowered - Dewey - 7.00, Detroit 5.00, Glucksthal 1.00.

Item No. 12

Raised - Kato 75.00, Spring 20.00 Harrison 75.00 Odessa 20.00, Petersburg 20.00. City of Leola 100.00

Lowered - Hillsdale 100.00, Hacker 12.00 Washington 14.00, Leola 23.00, Howard 20.00, Hoffman 20.00, Hacker 25.00, Frena 20.00, Blaine 100.00, Bergdorf

50.00, Stickel 25.00, Rosenthal 100.00
Detmold 75.00, Bauer 75.00, Gluckethal
75.00, Spring Creek 75.00

Item No. 13

Raised - Lincoln 300.00, Carl 100.00
Hashington 50.00, Leola 150.00
Fato 125.00, Howard 200.00, Spring 150.00
Hoffman 200.00, Hacker 50.00
Alma 150.00, Harrison 150.00, Moreau
100.00, Langlake 100.00, Bergdorf 150.00
Cleveland 125.00, Hazel 175.00,
Odessa 125.00, Petersburg 50.00
Stickel 150.00, Rosenthal 100.00,
Detmold 100.00, Bauer 100.00,
Gluckethal 125.00, City of Eureka 125.00
Lowered - Hillaw 75.00, Hacker 400.00
Highland 75.00, Hellenic Twp. 100.00
Jackson 225.00

Item No. 14

Raised Lincoln 25.00, Hashington 5.00
Leola 65.00, Fato 45.00, Howard
1000, Spring 35.00, Grena 35.00
Blaine 65.00, Moreau 15.00 Bergdorf
9.00 Stickel 60.00, Detmold 45.00,
Jackson 10.00, Gluckethal 35.00
City of Leola 40.00, City of Eureka
40.00
Lowered - Hacker 25.00, Dewey 15.00
Hazel 65.00, Rosenthal 65.00

Item No. 15

Raised Lincoln 5.00, Carl 5.00
Leola 16.00, Fato 13.00, Hiber 10.00
Howard 19.00, Spring 15.00, Hoffman
15.00, Grena 20.00, Harrison 20.00
Blaine 15.00, Moreau 15.00, Long
Lake 10.00, Bergdorf 25.00

Kunel 5.00, Odessa 15.00, Town of Hillsview 1.00, Hillsview Twp. 25.00 Kaunthal 21.00, Delmold 15.00, Jacobson 24.00, Bauer 5.00, Bluckstthal 17.00, Town of Tetonka 5.00, City of Leola, 8.00, City of Eureka 5.00

Item No. 16

Fried. Lincoln 48.00, Hillsview 35.00 Leola 3.00, Kato 25.00, Hoffman 28.00 Dewey 45.00, Orena 25.00, Harrison 25.00, Blaine 45.00, Long Lake 32.00, Bergdorf 37.00, Town of Hillsview 6.00 Cokelen 56.00, Bauer 15.00, Spring Creek 7.50, Town of Tetonka 14.00 Lowered. Howard 20.00, Spring 75.00, Cleveland 25.00, Kunel 23.00, Odessa 15.00 Stickel 26.00, Rosenthal 16.00, Delmold 5.00, Bluckstthal 25.00, City of Leola 3.00, City of Eureka 27.00

On motion Board of Equalization adjourned.

Attest:

W. Bishop.
Co. Auditor

John L. Bergdorf
Chairman

Official Proceedings County Commissioners
Mc Pherson County, July 3, 1928

Board met in regular session with the following members present. Chairman John J. Schauer, Fr. Hacker, Fred Fuller, Henry H. Graw, Ludwig Schumacher.

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

On motion the following claims were approved

Ray Burkhart and Co. Treas.	$141.66
Irene Jang - Deputy	95.00
L. F. Bekap - Co. Auditor	141.66
Benj. Hoffman - Deputy	95.00
Ethel Smolnicky - Reg. of Deeds	129.16
Bertha Traut - Deputy	75.00
J. C. Dafler, Co. Supt. Schools	129.16
Constance Sandgren - Deputy	80.00
J. E. Pellett, Clk of Courts	129.16
C. J. Merkle, States Attorney	103.33
C. L. Baker - Co. Judge	95.83
L. Mertz - Janitor	125.00
L. D. Savage, Highway Supt	200.00

On motion the following mothers pensions were approved.

Magdalena Fuhlow	$45.
Mary Stickel	$30.
Emilia Schaffer	$40.
Josephine Ludwagen	$20.

On motion Road bills allowed as follows.

C. F. Hickman, Engineer	$139.50
Ed. Becker, Teamster	54.00
Harry Friedman, Teamster	54.00
Truman Lyczewski, Teamster	54.00

Otto Oberlander, Teamster	47.25
R. B. Marsden, Teamster	54.00
Julius Krein, Labor	3.60
Erwin Bell, Engineer	114.00
Glen Bell, Engineer	138.00
W. D. Ewers, Blademan	110.00
John Buffert, Teamster	54.00
Ed. Bauer, rockman	95.60
Philip Spitzer, teamster	47.25
Herman Koenick, team and teamster	179.25
Delbert Bell, Rockman	90.00
Jacob Koennick, team & teamster	179.25
Mrs. R. B. Marsden, cook	65.00
Henry Holzworth, rockman	78.80
Jacob A. Maier, rockman	12.00
C. E. Udell, Engineer	120.00
John Kreichman, team & teamster	15.00
H. J. Kreb, team & teamster	64.25
Theodore Lemmle, team & teamster	13.75
Conrad Lemmle, team & teamster	14.63
Arthur Schick, rockman	80.00
John Albrecht, team & Teamster	86.85
Edward Albrecht, team & teamster	17.25
Jerry Carter, rockman	75.00
L. B. Dawson, team & teamster	70.30
Leonard Mertz, teamster	42.18
John Mergler, teamster	42.18
James De Witt, team & teamster	70.30
L. Callies, teamster	42.18
L. Callies, "	42.18
Frank Friedman, teamster	43.30
D. D. Savage, Mileage June	144.20
Edwin Ernst, teamster	54.00
Gottlieb Schick, Dump Boss	110.00
Jos. Gatch team & teamster	70.30
John D. Gath, team & teamster	135.00
Henry Frey, teamster	54.00
Arnold Bernard, Plowman	150.00
E. H. Kinsdale, rockman	88.00
Mrs. C. F. Hickman, cook	65.00

Henry Yugel, road work	92.00
J. F. Evans, Dump base	127.50
Theodore Underwill, team + tractor	44.00
Arnold Hauck, tractor	45.55
Orville Squire, plowman	117.00
Geo. Billin, Slunky	150.00
Jacob Krieg, Engineer	153.00
Louis Schneigert, rockman	96.00
Mat. Mutschler, Slunky	150.00
Martin DeWitt, Patrolman	144.00
C. G. Layton, Dragging	18.90
Christopher Huber, Team + tractor	5.50
Frances Hohman, rockman	92.00
Henry Fricker, Blademan	138.00
Willie Ritter, rockman	92.00
Mike Sherman, dragging	53.15
Ernest Oberlander, truck driver	135.00
Knight, Nelson truck driver	135.00
Virgil Bell, Blademan	104.50
Edward T. Smith, Labor	7.75
C. F. Cyrus, dragging	39.90
Sterling Oil Co. Gas + Oil	8.98
Lloyd Layton, dragging	7.00
Ray Burdman, dragging	118.30
J. H. Davis, Patrolman	112.80
Reinhold Mohr, dragging	31.50
Edward Hoffman, dragging	10.50
Stanley McElhose, Labor	3.00
Wayne Thompson, Hauling Gravel	80.00
John O. Heyd, dragging	15.10
Christian Trampler, dragging	71.05
Fred J. Docter, dragging	18.90
Earl E. Coemmick, team + tractor	175.50
H. L. Dall, dragging,	84.60

On motion Board adjourned to meet July 5th.

July 5th Board met as adjourned.

Members present Ohrmann, Kusler, Frase, Schumacher.
On motion Loan from Permanent Relief Fund granted Jacob Frase $1500.00 5 yrs on S. ½ S.W. ¼ Sec. 21-125-70
Loan granted Henry Hacker $800.00 5 yrs on N½ S.W. Sec. 9-128-68

On motion Court Certificates approved as follows; Jurors: Jacob A. Reetsch 14.20, C.A. Quirk 7.00; Wm Dennis 11.20; Jacob Metzler 11.00; Jacob Krill 12.00; Carl Lundberg 16.00; Carl F. Truett 16.80; Philip Arnold 12.80; Fred Schanzenbach 15.00 Fred H. Fuller 13.40; Wm Merkle 15.20; George Baer, 16.20; Adam Mulkbeier 11.40; Fred C. Schnaible 15.20; Emanuel Fath 11.60 Jacob Maule 12.80; Wm Fricker 13.20; Matt. J. Schatt 11.60; Albert Hauffe 8.70; Carl Turnwall 8.60; John J. Fuhrmeister 9.40; John Eickelberg 11.40; Chas. Kaemmer 9.40; Wm G. Fickett; John F. Walter; James Flynn 10.40; L. F. Christ 9.60; James Hutton 10.60; Wm Obermeyer 10.60; Wm Haberman 11.20; Fred Odenbach 18.00; Ed. Rapp 10.60; Edward Pensekler 10.80; Lee Heffre 9.20; Philip Fath 9.40; Jacob Spitzer 11.80; Albert Martel 49.60; Edward Kaemmer 44.80; C.C. Schauer 51.00; Fred Herrick 45.80; Gustave Thalf 50.80; George Turner 44.10; Emil Mehlhaff 51.80; Gottlieb Gadner 52.00; Wm G. Theller 53.60; Henry Hanneman 52.00; Henry Fuhrmeister 46.20; Christian Hoffman (Bailiff) 25.20

On motion Court Certificates approved as follows, Witness-
Wm C. F. Heidt 2.00; O. O. Sorenson 16.50; Laura Branch 15.20; Hanna Peterson 19.20; Clara Kaemmerer 9.20; Margaret Breaw 4.00; A. J. Breaw 20.00;

Oscar Hallund 16.00, Julius Hymerick 16.00, H. B. Crandle 20.30, E. B. Olson 5.70, Mrs. James Conlon 15.30 James Conlon 15.50, Claude Richards 9.80, John Fabrud 5.70, Wm McLaren 14.80, P. J. Schuchardt 14.00, Idelette Sundquist 16.00, Ella Jacobson 5.20, E. J. Meyers 11.60, Lew Henry 15.70, C. E. Anderson 5.60, Don Tasco 5.00, Ridgard Ohrenberger 13.40, Emma Ohrenberger 13.40.

On motion Board adjourned to meet July 6th

July 6th. Board met and adjourned Members present Ohrenberger Tuckter, Fuller, Hunn and Schumacher.

On motion the following road bills were allowed

Ben Friedman, team	28.12
Jacob Mauk, Dragging	26.60
Fred Oberlander, team	32.25
Austin Nelson Road Mach. Co. - Repairs	21.25
Edwin Klaes - Labor	2.00
Eugene Harmon - team	28.12
Ray Fullerton - team	28.12
Tom Collins - team	28.12
Peoples Oil Co. - Gas & Oil	243.89
M. J. Finkbeiner - team	28.12
Arthur Mack - team	28.12
Geo. Stoy - team	28.75
Matt Mueller - team	70.50
R. B. Snyder - team	67.50
Adolph Lage - team	25.25
Harry Friedman - team	35.25
Phil Decker - Blacksmith	17.25
Jacob Duffloth - Road work	19.00
Advance Rumley Thresher Co. - repairs	45.68
Jacob Feickert Jr. Dragging	17.85

Jacob Hohenecker, road work	7.15
Western Material Co. - repairs	12.85
Western " " "	31.35
John Rohrback, road work	11.00
Ludewig Marsik, dragging	24.00
Fred Sulzbach, blacksmith	70.98
John J. Schaffer, blacksmith	162.30
Jacob Stoecker, team & teamster	86.25
Ford City Iron Works - repairs	18.66
Geo. Alt - Road Work	9.50
Christian Alt. team & teamster	81.65
Jacob Peter, rockman	12.00
Eureka Dray Line - draying	12.50
Advance Rumley Thresher Co. - repairs	3.15
John D. Heyd - dragging	12.45
Co. Duk. Concrete Products Co. - culverts	314.50
J. M. Fuller - road work	31.50
Jacob A. Bertsch - road work	1.20
Herman Jaemer - dragging	96.25
John Schumach - road work	72.00
Gottlieb Helfstein - road work	12.25
Peter Haller, road work	22.00
Henry V. Metter - road work	30.25
David A. Hall - road work	27.75
Edward Heahl - road work	52.25
Julius Heyd - road work	19.25
Geo. Schock, - road work	21.42
C. A. Huckman - team	33.00
Jacob Heahl - road work	67.75
John Heyd Jr. - road work	49.75
G. A. Oberndorf - oil	81.60
Jacob Heyd - work	58.75

Bids for the furnishing of coal for the Court House were opened at this time. Bidders were Central Lumber Co. Cetlar Lumber Co. and Leola Equity Exchange. Action was deferred to a later date.

On motion Board adjourned to meet July 9th.

July 9th Board met as adjourned
Members present Ohmann, Hackler
Kistler, Troxel, Schumacher.
Board continued the allowing of road
bills.

Inter State Equipment Co. - repair	275.00
Christ J. Hoffer road work	45.05
Walter Saak, coal	10.40
G. F. Ohmann - repair	85.45
Fred Saak - road work	48.75
Jacob D. Heyd - road work	35.20
Edward Heyd - road work	40.15
Jacob Fricker - road work	22.50
Conrad Henger - road work	11.50
Jacob Heupel Sr. - Labor	20.00
Eureka Creamery Co. - Butter (Ruderw)	42.55
Henry J. Rieb - Oats	28.30
Just. Smolnisky - oats	14.65
Thompson Service Station	53.10
Eureka Equity Exchange - mdse	31.25
Jacob Heupel Jr. - road work	55.75
Leola Bogash - Mdse - road crew	94.29
Casper Vetter - Hay	21.00
Fred Locke - road work	2.75
Standard Oil Co. - Gas	27.35
Jos. Bundschuh - oats	18.95
John B. Hoff - road work	51.20
D. J. Metz & Adve Co. - mdse	44.79
Ekkel Feddersen - dragging	240.00
Eureka Leader Mdse	14.95
Jacob Jundt - milk, eggs, butter	11.00
Jacobson & Schumach - gas & oil	6.33
Eureka Oil Station - gas & oil	305.41
Sterling Oil Co. gas & oil	225.90
Reinhold Metzler - dragging	23.90
Chris Schnaible - lettering	35.25

Board spent the afternoon and Tuesday
July 10th viewing roads. On returning

to Leola, Board adjourned to meet July 12th
July 12th Board met as adjourned.
Members present were Odenaus
Stalter, Kuhlen, Haas & Schumacher.

On motion the following Miscellaneous
bills were allowed

Farmers Supply Store Mdse (Blanks)	11.01
National Sales & Service Co. supplies	12.75
Holmes Drug Store Mdse (Tuberculosis)	
Lester Bell, Deputy Sheriff fee	4.00
Christian Gates - Crow County	.60
Clerk of Courts (report of 24th of June)	69.80
Register of Deeds for Mo. of June	96.75
Fred Medinger Posting Election Notice	2.00
P. L. Schuchardt - Hall - rent	12.00
J. I. Holcomb Mfg. Co. - supplies	13.85
Dr. C. G. Lundquist - care of Tuberculosis	53.50
Rad Donayne - Posting Election Notice	2.40
Harold Haberman - Crow County	2.20
John Hauck - Meals to Jurors	61.20
Glueckstal Drewing, election Expense	26.00
Rosenthal - Election Expense bill	24.00
John Hauck, care of Bartels	37.20
Northern Power Light Co. - May Service	42.42
H. H. Yoest - Jailer	37.20
Mrs. Mary Hettner - care of Tuberculosis	102.00
Mr. John Carter, meals & rooms jurors	230.00
Dr. C. G. Lundquist - witness	25.00
Emil Smolnisky - postage	16.20
Educator Supply Co. Office Supplies	14.13
Wm Feuchert - Draying	2.65
Mark Geffre, crow County	.90
Edwin Lammle, crow County	.20
John Frangles, crow County	.80
Fred Rieb, crow County	1.90
News Printing Co. - office supplies	47.28
Ralph Ayres - crow County	.20
Ernest Jasmer - crow County	.20
Leola Leader Mdse	15.93
John A. Heyd - dragging road	12.60

Clarence Jaemer, crow County	.90
Emanuel Roth, road work	15.00
Western Material Co. - repairs	9.90
Atlas Lumber Co. - Mdse	3.80
Job & Starr - Mdse	4.20
F. G. Mehlhaff - Mdse - road crew	120.00
L. G. Beaman, Court Reporter	165.30
L. Heibel - Mdse	.60
John C. Schaffer - Receiving gopher tails	6.00
Laverne Lapka - crow County	.20
Hill & Beach - Printing Co. (Office Supplies)	24.63
Arthur Jacober - crow County	.40
L. E. Ballach, - postage	4.25
Leo. Kallas - crow County	1.20
Christian Bender - " "	.40
Fred. Meidinger " "	.40
Mark. Heffle " "	.40
John Nehlich Half bounty	12.00
Delmer Fuller - Hauling sand	16.20
Carl Buechler - Dragging	35.00
Berger Mfg. Co. - Culverts	7,092.96
L. Heibel Mdse for road crew -	397.74
Rev. H. J. Bensh - expense acct	10.00
Rev. E. J. Talley - " "	10.00
Jac Bender - Mdse: road crew	81.32
John J. Obermeier, receiving gopher tails -	6.00
H. H. Graves - receiving gofer tails	7.20
Fred Bender, " " "	7.70
Ludwig Schumacher " " "	9.80
August Bender - Oats	52.40
C. B. Keim - Deputy Sheriff fee	40.00
H. H. Yost Attending Court and Sheriffs meeting at Deadwood	138.51
Harold Yost - Deputy Sheriff fee	97.00
Gay Publishing Co. Press for bills	2,441.40
Hubert Keppeler, Asst. Council for Checko Case	1,109.50

On motion Lola Equity Exchange was given contract for Stonemasking

coal for the Court House the coming year.
On motion Abatement and Refund of taxes to Students Aid Society (1927) $6.08 granted.
On motion Abatement of taxes to Hendlin Heintzman (1926) 3.88 granted.
On motion the several road petitions from Cleveland & Fullerton Twps were laid over for investigation.
On motion the Co. Auditor was instructed to transfer when necessary funds in the ~~County~~ County Budget.
On motion Board adjourned to meet July 13th.
July 13th Board met as adjourned. Members present Oberreuter, Fischer, Kinder, Graue, Schumacher.
On motion Permanent School Fund Loan of $2,000.00 was granted to Johann Fiedler for five years on the E. ½ Sec. 2-126-7W.
On motion the following account bills were allowed:

Wes. J. Penhart-Co. Treas.		586.20
Fred Kriekeman, Treas.		65.00
Jacob Christman,	"	60.00
John G. Penhart,	"	55.00
John Eichelberg.	"	110.00
August Sendler,	"	55.00
C. C. Hilgeman,	"	60.00
Rudolph Schutt	"	60.00
Edward Heyd	"	55.00
Christ Schumacher	"	55.00
Fred Fricker,	"	100.00
John F. Walth	"	45.00
Jacob Eisenman	"	60.00
Henry J. Heck	"	60.00
Christ Eichelberg	"	55.00
J. E. Crouch	"	80.00
John J. Hutchmiller	"	80.00
Ed. Foreman	"	90.00

Arnold Nelson	Juneau	80.00
Clyde Aldrich	"	80.00
Nels Johnson	"	80.00
E. B. Nelson	"	80.00
John Hood	"	80.00
Chas. Frey	"	80.00
Anton Flakal	"	80.00
Theo. Gabrisch	"	80.00
Arthur Johnson	"	90.00
John J. Lowenstein	"	65.00
John Speiss	"	350.00
Loretta Stadler	"	200.00
J. N. Lindley	"	65.00

Requisition having been made by L. E. Ballich, Clerk of Courts for 6 names to be added to the present list of jurors, the Board has submitted the following. — Carl Barreiter, Albert Saak. John D. Kelly Jr.

Adam F. Obermaier	Theo. Straub
Fred Kaufman	John Meyer
Richard Stuckle	Philip Oster
Michael Hengel	August Hackel
John J. Stabler	Philip Graef
Julius Speier	Jacob Ladner
Emanuel Heisenberger	Jacob M. Schuller
Gottlieb L. Hoff	Carl Sunderl
Emil Meidinger	Geo. A. Tapperman
John G. Gackenig	Frank Lyczewski
Jac F. Palasm	Fred Maier
John A. Opp	Gotthied Schnabel
Henry Foerner	Solomon H. Herman
Fred J. Backer	Jacob J. Hoffman
Reinhold Floss	Jacob G. Maier
Chris Eickelberg	Conrad Schnabel
Henry Graef,	Fred Staecker
David F. Lammle	John C. Schaffer
John Linder	Peter Schumack
John J. Jacober	Henry L. Neuhardt

Albert Berlou, Christian Kappes
Henry Hacker Andrew Stiger
Philip Jenker Fred Lechner Jr.
Gottlieb Stickel Lloyd Aldrich
Geo. Kindlespire Arthur Mack
A. J. Schaffer D. E. Evans
Harry Sears G. L. Sears
H Frank Harrison Fred Swanson
Harold Hart Logan Jones
Thomas Lahner Jr.

Board at this time proceeded to make up the McPherson County Financial Budget for the year 1929 and called a Hearing on same for the first Tuesday in August 1928

On motion the following Commissioners were allowed bills.

John F. Obermaier	Per diem & Mileage		71.60
Henry H. Groen	"	"	72.40
Wm Hachtel	"	"	58.80
L. Schumacher	"	"	62.00
Fred. Fuller	"	"	78.80

On motion Board adjourned

Attest W. T. Bishop. John F. Obermaier
Co. Auditor Chairman

Official Proceedings. McPherson County Commissioners.
Aug. 7th, 1928

Meeting called to order by Chairman John F. Obenauer with the following members present, Obenauer, Wachter, Schumacher.

On motion the following salary bills were approved—

Ray Sutherland	Co. Treas.	$ 141.66
Phrene Junge	Deputy	95.00
W. K. Bishop	Co. Auditor	141.66
Benj. Hoffman	Deputy	95.00
Emil Smolinsky	Reg. of Deeds	129.16
Bertha Krause	Deputy	75.00
L. C. Sayon	Supt. of Schools	129.16
Constance Bonayne	Deputy	80.00
L. E. Balliet	Clk. of Courts	129.16
C. A. Merkle	States Attorney	103.33
C. S. Acker	County Judge	95.83
L. Mertz	Janitor	125.00
D. D. Savage	Highway Supt.	100.00

On motion the following Mothers Pensions were approved

Paulina Schaffer	$ 40.00
Mary Stickel	30.00
Magdalena Kulm	45.00
Josephine Gudwagen	20.00

On motion the following monthly official reports approved

Clerk of Courts	July	$ 51.75
Reg. of Deeds	July	95.50
Co. Treas.	March	57,650.58
Co. Treas.	April	82,332.67
Co. Treas.	May	64,260.84
Co. Treas.	June	11,235.67.

On motion the following Miscellaneous bills were allowed—

Geo. J. Smolnisky	assessor	$ 55.00
M. A. Ramsey	repairing add machine	15.00
Aug. Weber	court certificate	6.10
Remington Rand	Business Service	22.00

Churchill Mfg. Co.	supplies	87.00
L. B.	Mileage & expense	30,00
Flax Mfg. Co.	supplies	2.00
Marg. Kettner	care of Hart	46.00
News Printing Co.	supplies	26.38
Aberdeen Electric Co.	supplies	38.30
Northern Power & Light Co.	July service	11.34
Brown & Saenger	office supplies	102.50
Northern Power & Light Co.	June service	39.42
Wm. Fickert	Draying	5.25
Fred Oberlander	Care of Barth	51.00
Central Lumber Co.	Mdse.	43.59
Atlas Lumber Co	Mdse.	93.80
J. J. Harr	express	2.29
Lincoln School Supply Co.	supplies	5,00
Educator Supply Co.		30.48
Lincoln School Supply Co.	supplies	56.46
McPherson County Rusld	official printing	173.00
A. D. Hickman	Wolf bounty	32.00
Philip Lammle	Crow bounty	.30
August Fischer	Crow bounty	1.50
J. J. Harr.	Barth expense	42.50

On motion County Auditor was instructed to forward Ev. Luth. Good Samaritan Society warrant to the amount of #50.00 for the care of John Barth and Carl Boemmich each month

At this time a delegation representing the Eureka Commercial Club appeared before the Board regarding the graveling of roads by the County in the vicinity of Eureka. The matter was taken under advisement by the Board.

On motion the following road bills were allowed-

Jacob Eiseman	rockman	# 8.00
Theo. Werre	Mdse.	1.80
Sterling Oil Co.		252.55
Lesea Oil Co.	Gas and Oil	312.20
Standard Oil Co.	Gas and Oil	241.65
Lesea Oil Co.	Gas and Oil	90.14

John D. Roth	road work.	163.00
Ralph Sutherland	team	27.00
Christ Fink	rockman	4.00
Moser & Oberlander	mowing weeds	35.70
W. Strout & Son	mdse.	6.90
John Diaz	rockman	43.60
Jacob Maule	dragging	59.30
Fred Greiser	mdse.	3.20
Otto Oberlander	teamster	50.62
Ed Becker	teamster	21.37
Henry Lyszwski	teamster	50.62
Fred Docker	dragging	24.50
Edwin Ernst	teamster	50.62
Laurel Collins	teamster	21.38
Roscoe Collins	teamster	19.13
Christ Huber	road work	38.00
Mike J. Sherman	dragging	34.65
Forster & Nelson		9.70
A. Zimmerman	mowing weeds	7.00
Christ B. Schock	road work	28.40
John Giffee	dragging	44.80
Western Material Co.	repairs	4.20
Ruben Nifer	rockman	12.00
Lloyd Layton	dragging	38.55
John A. Heyd	road work	19.25
Lloyd Layton	dragging	11.90
Gottfried Stoecker	moving fence	15.00
Herman Baemmich	road work	187.50
Otto Frohe Jr.	rockman	36.00
Inter-State Equiptment Co.	repairs	3.47
Henry Kalzworth	road work	96.00
Arthur Udell	rockman	12.00
Jacob Baemmich	road work	180.00
Arthur Schick	rockman	30.00
Martin Schatt	supplies road crew	5.10
Christ A. Heyd	rockman	96.20
R. J. Potratz	moving fence Highway No 10.	15.00
W. H. Dell	dragging	53.20
Delbert Bell	rockman	44.00
August Kempel	road work	26.00
Alex Grabowski	dragging	49.00

John D. Heyd	dragging	10.50
Christian Branzler	dragging	51.80
Philip Becker	blacksmith	13.35
Arthur Wacker	road work	11.00
Glen Bell	engineer	150.00
Thompson Service Station	Gas & Oil	62.30
A. F. Abenauer	Repairs & Supplies	82.48
Ludwig Maisch	dragging	22.80
Frances Kohman	rockman	86.00
Eureka Drug Co	Mdse.	14.50
Edward Bauer	rockman	96.00
E. W. Kinsdale	utility man	94.00
Edward Hoffman	dragging	9.10
Willie Ritter	rockman	60.00
W. S. Ewers	blademan	88.00
Karl E. Boemnick	team and teamster	135.00
Henry Fuhrer	blademan	144.00
Stanley McElhone	rockman	39.20
Robert Yost	mowing weeds	65.80
Geo. Miller	roadwork	57.00
Jacob Stoecker	rockman	70.00
Fred F. Abenauer	teamster	33.75
Harry F. Friedman	teamster	50.62
Frank Friedman	teamster	38.25
Adolph Lapp	team	33.75
John Biffort	teamster	49.50
R. B. Marsden	teamster	50.62
Geo. Strop	team	33.75
Harry Friedman	team	33.75
Christ G. Schaible	team	33.75
Arnold Bernard	plowman	147.00
Jacob Kiesz	engineer	150.00
Matt. Mutschler	teams	67.50
Joseph Patsch	team & teamster	69.38
Geo. Billine	flunky	155.00
Arthur Mack	team	27.00
Arnold Hauck	teamster	47.88
E. F. Hickman	engineer	138.00
G. I. Evans	dump boss	120.00
Leonard Mertz	teamster	33.75
M. J. Kindelspire	team	27.00

A. D. Hickman	Supplies cook car	13.20
Wm. Layton	team	8.25
John Merzolf	teamster	33.75
Orville Squier	plowman	116,00
C. F. Hickman	team	29.25
D. D. Savage	Auto hire	34.60
Eugene Morrison	team	27.00
Ben Freedman	team	22.50
Alfred Enzi	supplies cook car	41.10
Adelaide Hickman	Cook	65.00
L. B. Dawson	team & teamster	67.50
Perry Carter	rockman	70.00
James De Witt	team and teamster	67.50
Wm. Collins	team	3.75
Earnest Oberlander	truck driver	122.50
Knight Nelson	truck driver	117.50
J. J. Sandmeyer	road-work	15.00
Geo. Schott	supplies cook car	27.00
Roy Swanson	dragging	171.50
Gust Smolinsky	Oats	7.25
Edward Jacober	road-work	7.50
Julius Kattman	road-work	22.00
John Heintzman	mowing weeds	9.10
Oscar Carr	mowing weeds	10.50
Erwin Bell	engineer	138.00
Emil Obenauer	roadwork	31.85
Virgil Bell	blademan	121.00
Carl Beuchler	dragging	40.25
John Wolf	roadwork	33.60
Christ B. Schock	road-work	80.60
Christian K. Hoffman	supplied road crew	73.30
Theo. Marzolf	rockman	39.20
Andrew Flakoll	dragging	132.30
Reinhold H. Jacober	roadwork	31.95
Advanced Sumley Thresher Co.	repairs	3.15
Lee Christ	dragging	24.50
Conrad Lammle	road-work	114.75
Herman Jasmer	dragging	103.95
John J. Schaffer	blacksmith	150.95
C. E. Udell	engineer	96.00
Christ Ferdinand	dragging	231.70

Jacob Maule	roadwork	167.25
Jacob Stickelmeyer	Hay	56.00
Thes. Melhoff	rockman	2.00
Geo. Nagel	dray under press	29.09
Julius Melhoff	hay	28.00
A. F. Obenauer	oil	65.20
Eureka Oil Station	gas & Oil	275.19
Gottlieb Steiger	moving fence	30.00
Julius Jacoben	road work	4.00
Joseph Schaible	road-work	8.00
John F Walth	road-work	37.25
Jacob Bauer	road work	16.00
Christian Arlt	dragging	28.30
August Ketterling	road work	7.50
Mrs Karl Hoffman	hay	21.00
Eagle Roller Mill Co.	oats	25.80
Jacob Feickert Jr.	dragging	37.65
Eureka Bazaar	Mdse	50.84
Fred Gutzahr	blacksmith	71.51
Geo. Nickman	teamster	15.75
Albert Wenzel	teamster	29.25
Mrs R. B. Marsden	cook	65.00
R. B. Marsden	teams	67.50
Otto Oberlander	team	33.75
Philip Spitzer	teamster	50.62
Louis Schweigert	rockman	94.00
The Austin-Western Road Machinery Co.	repairs	41.30
Andrew Lindeman	road-work	47.30
Gottlieb Schick	dump boxes	112.50
J. H. Davis	Patrolman	150.00
Henry Frey	teamster	50.62
Leola Equity Exchange	oats	126.55
G. G. Schatt	oats	30.00
Matt Mutschler	flunky	150.00
Reinhold Mohr	dragging	42.00
J. J Pietz Hdwe Co	Mdse.	17.79
Schock Bro's	dragging	144.95
John Goetchel	hay	18.00
Willie Rub	road-work	19.50
Martin DeWitt	Patrolman	144.00
Fred F. Schneffele	roadwork	150.95

Fred Feickert	roadwork	49.00
John C. Wolf	roadwork	38.00
Fred Weiser	roadwork	25.50
Henry Engel	roadwork	22.00
John G. Wolf	rockman	2.00
John J. Kipfel	roadwork	85.70
Julius Bath	roadwork	43.00
John D. Bath	roadwork	34.00
D. D. Savage	July mileage	143.35

Bill of V. D. Marshall for bridge work for $3,469.40 laid over for investigation.

On motion Board adjourned to meet August 14th 1928.

Attest: W. R. Bishop
County Auditor

John A. Beamer
Chairman.

Official Proceedings of McPherson County Commissioners.
Aug. 14. 1928.

Meeting called to order by Chairman John F. Obenauer.
Members present Obenauer, Wachter, Kusler.

The Provisional County Budget come up for consideration at this time and the various items designated as follows—

General Fund.

County Commissioners Per diem $1000, Mileage 400, Expense 100. Advertising and Printing 2000.

County Auditor's Office- Office expense 1500. Election expense 100.

County Treasurer's Office- Office expense 1300. Delinquent tax sale expense 200.

Clerk of Courts Office- Office expense 250.

Reg. of Deeds Office- Office expense 350.

Supt of Schools Office- Office expense 500. Mileage 800. Text Books 2000. County Institute 250. School Libraries 400.

Sheriff's Office- Office expense 100. Mileage 250. Board of Prisoners 250.

States Attorney's Office- Office expense 150.

County Judge Office- Office expense 150

County, Circuit, Municipal or Justice Court, Jurors, Witness, Reporter, Bailiff fees 5500.

Highway Supt Salaries 1200. Mileage 1000. Office expense 100.

Court House Maintenance- Salaries 1500. Fuel, Light. Water 1500 Upkeep, Telephone, Insurance 2000.

Coroner General Expense 250

Assessors Salaries 4000.

Bounties 3000

Board of Insanity 200.

Care of Poor 3000.

County Board of Health 200.

Compensation and Liability Insurance 500.

Agricultural Fair 700.

Vital Statistics 300

Miscellaneous 5000.

Special Funds.

Special Salary.

Auditors office $3000. Treasurers office 3000.

Clerk of Courts 1800. Reg of Deeds 2500. Supt. of Schools 2600.
States Attorney 1400. County Judge 1300.

Highways -
New Construction $30,000.
Maintenance $15,000.
New Machinery 3000.
Bridge
New Construction $6,000.
Maintenance 1000.
Insane:
Insane Patients 2400.
Custer Sanitarium 1500.
Mothers Pensions 2000.

On motion the following resolution was adopted -

Resolution approving the Provisional Budget of McPherson County, So. Dak.

Whereas, the above and foregoing provisional budget for the County of McPherson had been drawn, considered, and notice thereof given, and the same having been heard according to law, and contains a statement of appropiations in detail necessary for said McPherson County for the ensuing fiscal year, beginning on the first day of January 1929, and ending on the 31st of December, 1929 and this being the time and place for the final adoption and approval of said provisional budget, and there being no further objection:

Now, Therefore, Be it hereby resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of said McPherson County, South Dakota, duly assembled at the Court House in the City of Leola, in said County and State, on the 14th day of August. 1928, that the said provisional budget, be and it hereby is adopted and approved as filed as the annual budget of appropiations and expenditures for the County of McPherson, and all of its institution and agencies for for the following fiscal year beginning January 1st, 1929 and ending December 31st. 1929.

Dated at Leola, S. D. August the 14th A. D. 1928.

John F. Obenauer
Chairman of Board of
County Commissioners.

Fred Kueler.

Wm. Wachter.

Members of the Board of
County Commissioners of
said McPherson County.

Attest:
W. K. Bishop
County Auditor.

On motion the following Commissioners bills were allowed.

John F. Obenauer	Per diem & Mileage	26.80
Wm. Wachter	" " " "	20.00
L. Schumacher	" " " "	11.00
Fred Kueler	" " " "	7.70

On motion Board adjourned

attest
W. K. Bishop,
Co. Auditor.

John F. Obenauer
Chairman.

Resolution Approving The Provisional
Budget Of McPherson County, S. D.

Whereas, the above and foregoing provisional budget for the County of McPherson has been drawn, considered, and notice thereof given, and the same having been heard according to law, and said provisional budget has heretofore been made, filed and published according to law, and contains a statement of appropiations in detail necessary for said McPherson County for the ensueing fiscal year, beginning on the first day of January, 1929, and ending on the 31st day of December, 1929, and this being the time and place for the final adoption and approval of said provisional budget, and there being no further objection:

Now, Therefore, Be It Hereby Resolved by the Board

of County Commissioners of said McPherson County, South Dakota, duly assembled at the Court House in the City of Leola, in said County and State, on the 14th day of August, 1928, that the said provisional budget, be and it hereby is adopted and approved as filed as the annual budget of appropriations and expenditures for the County of McPherson, and all of its institutions and agencies for the following fiscal year beginning January 1st, 1929, and ending December 31st, 1929.

Dated at Leola, S. D. August the 14th A. D. 1928.

J. F. Obernauer.
Chairman of Board of
County Commissioners.
Fred Kusler.
Wm. Wachter.

Attest:
W. K. Bishop.
County Auditor.

Members of the Board of
County Commissioners of
said McPherson County.

Provisional Budget of McPherson County
For the Fiscal Year.
Jan. 1, Dec 31.
1929.

Statement of estimated revenues outside of tax levies

(a) County General	
Interest on daily balances	$ 1200.
State apportionment school libraries	300.
Miscellaneous	100.
Total for geneaal fund	1600.
(b) Special Salary:	
Clerk of Courts fees	900.
Register of Deeds fees	1400.
Total for salary fund	2300.
(c) County Highways	
County Share Motor Vehicle licenses	15000.

(d) Support of Insane
Patients estates 200.

(e) Custer Sanitarium
Patients estates 100.

Statement showing the budget requests for each department, public office and public official, for the maintenance of public highways and bridges, for the construction operation, and maintenance of each public utility and for each and every purpose authorized by law for which it is desired to raise money for the ensuing year, beginning January 1, 1929, including all contemplated undertakings.

County Commissioners
Per diem 1000.
Mileage 400.
Expenses 100.
Advertising and Printing 2000.
County Auditor's Office
Salaries 3000.
Office expenses 1500.
Election expence. 100.
County Treasurer's Office
Salaries 3000.
Office expenses 1300.
Delinquent tax sale expense 200.
Clerk of Courts Office
Salaries 1800.
Office expense. 250.
Register of Deeds
Salaries 2500.
Office expense 350.
Superintendent of Schools
Salaries 2600.
Office expenses 500.
Mileage 800.
Text books 2000.
County institute 250.
School libraries 400.

Sheriffs office	
Salaries	1500.
Office expense	100.
Mileage	250.
Board of prisoners	250.
States Attorneys office	
Salaries	1400.
Office expense	150.
County, Circuit, Municipal or Justice Court	
Salaries	1300.
Jurors, witness, reporters, bailiff fees	5500.
Office expense	150.
Highway Supt.	
Salaries	1200.
Mileage	1000.
Office expense	100.
Court House Maintenance	
Salaries	1500
Fuel, light, water.	1500.
upkeep, telephone, insurance	2000.
Coroner	
General expense	250.
Assessors	
Salaries	4000.
Highways and Bridges	
New Construction highways	30,000.
Maintenance highways	15000.
New Construction bridges	6000.
Maintenance bridges	1000.
New machinery	3000.
Bounties	3000.
Board of insanity	200.
Care of poor	3000.
County Board of Health	200.
Compensation and liability insurance	500.
Agricultural Fair	700.
Custer Sanitarium	1500
Maintenance of Insane	2400.
Mother's Pensions	2000.
Vital statistics	200.
Miscellaneous	5000.

Statement showing amount appropriated out of each fund, amount of estimated receipts from miscellaneous sources and the amount necessary to to be raised by tax levies for each fund.

General Fund.

County Commissioners	
Per diem	1000.
Mileage	400.
Expenses	100.
Advertising and Printing	2000.
County Auditor's office	
Office expense	1500.
Election expense	100.
County Treasurer's office	
Office expense	1200.
Delinquent tax sale expense	200.
Clerk of Courts office	
Office expense	250.
Register of Deeds	
Office expense	350.
Superintendent of Schools	
Office expense	500.
Mileage	800.
Text books	2000.
County Institute	250.
School libraries	400.
Sheriff's Office	
Office expense	100.
Mileage	250.
Board of Prisoners	250.
States Attorneys Office	
Office expense	150.
County circuit, Municipal or Justice court	
Jurors, Witness, Reporter, Bailiff fees	5500.
Office expense	150.
Highway Superintendent	
Salaries	1200
Mileage	1000.
Office expense	100.
Court House Maintenance	
Salaries	1500.

Fuel, Light, Water	1500.
Upkeep, telephone, Insurance	2000.
Coroner	
General expense	250
Assessors	
Salaries	4000.
Bounties	3000.
Board of Insanity	200.
Care of Poor	3000.
County Board of Health	200.
Compensation and Liability	500.
Agricultural Fair	700.
Vital Statistics	300.
Total	37,000.
Plus five percent	1850.
	38,850.
Less estimated receipts (a)	1,600.
Amount necessary to be raised by levy	37.250.
Special salary fund	
Auditors office	3000.
Treasurers office	3000.
Clerk of Courts	1800.
Register of Deeds	2500.
Superintendent of Schools	2600.
States Attorney	1400.
County Judge	1300.
	15600.
Plus five per cent	780
	16,380.
Less estimated receipts (b)	2200.
Amount necessary to be raised by levy	140.80.
County Highway	
New Construction	31000.
Maintenance	15000.
New Machinery	2000.
	48000.
Plus five per cent	2400.
	50400.
Less estimated receipts (c)	15000.
Amount necessary to be raised by levy	35400.

County Bridge	
New Construction	6000.
Maintenance	1000.
	7000.
Plus five per cent	350.
Amount necessary to be raised by levy	7350.
Maintenance of Insane	2400.
Plus five percent	120
	2520.
Less estimated receipts (d)	200.
Amount necessary to be raised by levy	2320.
Custer Sanitarium	1500.
Plus five per cent	75.
	1575.
Less estimated receipts (e)	100.
Amount necessary to be raised by levy	1475.
Mothers Pension	2000.
Plus five per cent	100.
Amount necessary to be raised by levy	2100.

Recapitulation of Levies.

Name of Fund	Amount.
County General	$37250 + 5000.
Special Salary	14080
County Highway	35400
County Bridge	7350
Insane	2320
Custer Sanitarium	1475
Mothers Pension	2100
Total.	121700.

Notice is hereby given that the board of County Commissioners of McPherson will meet at their Office in the Court house at Leola on Tuesday August 7th 1928 at 10 o'clock a. m. for the purpose of considering the foregoing provisional budget for the year 1929 and the various estimates, items, schedules, amounts and appropriations contained therein, and as many days thereafter as is deemed necessary until the final adoption of the budget, august 14th, 1928. At such time

all interested persons may appear, either in person or by representative and will be given an opportunity for a full and complete discussion of all the purposes, objects, a schedules, amounts, appropriations and matters set forth in the provisional budget.

W. K. Bishop,
County Auditor.

Official Proceedings McPherson County Commissioners.
Leola, So. Dak. Sept. 4, 1928.

Meting called to order by Chrm. John F. Obermaier.
Members present- Obermaier, Wachter, Kusler, Goss, Schumacher.

Minutes of previous Meetings read and approved.

On motion the following salary billswere approved-

Ray Sutherland Co. Treas.	141.66
Phrene Junge Deputy	95.00
W.K. Bishop Co. Auditor	141.66
Benj. Hoffman Deputy	95.00
Emil Smolnicky Reg. of Deeds	129.16
L.C. Saylor Supt of Schools.	129.16
Constance Bonaye Deputy	80.00
Bertha Kinnee Deputy	75.00
L.E. Ballict Clk. of Courts	129.16
C.A. Merkle States Attorney	103.33
C.S. Acker County Judge	95.83
D.D. Savage Hiway Supt.	100.00
L. Mertz Janitor	125.00

On motion the following mothers pensions were approved-

Josephine Gudvangen	20.00
Mary Stickel	30.00
Magdalena Kulm	45.00
Pauline Schaffer	40.00

Offical reports approved as follows-

Reg. of Deeds August	100.80
Clk. of Courts August	56.25

Application of Mrs Lydia Moser for poor relief laid over for investigation.

The following miscellaneous bills were allowed-

Allyn & Bacon	School Supplies	48.30
J. Fred Olander Co.	Supplies	10.54
Emil Smolnisky	Recording Sheriff Deeds	4.50

Marg. Kettner care of Hart	46.00
Minneapolis School Supply Co. School Supplies	239.50
Kundert Hospital Expense	50.00
The Macmillan Co. text books	3.26
L. E. Balliet postage	2.65
W. K. Bishop Attending Auditor's Meeting Hot Springs	27.00
Hub City Sch. Supply Co. Supplies	24.00
C. A. Merkle Attending States Attorney's Meeting Rapid City	29.00
John C. Winston Co. Supplies	45.14
C. B. Kiem Deputy sheriff fees	7.35
C. S. Acker Expense Lindeman case	14.40
George Peterson care of Rasmussen	80.00
Margaretha Kalb poor relief	25.00
News Printing Co. Supplies	234.60
Practical Drawing Co. Supplies	39.20
Alfred Shafer crow bounty	2.20
St. Lukes Hospital. Rasmussen	84.00
John Merkle Witness	8.00
Mrs John Merkle Witness	16.00
Mark Holmes Mdse.	18.60
N. N. Yost sheriff fees	96.70
George Huft poor relief	40.00

On motion the following District School Levies recommended by Supt. L. C. Taylor was approved Arena #2500. Bauer #3 1200. Bauer #4 1200. Bergdorf 4500. Blaine #1800. Blaine #2 1000. Blaine #3 700. Blaine #4 600. Carl 3000. Cleveland #1 1200. Cleveland #2 200. Cleveland #3 600. Cleveland #4 600. Detmold 4000. Dewey #1 400. Dewey #2 1300. Gluckthal #1 800. Gluckthal #2 1500. Gluckthal #3 700. Gluckthal #4 400. Harrison #1 700. Harrison #2 1000. Harrison #3 800. Harrison #4 800. Highland 1500. Hillsview #1 3000. Hillsview #2 500. Hillsview #3 700. Hillsview #4 600. Hoffman 1000.- Int 280. Howard 3000. Jackson #1 850.- Int 250. Jackson #3 1600.- Int 220. Jackson #4 1050. Kassel #1 500. Kassel #2 500. Kassel #3 400. Kassel #4 600. Koto 2500. Long Lake #1 450. Long Lake #2 600. Long Lake #3 600. Long Lake #4 600. Moscow #1 600. Moscow #2 400. Moscow #3 600. Moscow #4 1000. Odessa #1 400. Odessa #2 800. Odessa #3 1500. Odessa #4 900. Petersburg #1 900.

Petersburg #2 1300. Petersburg #3 1000. Petersburg #4 800. Rosenthal #1 500. Rosenthal #2 900. Rosenthal #3 900. Rosenthal #4 1200. Spring 2600. Spring Creek 2700. Stickel #1 500.- Int 300. Stickel #2 500. Stickel # 3 500. Stickel #4 500. Wachter 2500. Wacker #1 600. Wacker #2 1000. Washington 3300. Weber 3100.— Int. 450. Willow 5 100.— Int. 400.

On motion the following road bills were allowed—

Ernest Obenauer truck driver	102.50	Dennis Equiptment Co Oil & Repairs	83.76		
Vulcan Plow Co. repairs	9.00	Jacob Stoecker rockman	8.00		
M.J. Kindelspire team	51.38	Ed Rapp roadwork	23.00		
Emil Nieb mowing weeds	18.90	A.F. Obenauer Oil & Grease	101.10		
A.F. Obenauer Supplies & Repairs	69.39	Knight Nelson truckman	35.00		
F.J. Oberlander mowing weeds	24.50	Ralph Sutherland team	40.50		
Eugene Sutherland team	40.50	Arthur Mack team	40.50		
Adelaide Hickman cook	65.00	Henry Kurle mowing weeds	17.50		
Christian Kranzler dragging	14.35	George Billin flunky	155.00		
Jacob Feickert Jr. Dragging	17.85	Theo Mertz teamster	60.75		
Mrs Henry Penschler supplies	18.00	Moulton Lindley teamster	56.25		
Reinhold Mettler dragging	11.90	Geo. J. Nieb oats	202.00		
John Geffre dragging	67.20	Lester Lindley teamster	59.62		
Geo. Hickman teamster	60.75	Leo Karr team & teamster	85.38		
Theo. Marzolf mowing weeds	20.00	Jacob Kiesz engineer	162.00		
Western Material Co. repairs	36.68	Geo. Strop team	40.50		
Orville Squier engineer	162.00	C.F. Hickman dump boss	162.00		
Clade Layton dragging	11.90	Arnold Bernard plowman	162.00		
Harry Freedman teamster	58.50	Albert Wenzel teamster	63.00		
Gotlieb Schick dumpboss	132.50	R.B. Marsden teamster	60.75		
John J. Schaffer blacksmith	131.60	C.E. Udell engineer	114.00		
Edward Bauer rockman	64.00	Fred F. Scheuffle team and teamster	11.25		
Arthur Udell rockman	64.00	Edward Schaible rockman	20.00		
J.J. Dietz Ndve Co. Mdse.	35.58	Christ B. Rath roadwork	48.75		
Ludwig Maisch dragging	29.45	Henry Fuhrer plowman	135.00		
W.S. Ehrens plowman	104.50	Herman Boemmich team & Teamster	202.50		
John Biffort teamster	31.50	W.H. Doll dragging	64.75		
Eureka Equity Exchange Mdse.	10.85	Martin DeWitt patrolman	156.00		
August Bender oats	104.00	Julius Mehlhoff hay	85.40		
Joseph Patek mowing mm	101.25	A.L. Nickman potatoes	5.40		
John Stroh road work	7.50	Arnold Yanck plowman	162.00		
Interstate Equiptment Co repairs	16.61	J.J. Lowenstein blacksmith	6.50		

A. Lindeman oats	50.00	Jacob Boemmich team & teamster	202.05
Standard Oil Co. gas and oil	193.90	Lone Star telephone Co. Expense	31.00
Christ D. Bath roadwork	51.15	Robert B. Yost mowing weeds	44.15
Otto Froh rockman	72.00	E. W. Kinsdale utility man	100.00
Fred Kusler Viewing roads	6.00	Central Lumber Co. Mdse.	31.03
Andrew Weisser roadwork	36.00	Sterling Oil Co. gas & oil	283.86
Austin-Western Co. repairs	35.90	Reinhold Mohr dragging	31.50
Skunk Mfg. Co repairs	64.40	J. H. Davis patrolman	150.00
Adam Abernauer roadwork	11.00	Francis Hohman Rockman	8.00
Herman Jasmer dragging	51.45	Reinhold Mettler mowing weeds	6.30
Leola Oil Co. gas & oil	453.85	Louie Schweigert rockman	106.00
Fred F. Hoffman roadwork	38.00	Erwin Bell engineer	144.00
Christ Ferdinand dragging	182.70	Eureka Oil Station gas & oil	243.85
George Witte dragging	26.25	Virgil Bell blademan	122.00
Henry Holzworth rockman	108.00	Tony Bitz teamster	77.75
Philip Becker blacksmith	13.50	Roy Swanson dragging	82.60
Glen Bell engineer	144.00	Fred Gritzaker blacksmith	76.55
Mehlhoff Market Mdse Cookcar	129.56	L. Heibel Mdse. Cookcar	255.97
Thos. Thompson gas & oil	45.65	Karl C. Boemmich roadwork	174.75
Otto Oberlander teamster	59.62	Mrs R. B. Marsden cook	65.00
Herman Lyczwski teamster	59.62	Otto Oberlander team	39.75
Philip Spitzer teamster	59.62	A. B. Marsden teams	79.50
Geo. Stroz team	39.75	Harry W. Friedman team	39.00
John Biffort team	39.75	Matt Mutschler teams	79.50
Edwin Ernst teamster	58.50	Christ Schaible team	39.00
D. D. Savage Mileage Aug.	158.10	Fred Obenauer team	9.00
Henry Frey teamster	57.37	Matt. Mutschler flunky	155.00
Theo Wageman roadwork	26.10	Henry H. Gross viewing roads	15.00

Loans approved

Reinhold D. Mettler #3 000. 5 yrs. NW¼ Sec. 13-126-71.

Extension Annie Hepperle 2500. 5 yrs NE¼ Sec. 26-126-67.

Extension Helen A. Bedding 450. 3 yrs SE¼ SE¼ NW¼ Sec. 20-126.-67.

On motion County Auditor was instructed to spread levies upon the 1928 tax lists to cover the county budget adopted and published in the August 14th 1928 commissioners proceedings.

On motion by Schumacher seconded by Kusler that lands belonging to McPherson County

be listed and advertised for sale. Motion carried.

Commissioners bills allowed as follows—

John J. Obenauer	per diem & Mileage	$13.40
Fred Kusler	" " " "	7.70
Henry H. Gross	" " " "	13.60
Wm. Wachter	" " " "	10.00
L. Schumacher	" " " "	11.00

On motion Board adjourned

attest

W. H. Bishop
Co Auditor

John J. Obenauer
Chairman.

Official Proceedings McPherson County Commissioners.
Oct 2nd 1928.

Meeting called to order by Chairman John F. Abermauer. Members Present John F. Abermauer, Wm. Wachter, Fred Kusler, Henry N. Gross, Ludwig Schumacher.

Minutes of the last meting read and approved.

On motion the following salary bills for the month of Sept. approved.

Roy Sutherland Treas.	141.66	L. C. Balliet Clk. of Courts	129.16
Ahrene Junge Deputy	95.00	C. A. Merkle State Attorney	103.33
W. K. Bishop Auditor	141.66	S. Acker County Judge	95.83
Benj. Hoffman Deputy	95.00	D. D. Savage Highway Supt.	100.00
Emil Smolnisky Reg. of Deeds	129.16	L. Mertz Janitor	125.00
Bertha Krance Deputy	75.00	Constance Bonaype	80.00
L. C. Saylor Supt. of Schools	129.00		

On motion the following mother's pensions were approved

Josephine Gudwangen #20.
Mary Stickel #30.
Magdalena Kulm #45.

On motion the following miscellaneous bills were allowed.

Hub City Sch. Sup. Co. Supplies	21.50	M. C. millan Co. Supplies	37.80
News Printing Co. Supplies	22.77	Emil Smolnisky postage	14.25
Nor Power-Light Co. Service	8.34	L. C. Saylor Sept. Mileage	81.55
W. K. Bishop postage	3.67	Dr Lundquist Medical Service	36.00
H. H. Yost Jailor fees	55.05	Emil Smolnisky Rec. fees	2.90
Karolina Gramm Poor relief	25.00	Reg. of Deeds Sept report	77.30
Clk of Courts Sept report	63.00	Wm. Fickert draying Sept	3.70
Holmes Drug Stor Mdse.	20.50	Central Lum. Co Mdse.	1.87
Leo. Keibel crow bounty	6.10	Albert Frost crow bounty	.20
Lloyd Layton wolf bounty	4.00	Wm. Fickert draying Aug.	6.20
L. B. Geisler sheriff fees	1.25	J. Fred Olander Co Supplies	23.25
Extension Service Supplies	30.00	Will A. Rach Office Supplie	240.76
James Clayton Dec. Prem.	30.50	Aberdeen Paper Co. Mdse	17.70
Lincoln Sch. Sup Co. Supplies	13.65	Harold Hahermann Crow bounty	1.00
Aberdeen Clinic Hart case	12.95	J. L. Heubl. Undertaker Hart	114.00
A. S. Gould Care of Hart	3.00	John Weintzman Serving notice	1.25

Geo Peterson Care Rasmussen 80.00 Margretha Kalb Poor relief 25.00
Minneapolis Sch. Sup Co. Supplies 18.09 Ginn & Co. Text books 11.40
Marg. Kettner Care of Hart 46.00. Leola Leader Mdse 5.00
Kubicity Sch. Sup Co. Supplies 18.80. Henry Zenk Serving Notice 1.50
Ray Sutherland Co. Treas. Mdse. Exp. 288.90. Perkins Bros Co. Supplies 46.00
Northwest Blade Official printing 167.65.

On motion the following judges of Election were appointed and polling places designated for the general election November 6th 1928.

Lincoln Precinct-James Calder, James Hutton, H. M. Selzer-Geisler & McIntyre Hall.
Willow " Geo. Lapka, Cary Jones, Tom Henderson-School House No 1.
Carl " Ed. Olson, Ed J. Meyer, Wm Obermeier- Kutzschke School House.
Wachter " Oscar Hakanson, Claude Richards, Geo. Brown-Flakoll School House.
Washington " Fred Nelson, C. Leberman, Ed Pade- Chute School House.
Hauffe " Chas Bell, Otto Hauffe Sr. Wm Baker - Court House.
Koto " John Lapka, A. C. Hauffe, Wm Mack- Koto School House.
Weber " Ed. Rapp, Ernest Haberman, Geo. Weber,- Weber School House.
Howard " Julius Hoeft, Ben. Christian, Wm Hyle- Luthmiller School House
Spring " Gottlieb Stickel, A. Sotratz, H. Jaeger- Breitag School House.
Hoffman " Gregory Gisi, Mike Sherman Philip Zenker- School House No 1.
Wacker " Fred Frickert, Chris C. Roth, Philip Schaffer-Wacker School House.
Dewey Pers " Wm. Morrison, J. Strudle, H. Neuharth - Ruet School House.
Highland " Math. Weisser, Arthur Layton, G. Schott - Gugel School House.
Harrison " Jacob Maule, Fred Hoffman, Jacob C. Fischer-J. Maule Residence
Blane " Jacob Gross, Ed. Albrecht, Fred Kieb- Fred Kieb Residence.
Moscow " Christ Eichelberg, F. Wolf, Christ Schell - Christ Schell Residence
Long Lake " Jacob Schumacher, Ed. Brandner, J. M. Schumacher - L. Schumacher Residence
Bergdorf " John D. Heyd, John Schmitt, Jacob Schauer, - David Lamme Residence
Cleveland " Fred Kirscheman, J. Gutthmiller, C. Martell- John Ehresman Residence
Kassel " John D. Walth, A. Stoebner. Christ Herman - Theo Kiel Residence
Odessa " Adam A. Preszler, J. Schnabel, David Hottman - J. J. Schnabel Residence
Petersburg " Peter Numan, C. C. Schauer, Christ Retzer - Craig C. Bertsch Residence
Hillsview Twp and Town Precinct C. Martel, F. Waldt, C. Zimmerman School House No 1.
Stickel Precinct-Wm. Wolf, Christ Wolf, Jacob Fauth - Geo Thurn Residence.
Rosenthal " A. Kallenberger, D. Kurle, J. M. Goehring - Christ H. Aman Residence
Detmold " Wm. Merkel, C. C. Wilgeman, Benj. Pfeiffe, Jacob J. Joachim residence
Jackson " C. Perman, C. Groos, Ed. Beiner, - School House No 1.
Bauer " Emil Mehlhoff, J. J. Stabler, John Kuebler - J. Kuebler Residence
Gluckthal " Jacob Strobel, J. Schutz, Jacob Maier - School House No 2.
Spring Creek " J. M. Lutz, P. C. Wagner, Emil Heer - J. M. Lutz Office

Wetonka Precinct - Sam Albritt, C.B. Friel, J.N. Lindley - Geisler & McIntyre Hall.
Eola City " - L. Reibel, M. Switzenberger, Joe Stephan - Court House.
Eureka 1st Ward Precinct A.F. Isaak, Geo. Kuft, J.J. Kieb - Council Room.
" 2nd " " M.M. Smith, F.C. Schaible, M. Hafftle - A. Stoebners Office.
" 3rd " " G. Eiseman, J.J. Karr, J.G.G. Neuhardt, - G. Eiseman Residence.

On motion the following road bills were allowed.

L. Reibel Mdse. cook car	108.69	John Hauck	Supplies	2.52
Joseph Benda Mdse cookcar	45.89	Alex Grobowski	Dragging	64.05
Jacob Ketterling Labor	8.00	E.W. Kinsdale	Utility Man	86.00
Western Material Co. Repairs	19.95	Erwin Bell	Engineer	150.00
A.K. Reiner Blademan	66.00	Allen Hoffman	Rockman	56.00
Martin Roemmich Rockman	68.00	Central Lumber Co.	Mdse.	14.97
State Hiway Depot Repairs	45.65	Standard Oil Co	Gas & Oil	191.00
W.S. Ewers Blademan	104.50	Herman Joerner	Dragging	58.45
C.C. Udell Blademan	120.00	H. Roemmich	Team & Teamster	187.50
Henry Holzworth Rockman	84.00	Teddy Mertz	Teamster	2.75
Tony Bitz Rockman	19.50	J. Roemmich	Team & Teamster	187.50
Geo. Nagel Dragging & Livery	63.20	Forest Franke	Teamster	13.00
Joe F. Malson Mdse. cookcar	59.15	Arnold Bernard	Plowman	141.00
Moulton Lindley Teamster	25.13	Matt. Mutschler	Flunky	115.00
Matt. Mutschler Teams	60.00	Arnold Hauck	Plowman	150.00
Henry Benscheller Sr. Hay	36.00	C.F. Pickman	Dump Boss	150.00
Geo. Billin Flunky	150.00	Philip Spitzer	Teamster	45.00
John Biffert Teamster	43.97	John Eichelberg	Oats	31.20
Gott. Schick Dump Boss.	110.00	Adelaide Pickman	Cook	65.00
Fred Gutjahr Blacksmith	40.15	Henry Fuhrer	Plowman	150.00
Henry Frey Rockman	82.00	John J. Schaffer	Repairs & Labor	128.65
Eureka Oil Station Gas & Oil	146.93	Robert B. Yost	Mowing Weeds	79.45
Martin De Witt Patrolman	138.00	Harold Weisser	Oats & Hay	60.00
E. Oberlander Truck Driver	117.50	Philip Ehreman	Team & Teamster	22.75
Virgil Bell Blademan	195.00	Glen Bell	Engineer	150.00
John D. Heyd Dragging	21.70	Carl Buchler	Dragging	19.60
Roy Swanson Dragging	40.60	Eureka Leader	Mdse. Cook Car	62.13
Edward Schnabel Rockman	26.00	Ed. Geinger	Team & Teamster	7.50
Aug. Ketterling Team & Teamster	4.50	J. Honnecker	Team & Teamster	171.00
Wm. Wenzel Labor	1.00	Christoph Perman	Hay	12.00
Jacob Gat Oats	68.80	Orvill Speicer	Engineer	150.00
John Marzolf Rockman	88.00	Fred Oberlander	Mowing Weeds	46.55
Wm. Wolf Oats & Hay	123.40	Christ Huber	Hay	6.00
J.D. Adams Co. Repairs	11.18	Edwin Ernst	Teamster	43.97

J. Patsch Team & Teamster	90.00	Karl E. Boemmich Patrolman		60.00
Eureka Creamery Co. Butter	118.92	Sterling Oil Co. Gas & Oil		217.69
Jacob Kiesz Engineer	144.00	Edward Hoffman Mowing Weeds		8.40
J.P. Kiesz Repairs	13.52	Otto Frohn Jr. Rockman		12.00
A.F. Obenauer Oil & Grease	85.20	Paul Egbert Engineer		115.00
John J. Voegle Right of Way	65.10	John Marzolf Teamster		31.75
James DeWitt Teamster	33.00	Fred Schilling Hay		34.85
Frank Freedman Teamster	32.50	G.T. Evans Dumpboss		71.25
L.B. Dawson Teamster	33.15	Leonard Mertz Teamster		30.00
M.J. Kendlespire Team	39.00	Geo. Strop Team		12.50
Atlas Lumber Co. Mdse	62.41	Art Mack Team		27.00
Eureka Drug Co. Mdse	22.90	Leola Leader Mdse & book car.		95.80
Philip Becker Blacksmith	5.00	Leola Oil Co. Gas & Oil		366.39
Ralph Sutherland Team	27.00	Louie Schweigert Rockman		80.00
John Biffort Teamster	52.25	Leola Bazaar Mdse. book car		80.63
Thos. Thompson Gas & Oil	48.06	Herman Lycuski Teamster		28.12
E.D. Burridge & Son Repairs	99.00	Harry Friedman Teamster		47.25
R.B. Marsden Teams	60.75	Christian Arlt Mowing Weeds		21.35
Kelly Quast Teamster	16.50	John Biffort Team		29.25
R.B. Marsden Teamster	42.75	Harry W. Friedman Team		31.50
Christ Schaible Team	29.25	R.B. Marsden Rockman		16.00
Schock Bro's Dragging	115.50	Allan Gould car hire		9.00

On motion Board adjourned to meet Oct 3 rd.

Oct. 3rd Board met as adjourned.

Members Present- John F. Obenauer, Wm Wachter, Fred Kueker

Board continued the allowing of Road Bills.

Theodore Mertz Teamster	13.50	Philip Miller Blacksmith	6.00
Henry Frey Teamster	9.00	Morris Sorenson Teamster	31.63
Otto Oberlander Teamster	43.97	Philip Spitzer Teamster	58.25
Mrs Emma Junker Meals	6.00	A.F. Obenauer Repairs & Supplies	61.87
Eugene Morrison Team	27.00	Albert Beiner Rockman	12.00
Albert Wenzel Teamster	20.50	Otto Oberlander Team	29.25
Adam Eckman Teamster	43.00	Geo. Strop Team	30.75

The Board having had their attention called to the situation existing north-west of Leola by the building of the rail road on the old Sioux grade,

at this time went on a tour of inspection of the roads leading too and from this territory.

On their return the Board again took up the allowing of road bills

Mrs R. B. Marsden Cook	65.00	Wm. Doll Dragging	16.10
Otto Oberlander Teamster	58.75	D. D. Savage Sept. Mileage	143.65
R. B. Marsden Teamster	59.00	Harry Friedman Teamster	62.00
Atlas Lumber Co. Mdse.	44.35	J. J. Pietz Hdwe Co. Mdse.	21.59
J. H. Davis Patrolman	54.00	Edwin Ernst Teamster	60.00
Herman Lyczewski Teamster	55.75	Ed. Becker Teamster	12.00

Bill of John J. Voegele for damage by highway #10, of $59.90 was laid over for investigation.

The board ordered the sale of the old court house furniture to be made on Oct. 27th at 2: o'clock P. M. at the time of the public auction of land.

On motion the following Commissioners Bills were allowed.

John F. Obermaier	Per diem & Mileage	$19.40
Fred Kuckler	" " " "	13.70
Wm Wachter	" " " "	16.00
W. H. Gross	" " " "	13.60
L. Schumacher	" " " "	11.00

On motion board adjourned to meet Nov. 11th 1928.

Attest.

W. H. Bishop.
Co Auditor.

John F. Obermaier
Chairman.

Official Proceedings County Commissioners.
Leola, So. Dak. Nov. 13, 1928.

Board met with the following members present John F. Abernauer, Wm. Wachter, Fred Kruger, Henry H. Gross. Ludwig Schumacher.

Minutes of the last meeting read and approved.

Board proceeded to canvas the returns of the general election held on Nov. 6th, and ordered their findings recorded in the political record book.

On motion the following officers salary bills for the month of October were approved.

Ray Sutherland Co. Treas.	141.66
Irene Junge Deputy	95.00
W.K. Bishop Co. Auditor	141.66
B.J. Hoffman Deputy	95.00
Emil Smolovsky Reg. of Deeds	129.16
Bertha Krause Deputy	75.00
L.C. Saylor Supt. of Schools	129.16
Constance Bonayne	80.00
L.E. Balliet Clk. of Courts	129.16
C.A. Merkle States Attorney	103.33
C.S. Acker County Judge	95.83
D.D. Savage Hiway Supt.	100.00
Ludwig Mertz Janitor	125.00

On motion Mother's pensions were approved.

Josephine Gudwangen	Oct.	$20.00
Paulina Schaffer	"	40.00
Josephine Gudwangen	Nov.	20.00
Mary Stickel	Oct.	30.00
Magdalena Kulm	"	45.00

On motion the following crow and wolf bounties were allowed.

Leonard Meidinger	$4.00	Conrad Lammle	4.00
Fred F. Kommerman	4.00	Donald Deer	.20
Mrs Torjus Imeland	.60	Max Crompton	4.00

Richard Bender	.90	James Ganser	1.30
Albert Hehn	13.50	Wendell Jones	.20
Alfred Schaffer	1.30	Margaret Kallas	.30
Irvine Nickman	3.10	August Bender	.60
Robert Mock	13.20		

On motion miscellaneous bills were allowed as follows.

L. C. Balliet	postage	$5.50
Educator Supply Co.	School & Office Supplies	70.74
J. Fred Olander Co.	Office Supplies	22.36
Rand McNally & Co	Text Books	16.28
Huffman Typewriter Co.	Service	12.50
Mpls School Supply Co.	Supplies	16.48
Nat'l City School Supply Co.	School Supplies	122.70
The Macmillan Co.	Text books	31.50
Geo. Peterson	care of Rasmussen	80.00
Remington Rand Business.	Service repairs	3.00
State of South Dakota.	Institute Expense	25.00
Laurel Book Co.	Text Books	67.25
McPherson County Herald	Official Printing	189.00
McPherson County Herald	Election ballots & Official Printing	594.28
Northern Power Light Co.	Sept. Service	14.76
Educator Supply Co.	Election Supplies	713.89
L. E. Turner Ins.	Premium County Sheds	18.75
E. B. Rude	Drayage	1.50
Northern Power Light Co.	Oct Service	16.15
News Printing Co.		31.14
A. H. Seymour	Conducting Institute	25.00
Karolina Gramm	Oct. Poor Relief	15.00
Wm. Tickert	Draying	3.70
Karolina Gramm	Nov. Poor Relief	25.00
American Book Co.	Text Books	92.70
L. C. Saylor	Oct. Mileage	94.80
Paul Egbert	Engineer	65.44
Billin Dray Line	Draying	32.60
Brown & Saenger	Office Supplies	12.50
H. H. Yost	Delivering ballot boxes	64.40
H. H. Yost	Sheriff fees	25.60
Fischer Printing Co	Office supplies	1.60
James Clayton,	Premium, Compensation Insurance	510.71

L. Mertz Janitor work	50.00
F. J. Wallock Mdse.	1.10
City of Leola. Water rent	100.00
C. B. Keim Deputy Sheriff fees	31.50
Jacob A. Jacobson. Search Warrant service	6.00
Fred Kueker Attending Com. Meeting Sioux Falls	48.45
L. Schumacher " " " " "	48.45
John F. Obenauer " " " " "	48.45
D. D. Savage " " " " "	40.45
Dr. Boy Lynde Professional Service 25.00 rejected.	

On motion County Auditor was instructed to lease land belonging to McPherson County.

Report of sale of old furniture by County Auditor for $39.50 approved.

Chas Hickman Application for refund of $1. Dog Tax. Laid over for investigation.

Joe F. Malsam Application for refund of $20.58 Tax on E½ N.W. 16-125-72. allowed.

Oscar Phantz Application for refund and abatement of 28.55. Double assessment on cattle. Allowed.

N. C. Beebe Application for refund of $321.43 Tax on SE¼ 5-127-67. Laid over for investigation.

The following loans for The Permenent School Fund approved.

John Rohrbach $3500. 5 yrs. on N½ N½, SW¼ NE., SE¼ NW¼, NW¼ SE., SW¼ Sec. 6-128-68. and NE¼ NE¼ Sec. 1-128-69. and SE¼ NE¼ Sec. 12-128-69.

Jacob Eisenman $3500. 5 yrs on N½ NW., N½ S½ NW. Sec. 25-126-73. and N½ NE., E½ NW. Sec. 26-126-73. and S½ SE¼ SE. Sec. 22-126-73. corrected.

Jacob Kirschenman $1800. 5 yrs on NE¼ Sec. 33-126-71.

Henry Burrer $2000. 5 yrs. on NE¼ NE¼ Sec. 1-127-71 and E. E¼ and Lots 3 and 4 Sec. 6-127-70.

J. B. Wittmayer granted extension $3000. 5 yrs SW¼ Sec. 7-127-70.

On motion Board adjourned to meet Nov. 14th.

Nov. 14th Board met as adjourned.

Members present John F. Obenauer, Wm. Wachter, Fred Kusler, Henry H. Gross, Ludwig Schumacher.

On motion Road Bills were allowed as follows—

John D. Rath Road Work	95.50
Shunk Mfg. Co. Repairs	65.00
John D. Maier Blacksmith	3.80
John J. Schaffer Blacksmith	148.05
Keim & Kiesz Repairs	14.45
A. F. Obenauer Repairs	71.47
Frank Fritz Road Work	12.00
Henry Renschler Sr. Supplies Cook Car	37.90
Fred J. Dockter Dragging	40.60
Dennis Equiptment Co. Repairs	104.20
Kohlhoff Bro's Mdse.	27.65
Roy Swanson Dragging	42.00
Philip Jenker Oats & Hay	130.00
Roscoe Collins Road Work	28.00
Fred Gutjahr Blacksmith	108.50
Western Material Co. Repairs	72.00
F. G. Mehlhoff Mdse. Cook Car	252.37
Loral Collins Labor	28.50
Eureka Equity Exchange Mdse.	13.15
Dave Renschler Rockman	27.80
Standard Oil Co Gas & Oil	191.72
Herbert Bitz Rockman	28.00
Peter Morloch Road Work	41.25
Frank B. Ward Teamster	24.75
Adam Stoecker Mowing weeds	1.75
Oscar Karr Mowing weeds	36.00
Alex Grabowski Dragging	105.35
Fred J. Goehring Road work	2.80
Morris Sorenson Teamster	48.13
John Grafton	24.75
Leola Oil Co Gas and Oil	425.95
Barney Friedman Teamster	23.38
Jacob Frickert Jr. Dragging	11.90
Gottlieb Pfeifle Team and Teamster	29.25
A. W. Reiner Blademan	123.75
Christian Kranzler Dragging	17.15
Barney Friedman Team	27.00

Ernest Oberlander Truck Driver	108.00
H. Fuhrer Plowman	289.00
Reinhold Mohr Dragging	21.00
Henry Holzwarth Rockman	96.00
Lewis Miller Teamster	23.38
Mike Rooney Teamster	42.63
Allan Hoffman Rockman	56.00
Ervin Bell Engineer	135.00
Emil Steifle Rockman	12.00
Fred Kirscheman Labor	4.00
L. B. Dawson Roadwork	29.00
Martin Roemmich Rockman	24.00
Eureka Bazaar, Mdse.	9.86
Joe F. Malsam Mdse. cook car	22.20
Arthur Mack Team	24.75
Christ B. Schock Rockman	2.00
Henry Morlock Road Work	22.50
Geo Billin Flunky	158.00
Christian Arlt Mowing Weeds	16.10
Orville Squires Engineer	280.00
Harry Ferris Rockman	24.00
Fred J. Oberlander Road Work	81.20
Otto Oberlander Road Work	56.00
Jacob Roemmich Team and Teamster	202.50
Emil J. Aman Supplies cook car	3.75
A. F. Obermaier Oil and Grease	94.40
John Schueffele Team and Teamster	60.00
Herman Roemmich Team and Teamster	202.50
C. E. Udell Engineer	120.00
W. S. Ewers Blademan	115.50
G. G. Schatt Roadwork	20.80
Jacob Kohnecker Road Work	9.00
Adam Wunner Rockman	12.00
August Ketterling Labor	10.00
Arthur Udell Rockman	40.00
Edward Schaible Rockman	92.00
Goehring & Beck Mdse. cook car	29.98
Theo. Werre mdse.	.70
Carl Kiesz Roadwork	75.00
Elmer Remer Rockman	16.00
Henry Frey Rockman	139.50

Inter State Equipt ment Co.	Repairs	28.96
Edward Benschler	Oats	21.38
Theo. Marzolf Rockman		27.60
A. F. Abernauer	Repairs	103.60
John D. Bath	Plow expense	2.50
Edward Albrecht	Mowing Weeds	1.75
Daniel Lechner	Labor	3.00
Christ Ferdinand	Dragging	151.60
Glen Bell	Engineer	295.00
Ludwig Maisch	Dragging	16.00
L. Neibel Mdse.	Cook Car	129.03
J. J. Pietz Hardware Co.	Mdse.	11.86
Arnold Houck	Plowman	247.65
C. F. Nickman	Dumphoss	319.25
Harold Harrison	Mowing Weeds	9.80
Christ H. Gross	Supplies and Pasture	21.65
C. W. Hinsdale	Labor	58.00
J. H. Davis	Patrolman	110.40
Fred Meidinger	Road Work	28.25
M. J. Kendelspire	Team	24.75
John Greene	Road Work	45.00
John D. Heyd	Mowing Weeds	3.50
Andrew Flakall	Dragging	56.00
Adelaide Nickman	Cook	52.05
Wm. Layton	Dragging	32.90
V. D. Marshall	Five Bridges Weber and Wachter	3,459.05
Eureka Oil Station	Gas and Oil	217.95
Fred Weisz	Mowing Weeds	8.50
Christ Schaible	Team and Teamster	109.50
Christ H. Gross	Right of Way	32.40
Eureka Drug Co.	Ice Cook Car	22.90
Carl Beuchler	Dragging	25.90
John Biffort	Dragging	70.50
Geo. Nagel	Dragging	77.06
John Marzolf	Rockman	84.00
W. H. Doll	Dragging	52.10
Eugene Morrison	Team	21.75
R. B. Marsden	Teams	54.00
G. W. Meade	Meals Road Crew	4.50
Paul C. Wagner	Mowing Weeds	11.20
John Heintzman	Mowing Weeds	7.00

Joseph Patsch Team and Teamster	136.00
Emil Smolnisky Borrow Pit.	25.00
D. D. Savage Act. Mileage	134.15
Geo. Hickman Teamster	17.00
Jake Vilhauer Teamster	11.00
August Vilhauer	5.50
Theo. Wouffe Hay & Oats	18.00
David Benschler Teamster	13.75
Jacot Maull Dragging	16.10
Ralph Sutherland Team	35.25
Schock Bro's Dragging	82.55
Ed Rapp Oats & Hay	64.40
The Home Lum. Co Mdse	112.15
Christ Schible Mowing Weeds	8.75
Martin De Witt Patrolman	156.00
Sterling Oil Co Gas	253.77
Casper Vetter Jr. Oats	43.00
Philip Ehresman Labor	9.50
Geo. Oberlander Mowing Weeds	11.90
Gott. Schick Labor	18.00
Julius Mehlhoff Hay 9.00 rejected.	

On motion the following Election, Registration, Posting bills were allowed.

Lincoln Precinct	$42.00		Cleveland Precinct	$	35.50
Willow "	40.50		Kassel "		34.30
Carl "	38.90		Odessa "		45.10
Wachter "	29.10		Petersburg "		34.70
Washington "	39.90		Hillsview Twp. & Town "		59.45
Wouffe "	25.50		Stickel "		44.10
Kato "	34.90		Rosenthal "		35.50
Weber "	41.10		Detmold "		36.50
Howard "	28.90		Jackson "		42.90
Spring "	39.70		Bauer "		42.50
Hoffman "	22.00		Gluckethal "		40.50
Wacker "	31.50		Spring Creek "		47.80
Dewey Arena "	33.10		Wetonka "		42.50
Highland "	30.60		City of Leola "		42.00
Harrison "	30.90		Eureka 1st Ward "		34.00
Blaine "	33.50		Eureka 2nd Ward "		36.00
Moscow "	38.10		Eureka 3rd Ward "		36.00

Long Lake Precinct 44.50 Bergdorf Precinct 34.30

Motion made by Wachter seconded by Schumacher that #8,500. be transferred from unorganized road fund to County road and County bridge fund. All members voting aye.

County Auditor was instructed to publish notice for bids for Highway Supt. Years 1929-1930.

On motion the following Commissioners Bills were allowed.

John F. Obenauer	per-diem & mileage	19.40
Wm. Wachter	" " " "	16.00
Fred Kueler	" " " "	13.70
Henry H. Gross	" " " "	19.60
Ludwig Schumacher	" " " "	17.00

On motion Board adjourned.

attest

W. K. Bishop
County Auditor

John F. Obenauer
Chairman.

Official Proceedings
McPherson county commissioners
Dec. 4th. 1928.

Meeting called to order by chairman John F. Obenauer. Members present John F. Obenauer, Wm Wachter, Fred Kusler, Henry H. Gross. Ludwig Schumacher.

Minutes of last meeting was read and approved.

On motion the following Salary bills for the month of Nov. approved.

Ray Sutherland Co. Treas	$141.66	L. E. Ballie, clk of Courts	$129.16
Ahrene Junge Deputy	95.00	C. A. Merkle, States Attorney	102.33
W. T. Bishop. Co. Auditor	141.66	C. S. Acker, Co. Judge	95.83
B. J. Hoffman, Deputy	95.00	D. D. Savage, Highway Supt.	100.00
Emil Smolnisky Reg. of Deeds	129.16	L. Mertz, Janitor	125.00
Bertha Krause, Deputy	75.00		
L. C. Sayler, Supt. of Schools	129.16		
Constance Ronayne	80.00		

Mothers Pension allowed. Magdalina Fuhrman $45.00 Mary Stickel $30.00

Miscellaneous bills allowed as follows.-

Feickert Dray Line Draying	$ 3.25	Margaretha Kolb, Poor Relief	25.00
Karolina Gramm Poor relief	25.00	Fred Jenner, Registration	3.00
Emil Smolnisky, Recording fees	1.30	MacMillan Co. Text books	33.27
American Book Co. Text Books	25.10	Rand McNally Co. Textbooks	16.28
Atlas Lumber Co. Mdse	35.32	Mcmillan Co. Text books	21.15
Practical Drawing Co. Supplies	16.25	World book Co. Text books	15.41
Mpls Sch. Supply Co. Supplies	22.99	Rand McNally Co. Text bks	28.40
John C. Winston Co. "	16.30	Mpls. Sch. Supply Co. Supplies	2.75
J. Fred Manders Co. "	7.13	N. D. Light Co. Nov. Service	33.63
Geo Peterson, care of Rasmussen	80.00	Educator Supply Co. Supplies	15.29
L. C. Sayler, Nov mi.	18.50	Leola Equity Exchange, Coal.	413.22
Geo. Huff, Poor relief	25.00	Allyn & Bacon Text Books	20.70
Ev. Luth. Good Smaritan Society.	Care Barth & Rasmussen. five Months		250.00
Ella Dexter, Clerical Work	27.50	Aberdeen Paper Co. Supplies	2.62
Hub City Sch. Supply Co. Supplies	22.80	News Printing Co. Office Sup.	139.19
Christ Jacober, Crow bounty	.20	James Ganser, Crow Bounty	.50
Western Mutual Tel Co. Service	91.50	Atlas Lumber Co. Mdse Gramm	22.05
Monthly Reports Clk of Courts	November approved		90.40
Monthly Reports Register of Deeds	November Approved		136.90

Road bills were allowed as follows-

William Ritter	Labor	7.00	John Marzolf	Labor	27.20
Arnold Bernard Plowman		59.50	Theo. Marzolf	Labor	27.20
National Refining Co.	Freight	1.13	Henry Wachter	team & teamster	13.73
Arnold Bernard Plowman		189.00	Jacob Riesz	Engineer	127.50
R. B. Marsden,	on account	10.00	Mike Rooney	Labor	24.00
Jacob Feickert Jr.	Dragging	31.15	Jacob C. Fischer	Mowing Weeds	10.55
Jacob J. Spitzer,	Rockman	1.60	Reinhold Mettler	" "	23.60
Wayne Crist,	Dragging	10.50	Gottlieb Voegele,	Rockman	3.20
Fred J. Dockter	Dragging	11.20	Alex Grabowska,	Dragging	87.50
Roy Swanson,	Dragging	49.70	Carl Beuchler,	Dragging	22.10
Ludwig Maisch,	"	24.10	T. P. Ehresman,	Labor	7.50
Christian Branzler	"	43.40	Jacob D. Neuharth,	Road work	22.50
Earl E. Roemmich,	Patrolman	166.15	Jacob Biffort,	Rockman	49.60
J. J. Pietz Hdwe. Co.	Mdse	7.73	C. F. Hickman,	Engineer	103.00
Fred Gutjahr,	Blacksmith	36.95	Arthur Udell,	Rockman	6.80
Henry Gruger,	Dragging	6.30	Albert Reiner,	Labor	49.50
Dennis Equip. Co.	Snow fence	146.80	~~Bell & Rath,~~	~~Gas & Repairs~~	~~53.92~~
Bell & Rath,	Gas & Repairs	53.92	Henry Morlock,	Road work	25.25
Paul Egbert,	Engineer	36.61	E. W. Hinsdale,	Labor	76.00
Jacob Riesz,	Engineer	189.00	John Biffort,	Mowing Weeds	46.40
Peter Morlock,	Road Work	63.75	Julius Heinrich,	Mowing Weeds	4.90
Mike J. Scherman,	Dragging	45.15	W. S. Ewers,	Blademan	87.30
Jacob Riesz,	Engineer	52.50	Jacob Roemmich,	Team & Teamster	133.50
A. F. Obenauer,	Repairs	30.75	R. B. Marsden,	Labor	4.00
Henry Reiner,	Dragging	1.40	Geo. L. Witte,	Dragging	27.65
Herman Jasmer	"	29.40	John Strobel & Son,	Repairs	30.89
Schock Bro's	"	66.30	R. M. Volk,	Mdse	2.85
Sterling Oil Co.	Gas.	109.14	Otto D. Spitzer,	Labor	61.60
Reinhold J. Mohr.	Dragging	21.00	W. H. Doll,	Dragging	61.55
A. Linderman,	Labor	5.25	Ernest Oberlander,	Road Work	76.50
William Hauck,	Mowing Weeds	2.45	D. D. Savage,	November Mi	144.60
John J. Jacobs,	Rockman	11.00	The Berger Mfg Co.	Culverts	2730.00
Ervin Bell,	Engineer	171.50	Albert Reiner,	Blademan	85.25
Ervin Bell,	Engineer	92.00	A. F. Obenauer,	Oil & Grease	58.40
Lester Lindley,	Teamster	13.25	Moulton Lindley,	Teamster	16.50
Christian Grf.	Dragging	16.40	Christian Gab,	Dragging	8.05
Atlas Lumber Co.	Mdse	1.75	Eureka Oil Station	Gas & Oil	94.73
J. H. Davis	Patrolman	112.80	Herman Jasmer,	Dragging	26.45
Otto Oberlander	Rockman	46.80	Arnold Hauck	Plowman	75.50
Allen Hoffman,	Rockman	24.00	W. H. Doll,	Road Work	35.40

Herman Raemmich Road Work	170.10	C. E. Udell Engineer	103.50
Jacob Spitzer, Labor	66.40	Arthur Schoffer, Labor	7.50
Quality Hdwe Co. Mdse	18.00	Martin DeWitt Patrolman	124.20
Thompson Service Sta. Gas	39.48	Henry Holzworth Labor	72.00
Leola Oil Co. Gas	122.85	Fred Oberlander, Road Work	53.21
Christ Ferdinand, Dragging	35.00	John J. Schaffer, Blacksmith	91.05
Adam A. Gregley Road Work	105.00	Arnold Bernard, Blademan	126.50
Christ C. Rath, Road Work	28.25	Mrs. R. B. Marsden, Cook	12.90
R. B. Marsden, Rockman	108.00		

The following bills were laid over until next meeting Arena Valley Telephone Co. Removing line $150.00 Harold Wesser Right-of-way & fence material $50.00 Holmes drugstore Mdse. $40.10

Jacob Walker application for permanent School Loan of $2000. 5 years on NW¼, S½, NW¼ Sec. 26-127-70 Granted.

Gottlieb Gienger application for permanent School Loan of $1500. 5 years on SW¼ Sec. 19-128-68 Laid over for investigation.

Petition of certain resident voters of Bassel School Dist. #1, and Moscow School Dist. #2 to have the present boundary between said districts changed. Laid over for further investigation.

Motion made and seconded that the County auditor be authorized to issue warrants to the amount of $15.00 each month to Carolina Gramm and Margaretha Dolb, motion carried.

Motion made by Schumacher seconded by Busler that John C. Schaffer of Long Lake, S. Dak. be appointed a Justice, and John C. Maier, Constable, motion carried.

M. W. Johnig of the firm of Johnig & Davis, Britton, S. D. appeared before the Board with an application for an Electric Light, Heat and Power, Franchise.

A hearing was set for same on Jan. 3rd 1929. at 2:00 P M.

Commissioner L. Schumacher read and introduced the following resolution and moved its adoption:

Resolution.

Whereas, State Trunk Highway No. 10, running east and west through McPherson and other counties in the north part of South Dakota, is one of the important arteries of trade and travel in North Dakota and South Dakota, connecting with the East and serving as an outlet to the west and north; a large volume of outside daily traffic passes over it going in both directions; locally it is the trunk highway for the whole county; and

Whereas, Due to the quality of the soil and to the

topography of the County over which it crosses, the ungraveled portion of the highway at times and at certain seasons of the year becomes almost impassible, and much of the time difficult and inconvenient to travel over; and

Whereas, We take note of the further fact that McPherson County, one of the largest in the State, containing large areas of State owned lands which this highway passes, and for which lands the County receives no taxes or income has but about 22 miles of graveled highway, that the public generally, and the people of this County in particular, use this highway to a very great extent and we believe, as a matter of right and equity are entitled to further improvement of this important highway; and

Whereas, That portion of said State highway lying between the City of Leola and to a point five miles east of the City of Eureka in said McPherson County, is the only part thereof East of Campbell County and to the Minnesota State bountry line that is not graveled at the present time, notwithstanding the fact that the ungraveled portion thereof has long been graded and constructed by the State Highway Commission.

Now, Therefore, Be it hereby resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County duly assembled at special meeting called for this purpose, that the State Highway Commission of the State of South Dakota be requested and strongly urged to have the balance of said State Highway No. 10 passing through the County of McPherson graveled and that to that end proper Steps be taken at the earliest date possible; that a Committee of three, including the Chairman of the Board of said County Commissioners, and two citizens from the body of the County, be appointed by this Board to present this resolution to the State Highway commission and to personally urge upon said Commission the granting of the petition of this board and of the people of this County.

Said motion was duly seconded by Commissioner Fred Kusler, and upon roll call all five Commissioners present voted aye on said resolution, and the resolution was declared duly carried.

(over)

On Motion the following Commissioners bills were allowed.

John F. Obenauer,	Per. diem & Milage	$ 13.40
Wm Wachter,	" " "	10.00
Henry H. Gross	" " "	13.60
Fred Kusler	" " "	7.70
Ludwig Schumacher	" " "	11.00

On motion Board adjourned.

attest
W. R. Bishop
County Auditor

John F. Obenauer
Chairman

Official Proceedings
McPherson County Commissioners
Jan. 2nd 1929.

Meting called to order by chairman John F. Obenauer.
Members present, John F. Obenauer, Wm. Wachter, Fred Kusler
Henry H. Gross, Ludwig Schumacher.

Minutes of last meeting were read and approved.

On motion Co. Treas. Was authorized to transfer $2500. from Court House and $2500. from Special Salary funds to County general fund and take up outstanding warrants of $5000. drawn on the County general.

application of Gottlieb Gienger for Permanent School Fund Loan of $1500. for 5 yr. on S½ Sec. 19-128-68 granted.

On motion Dec. Salary bills were approved as follows.

Ray Sutherland, Treas.	$141.66	L. C. Sayler, Supt of Schools	$129.16
Rhene Junge, Deputy	95.00	Constance Ronayne, Deputy	80.00
W. T. Bishop Auditor	141.66	L. C. Ballit, Clk of Courts	129.16
R. J. Hoffman, Deputy	95.00	C. S. Acker, County Judge	95.83
Emil Smolnisky, Reg. of Deeds	129.16	C. A. Merkle, States Atty	103.33
Bertha Krause, Deputy	75.00	D. D. Savage, Highway Supt.	100.00
		Ludwig Marx, Janitor	125.00

On motion the following Mothers Pensions approved as follows

Paulina Schoffer	$40.00	Josephine Sudbrangen	$20.00
Mary Stickel	30.00	Paulina Schoffer Jan.	40.00

Miscellaneous bills were allowed as follows

Henry Rath,	Wolf bounty	4.00
Max Crompton	" "	20.00
Laverne Lapka	Crow Bounty	.20
Lawrence Lapka	" "	6.70
Clerk of Courts	Dec. report fees collected approved	86.40
Register of Deeds	Dec. report fees collected approved	162.50
County Treasurer,	Tax & Cash receipts July $10705.56 August $9779.35	
September $20101.98	October $7726.97 Nov. $6757.36	
Geo Huff	Poor relief	25.00
Philip Rueb	Supplies	2.00
The McMillan Co.	Textbooks	24.25
Educator Supply Co.	Supplies	12.24
Hub City School Supply Co.	School Supplies	30.50
National Sales & Service Co.	Medal	4.00
Emil Smolnisky	Postage	17.35

John Barth Jr.	care of Poor.	$ 180.00
Andrew J. Bertsch,	Burial expense Cecil Leland	172.40
C. A. Merkle	Mileage and expense	125,84
News Printing Co.	Supplies	58,64
L. C. Sayler,	Dec. Mileage	50.60
J. F. Obenauer,	Signing Warrants year 1928	12.00
Educator Supply Co.	School Supplies	26.67
Bud Woodward	Crow bounty	2.60
Will A. Beach Printing Co.	Office Supplies	246.94
Rudolph Hilgeman	Vital Statistics	.25
Dr. C. L. Lundquist	medical service	136.80
Educational Publishing Corporation,	Supplies	15.37
McPherson County Herald	Official Printing	93.55
Wm. Fickert	Draying	3.75
Huffman Typewriter Co.	Rental service	4.00
H. H. Yost	Jailer & Expense, Oct. Nov. & Dec,	43.50
Geo. Peterson,	care of Rasmussen Month of Dec.	80.00
McPherson County Herald	Official printing	26.58
Ella Dexter,	Clerical Work and Office Dec,	75.00
Atlas Lumber Co.	Mdse	20.85
Northern Power & Light Co.	Dec. Service	26.50
Ludwig Schumacher	Per Diem & Mileage	11.00
Wm. Wachter	" " " "	10.00

On motion a vote of thanks was extended to the retiring members Ludwig Schumacher and Wm. Wachter for their many years of excellent service, not only to their respective districts but the county in general.

On motion the bonds of the following officers were approved, Ray Sutherland Co. Treas. W. N. Bishop Co. Aud. Emil Smolnisky, Register of Deeds L. E. Ballier, Clerk of Courts, Chris B. Reim, Sheriff C. A. Merkle County Judge, Paul A. Pretschner States attorney C. L. Lundquist Coroner, Geo. J. Neuhardt, County Assessor, John V. Hohman, Commissioner 1st District, Fred Kusler Commissioner 2nd District Gust Hanssen Commissioner 4th District

The old Board having finished all business, on motion adjourned sine die.

New Board was called to order by the County Auditor. Members Present, 1st District John V. Hohman

2nd District Fred Nusle, 3rd District A. H. Gross 4th District Gust Hausauer, 5th District J. F. Obenauer,

On motion J. F. Obenauer was nominated and elected Chairman of the Board for the ensuing year.

Application of Fred Feickert for a Perminant School fund loan of $1000. 5 Yrs. on W½ NE & SE¼ NE¼ Sec. 35-128-68 and Sot 1 Sec. 30-128-67 allowed.

Requisition having been made by the Clerk of Courts for 51 names for jury service, the previous list was re-submitted, same not having been used.

on motion Rudolph Hilgeman was reappointed County Justice.

At this time atty C. S. Acker appeared before the Board Asking the privilege of renting the office occupied by him on motion same was rented to him at $25.00 per month.

Petition of ten resident voters of Kassel School Dist. No. 1 and Moscow School District No. 2 Was given a hearing by Board and Co. Sup't. Said petition asking that the following described land belonging to Andrew Pfeifle W½, SE¼ NE¼, W½ NE¼ Sec. 6-126-70 Also NE¼ NW¼ & S W¼ SE¼ Sec. 1-126-71 be transferred from Moscow School District No. 2 to Kassel School District No. 1. on motion Petition Approved.

Miscellaneous bills on motion allowed as follows

A Hoffman	Justice report	$17.50
Arthur Bjork	" "	15.40
James Clayton	" "	7.00
McPherson-Campbell	Agricultural Society fair Prem.	800.00
C B. Reim	Deputy Sheriff fees	63.70
M. L. Holmes	Mdd. Rasmussen case	56.00
James Clayton	Vital Statistics	7.50

Application of H. E. Bebe for refund with interest on SE¼ Sec. 5-127-67 Years 1921 $32.43 allowed.

Application of John Scheuffle Jr. for permanent School loan of $1000. 5 yrs on NE¼ Sec. 4-128-69 Allowed.

Application of Fred Adam for extension of permanent School loan of $1200. 5 Yrs on NW¼ Sec. 26-125-68 allowed

Application of Adolph Scheid for extension of permanent School loan of $150. 5 Yrs on S½ SW¼ Sec. 20-128-69 allowed.

Application of William Fischer for extension of permanent

A. Scheid
Mike J. Plaff
Surveyor

Township .....

NO. 1908— BROWN & SAENGER, PRINTERS, SIOUX FALLS, S. D.

School loan of #750. 2 yrs. N½ S.W¼ Sec. 20-128-69 allowed.
Application of Breszler & Goehring for Permanent School loan of #2000. 5 yrs on S E¼ Sec. 25-125-72 laid over for investigation. Application of Fredericka Albrecht for permanent School loan of #1600. 5 Yrs on N E¼ Sec. 4-125-70 laid over for investigation.

Jan. 3rd Board met with the following present, John F. Obenauer, J. V. Hohman, H. H. Gross, Fred Busby, Gust Hausauer.

On motion a reconsideration of the application of N. E. Bebe for refund taxes on S E¼ 5-127-67 was taken up and said application rejected.

After considering the application of Chas. Hickman for refund of #1.00 dog Tax 1927 was rejected.

On motion Co. Treas. was directed to proceed to collect all delinquent personal taxes.

Place of Chattel mortgage sale designated - Front door, post Office Hillsview front door post office Greenway, front door post office Long Lake, front door Schamber's Livery, Eureka East side Court House, Leola, front door post office, Wetonka, So. Dak.

On motion McPherson County Herald, Leola So Dak, and Northwest Blade, Eureka, S.D. were designated County official Papers.

Miscellaneous bills allowed as follows,

James Clayton,	Premium Co. Treas. Bond	#627.00
L. E. Bailey	Postage	3.15
Ray Sutherland Co Treas.	Misc. Expense	266.71
Leola Equity Exchange,	Coal Court House	393.45
City of Leola,	Water rent 6 months	30.96
Central Lumber Co.	Mdse	32.13
Northwest Blade,	Official Printing	199.75
H. H. Yost	Balance due on Salary 1928	665.21

On motion the following road bills allowed

John J. Schaffer,	Blacksmith	141.35
Carl albrecht	Labor	98.40
J. J. Pietz Estate	Mdse	7.03
John J. Stahler	Dragging	81.00
Otto D. Spitzer	Labor	20.00
Sterling Oil Co.	Gas	53.30
W. S. Evers	Blademan	161.00
Martin DeWitt	Patrolman	124.20

R. R. Marsden	Labor	57.20
C. C. Udell	Engineer	82.90
Karl E. Roemmich	Patrolman	157.88
Peter Morlock	Labor	$15.00
Henry Holzworth	"	21.60
Bell & Rath	Gas & Oil	35.42
A. F. Obenauer	" "	36.08
Fred Gutjahr	Blacksmith	24.80
Ralph Sutherland	Team	24.00
Henry Schnabel	Labor	15.00
Arend Valley Telephone Co	Removing line	90.00
Harrold Weisser	Hay	6.75
Harold Malstrom	Dragging	16.80
Theo Marzolf	Labor	12.80
Jacob Maule	Dragging	16.10
Edward Hoffman	"	8.40
Eureka Oil Station	Gas & Oil	38.02
Leola Bazaar	Mdse Cook Car.	47.93
Philip Becker	Blacksmith	17.90
Jacob Riesz	Engineer	35.00
Edward Schnabel	Labor	12.40
C. C. Udell	Engineer	163.50
Herman Roemmich	Labor	62.30
August A. Bertsch	"	3.20
Dave Renschler	"	90.40
C. F. Heckman	Engineer	102.50
Jacob Roemmich	Labor	62.30
Arthur Schick	"	137.60
John Marzolf	"	12.80
Christ Schick	"	153.60
Arnold Hauck	Blademan	65.00
Leola Leader	Mdse	4.75
Jacob Biffert	Labor	3.60
W. S. Ewers	Blademan	60.80
A. F. Obenauer	Repairs	15.65
Frank Fritz	Labor	9.60
H. Stellabarger	mowing Weeds	50.00
Ervin Bell	Engineer	21.00
Wm Obermeyer	Team & Teamster	8.20
J. H. Reiter	Blademan	19.50
D. D. Savage	Mileage Dec.	131.12

Leola Oil Co.	Gas & Oil	20.31
Tony Dom	Blademan	4.00
Billie Dray line	Draying	25.75
Shunk Mfg Co.	Grader blades	$56.00
Geo. Billiet	Labor	99.20
Ed. Clifford	Blademan	17.50
Standard Oil Co.	Gas	12.54
Jacob Maule	Dragging	19.60
Reinhold Mettler	Labor	10.20
Geo. Nagel	Freight	55.30
McIntosh County	State line Road Work	294.00
J. H. Davis	Patrolman	118.80
Harold Weiser	Right of Way Expense	$50.00 Laid over

On motion the following Vital Statistics bills were allowed.

J. J. Hart 7.50 Dr. C. S. Lundquist 19.50 Dr. O. H. Gerdes 30.00
Dr. E. A. Mercklein 1.75 Dr. Robert Hill .75 Dr. A. W. Cowin 2.25
Dr. Roy Line 1.75 John C. Schaffer 2.25 John Binfet 5.00 Dr. C. C. Campbell 1.00
Gott J. Aman 2.75 Henry Lutz .75 Dr. Orin King .25 Dr. Anton Hyden .25
Dr. Geo. C. Countryman .25 Arthur Bjork 1.00 Dr. Walter E White .25
Dr. J. C. Bruner .75 John F. Walth 1.00 H. H. Widrick .25 Frank Malsam .50
L. C. Billiet 103.00

On motion the following resolution was adopted

Resolution

Whereas, Ray Sutherland has been duly elected Co. Treasurer of McPherson County So. Dak.

Now therefore, be it resolved that said Ray Sutherland be required to give a bond as required by law to account for the funds which may come into his hands, that he deposit said funds in the following banks, and in no case shall deposit be in excess of the designated statutory amount of 100% of the combined Capital and Surplus of each bank hereby designated and approved as of responsible financial standing. Farmers & Merchants State Bank of Eureka So Dak. Guaranty State Bank of Eureka, So Dak. Bank of Leola, Leola So Dak. Greenway State Bank of Greenway So Dak. Hillsview State Bank Hillsview So Dak. Wetonka State Bank, Wetonka, So Dak. and that all money be deposited in the name of the treasurer as County Treasurer and that he take receipts in duplicate, one to be retained in his

office and to be filed with the County Auditor, who shall enter the amount in a book kept for that purpose and all checks drawn against such deposits shall be credited on the same books by the said county Auditor, such Deposits to be subject to payment when demanded by the County Treasurer by check duly countersigned by the County Auditor and All banks receiving and holding such deposits shall pay interest at the Rate of 1% on the Amount so deposited as hereinafter provided and subject always to the regulations as imposed by law and section 6888 of the 1919 Revised Code of South Dakota and laws amendatory thereof.

Dated this 3rd of Jan. 1929

At this time Bids for the position of County Highway Supt was considered.

The following were submitted to the Board.

John Teske, $100.00 per month and 3 cents mileage

Ole E. Berg, 90.00 and 2 cents mileage, or 100.00 month straight Salary.

Jacob Riesz, 125.00 per mo. and 5 cents mileage, or 200.00 per Month Salary I to furnish Car. County gas & Oil, or 145.00 per month Straight salary, county furnish Car, gas & Oil.

Chas. W. De Gulf 150.00 per month and mileage,

G. W. Holmes 90.00 and 5 cents mileage, I to furnish Car County gas & oil, or 90.00 per month, County to furnish conveyance and personal expense when away from home.

D. D. Savage 100.00 per month & mileage.

Matt. Mutschler 90.00 per month and 5 cents per mile.

After consideration a ballot was take in which D. D. Savage received 2 votes, G. W. Holmes 2. Votes.

At this time a hearing was had on the application of Jahnig and Davis for Light heat and power franchise, After Consideration the following resolution was adopted,

Resolution

Whereas Jahnig and Davis of Britton, Marshall County, South Dakota, has applied to the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, South Dakota for the generation, transmission and sale of electricity for light, heat, power and other purposes within the Townships of Hoffman, Highland, Harrison, Long Lake, Petersburg, Odessa, Bergdorf, Stickel and

Rosenthal, McPherson County, South Dakota according to the statutes made and provided for;

Now, Therefore on motion made by Fred Dusler and seconded by H. H. Gross Be it Hereby Resolved that said Franchise for a period of twenty (20) years be hereby granted according to the conditions of said application.

Dated this 3rd day of January 1929

On motion County Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for the position of general clerk for Courthouse officers hereby eliminating the appointment of two deputies also for bids for engineers, plowmen, and truck drivers, above bids to be filed in the County Auditors office on or before 2.00 P.M. February 5th 1929.

On motion the following commissioners bills were allowed,

John F. Obenauer,	Per diem and mileage	# 19.40
Gust Hanssen	" " " "	20.20
H. H. Gross	" " " "	19.60
Fred Dusler	" " " "	13.70
J. V. Hohman	" " " "	13.20

On motion Board adjourned to meet Feb. 5th 1929

W. K. Bishop
Attest

John F. Obenauer
Chairman

Official Proceedings McPherson
County Commissioners
March 5, 1929.

Board was called to order by chairman John F. Obenauer, Members present John V. Hohman, Fred Kusler, Henry H. Gross, Gust Hausauer, John F. Obenauer.

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

At this time a petition was presented by residents of Rosenthal Township asking for three miles of new road construction. After some discussion the matter was referred to D. D. Savage and Commissioner Hausauer for adjustment.

On motion the following salary bills for the months of Jan and Feb. were allowed.

Ray Sutherland, Treas.	#283.32	L.E. Balliet, Clk. of Courts	#252.32
Phrene Junge, Deputy	190.00	Paul O. Kretschmar, States atty.	206.66
W.N. Bishop, Auditor	282.32	C.A. Merkle, County Judge	191.66
B.J. Hoffman, Deputy	190.00	D.D. Savage, Hiway Supt	200.00
Emil Smolnisky, Reg. of Deeds	252.32	L. Marz, Janitor	250.00
Emelia McMillen, Deputy	150.00		
L.C. Sayler, Supt of Schools	252.32		
Constance Ronayne, Deputy	160.00		

On motion the following mothers pensions were allowed.
Josephine Gudwangen #40. Magdalena Kulm #105. Mary Stichel #60.
Karolina Kafer #50. Paulina Schaffer #40. Elisabeth Hilgeman #25.

Bounties were allowed as follows

Carroll G. Miller, Crow 2.80 Emil J. Voegele Crow .20 John Trangler 2.00
Arthur Hoffman, Wolf 4.00 Paul Hausauer, Wolf 4.00 Jacob A. Maier, Wolf 4.00
Jacob J. Wolff, Wolf 4.00 Henry Hausauer 4.00 J. F. Dallas Wolf 4.00

Official reports approved.

Clk. of Courts Jan, #84.15 Feb 86.55 Reg. of Deeds Jan. 156.00 Feb. 95.45
County Treasurer Dec, #48,729.35 Jan, 60,720.27 Feb. 14,108,25

On motion the Chairman appointed the following committees, on highway business, commissioners Hohman and Hausauer, on miscellaneous business, commissioners Kusler and Gross.

At this time the Board proceeded to check up on all delinquent personal taxes back, to the year 1919 and discussed plans for the collection of same.

On motion board adjourned to meet march 6th,
march 6th board met as adjourned.

On motion the following miscellaneous bills were allowed.

American Book Co,	#84.76	Western School Supply	#5,15
Wahpeton P. & H. Co.	7.34	Georg Haff, Poor relief	25,00

Hub city School Sup. Co. Supplies	38.40	Practical Drawing Co. Supplies	16.32
George Peterson, Care of Rasmussen	80.00	Brown & Saenger, Supplies	46.00
State Bonding Dep't Premiums	110.00	N.P. Light Co. Meter deposit	5.00
Atlas Lumber Co. Mdse	10.10	S.D. Hiway Magazine, Subscriptions	6.00
Dr. F. Kraushar, medical service Cecil Allen case		#125.00 allowed	75.00
St. Lukes Hospital Allen case	80.50	Karolina Gramm, Jan. Feb. Mar.	45.00
Margaretha Kalb. Jan. Feb.	20.00	Hub City Sch. Sup. Co. Supplies	18.00
Educator Supply Co. Supplies	7.02	Allyn & Bacon textbooks	20.70
S.C. Sayler, Mileage Jan.	24.20	Educator Supply Co. Calculator	500.00
County Treas. Misc. Expenses	212.95	E.F. Billin Draying	16.65
Atlas Lumber Co. Gramm Case	35.45	Central Lumber Co. Mdse	2.05
News Printing Co. Supplies	98.00	Georgy Peterson, care Rasmussen	80.00
John F. Obenauer, Ferris case	40.05	Hub City Sch. Sup. Co. Supplies	22.00
The Mitchell Pub. Co. Supplies	.76	C.S. Acker, Postage	6.00
J.J. Harr Vital statistics	5.25	Theo. J.C. Gieck Stinson Case	2.00
N.P. Light Co. Light Service	25.16	Fischer Dray Line, Draying	2.50
News Printing Co. Supplies	18.33	Huffman Typewriter Co. Mdse	15.00
The Bell Pub. Co. Subscription	1.50	Holmes Drug Store, Mdse.	45.15
Hub City Sch. Supply Co. Supplies	32.20	McPherson Co. Herald Printing	69.95
N.P. Light Co. Service Jan.	27.01	Emilia McMillin Clerical Work	15.00
P.O. Kretschmar, Tel. & Mi	20.55	C.B. Keim, Sheriff fees & Mileage	20.00
Wm. Feichert Draying	2.65	Buechner & Orth, Landscaping Alan	87.50
C.B. Keim, fees & mi	14.00	John F. Obenauer, Ferris Refer case	2.00
Western Sch. Supply Co. Supplies	5.15	L.A. Seaman, Court Reporter	61.13
Fischer Printing Co. Supplies	1.15	W.K. Bishop, Postage	5.22
J. Fred Olander Co. Supplies	4.13	Fischer Printing Co. Supplies	4.28

Bonds Approved as follows

Ray Sutherland Co. Treas, State Bond #25,000.00

Rhene Junge Deputy Treas. State Bond 5,000.00

Rudolph Hilgeman Justice of Peace Personal Bond #500.00

Application of John D. Heyd for refund allowed 32.75

Application of Northern Power & Light Co. for refund rejected 4.10

Approval of Deputy appointments

Rhene Junge, Deputy Co. Treasurer #95.00 per month

B.J. Hoffman, Deputy Co. Auditor 95.00 per month

Emelia McMillin, Deputy Reg. of Deeds & Clk. of Courts 75.00

On motion, a hearing on application for franchise by Northern Power & Light Co. was set for April 2nd at 2:00 P.M. at Commissioners Room, Leola, S.D.

Application of Peter Sherman for extension of Loan #1500 for 5 yrs on SW¼ Sec. 9-127-68 Allowed.

Application of Pressler & Goehring for Loan #2000.00 for 5 yrs. on SE¼ Sec. 25-125-72 Allowed.

Application of Karl Ottmar for loan #1500. for 2 yrs on NW¼ Sec. 15-128-72 Allowed.

Application of Marten M. Schott for loan #1000. for 5 yrs on E½ NW¼ & N½ SW¼ Sec. 17-127-69 allowed

Application of Edward Albrecht for Loan #1800. for 5 yrs on NE¼ Sec. 4-125-70 laid over for investigation.

Application of Frank Jung for loan #1200. for 5 yrs on NE¼ and NE¼ SW Sec. 21-128-67 rejected.

Road Petition asking for the construction of 1 mile of highway connecting Homer-Leola road with highway running south to Roscoe, S.D. after some discussion was laid over for investigation.

On motion Board adjourned to meet march 7th.

March 7th Board met as adjourned.

Road bills were allowed as follows.

Arnold Hauch	Shoveling Snow	#9.00	W.M. Lyzewski	Shoveling Snow	26.45
Jacob Biffort	"	22.85	Herman Jasmer	Road Work	12.05
Henry Frey	"	15.75	David Spitzer	Shoveling snow	41.65
M.W. Lyczewski	"	20.25	Edward Schnable	"	22.50
Otto D. Spitzer	"	21.60	Jacob Roemmich	"	51.20
Otto D. Spitzer	"	25.65	Thomas Geffre	"	6.00
Henry Holzworth	"	22.95	Jacob Roemmich	"	115.20
A.F. Obenauer	Gas & Oil	79.70	A.F. Obenauer	Repairs	13.72
Fred Strobel	Coal	20.10	Schoch Implement Co.	Labor & Repairs	9.75
Daniel Bender	road Work	2.10	Fred Meidinger	Shoveling Snow	4.05
A.L. Meidinger	Shoveling Snow	11.40	Chas Loomis	"	15.75
J.H. Davis	Patrolman	57.60	James Miller	Shoveling Snow	12.15
O.E. Stern	Shoveling Snow	33.75	W.S. Ewers	"	42.20
W.S. Ewers	"	52.20	Tony Dom	"	11.70
Gott Maier	"	2.25	Jacob Spitzer	"	29.70
Carl Albrecht	"	13.05	John D. Spitzer	"	50.85
E.B. Rude	"	7.20	Wm Bader	"	50.40
Herman Roemmich	"	25.65	Atlas Lumber Co.	Mdse	16.00
Ludwig Ries	Shoveling Snow	31.65	E.F. Billig	Labor	8.00
Christ M. Schaible	"	16.65	Geo. Billig	snow plow Work	124.80
Fred Schlickamier	"	48.70	Fred Meidinger	mowing Weeds	4.10
Jacob Biffort	"	23.85	Karl E. Roemmich	Patrolman	156.00
Dan Bauer	"	25.20	August Job	removing snow	61.65
John Spitzer	"	22.50	John Biffort	Shoveling snow	46.80
Fred J. Oberlander	"	30.75	Albert Hoff	"	26.95

Fred P. Spitzer, Shoveling snow	26.95	Northern Power Light Co. mdse	.65
J.J. Pietz Hdwe, mdse	2.01	P.L. Meidinger, mowing Weeds	8.60
W.M. Fuhrer, Shoveling snow	22.95	Otto Spitzer, Shoveling snow	22.95
Philip Spitzer " "	2.15	John Spitzer, " "	28.70
Martin DeWitt, Patrolman	70.20	Hillsview Elev. Co. coal	16.50
Eureka Drug Co. Mdse	4.25	Jacob J. Kusmaul, road work	11.20
Casper Vetter Jr. Shoveling snow	35.55	Jacob Dais, road Work	9.25
John Hehn, Mowing Weeds	8.40	Andrew Flakall, dragging	27.30
C.F. Hickman, Shoveling snow	22.50	Spring Creek Twp. road Work	16.80
A.J. Wanner " "	21.95	Fred Schlickameier " "	17.10
Alfred C. Jenkes " "	16.20	W.M. Fuhrer, Shoveling snow	11.25
Max W. Harr, " "	12.05	F.J. Oberlander " "	11.25
Fred P. Spitzer " "	11.25	John J. Pietz Mdse	8.17
Albert Hoff " "	11.25	A.J. Wanner, Shoveling snow	17.10
Eureka Creamery, butter	16.20	Georg Nagel " "	24.00
Max W. Harr, Shoveling snow	17.10	Otto Spitzer " "	11.25
Jacob Biffert " "	13.95	R.H. Bertsch " "	20.25
J.D. Adams, blades	52.87	Forster & Nelson, Mdse	42.06
John J. Schaffer, labor & repairs	119.20	Otto Oberlander, Labor	13.50
Dan Bartel, Shoveling snow	7.65	August Frey, Shoveling Snow	10.75
Andrew Stickel " "	5.15	Leola Oil Co. Gas & Oil	268.79
John Schumack " "	7.75	Gregory Gisi, Removing snow	20.80
Fred Arndt, borrow pit	35.00	Alex Grabowska, removing snow	66.05
L.J. Billin, snow plow work	129.60	H.H. Doll Dragging	4.20
Wm Roppe, Shoveling snow	19.35	J.A. Jacobson, Mdse & Mi	10.00
T.E. Thompson & Sons, labor & Mi.	152.75	E.D. Berridge & Son, Mdse	14.35
D.D. Savage, mileage Jan.	89.75	C.F. Hickman Engineer Feb	235.20
Arthur Mack, road Work	19.25	Wm Marquardt, Shoveling snow	6.75
A.H. Reiner, Shoveling Snow	6.00	Martin Dewitt, Patrolman	54.00
Leonard Marx " "	2.25	Ed. Clifford, Shoveling snow	31.95
M.J. Dramstad, Engineer Feb.	201.60	Bill Rath, Service Station, Gas	39.80
Harry Davis Patrolman	58.80	M.J. Dramstad, Labor	3.60
Louis Galster, Shoveling Snow	26.80	John J. Rath, Shoveling Snow	49.70
Mike Rooney " "	2.25	Fred Gutjahr, Blacksmith	52.25
John F. Fisches " "	15.75	Ervin Bell Shoveling snow	9.60
J.D. Adams & Co. Repairs	24.99	D.D. Savage, Mi. Feb	.00

Jacob Kieg, Time keeper construction crew #2 $129.00 rejected.

Dickey County N.D. Bill for labors $370.15 laid over for investigation

On motion April 2nd was set as the date for the designation of depositaris for county funds and the approval of securities of banks so designated.

On motion County Treasurer was ordered to notify all persons whose personal taxes are delinquent to make immediate settlement, and in case settlement is not made, to issue Distress Warrents for same, and place in the hands of sheriff for collection.

After the opening of bids of Engineers, Blademen, and Truckdrivers for highway work, the chairman of the board named Rusler and Hohman as Committee to make selection of same for Districts #1 and #2. Gross and Hausauer to make selections for Districts #3 and #4 In case of any disagreement, the Chairman of the board to decide the case. Finally all appointments must be approved by the County highway Superintendent.

Engineers to give bonds to the amount of $500. for the faithful performance of their duties.

On motion county auditor was instructed to advertise for bids as follows, Culverts, Patrols, Gasoline, Oil, Bids to be opened April 2nd at 2:00 P M.

The following commissioners bills were allowed.

John F. Obenauer,	Per diem & Mileage	$25.40
Gust. Hausauer,	" " "	26.40
Henry H. Gross	" " "	25.60
Fred Rusler	" " "	19.70
John V. Hohman	" " "	19.20

On motion board adjourned.

Attest W. H. Bishop
Co. Auditor.

John F. Obenauer
Chairman

Official Proceedings
McPherson County Commissioners
April 2, 1929.

Meeting called to order by the Chairman, Members present, John F. Obenauer, Gust Hausauer, Henry H. Gross, Fred Kusler, J. V. Hohman.

Minutes of the March 5th meeting was read and Approved.

On motion the following Salary bills for the month of March were approved.

Ray Sutherland Co. Treas.	#141.66	L. E. Ballief Clerk of Courts	129.16
Arlene Junge, Deputy	95.00	C. A. Merkle, County Judge	95.83
W. R. Bishop, Co. Auditor	141.66	Paul O. Pretschmar, States atty	103.33
B. J. Hoffman Deputy	95.00	D. D. Savage, Hiway Supt	100.00
Emil Smolnisky Reg. of Deeds	129.16	L. Marz, Janitor	125.00
Emilie McMillin, Deputy	75.00		
L. C. Sayler, Supt of Schools	129.16		
Constance Ronayne, Deputy	80.00		

The following mothers pensions were approved.

Mary Stickel	20.00	Karolina Kafer	25.00
Josephine Gudwangen	20.00	Magdalena Kulm	25.00
Elisabeth Hilgeman	25.00		

Miscellaneous bills were allowed as follows.

Leo. Hiebl Crow bounty	6.40	Carroll G. Miller Crow bounty	9.40
Will a. Beach offic Supplies	91.62	L. E. Ballief postage	7.55
Geo Peterson, care Rasmussen	80.00	L. D. Weeks, Institude service	28.00
Hub. city Sch. Sup. Co. Supplies	17.25	State Bonding Dept. Premium	5.00
V. H. Culp, Institute service	33.00	Hub City School Sup. Co. Supplies	11.00
H. O. Arndt Clerical Work	4.00	Good Samaritan Hosp. Service	150.00
L. C. Sayler, Mileage & Expense	22.40	Hub city Sch. Sup. Co. Supplies	3.75
State Bonding Dept. Premium	2.50	News Printing Co. Supplies	169.82
Emil Smolnicky, Postage	11.00	Will A. Beach Printing Co. Sup.	55.00
McPherson County Herald Official Printing			49.55
Lincoln School Supply Co. School Supplies			41.49
Brown & Saenger Supplies	4.11	Educators Sup. Co Sch. Supplies	32.45
Hub city Sch. Sup. Co. Supplies	17.00	Holmes Drug Store Model	23.35
Wm Feickert, Draying	5.60	Dr. C. G. Lundquist Med. Service	144.00
Leola Equity Exchange Coal	264.05	Western Mutual Tel. Co. Service	42.75
Bank of Leola, Insurance Prem.	155.40		
Clerk of Courts, Repart for Month of March approved			49.80
Registes of Deeds Repart for Month of March approved			89.50

At this time a delegation from Wachter Twp. appeared before the Board regarding road and bridge matters on state line west of Forbes, N. D.

Several road petitions were presented and read to the Board, all of which were laid over for further investigation.

"A Franchise granted by the Northern Power & Light Company its successors or assigns, permission to acquire, maintain, construct and operate transmission lines, carrying electric current within and through the County of McPherson, South Dakota to furnish electricity to towns and cities within said County for light, heat and power."

Be it Resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, South Dakota,

That there is granted to the Northern Power & Light Company its successors or assigns, the right and privilege to acquire, maintain, construct and operate Electric transmission lines within and through McPherson County, South Dakota, along the following described route, to-Wit:

Beginning at a point on the county line between Brown and McPherson Counties at the corner common to Section 12 and 13, Range 66 West, Township 126 North, and Sections 7 and 18, Township 126 North Range 65 West, thence West on the north side of the Section line two (2) miles to a point at the corner common to Section 10-11-14 and 15, Township 126 North, Range 66 West, thence South on the East side of the Section line approximately seven and one half (7½) miles to the village of Wetonka, South Dakota.

Beginning at a point common to Sections 14-15-22 and 23, Township 126 North Range 66 West; thence West on the North side of the Section Line approximately eight (8) miles to the City of Leola, South Dakota.

Before going resolution was introduced by commissioner Dasler, Who moved its adoption.

Motion made by Hohman seconded by Hausauer that a resolution be drawn up by the Board of County commissioners, and presented to the State Highway Commission, regarding the completion of Gravel Work on Highway No. 10 through McPherson County.

At this time bids for road machinery and supplies were opened, and after some discussion, final action was deferred to a later date.

Board adjourned to meet april 3rd.

April 3rd Board met as adjourned.

Members present Obenauer, Hausauer, Kusler, Hohman.

Day was spent investigating roads and meeting with the Board of County Commissioners, Brown County, and delegations interesting in road matters.

Board adjourned to meet April 4th.

April 4th Board met as adjourned.

Members present, Obenauer, Hausauer, Kusler, Hohman.

Moved by Hohman, seconded by Hausauer that the following banks be designated as county depositories for all county funds, and the securities of each, now deposited with the county treasurer be and is hereby approved as follows,-

Bank,	Securities	
Bank of Leola, Leola, S. D.	Bonds	$25.000
Guaranty State Bank, Eureka, S.D.	Bonds	35.000
Farmers & Merchants, Eureka, S.D. Real Est. Mortg.	Bonds	30.000
Greenway State Bank, Greenway S.D.	Bonds	12.000
Wetonka State Bank, Wetonka, S.D.	Bonds	7.000
Hillsview State Bank, Hillsview, S.D. Real Est. Mortg.	Bonds	5.200

On motion the securities of the Aberdeen National Bank, and The First National Bank, Aberdeen, S.D. on deposit with county treasurer, were ordered released.

On motion the following road bills were allowed

Daniel Bauer	Shoveling snow	$4.80
W.H. Doll	Road Work	140.85
M.J. Krambeal	Road Work	32.80
Ervin Bell	Engineer	60.00
Glen Bell	Blademan	28.25
Martin DeWitt	Patrolman	81.00
Roy Swanson	Dragging	49.00
R.B. Marsden	Road Work	87.60
John Schumach	Engineer	50.00
Daniel Binder	Dragging	16.10
Herman Jasmer	Dragging	68.20
Henry Reiner	Dragging	8.40
Lehar Loomis	Shoveling Snow	3.20
N.A. Jacobson	Road Work	6.60
Sterling Oil Co	Gas & oil	579.94
Carl E. Ramsmich	Dragging	84.75
A.F. Obenauer	Repairs	211.82
Casper Vetter Jr.	Shoveling Snow	68.20
Jacob D. Roth	Road Work	3.00

Geo. Bain	Shoveling Snow	6.40
Jacob Raemmich	Patrolman	195.00
J. H. Davis	Patrolman	120.00
Fred J. Hieb	Shoveling Snow	6.40
Edwin Ernst	Rockman	18.00
Henry Halgworth	Rock work	5.60
Fred Gutjahr	Blacksmith	28.95
W. S. Emers	Blademan	9.80
Herman Raemmich	Patrolman	160.50
A. F. Abenauer	Gas & oil	36.80
Fred C. Schaible	Blademan	38.50
C. E. Udell	Engineer	44.00
Fred Bender	Rock Work	17.00
Jacob Spitzer	Rock Work	20.00
C. F. Hickman	Engineer	114.80
Geo. G. Dais	Road Work	3.60
Jacab Biffort	snow plow helper	13.50
C. G. Reim	Engineer	7.00
Jacob Dais	Road Work	8.00
A. F. Abenauer	Repairs	84.93
Fred Schlichammer	snow plow helper	49.20
Otto D. Spitzer	Road Work	24.30
John D. Spitzer	Road Work	44.60
Leola Oil Co.	Gas & oil	62.60
Dennis Equipment Co.	Blades	50.45
Dennis Equipment Co.	Grease	188.16
Fred F. Greszles	Road Work	12.80
Dickey County	Culverts on State Line	270.15
Pete Tschappat	Road Work	6.00
Thompsons Yards Inc.	Lumber	12.10
Lester E. Udell	Repair Work	35.20
Christ Ferdinand	Dragging	100.80
O. E. Stern	Shoveling Snow	9.60
M. J. Krambeal	Engineer	106.40
G. Maier	Road Work	10.80
John Marzolf	Shoveling Snow	19.20
G. W. Billin	Road Work	80.00
John D. Geffre	Road Work	1.40
Alex Grabowska	Dragging	73.50
Christian Drangler	Road Work	8.40
Mark Lapka	Road Work	7.20

Fred Fickert Sr.	Road Work		8.75
Jacob Manle	Dragging		7.70
J. J. Billin	Road Work		12.00
John J. Schaeffer	Repairs		108.80
M. M. Lyczewski	Road Work		35.40
August F. Frey	Road Work		9.60
Adam J. Dreszler	Road Work		9.60
Ad. J. Wagner	Road Work		34.40
John Geffre	Road Work		4.00
J. W. Billin	Road Work		8.00
Wm Wenzel	Mdse		2.60
Kiem & Kiesz	Mdse		8.35
Forster & Nelson	Repairs		9.33
Jacob J. Kuszmaul	Mdse & Labor		15.00
Bell & Rath	Gas & Oil		10.31
John Heupel	Road Work		12.00
E. D. Berridge & Son	Repairs		513.48
Jacob Kiesz	Time Keeper	Rejected	129.00
Fred Glaseman	Damage to land,	laid over	300.00

On motion Board adjourned to meet April 5th.

April 5th Board met as adjourned.

Members present, Ohenauer, Hausauer, Gross, Kusler, Hohman.

On motion an agreement was made with the Eureka Community Hospital, Eureka, S.D. to take care of McPherson county patients, per schedule of prices on file at the county Auditor's office.

Motion made by Hohman seconded by Hausauer that the following resolution be adopted.

Resolution

Whereas, this county employs a great many men to work upon it's public highways which menare employed whenever a vacancy exists or emergency demands,

Whereas, this board has a regular session monthly.

Now, Therefore, the Chairman of this board and county Auditor are hereby authorized and is hereby given the power to entes into all employment contracts with individuals that pertain to the employment of men to work upon the public highways of this county, and bind this county to said contracts a form of which is on file in the county auditors office, and by reference, made a part hereof.

Resolved, that the highway superintent has the right and authority to exercise all options pertaining to the employment

of men who are Working upon the public highways of this county.

Further, said employment contracts must first be approved by the highway Superintendent.

Above resolution passed, All members Voting aye.

On motion wages for highway maintenance for the coming year were agreedupon. Grave maintenance two horses 60 cents three horses 70 cents per hour Dirt roads horses 35 cents, tractors 70 cents per mile. Rockman 35 cents common labor 30 cents per hour.

Bids for maintaining highways were opened at this time and maintainers appointed.

Board decided to purchase six 10 ft. maintainers from the Dennis Equipment Co. Sioux Falls. S.D.

On motion thefollowing county and township officers bonds were approved - John F. Obenauer, Commissioner 5th District D.D. Savage Highway Superintendent, Township Treasurers, John G Malsam, Jas. Miller, Harald E. Fewings, Jacob Becker, Adam Calder, Henry Wachter, Ed Meyers, Lloyd Alldritt, Fred Odenbach, Fred Nelson, Township Clerks - Joseph Lorber, Melchior Malsam, Albert C. Hauffe, Jacob J. Bender, Edward Mauch, Carl Tarnvall, J.H. Davis, John Wolff, Wayne C. Schuchardt, H.J. Sears, Township Assessors - Arthur Johraus, John Rempfer, Arnold Nelson, Clyde Alldritt, Emanuel Aman, Nels Johnson, Henry Reiner, Chas Frey, Anton Flakall, L. Henry, Township Constable, Christ Diede, Donald Yost, James Conlon, Steve Geffre, Anton Wessler, Township Justice, - A.L. Breau, Thomas J. Thompson, Thomas Ganser, Henry Lutz.

On motion bond of McPherson county Abstract Company was approved.

Application of August J. Heupel #5000. 2 yrs. on the N½ NW¼, SE¼ NW¼, SW¼ NE¼ Sec. 24 and S½ SW¼, NW¼ SW¼ Sec. 27 - 127-69 Approved.

Application of William Rohrbach Jr. #1500 5 yrs. on SW¼ SW¼ Sec. 5 and W½ NW¼, NW¼ SW¼ Sec 8-128-68 laid over for investigation.

Application of Bank of Leola, a corporation for a refund of #321.43 Taxes on SE¼ Sec. 5-127-67 years 1921 laid over for opinion of Atty Gen.

Application of J.J. Sandmeier for a refund of #81.56 taxes on NE¼, E½ SE¼ Sec. 25 - 128-69, laid over for investigation.

Application of the American National Bank of Redfield, Redfield, S.D. for a refund of #12.57 Taxes on NE¼ NW¼ Sec. 3-125-70 laid over for States Atty. O.K.

Bounties were Approved as follows,- Wolf bounty #2.00 Crow bounty 5 cents.

Action on bids for Culverts, Gasoline, Oil, was deferred to April 16th. 1929.

On motion County Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids on track laid type of tractor, said bids to be opened on April 16th 10:00 A. M.

The following Commissioners bills were approved.

John F. Obenauer,	Per Diem & Mi.	#31.40
Gust Hansen	" " "	32.60
Henry Grass	" " "	19.60
Fred Kusler	" " "	25.70
John J Hohman	" " "	25.20

Attest, W. K. Bishop.

Co. Auditor

John F Obenauer

Chairman

Official Proceedings
McPherson County Commissioners
April 16, 1929.

Special session called to order by chrm. John F. Obenauer, Members present;- John F. Obenauer, Gust Hausauer, Henry H. Gross, Fred Kusler, John V. Hohman,

Bids for tractor opened at this time. The following bids were submitted-

Inter Stat Equipment Co.
"Caterpillar" Sixty Standard F.O.B. Peoria Ill. $4,2000.
Dennis Equipment Co.
Monarch "75" Crawler Type Tractor $5,350.

After consideration the Board purchased (1) "Caterpillar" for the sum of $4,200 from the Inter-State Equipment Co.

Application of M. Blanche Frost for a Permanent School Fund Loan of $2,000 5 yr. on NE¼ Sec. 25-127-68 Approved.

Application of Gottfred Schnabel for a Permanent School Fund Loan of $1,600 5 yr. on W½ W½ Sec. 1-126-71. Approved.

Bills Allowed-

D. D. Savage, Mileage - March $81.50
D. D. Savage, Attending Meeting Pierre 33.00

On motion County Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for the construction of bridges per specifications on file. Said bids to be opened by the Board of County Commissioners on May 7th, 2.00 P.M.

On motion Board Adjourned.

Attest
W. K. Bishop,
Co. Auditor.

John F. Obenauer
Chairman.

Official Proceedings

McPherson County Commissioners May 7th. 1929.

Meting called to order by chairman John F. Obenauer Members present Gust Hausauer, Henry H. Gross, Fred Kusler, John V. Hohman John F. Obenauer.

Minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved.

The following salary bills for the month of April were approved.

Ray Sutherland Co. Treas.	#141.66	Constance Ronayne, Deputy		80.00
Phrene Junge Deputy	95.00	L.E. Ballies, Clk. of Courts		129.00
W.K. Bishop Co. Auditor	141.66	Paul O. Kretschmar, States Atty.		103.33
B.J. Hoffman, Deputy	95.00	C.A. Merkle, Co. Judge		95.83
Emil Smolnisky, Reg of Deeds	129.16	D.D. Savage, Highway Supt		100.00
Emilie McMillen, Deputy	75.00	L. Marg, Janitor		125.00
L.C. Sayler, Supt of Schools	129.00			

Mothers pensions were Approved as follows

Josephine Gudwangen	20.00	Magdalena Kulm	25.00
Karolina Kofer	20.00	Elizabeth Hilgeman	25.00

The following bounties were approved.

James Miller	Crow	5.60	Peter Kranzler Crow	8.00
August Reiger	Wolf	22.00	Dave J Schaible Wolf	16.00
Fred Jundt	Wolf	22.00		

On motion the following miscellaneous bills were allowed.

Hub City School Supply Co,	School Supplies	11.25
State Bonding Department	Bond Premium	2.50
John P. Guthmiller	Seed Oats	2.00
Churchill Mfg. Co.	Supplies	13.70
News Printing Co.	Offine Supplies	114.36
W.K. Bishop	attending Auditor's Pierre	16.25
Geo. Peterson	Care of Peter Rasmussen	80.00
Margaretha Kolb	Poor relief	15.00
The Fischer Printing Co.	Supplies	2.47
Northern Power Light Co.	Light Service - April	17.46
Northwest Blade	Official printing	112.25
L.C. Sayles	Mileage April	29.00
McPherson County Herald	Official Printing	58.77
News Printing Co.	School Supplies	10.50
H.H. Gosh	Sheriff fees	22.94
John F. Obenauer	Meeting With Campbell County Com.	14.20
Margaretha Hanson	Poor relief	5.00
C.R. Keim	Sheriff fees	44.00
E.F. Billin	Draying	2.50

Atlas Lumber Co.	Coal Mrs Gramm	4.70
Geo. Huff	Poor relief	25.00
H.J. Artz	Job Work	18.50
Educator Supply Co.	Office Supplies	8.67

On motion the following Officers reports were approved

Co. Treas.	Fees and taxes collected - March	41.374.04
Clk. of Courts	Fees april	98.40
Reg. of Deeds	Fees April	108.40

Application of Edward Albrecht for Permanent School Loan #1700. 5 Yr. on NE¼ Sec. 4-125-70 allowed.

Motion made and carried that Philip Schamber be appointed appraiser for the County in the Voegele and Glaseman Highway damage cases.

Bids for box culverts were opened at this time, after consideration Contract was let to V.D. Marshall of Forbes N.D.

Motion made and carried that a bounty of one cent be paid on gophers, at Eureka, Hillsview, Long Lake, Leola, on Saturday June 29th.

On motion assessors bills were allowed as follows

Arthur Jahraus	Attending Meeting	#8.00	Nels Johnson	assessors meeting	3.80
Fred Kirscheman	" "	6.50	Jacob F. Jacobs	" "	4.80
August Bender	" "	6.60	Dave Renschler	" "	4.60
John F. Walth	" "	4.70	Christ Eichelberg	" "	4.60
John Eichelberg	" "	4.50	Clyde Alldritt	" "	4.50
Emanuel Aman	" "	6.80	J.N. Lindley	" "	4.50
Fred Feickert	" "	4.50	John Rempfer	" "	3.60
A.O. Schatz	" "	6.70	C.C. Hilgeman	" "	7.50
Geo. Smolnisky	" "	5.00	L.H. Henry	" "	4.80
Anton Flakoll	" "	4.70	John Ford	" "	4.00
F.A. Wald	" "	6.80	Geo. J. Neuharth	" "	5.80
Jacob Christman	" "	7.50	Arnold Nelson	" "	3.90
John G. Neuharth	" "	6.10	John J. Guthmiller	" "	3.70
Henry Reiner	" "	3.40	Chas. Frey	" "	3.90
Jacob Eiseman	" "	7.20	N.N. Yost	" "	3.00

On motion the following road bills were allowed

Leola Oil Co.	Gas & Oil	13.93
Christ. Burres	Road Work	2.00
Edward Bauer	Digging gravel holes	58.80
Leo Libis	Road Work	65.70
D.D. Savage	Milage - April	144.25
Geo Nagel	Draying & Freight	88.18

Henry Halzworth	Digging gravelholes	62.00
Christ Berringer	Road Work	10.00
James Hall	Labor	1.75
Jacob Vilhauer	Road Work	4.00
Reinhold Mettler	Road Work	7.20
A.F. Obenauer	Repairs	112.22
John J Pietz	Mdse	11.20
A.F. Obenauer	Gas & oil	8.80
John J Schaeffer	Repairs & Labor	101.40
Standard Oil Co.	Gas & oil	14.93
Northfield Iron Co.	Road plows	105.00
Dennis Equipment Co.	Road Machinery	1539.58
Inter State Equipment Co.	Caterpillar tractor	4,426.00
Eureka Equity Exchange	Flour & Coal	23.60
Hub city Iron Works	Repair Work	10.45
Gott Schnabel	Road Work	12.20
Schock Brothers	Dragging	20.80
W.S. Ewers	Dragging	25.80
Herman Raemmich	Road Work	180.00
John J. Schaeffer	Repairs & Labor	118.70
Karl E. Roemmich	Patrolman	183.75
Dave Spitzer	Labor	54.00
Otto Spitzer	Labor	9.60
Casper Vetter Jr.	Truck driver & Engineer	120.00
Ad. J. Wanner	Labor	3.50
Fred Schlickameyer	Rockman	91.00
Jacob Spitzer	Labor	63.00
E.W. Hinsdale	Labor	19.50
A.F. Obenauer	Repairs & Supplies	76.03
Quality Hdwe. Co.	Mdse	30.70
Christ Berringer	Rockman	9.00
John Weishaar	Road Work	12.00
Frank Malsam	Road Work	9.60
Christ Schick Jr.	Digging gravel holes	185.60
Edwin Ernst	Rockman	73.50
Sterling Oil Co.	Gas & oil	398.47
C.L. Klim	Engineer	132.30
Glen Bell	Blademan	132.30
A.F. Obenauer	Gas & Oil	57.30
Jacob Roemmich	Road Work	180.00
C.E. Udell	Engineer	129.97

Edward Mauch	Dragging	49.35
Fred C. Schaible	Blademan	129.97
Lester Udell	Labor	74.65
L. A. Walstern	Road Work	14.00
Inter State Equipment Co.	Tractor Repairs	981.29
Bell & Rath	Gas & oil	31.76
John Rapp	Repair Work	6.75
Reinhold Mohr	Dragging	10.50
Jacob Benders	Borrow pit	4.50
Adolph Heyd	Dragging	72.50
Linnie Cate	Borrow pit	90.25
Fred Dockter	Dragging	20.20
Ludwig Maisch	Dragging	72.15
Tony Rom	Engineer	45.00
Christian Arlt	Dragging	13.65
August G. Bertsch	Road Work	3.60
Dalbert Bell	Rockman	40.25
Leola Bazaar	Mdse	6.33
Dave Renschler	Road Work	5.75
Christ Ferdinand	Dragging	19.60
Henry Reiner	Dragging	8.40
Alex Moore	Road Work	27.00
Reinhold Adam	Road Work	6.00
Christian K. Hoffman	Road Work	9.00
Leola Oil Co.	Gas & oil	292.30
John Kulm	Mdse	10.00
Atlas Lumber Co.	Mdse	6.65
Thos. E. Thompson	Gravel Work Highway #10	130.00
Jacob Maule	Dragging	6.30
Jacob Kiesz	Mdse	1.12
Alex Grabowska	Dragging	135.10
Ed. Joireman	Dragging	24.20
Fred Gutjahr	Repairs & Labor	70.95
H. J. Renschler	Labor	6.00
Erwin Bell	Engineer	115.05
Heinrich Renschler Sr.	Dragging	12.20
Christian Kranzler	Dragging	32.20
John K. Hoffman	Labor	17.00
Edw. B. Olson	Road Work	6.00
C. P. Jacobson	Road Work	9.00
M. K. Buechler	Dragging	26.75

Chas. Young	Labor	3.50
A. W. Hoyt	Labor	28.00
William Koppy	Labor	8.05
M. J. Scherman	Dragging	129.30
Julius Hoffman	Road Work	10.00
Jacob Feickert Jr.	Dragging	92.60
L. W. Billin	Labor	42.00
Herman Jasmer	Dragging	66.40
Roy Swanson	Dragging	174.20
Jos Patch	Blademan	66.00
C. F. Hickman	Repairing Engine	65.00
E. D. Berridge & Son	Repairs	29.66
R. B. Marsden	Road Work	144.00
John Schumach	Engineer	135.15
M. J. Trambeal	Blademan	72.85
W. H. Doll	Road Work	155.95
Martin DeWitt	Patrolman	118.80
J. H. Davis	Dragging	96.90
City of Eureka	Expense bill rejected	42.25

On motion the following bonds were approved.
Assessors, John J. Guthmiller, J. N. Lindley, H. H. Yost.
Township clerk, John Kessler, Twp. treas. W. G. Young.
Leola Abstract Co. Blademan, Fred C. Schaible, Glen Bell
Engineers, C. E. Udell, John Schumack, C. G. Reim.

The following applications for refund of taxes granted,
The American National Bank, real estate tax on NE¼ of NW¼ Sec. 3-125-70 (1924)
J. J. Sandmeier, real estate tax NE¼, E½ SE¼ Sec. 25-128-69 (1927)
O. L. Berridge, Personal road tax (1926)

Commissioners bills for April 16th and May 7th allowed as follows

John F. Abenaur,	Per diem & Mileage	26.80
Gust Hausauer	" " "	29.20
Henry H. Gross	" " "	27.20
Fred Kusler	" " "	15.40
John V. Hohman	" " "	14.40

Attest
W. K. Bishop
County Auditor

John F. Abenaur
Chairman

Official Proceedings

McPherson County Commissioners.

June 4th. 1929

Meeting called to order by Chairman John F. Obenauer, Members present John F. Obenauer, Gust Hausauer, Henry Gross, Fred Kusler, John V. Hohman.

Minutes of the last meting were read and approved.

On motion the following Salary bills for the month of May were approved.

Ray Sutherland Co. Treas.	$ 141.66	L.E. Sayler, Supt. of Schools	129.16
Therese Junge, Deputy	95.00	Constance Ronayne, Deputy	80.00
W.R. Bishop, Co. Aud.	141.66	Paul A. Retschmar, State atty	103.33
B.J. Hoffman, Deputy	95.00	C.A. Merkle, Co Judge	95.83
Emil Smolnisky, Reg. of Deds	129.16	D.D. Savage, Highway Supt.	100.00
Emilie McMillin, Deputy	75.00	L. Marx, Janitor	125.00
L.E. Ballier, Clk of Courts	129.16		

Mother's pensions were approved as follows

Josephine Gudwangen	20.00	Elizabeth Hilgeman	20.00
Karolina Kafer	20.00	Magdalena Kulm	25.00

On motion the following wolf bounties were allowed.

August Heupel	16.00	R.H. Jacobs	10.00
Fred Ozenkel	8.00	Adolph Dufloth	4.00
Dave Jacobs	6.00	Bird J. Hill	16.00
A.W. Layton	14.00		

Miscellaneous bills were allowed as follows

Geo. Peterson	care of Rasmussen	$80.00
United Chemical Co.	Supplies	41.80
Karolina Gramm	Poor relief	15.00
Margaret Smith	" "	15.00
Margaretha Dolk	" "	15.00
Dakota Sash & Door Co.	Window Screens	18.00
News Printing Co.	Office Supplies	78.16
L.E. Sayler	Mileage - May	15.00
Krouch & Saenger	Offic Supplies	8.10
The Mitchell Tab. Co.	Offic Supplies	16.00
Fickert Dray Line	Draying	17.75
McPherson County Herald	Official Printing	24.00
James Clayton agt.	Compensation Insurance Premium	176.98
World Book Co.	Text books	19.81
H.J. Artz	Office Supplies	66.25
L.E. Ballier	Postage	5.35
Eureka Community Hospital	Med Card	133.20

Mark L. Holmes	Mdse. Rasmussen Case	60.55
Drs Gerdes & Stephens	O'Niel Case	100.00
C B Reim	Sheriff fees	6.00
The Fischer Printing Co.	Office Supplies	14.63
Leola Leader	Mdse Mondi case	20.05
Northern Power & Light Co.	Light Service, May	10.60
C B Reim	Gab Case	#10.40 No action

Official reports for month of may approved as follows

Register of Deeds	89.75	Clk of Courts	#127.35

Motion made and carried that all city lots owned by County be advertised and sold at Auction

State bond #500 Emil Stoehner County Superintent of Schools was approved.

The appointment of Constance Ronayne as Deputy Co. Sup't. of Schools at #75.00 per month Was approved.

Application of Bank of Leola for refund of taxes Year 1921 for #221.43 on SE¼ Sec. 5-127-67 was rejected.

On motion Board adjourned to meet June 5th.

June 5th. Board met as adjourned.

Members present-Obenauer Hausauer, Rusles, Hohman, absent Gross.

Motion made that Bank of Leola be released of #15.000. government bonds, and in lieu thereof said to furnish #12.800 in real estate Mortgages and othes security which security was approved at #5,000. and with #10,000 Liberty bonds already submitted, making a total of #15.000 in securities. all members voting aye.

On motion the following road bills were allowed.

Tony Kom	Engineer	173.25
Edwin Ernst	Rockman	87.15
Glen Bell	Blademan	158.20
Daniel Miller	Dragging	30.80
Ad. J. Wanner	Road Work	127.50
Herman Roemmich	" "	195.00
Jacob Roemmich	" "	195.00
Fred C. Fischer	Blacksmith Work	4.00
Jacob Mauk	Dragging	28.00
Willie Kerr	"	16.80
David Spitzer	Road Work	78.00
J. C. Schaffer	Gas.	1.84
Mike Buechler	Dragging	26.75
Jacob Kolb	Labor	6.00
John Hauck	Repair Work	20.00

The Austin Western Mach. Co.	Blades	27.18
Lester Udell	Rockman	79.45
Rural Credit Board	Borrow pit	92.00
Dennis Equipment Co.	Oil	74.88
Fred Kappes	Road Work	6.00
Benjamin Arlt	" "	14.40
Jacob Binder	Rockman	5.60
Christoph T. Hffman	Dragging	19.25
Standard Oil Co.	Gas & Oil	77.61
Fred Schlickameyer	Rockman	91.00
Heinrich Renschler	Dragging	30.50
Dave Renschler	Labor	14.30
Casper Vetter Jr.	Engineer	120.00
Jacob Spitzer	Rockman	91.00
Arthur Udell	Rockman	7.00
D. D. Savage	Mileage-May	160.12
A. F. Obenauer	Repairs	133.32
Sterling Oil Co.	Gas	77.63
A. F. Obenauer	Gas & Oil	166.37
Atlas Lumber Co.	Mdse	101.75
Adam J. Ressler	Rockman	54.95
Henry Reiner	Dragging	14.40
John J. Pietz	Mdse	12.64
Fred Glaseman	Wire, post & etc.	62.50
Christian Gab	Dragging	6.65
Gottlieb Schnabel	Road Work	30.00
Fred C. Schaible	Blademan	126.00
Advance-Rumley Thresher Co.	Repairs	279.09
Bell & Rath	Gas & oil	93.57
Emanuel Schaible	Road Work	18.75
Ludwig Maisch	Road work	37.10
J. D. Adams & Co.	Blades	41.82
Arthur Maisch	Road Work	12.50
J. J. Pietz Estate	Mdse	32.60
John D. Spitzer	Rockman	5.25
H. E. Udell	Engineer	143.01
E. W. Hinsdale	Labor	52.50
Freeman Nelson	Dragging	42.00
Shunk Mfg. Co.	Blades	180.00
Henry Frey	Rockman	14.00
John J. Floyd	Road Work	37.50

Jacob Biffert	Blademan	91.25
M. J. Bramhead	Blademan	162.54
John Schumach	Engineer	162.54
J. J. Schaeffer	Blacksmith Work & Repairs	191.65
Wm Haberman	Dragging	20.70
Kohlhoff Bros.	Repairs	67.93
Gustave Werre	Dragging	42.85
Wm Obermeyer	Road Work	26.50
Albert Jasmer	Rockman	5.25
Julius J. Benders	Rockman	3.50
Herman Jasmer	Dragging	85.75
Christ Ferdinand	"	27.20
Alex Grabowska	"	115.50
Fred J. Dochter	"	24.65
Andrew J. Bertsch	Rockman	15.60
Wm Rappe	Rockman	19.25
Dennis Equipment Co	Blades	126.60
Ed. Jaireman	Dragging	56.00
Geo. Nagel	Freight	40.74
Philip Schamber	Arbitrator	12.00
Adolph Heyd	Dragging	95.20
C. G. Kelm	Engineer	159.39
John D. Rath	Dragging	12.50
Mike J. Scherman	Dragging	26.40
Dalbert Bell	Rockman	73.50
Andrew Flakoll	Dragging	140.70
Edward Manch	Dragging	92.60
Freeman Nelson	Dragging	93.80
Roy Swanson	Dragging	173.10
K. B. Marsden	Road Work	153.00
C. G. Kelm	Repairs	1.25
Wm Layton	Dragging	8.75
Inter-State Equipment Co.	Repairs	505.48
John J. Wageman	Road Work	18.50
Jacob Fuickert	Dragging	24.00
Geo. W. Billin	Labor	78.00
Leola Oil Co.	Gas & Oil	394.71
Heid & Opp	Mdse	2.70
Fred Gutjahr	Blacksmith Work	112.00
Chas. Rappe	Road Work	9.00
Walter Hoeft	Rockman	8.75

W. S. Ewers	Dragging	110.25
John Margolf	Rockman	5.25
Joseph Patch	Blademan	129.00
Christian Arlt	Dragging	45.68
Erwin Bell	Engineer	135.45
W. H. Doll	Dragging	94.15
Fred J. Kieb	Dragging	9.10
Wm Learned	Road Work	55.50
Sterling Oil Co.	Gas & oil	119.51
Eureka Oil Co.	Gas & oil	166.26
E. E. Keim	Mdse	2.45
Karl E. Roemmich	Patrolman	186.25
Martin De Witt	Patrolman	144.00
J. H. Davis	Patrolman	105.20
Jacob Christman	Road Work	15.00

Application of Adolph Lehr for refund of $7.15 personal tax 1928 allowed

Commissioners bills were allowed as follows,

John F. Obenauer	Per Diem & Mileage	$19.40
Henry H. Gross	" " "	13.60
Gust Haussmer	" " "	20.80
Fred Rusler	" " "	13.20
John U. Hohman	" " "	13.70

On motion Board adjourned.

Attest W. R. Bishop, County Auditor

John F. Obenauer, Chairman

Official Proceedings
Mc Pherson County Commissioners
July 2nd 1929

Meeting called to order by Chairman John F. Obenauer. Members present - John F. Obenauer, Gust. Hausauer, Henry H. Graes, Fred Fusler, John D. Hohmark.

Minutes of last meeting were read and approved.

The following salary bills were approved.
Ray Sutherland, Co. Treas $141.66 - L. E. Ballieh, Clk. Cts. $129.16
Florence Junge, Deputy $95.00 - P.O. Fretchmen D. Atty $103.33
H. K. Bishop, Co. Supt. $141.66 - C. C. Merkle C. Judge $95.83
B. J. Hoffman, Deputy $95.00 - A. D. Savage - Hiway Dpt $100.00
Emil Dvolnisky, Reg. of Deeds $129.16 - L. Marty Janitor $125.00
Emilie Mc Mullen, Deputy $75.00
Emil Stadner, Co. Supt $129.16
Constance Kavanyne, Deputy $75.00

Mothers Pensions approved as follows:

Josephine Gudewagen	$20.00
Elizabeth Hilgeman	20.00
Magdalena Fulm	25.00
Karolina Kafer	20.00

Court Certificates approved as follows:

Jacob Schuler,	$46.20	Frank Lyczewski	$7.00
Wm Harrison	42.60	Wm Decker	41.10
Wm Mayer	40.00	D. E. Evans	48.10
Andrew Flakall	47.60	Reinhold Kloos	44.40
J. H. Davis	41.60	Jacob Gabl	53.00
Geo. Zelle	47.20	Arthur Faust	47.20
D. R. Fritts	42.00	G. H. Burns	44.40
John Reibel	40.80	Henry Krueger	48.50
Peter Schumach	46.20	Fred J. Docker	42.00
John Stadel	43.20	Frank Vetter	43.20
John J. Stabler	48.80	Wm Funk	40.60
A. J. Schaffer	41.20	Fred Swanson	47.80
Fred Adam	46.20	Jacob Feickert	4.00
Jacob Ehresman	46.20	Henry Hacker	44.00
Wm Joachim	56.00	Martin Falth	50.40
Jacob Feickert	48.00	Arthur Jahraus	30.00

Albert Valentine	21.40	
Leo. Kindlespire	30.40	
Richard Stuckle	33.60	
Carl Bareither	11.20	
Arthur Mack	6.10	
Adam Obenauer	11.20	
Ben Gretz	22.40	
Pal. H. Herman	22.80	
Ed. Meyers	19.20	
Leo. Likis	13.50	
Harold Hart	6.20	
Aug. Heckel	12.40	

On motion the following road bills were allowed.

Edgar Jasmer	Teamster	73.50
H. H. Kuppe	Rackman	87.50
John Bais	Roadwork	18.60
Ludwig Adam	Teamster	73.50
Fred Hoeft	"	73.50
H. Ferdeniand	"	73.50
August Hoeft	"	73.50
John Kuhn	Oil	87.48
Jacob C. Fischer	Roadwork	103.50
Fred Heiner,	" "	5.25
August Fuesler,	" "	73.50
Martin DeWitt,	Patrolman	154.00
Joseph Katsch,	Blademan	141.00
Heinrich Jenschke,	dragging	16.00
Interstate Equipment Co.	Repairs	274.46
Sam Johnson	roadwork	48.00
Jacob J. Heupel	" "	40.50
Leo. Stitle	Dragging	18.55
E. H. Hinsdale	Labor	75.00
Atlas Lbr. Co.	Wire	95.00
Edward Heiger	roadwork	66.00
Jacob Haule	dragging	42.00
Carl Buechler	roadwork	14.10
Hugo Christ	dragging	12.25
J. F. Fritz	Wire	36.30
Philip Bleker	blacksmith	59.65
Delbert Bell	rockman	84.00
Walter Hoeft	"	78.75
Christ Heupel	roadwork	15.00
Arthur Herre	" "	67.20
John J. Melhoff	" "	21.00
Sterling Oil Co.	Gas	38.33

John Pehlick	roadwork	48.00
Jacob Pehlick,	" "	48.00
John Vogel	" "	27.00
G. C. Glaser	" "	45.00
Emil Meidinger	" "	7.50
Emil Schueller	" "	15.00
Henry Staebner	" "	3.00
Henry Mutchall,	rackman	27.15
Freeman Nelson,	dragging	14.00
Albert Gohl,	teamster,	73.50
C. G. Martel,	Gas & Oil	150.95
Forster & Nelson,	repairs	21.25
Gregory Lusi,	road work,	11.00
Edwin Sachs,	" "	34.50
H^m Learned	" "	94.50
P. D. Savage,	Supplies,	23.05
Albert Jasmer,	Teamster,	13.50
Herman Jasmer,	"	15.00
Theo. Haule,	road work,	42.00
Jacob F. Jacober,	dragging	16.80
John J. Heupel,	road work	34.50
Julius Jacober,	rackman,	24.50
Christ. Krangler,	dragging,	42.15
John J. Schaffer,	blacksmith	185.85
Jacob J. Spitzer	road work	8.40
Mike Buechler	dragging,	46.20
Christian F. Hoffman,	"	92.25
John J. Jenner, Jr.	road work	24.00
H^m Learned	" "	87.75
Ed. Foireman,	patrolman	22.55
Erskin Bell	engineer	148.05
Homer Pickard,	rackman,	40.05
H. C. Carlsgaard,	road work,	15.00
Emanuel Zwickert,	" "	31.80
Karl G. Bertsch	" "	67.20
Otto Spitzer	" "	12.00
Arthur Jacober	rackman	11.50
Philip Frey	road work	18.00
John Rapp	Blacksmith	6.75

E. K. Schulkoski	Mdse	4.85
Jacob Kaufmal	road work	2.00
Christ Jacober	rockman	22.45
August Luthmiller	road work	10.80
Adam Kreigler	" "	30.00
Jacob Luthmiller	" "	30.00
Fred Kreigler	" "	16.50
V. D. Marshall	bridge work	1500.00
V. D. Marshall,	Lap Culvert	218.22

Board adjourned to meet July 3rd.

July 3rd, Board met as adjourned. Members present Obenauer, Kaufmann, Grass, Fusler, Hohman.

The Board continued the work of equalization.

At this time L. Mary appeared before the Board and requested that the Court House be closed on July 4th. The Board voted to grant this request.

Board adjourned to meet July 5th

July 5th Board met as adjourned. Members present Obenauer, Kaufmann, Grass, Fusler, Hohman.

Application of Long Lake School Dist. No. 2. for a Permanent School Fund loan of $1500. for 5 yrs. Granted.

Allowing of road bills continued.

Fred Gutjahr,	Blacksmith,	122.00
E. S. Berridge & Son,	Repairs,	43.25
Eureka Oil Co.,	Gas & Oil	239.87
Andrew F. Bertsch,	roadwork,	20.70
G. F. Obenauer,	Mdse	45.75
Christian Gelk,	road work	91.55
Isola Oil Co.	Gas & Oil	439.18
Ludwig Mavich,	dragging	18.00
Emil J. Bertsch,	road work	12.60
Philip Spitzer	" "	12.00
Jacob Kaufmann	" "	7.00
Jacob Kolb	" "	154.50
Jacob Spitzer	rockman	86.70

John J. Heyd	road work	105.00
Arthur Udell	rockman	7.00
John J. Heyd	road work	42.00
J. H. Davis	patrolman	150.00
Bell & Zick	gas	29.92
Gust Heyd	road work	60.00
Thompson Yards Inc.	Mdse	27.65
Adolph Bertsch,	road work	36.90
John J. Schmidt,	" "	12.00
Standard Oil Co.	gas	188.50
A. J. Obenauer	supplies	25.10
R. B. Marsden	road work	145.20
Greenway Lbr. Co.	mdse	165.63
A. J. Obenauer	Oil & Grease	121.84
H. J. Ewers	dragging	153.00
Benj. Gelt	road work	67.75
Fred Lachs	" "	60.00
Jacob Roemmich	" "	186.75
John Schumach,	mileage	13.15
Quality Hdwe Co.	mdse	55.26
H. H. Dall,	dragging	19.68
Gustave Here,	"	25.50
M. J. Trambeal,	blademan	157.50
John Schumach,	Engineer	157.50
Ed. E. Hoffman,	road work	90.00
Adolph Heyd	dragging	42.10
M. J. Trambeal	mileage	.60
Gabt. Maier	rockman	8.40
Herman Roemmich	road work	187.65
Tony Kam.	engineer	125.37
Andrew Maier	rockman	8.40
Karl E. Roemmich,	road work	169.25
Ad. J. Hammer	" "	184.20
Casper Ritter Jr.	engineer	115.00
Fred. C. Schaible	blademan	148.68
Adam J. Pregler,	rockman	90.00
G. W. Billin	road work	24.00
David Spitzer	rockman	73.80
Lester Udell	"	90.90
Fred Schlickenmeyer	"	13.50
C. E. Udell	engineer	160.38

J. J. Oberlander	road work	163.50
Elwin Ernst	rockman	84.35
C. G. Kiem	engineer	159.29
Glen Bell	Alderman	126.00

On motion the following miscellaneous bills were allowed

H. H. Yost, Deputy Sheriff	fees	92.80
John Seeke,	Bailiff	42.00
J. Fred Olander Co.	Supplies	2.62
Mitchell Pub. Co.	Supplies	5.75
C. G. Lundquist,	Rasmussen Case	127.20
G. D. Freeks,	8th Grade Addresses,	60.00
State Pub. Co.	Supplies	4.00
L. A. Seaman,	Court Reporter	213.30
Margaretta Schmidt -	Poor relief	15.00
D. Sparr	- Bailiff	3.00
L. L. Opp	- adjuster	3.00
Mc Pherson Co. Herald -	Printing	17.90
Mrs. C. F. Hickman -	meals - jurors	14.00
Geo. Peterson	- Care Rasmussen	80.00
State Publishing Co -	Session Laws	3.45
Fred Fuller	- McKinney Case -	21.80
John J. Martell,	Half Bounty	2.00
James Clayton	- Justice Report -	11.60
Christian Hoffman	- Bailiff -	3.00
Reg. Deeds	report - June	81.45
L. D. Heiny	Magazine Subscription	6.00
L. J. Donald	Meals - Jurors	23.25
Howe Printing Co.	Supplies	40.87
Carolina Gramm.	Poor Relief	15.00
Emil Stabner	mileage	10.80
Emil Stabner	- att'd meet - Hot Springs	46.22
Leo Heidel	- hall rent	10.00
Wm Feickert	- draying -	2.25
Carl Schock	- bailiff -	3.00
Fred F. Leckner	- labor	3.00
Emil Smolnisky	- postage	9.65
E. B. Rude	trucking	1.25
Good Samaritan Home	- Barth & Roennich	150.—
Hub City Supply Co.	- supplies	4.35

Bill G. Beach	Assessors Supplies	375.00
Fred Jandt	Scalp Bounty	2.00
Sigmund Steckel	" "	16.00
Merrys Place	meals, - Jurors	22.25
Clk. Courts	report June	59.00

Board adjourned to meet July 8th.

July 8th Board met as adjourned. Members present O'Kennedy, Kaussner, Grass, Fuelen, Hahnman. On motion assessors bills were allowed as follows:

Geo. J. Neuhardt	621.60
John L. Neuhardt	95.00
Albert Schultz	55.00
Fred Fuelkiert	80.00
C. C. Hilgeman	55.00
Jacob Eisenman	50.-
John F. Falch	40.00
Jacob Christman	45.15
Jacob F. Jacober	50.00
John Eckelberg	45.00
Fred Fruechtenman	55.00
Christ Eckelberg	45.00
Geo. J. Smolnitsky	45.00
Dave Rensehler	50.00
August Bender	50.00
F. G. Hald	65.00
J. N. Lundley	65.00
Arthur Jahraus	115.00
H. H. Yalsh	200.-
John Kiem	350.-
John Pempfer	60.-
John Ford	70.-
Henry Fenier	70.-
Emanuel Aman	70.-
Clyde Allbritt	70.-
Chas. Frey	70.-
Anton Flakoll	70.-
Clara Thompson	70.-

L. E. Ballict Clk of Courts. having made requisition for 5 names to be added to the jury list, the following were submitted by the Board.

John J. Kieb	G. H. Schumacker
Reinhold Kerne,	Ecbert Strabel
Geo. Adam	Andrew E. Delker
Christian Reichtner,	Fred Schangenback
John Kalth	W. M. Smith
Gath. Wehlhaff	Rudalph Thurn
Carl F. Truett	Christ H. Grose
H. Wm Keer	Arthur Hill
Alfred Epple	Reuben Beck
Edwin Isaak,	Christian Gab
Edwin Reiner,	August G. Hempel
Adalph Merdinger	Frank Halsler
George Lapka	Reinhold Fatraty
Fred Hoffman	Christ Ferdinandt
James Calder	Matt Kindlespire
E. F. Harrell	Mark Holmes
Henry Lutz	Berthold Fischer
H. Wm Merkel	Jacab Joachim
Adam Obenauer	Jacab G. Neubarth
F. D. Fritzmayer	Edward Hausauer
Peter Hannan	Lloyd George
John Merkel	Frayne Schuchardt
E. M. Ligget	Gregary Gisi
Thomas Garner	H. Wm Berlin
Geo. Fewings	Karl F. Schack
Harald B. Hussie	Jacab C. Maier
John G. Fickert	Christian C. Fath
John J. Hageman.	

Board at this time went on road inspection trip.

Board adjourned to meet July 9th

July 9th Board met as adjourned.

Members present Obenauer Hausauer, Grose, Kusler, Hakman.

The day was spent inspecting roads.

Board adjourned to meet July 10th

July 10th, Board met as adjourned.
Members present Ockenauer.
Ackerman, [redacted], Kusler, Hakeman.
Absent - Grass.
Allowing of road bills continued

Carl Ackerman,	roadwork	10.00
Fred Gutjahr	blacksmith	35.45
Henry Brenneise	roadwork	21.50
John Brenneise	" "	15.00
Walter Hoeft	mileage	3.00
Adam Lutz	roadwork	10.00
Fred Fiecker	" "	10.00
Edward Mauch	dragging	39.20
Fred Leib	"	20.10
Herman & Heer	gas & oil	13.41
Dan Brenneise	roadwork	16.50
Home Oil Co.	oil	1.15
Jacob F. Berlock	blacksmith	72.76
Allen Bell	Engineer	26.50
Adolph Berlock	roadwork	21.00
L. D. Savage	mileage - June	155.20
Tony Sam	engineer	32.00
Addison J. Kressler	Repairwork	10.50
Harold B. Kreiser	Rt. of way	40.00
Adam Kuhlbeier,	borrow pit #1	125.00 rejected

Board adjourned to meet July 11th
July 11th Board met as adjourned
Members present Ockenauer,
Hausauer, Grass, Kusler, Hakeman.
The greater part of the day was
spent in equalization work.
During the afternoon the Board had
the pleasure of entertaining the Campbell
County Commissioners - Alex Hamilton Chrm.
Rudolph Kluckman, G. N. Gullickson,
Henry Kautz, Henry Ackerman; County
Auditor Arthur A. Kluckman, and H. Fay
Supt. - J. J. Benner
At this time Walter F. Broich
representing the directors of the M^c -

Johnson-Campbell County Fair, appeared before the Board asking for the annual appropriation. Motion made + carried that $900.00 be appropriated for the Fair.

Board adjourned to meet July 12th

July 12th Board met as adjourned

Members present Obenauer, Hausauer Grass, Fuesler, Fahrman.

On motion the following miscellaneous bills were allowed.

Paul O. Fretschmar, mileage + expense	$3.40
C. C. Pierce Attys Fee (Hoviet, Hall, etc)	50.00
Kay Sutherland Co. Treas. misell. expense	#15.25
L. H. Kilgeman, mdse for Hall Family	20.33
Kerr + Ruis, storage for car #29-81 - laid over	
A. N. Grass, Paying Gopher Bounties + looking after roads	18.50
John F. Obenauer " " " " " "	12.40
Fred Fuesler " " " " " "	13.70
John D. Fahrman " " " " " "	14.50
Chas. Hausauer " " " " " "	9.00

County Budget for the year of 1930 completed at this time and ordered published in County Official Papers.

Motion made and carried that County Auditor advertise for bids on Court House sidewalks, also box culverts for Keber Twp.

On motion the following applications for Abatement and Refund were allowed.

John M. Bender
Taxon SW¼; SW¼ NW; E½ NE, NW¼ NE, S½ SE, NW¼ SE, 34-127-69 — #45.54

Jacob J. Lammle
Taxon N½ NE, - 21-128-70 — 21.93

A. E. Burke
Tax on N.W. ¼ - 15-126-68 — 55.23

Earl Webster
Taxon SE ¼ - 1-127-66 — 85.60

H. E. Beeke
Taxon $5½ - 9 - 128 - 66 7.69
H. E. Beeke
Tax on $5½ $5½ 17 - 125 - 90 9.58
G. N. Towle
Taxon Personal Property 29.06
On motion the following Commissioners bills were allowed, —
John F. Obenauer Per diem and mileage $ 70.20
Chas. Hausauer " " " " 72.90
Henry H. Gross " " " " 64.80
Fred Zusler " " " " 53.10
John V. Hohman " " " " 51.60
On motion board adjourned
Attest
W. K. Bishop John F. Obenauer
County Auditor Chairman

McPherson County Board of Equalization — July 2nd, 1929

Members present John F. Obenauer, Gust. Hausauer, Henry H. Grass, Fred Kusler, John V. Hohman.

Board of Equalization organized by members subscribing to official oath.

On motion John F. Obenauer was elected Chairman Board of Equalization.

The Board proceeded to check valuations as found on Assessors books.

Board adjourned to meet July 3rd.

Members present Obenauer, Hausauer, Grass, Kusler, Hohman.

Board continued the work of equalization.

Board adjourned to meet July 5th.

July 5th Board met as adjourned.

Members present Obenauer, Hausauer, Grass, Kusler, Hohman.

On motion individual raises were made in money and credits, grain elevators, real estate, personal property, and owners notified to appear before Board of equalization on July 11th to show cause why property should not be raised in valuation as placed upon assessment roll.

On motion Board adjourned to meet July 11th.

July 11th Board met as adjourned.

Members present Obenauer, Hausauer Grass, Kusler, Hohman.

Several property owners met with the Board in regard to changes in valuations.

On motion the following were raised on money and credits, — Fred K. Miller Glucksthal 5000. Gothlieb Eisenman Eureka 4780. Mrs Anna M. Isaberi Hillsview town 115.

Fred Weisz Mascow $1200. Chris Eichelberg Mascow $2700.
John G. G. Neuhart Eureka $6000. Wm Blakeman Leola City $4500.

Elevators raised.

Elevators at Eureka raised 10%
" " Leola " 7%
" " Greenway " 5%
" " Wetonka " 3%

Real estate raised.

W. F. Broich NW¼ 22-127-73 $100 NW¼ 15-127-73 $100
M. Blanche Frack NE¼ 25-127-68 $400
Gregory Gisi E½ 24-127-68 $300
Jacob Bonnet S½ 36-127-68 $200
Christ A Heyd N½ S.E. SE¼ SE. 23-128-29 $100
W½, SW¼ SE 24-128-69 $400
Fred Zeichert Jr. NW¼, N½ SW, SW¼ NE 3-127-68 $400
Jacob Strobel

Real estate lowered

C. C. Glaser SW¼ NE 1-125-69 $100
John Rau W½ NE 24-128-69 $300

Structures lowered

Thos. Henderson $3000

Personal property raised

W. F. Broich $125-
Fred Fischer $125-
Christoph Hoffman $500
Gregory Gisi $300
Ben F. Seedman $3300

On motion Board adjourned to meet July 12th
July 12 Board met as adjourned.
Members present Obenauer, Hanemann, Grass, Fusler, Hohman,
On motion the following changes were made in valuations.

Real estate
Raised
Earl $1.00 Wachter $1.00 Arena $1.00
Highland $1.00 Harrison $2.00
Blaine $1.00 Long Lake $1.00
Bergdorf $2.00 Cleveland $1.00 Hillsview Twp. $2.00
Bauer $1.00 Spring Creek $1.00
Lowered
Willard $1.00 Dewey $1.00 Kassel $1.00
Stickel $1.00
Structures.
Raised
Wachter 10% Hoffman 10% Howard 10%
Wacker 10% Arena 10% Highland 10%
Harrison 10% Blaine 10% Rosenthal 10%
Jackson 10%
Lowered
Willard 10% Kato 10% Detmold 10%
Personal Property
Item No. 1
Lowered
Washington $1.00 Dewey $1.00
Blaine 1.00 Moscow $1.00 Bauer $1.00
Item No. 2.
Raised.
Wachter $2.00 Hoffman $2.00 Wacker $2.00
Arena $2.00 Long Lake $2.00 Bergdorf $1.00
Cleveland $2.00 Adesa $2.00 Petersburg $2.00
Rosenthal $1.00
Lowered
Willard $3.00 Washington $2.00 Leola $2.00
Kato $3.00 Weber $1.00 Dewey 3.00
Highland $5.00 Harrison $1.00 Bauer $1.00
Item No. 3.
Raised
Lincoln $1.00 Washington $4.00 Leola $9.00
Kato $2.00 Howard $2.00 Hoffman $5.00
Wacker $5.00 Arena $6.00 Harrison $2.00
Blaine $2.00 Moscow $4.00 Long Lake $3.00
Cleveland $1.00 Kassel $5.00 Petersburg $1.00
Stickel $1.00 Rosenthal 6.00 Jackson $4.00
Bauer $1.00

Lowered
Weber $2.00 Highland $1.00
Item No. 4
No change.
Item No. 5
Raised
Kato $8.00 Weber 1.00 Hoffman 20.00
Wacker 20.00 Arena 6.00 Harrison 6.00
Moscow 5.00 Long Lake 5.00 Bergdorf 4.00
Odessa 5.00 Petersburg 5.00 Hillsview Twp. 10.00
Lowered
Howard 8.00
Item No. 6
Raised
Willow $14.00 Leola 3.00 Kato 13.00
Howard 15.00 Hoffman 15.00 Wacker 15.00
Arena 4.00 Highland 1.00 Harrison 15.00
Moscow 7.00 Long Lake 5.00 Bergdorf 4.00
Kassel 5.00 Odessa 5.00 Petersburg 5.00
Hillsview Twp. 5.00 Rosenthal 5.00
Lowered
Washington 3.00
Item No. 7
Raised
Lincoln $5.00 Willow 9.00 Washington 10.00
Kato 13.00 Hoffman 20.00 Wacker 20.00
Arena 5.00 Harrison 15.00 Blaine 2.00
Moscow 15.00 Long Lake 5.00 Bergdorf 5.00
Kassel 5.00 Odessa 5.00 Petersburg 5.00
Hillsview Twp. 11.00 Rosenthal 5.00 Detmold 3.00
Bauer 3.00 Glucksthal 1.00
Lowered
Leola $3.00 Howard 7.00 Dewey 3.00
Jackson 1.00
Item No. 8
No change
Item No. 9
Raised
Hoffman 3.00 Wacker 3.00
Lowered

Item No. 10
Raised
Willow $4.00 Hoffman 8.00 Wacker 8.00
Dewey 4.00 Harrison 5.00 Blaine 5.00
Long Lake 3.00 Bergdorf 3.00 Cleveland 3.00
Hassel 3.00
Lowered
Harvard $4.00
Item No. 11
Raised
Willow $8.00 Leola 11.00 Kato 8.00
Hoffman 5.00 Wacker 5.00 Dewey 3.00
Highland 2.00 Harrison 2.00 Moscow 5.00
Long Lake 2.00 Bergdorf 3.00 Odessa 3.00
Petersburg 3.00 Jackson 8.00
Lowered
Detmold $1.00
Items 12-13-14-15-15½-16
No change
On motion Board of Equalization adjourned.
Attest

W. H. Bishop
County Auditor

John F. Obermaier
Chairman.

Official Proceedings
Board County Commissioners
August 6th, 1929

Board called to order by Chairman John F. Obermeier. Members present John F. Obermeier, Gust Hanssmen, Henry H. Grabe, Fred Kuntz, John V. Hohman.

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

On motion the following salary bills for July were approved.

Ray Rutherford, Co. Treas.	$141.66	L. C. Balliet, Clk. of Courts	$129.16
Helene Runge, Deputy	$95.00	Paul O. Fretchman, State Atty.	103.33
B. J. Hoffman, Deputy	$95.00	C. A. Merkle, County Judge	95.83
W. R. Bindley, Co. Auditor	141.66	D. D. Savage, Hi'way Supt.	100.00
Emil Smolinsky, Reg. of Deeds	129.16	L. Mabry, Janitor	125.00
Emilie McMillion, Deputy	75.00		
Emil Staebner, Supt. of Schools	129.16		
Constance Gonayne, Deputy	75.00		

Mothers' Pensions were approved as follows:

Magdalena Kulm	$25.00
Mary Stickel	30.00
Josephine Ludeawegen	20.00
Elizabeth Hilgemann	20.00

Motion made and carried that a partial release be granted to Philip Patsch upon payment of $1000.00 on real estate mortgage on South West 1/4, Section 9, and South east 1/4 Section 4-126-68. Motion made and carried that the County Treasurer be instructed to apply the sum of $800.00 on the Philip Patsch loan and the balance $200.00 be paid to Philip Patsch for improvement on farm buildings on said land.

On motion the following miscellaneous bills were allowed.

News Printing Co.	Office Supplies	$26.47
N. S. Light Co.	June Service	16.30

George Petersen,	Rasmussen Case	$ 80.00
Leola Leader,	Mdse.	10.95
Ginn & Company,	Textbooks	44.40
The Macmillan Co.,	Textbooks	101.50
Holmes Drug Store,	Mdse.	51.90
Eureka County Hospital,	Huber Case	61.35
H. J. Artz,	Jail work	38.00
Rand McNally & Co.,	Textbooks	25.05
C. F. Billin,	Draying	4.25
Marg. Schmidt,	Poor Relief	15.00
Mary Kalb,	Poor Relief	15.00
Wm. Leickert,		14.50
Lincoln Sch. Sup. Co.,	Supplies	141.41
Eureka Printing Co.,	Supplies	37.84
Karolina Graham,	Poor relief	15.00
McPherson County Herald	Printing	120.21
S. Steiger,	Rent Hall Family	24.00
N. P. Light Co.	July Service	15.44
J. Fred Olander,	School Supplies	21.95
D. S. Wheeler	Labor & Repairs	3.85
Ray Sutherland, Co. Treas.	Count Certificates	139.40
Hoff City Sch. Sup. Co.	Supplies	137.25

The following bills were laid over for investigation.

Atlas Lumber Co.,	Coal Mine Rulon	$ 57.35
Anthony Koppy,	Schumack Case	3.00
Henry LaFontaine,	Schmack Case	6.00
Board approved Reg. of Deeds July report		86.05
Board approved Reg. of Deeds July report		79.40

Bids for the construction of bar culverts were opened at this time and contract awarded to V. D. Marshall, Fordes, N. Dak.

Bids for the construction of ~~bar~~ culverts ~~were opened at this time~~ cement walks on court house grounds were opened, and final action deferred to Tuesday, August 13,

The bids belonging to McPherson County had been previously advertised were read

at this time at public auction at the front door of said house to the highest bidder for cash as follows:
Lots 17 and 18 of Block 2; Lots 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, and 21 of Block 8; Lots 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, and 24 of Block 9; and Lots 7, 8, 9 10, 11, and 12, of Block 10; all in Grime's Addition to said city of Leola; Oscar Plantz $35.00.

Lots 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16 and 17 of Block 1; Lots 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24 of Block 3; Lots 9, 10, 11, and 12 of Block 4; Lot 26 of Block 5; all in Kennedy's Addition to said city of Leola; Lots 1, 2, and 3 of Block 8; all in Pleasant View Addition to said city of Leola; John L. Obenauer $5.00.

Lot 19 of Block 1; all in Original Platt to said City of Leola; A. Hoffman $325.00.

Lot 2 of Block 2; all in McPherson County's Addition to said city; 26 by 38 feet of Lot 9 of Block 2; all in Hahn Park First Addition to said city of Leola, E. D. Penridge $8.00.

The following described lots within the village of Wetonka, in said county and state, namely: Lots 1, 2, and 6 of Block 1; Lots 8 and 9 of Block 3; Lots 2, 3, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16 of Block 4; Lot 5 of Block 6; Lots 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 18 of Block 10; all in the Original Plat to said Village; Lots 4, 5, 6, 11, and 12 of Block D; Lots 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 of Block E. all in Heil's First Addition to said Village; Lots 1 and 2 of Block M; all in Heil's Second Addition to said Village; Lots 1, 2, 11, and 12 of Block 7; all in Heil's Addition to said village; ~~Lots 1, 2, 11, and 12 of Block~~ End Kusler and J. V. Hohman $12.00

The following described lots within the village of Hillsview in said county and state, namely; Lots 11 and 12 of Block 4; Lot 11 of Block 5; Lots 8 and 9 of of Block 6; all in the Original Plat

to said village. Lot 6, of Block 2 of North Side Addition to said Village. John F. Obenauer $3.00.

The following described Lots within the city of Eureka in said County and state, namely; Lot 9 of Block 1, of Mantel's Second Addition to said city; Lots 19, 21, and 30 of Block 3 of Pressler's Addition to said City; Lot 13 of Block 12 of Lakeside Addition to said city; John F. Obenauer $9.00.

The following described real estate in said County and state, namely; Lot D. North-east quarter of Section Seventy in Township One hundred Seventy-six, North Range Sixty-Seven, West of the Fifth Principal Meridian. G. Hoffman $30.00

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Hansen Nikart,	Rackman	$ 85.75
Jacob Raemnick,	Road work	171.00
W. S. Evens,	Patrolman	164.00
A. F. Obenauer,	Gas & repairs	240.73
Dennis Equipment Co.,	Repairs	71.32
Berger Mfg. Co.,	Culverts	4764.40
C. D. Keim,	Engineer	149.31
Casper Vetter Jr.	Labor	132.50
E. W. Hinsdale	Labor	78.00
Jacob Schaible,	Labor	36.00
Sterling Oil Co.,	Gas	127.69
Geo. Nagel	Labor & Freight	114.69
Jacob Biffart	Blademan	149.31
Edward Marek	Dragging	62.05
August Hoffman,	Road work	7.50
Karl E. Raemnick,	Patrolman	182.25
Otto D. Spitsen,	Rackman	70.80
Atlas Lumber Co.,	Misc.	19.00
Forsten & Nelson,	Repairs	16.78
John Stubel & Sons,	Repairs	26.05
Adam J. Pressler,	Rackman	85.75
John D. Rath,	Road work	154.80
Emanuel Rath,	" "	171.50

John Lehmann,	Engineer	151.20
L. J. Oberlander,	Road work	189.00
Herman Jaeger,	Road work	85.20
Tony Horn,	Engineer,	161.11
Inter State Equip. Co.	Repairs	66.80
Standard Oil Co.	Gas	200.35
C. E. Udell	Engineer	151.20
John J. Schaffer,	Blacksmith	193.35
Lester Udell	Rackman	84.00
Fred Lehkamper,	Rackman	92.75
Jacob F. Schaeb,	Labor + repairs	46.15
Fred C. Schaible,	Bridgeman	151.20
Ad. J. Wagner,	Road work	184.50
Herman Roemmich,	Road work	180.00
Eureka Oil Co.,	Gas	288.85
Gustave Wenz,	Dragging	27.30
Jacob P. Spitzer,	Rackman	82.60
Arthur Schick,	Rackman	14.00 ~~41.50~~
Art Schick,	Rackman	31.50
Edwin Ernst,	Rackman	81.90
J. J. Pietz,	Misc.	19.72
John Rohrback,	Road work	44.55
Christian Hoffman,	Road work	72.00
Gust Hoyd	" "	52.50
Edward Landmeier,	" "	37.50
John L. Hoffman	" "	60.00
Edward P. Hoffman	" "	22.50
Richard Rowe,	" "	75.00
Alex Grabowska,	Dragging	47.25
Glen Bell,	Engineer,	162.54
Delbert Bell,	Rackman	57.75
Wm. Leonard,	Road work	195.00
Henry Rensehler, Jr.	Dragging	8.75
Sterling Oil Co.	Gas	77.18
Martin Dewitt	Patrolman	177.00
Leo. Marzolf	Labor	40.60
Thomas Johnson,	Labor	82.30
Christian Hoffman,	Road work	47.25
Central Lumber Co.	Misc.	153.02
Fred Haeft,	Road work	85.20
Albert Jenner,	" "	85.20

August Haeft,	Road work	85.20
A. J. Bell	Labor	7.50
Ray Swanson	Dragging	141.40
Waldnow Jasmer,	Road work	61.20
Edwin Kadner,	Rackman	18.00
Jacob Feickert,	Rackman	44.10
Harm Ferdinand	Road work	85.20
M. J. Krambeck	Blademan	154.35
William Rappe,	Rackman	80.50
O. D. Marshall	Culvert work	502.58
Adolph	Road work	76.00
John J. Heyd,	Rackman	21.00
John Jerabek,	Road work	97.50
Fred Hoffman	Road work	30.00
Christ Ferdinand	Dragging	32.20
Joseph Patsch	Blademan	141.00
Freeman Nelson,	Dragging	51.80
R. B. Marsden,	Road work	190.00
J. H. Davis,	Patrolman	124.80
Christian Kranzler,	Dragging	51.80
Mike J. Lickerman,	Dragging	19.95
Henry Reinen,	Dragging	18.90
Edgar Jasmer,	Road work	85.20
Louis Halsten	Rackman	17.50
Herman Jasmer,	Dragging	52.50
H. H. Dahl	"	50.40
Fred Gutzke,	Blacksmith	100.45
August Kuker,	Road work	18.00
Virgil Bell,	Dump Rear	68.50
Hadmer Oil Co.	Gas	13.24
Albert Gadd	Road work	85.20
M. K. Buecklen	Dragging	58.80
Ed. Jaiveman	Patrolman	63.00
Walter Haeft	Rackman	86.75

Bills laid over Paul L. Egbert engineer #113.90, Bert O. Rourke, Road work #1634.64.

Motion made and carried that the County Treasurer be authorized to accept partial payments of taxes on lands owned by Mound City & Eastern

Railroad.

Motion made and carried that the Western Surety company be released from further liability on the bond furnished McPherson County by the McPherson County Abstract Co. also the National Security Company on the bond of the Leola Abstract Company.

Board adjourned to meet August 13th

August 13th Board met as adjourned.

Members present Abenaem, Haas, Kuslen, Hakman.

Motion made and carried that a twin culvert 2 by 6 ft. be constructed on highway west of Lesdes, N. D. per contract with O. D. Marshall.

On motion the following road bills were allowed.

Paul S. Egbert	Engineer	113.90
Walter Hoepfner	Rodeman	15.75
Adam J. Kreszler	"	16.45
M. J. Krambeal	Blademan	113.89
Bell & Rath	Gas & Oil	43.19
Dennis Equipment Co.		264.01
D. D. Salvage	July mileage	159.70
John Kuhn	Oil	84.40
John Heintzman	mowing weeds	10.50
August Kempel Jr.	Road Work	21.45
Lady Kaml	Engineer	46.90
The Northwest Blade	Official Printing	168.95

Motion made and carried that the County treasurer be instructed to sell the securities of the Wetonka State Bank now held by McPherson County.

At this time the Board of County Commissioners entered into a contract with Ed. Faast for the construction of sidewalks on the court house grounds for the sum of $1000.00

Adoption of the County Budget as previously published was made by the Board at this time.

Commissioners bills allowed as follows:

John F. Oberlander	Per Diem + Mileage		$26.80
Gust Haugaard	"	"	29.20
H. H. Gross	"	"	27.20
Fred Kusler	"	"	13.40
John V. Holman	"	"	14.40

On motion Board adjourned.

Attest

W. K. Bishop.
County Auditor.

John Oberlander
Chairman.

Resolution

Motion made by Commissioner J. V. Holman, seconded by Gust Haugaard that the following resolution be adopted.

Whereas, The Wetonka State Bank of Wetonka, S. D., a corporation, has heretofore, towit, on the 22nd day of April 1927, duly submitted to the County of McPherson, State of South Dakota, its securities in the form of United States Liberty Bonds, to the amount of $7000.00 to protect all county funds that may be from time to time deposited in said bank by the County Treasurer of McPherson County, South Dakota, Aberdeen National Bank, of Aberdeen, South Dakota.

Whereas, On or about the 6th day of July 1929, said Wetonka State Bank, was duly ordered closed and was taken over by the Supt. of Banks of the State of South Dakota for liquidation.

Now, Therefore, Be it hereby resolved that, by the Board of County Commissioners of said McPherson County, South Dakota, that all of the above bonds, be forthwith delivered to the County Treasurer of said McPherson County, South Dakota.

All members voting aye.

Dated at Leola, South Dakota, this

6th day of August A. D. 1929.

Attest:
W K Bishop.
County Auditor

John L Brennan
Chairman

Resolution approving the Provisional Budget of McPherson County S. D.

Whereas, the above and foregoing provisional budget for the county of McPherson has been drawn, considered, and notice thereof given, and the same having been heard according to law, and said provisional budget has heretofore been made, filed and published according to law, and contains a statement of appropriations in detail necessary for said McPherson County for the ensuing fiscal year, beginning on the first day of January 1930, and ending on the 31st day of December 1930, and this being the time and place for the final adoption and approval of said provisional budget, and there being no further objection;

Now, Therefore, Be it Hereby Resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of said McPherson County, South Dakota, duly assembled at the Court House in the City of Leola, in said county and state, on the 13th day of August 1929, that the said provisional budget, be and it hereby is adopted and approved as filed as the annual budget of appropriations and expenditures for the County of McPherson, and all of its institutions and agencies for the following fiscal year beginning January 1st, 1930 and ending December 31st 1930.

Dated at Leola, S. D. August the 13th, A. D. 1929

J. F. Ofenbauer
Chairman of Board of County Commissioners
Fred Kuehler
Gust Hausauer
H. H. Gross

Continued Page 352.

Official Proceedings
McPherson County Commissioners
September 2d 1929.

Meeting called to order by Chairman John F. Obenauer. Members present John F. Obenauer, Gust Hausauer, Henry H. Haas, Fred Fuller, J. V. Hohman.

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Salary bills for month of August were allowed as follows:

Ray Sutherland, Co. Treas.	141.66	L. E. Balliet, Clk. Dist. Court	129.16
Athene Junge, Deputy	95.00	Paul C. Kretchman, Stat. Atty.	103.33
H. K. Bishop, Co. Auditor	141.66	C. A. Marble, Co. Judge	75.83
B. J. Hoffman, Deputy	95.00	D. D. Savage, Highway Supt.	100.00
Emil Skrdlinsky, Reg. of Deeds	129.16	L. Marx, Janitor	125.00
Emilie McMillan, Deputy	75.00		
Emil Staebner, Supt. of Sch.	129.16		
Constance Donahue, Deputy	75.00		

Mothers' pensions were approved as follows:

Josephine Ludwanger	$20.00
Mary Stickel	20.00
Karolina Kafer, July	20.00
Karolina Kafer, August	20.00
Magdalena Kulm	25.00

An motion the following miscellaneous bills were allowed.

Fred R. Smith	P. Schumak case	$3.00
L. E. Balliet	Postage	4.86
H. J. Artz	Job work	3.00
George Hugh	Poor relief	25.00
H. J. Alexander	Labor	10.40
Atlas Lumber Co.	Coal Mrs. Kulm	57.25
C. B. Keim	Fees & mileage	82.60
Keim & Kiesz	Car storage & repairs	13.00
Philip Schaffer	Labor	19.50
McPherson County Herald	Printing	21.00
Extension Service, school supplies		37.50

Laurel Book Co.	textbooks	$ 256.91
Hub City School Supply	Supplies	52.10
L. Petersen	Rasmussen Case	80.00
Mary Smith	Road relief	15.00
Central Lumber Co.	Coal & mdse.	380.50
Feickert Dray Line	Draying	21.66
Emil Staehsen	mileage	15.31
L. Steigen	House rent Mrs. Hall	12.00
P.O. Rhetsman	Mileage	38.00
C. Grann	Road relief	15.00
H. H. Yost	Jailer	9.20
Rand McNally Co.	Textbooks	95.40
Churchill Mfg. Co.	Supplies	21.36
Panama Carbon Co.	Supplies	1.00
Prac. Drawing Co.	Supplies	15.25
Brown & Saenger	Office Supplies	11.32
News Printing Co.	Supplies	171.77
Central Lumber Co.	Mdse. to E. Skoglund	30.40
Mpls. School Supply Co.	Supplies	129.50
On motion	for drawing road bills	
were allowed:		
Tony Kaus	Engineer	$ 61.44
Jacob Bisgaard	Alderman	158.13
Joseph Patsch	"	162.00
Central Lumber Co.	Mdse.	5.07
Glen Bell	Alderman	170.00
Ed. J. Warner	Road work	202.50
Fred C. Schaible	Alderman	121.31
Fred Jenner	Road work	37.80
Atlas Lumber Co.	Mdse.	62.65
Geo. Peterson	Road work	7.00
D. D. Savage	Mileage - August	160.75
Dave Spitzer	Rackman	50.75
Virgil Bell	"	63.00
Ladd Mettler	"	1.75
Herman Jasmer	Dragging	84.00
J. D. Adams Co.	Blades	62.31
Henry Rath	Road work	41.70
Fred Schlickemeyer	Rackman	80.50
Casper Vetter Jr.	Lineman	135.00
H. A. Schabel	Road work	12.00

J. J. Seitz	Mdse.	34.28
Fred Raw	Road work	40.50
Wm. Learned	" "	190.50
Jacob Maule	Dragging	43.50
J. D. Adams & Co.	Refrish	1.39
Philip Becker	Blacksmith	33.55
Fred Gatzke	"	122.40
John Schumack	Engineer	170.10
Julius Hoffman	Road work	6.00
Hanks Mercantile Co.	Mdse.	3.60
Erwin Bell	Engineer	170.10
Otto D. Spitzer	Mowing weeds	21.00
Christ C. Gack	Road work	7.50
J. Geinger	" "	101.25
Lester Udell	Rackman	31.50
Delbert Bell	Rackman	94.50
C. E. Udell	Engineer	158.76
Eureka Oil Co.	Gas	74.20
Wm. Rappe	Rackman	98.00
Arthur Udell	"	56.70
John Fohrbach	Road work	26.25
Fred L. Hoffman	" "	11.25
Wenzel Hack Co.	Mdse.	2.00
Geo. Nagel	Road work	24.25
Inter-State Equipment Co.	Mdse.	33.17
A. F. Abernauer,	Gas & Oil	87.94
Adolph Bentack	Road work	6.00
Ed. Ernst	Rackman	94.50
Sterling Oil Co.	Gas & Oil	162.04
A. F. Abernauer	Repairs	156.86
John J. Schaffer	Blacksmith	107.15
Edward Landmeir	Road work	7.50
Lewis Oil Co.	Gas & Oil	441.75
Hamer Nihart	Rackman	30.45
Walter Hoeft	"	7.00
Arthur Mack	Road work	19.50
Standard Oil Co,	Gas & Oil	248.28
John Stadel & Son	Mdse.	15.18

At this time a delegation from Bergdorf Township appeared before the Board requesting the construction

of a highway west from the town by Long Lake. Action on same was deferred by the Board until a later date.

School levies submitted by Emil Staebner Supt. of Schools was approved by the Board.

Adena	$1700.00	Hacken No. 2	$1000.00
Bauer No. 2	500.00	Hebron	2500.00
Bauer " 4	1200.00	Hetonka	6000.00
Blaine " 1	250.00	Bauer No. 1	300.00
Blaine " 3	700.00	Bauer " 3	1500.00
Carl	2000.00	Bergdorf	6000.00
Cleveland No. 2	400.00	Blaine No. 2	900.00
Cleveland " 4	700.00	Blaine No. 4	600.00
Dewey " 1	No levy	Cleveland No. 1	800.00
Glukthal No. 1	800.00	Cleveland " 3	1350.00
Glukthal " 3	800.00	Detroit	3000.00
Harrison " 1	900.00	Dewey No. 2	1000.00
Harrison " 3	800.00	Glukthal No. 2	1600.00
Highland	1500.00	Glukthal " 4	800.00
Hillsview " 2	700.00	Harrison " 2	400.00
Hillsview " 4	1700.00	Harrison " 4	900.00
Howard	3000.00	Hillsview " 1	3000.00
Jackson " 2	800.00	Hillsview " 3	950.00
Jackson " 4	1150.00	Hoffman	1000.00
Kassel " 2	900.00	Jackson No. 1	1100.00
Kassel " 4	900.00	Jackson No. 3	700.00
Long Lake " 1	900.00	Kassel No. 1	800.00
Long Lake " 3	850.00	Kassel " 2	1000.00
Moscow " 1	1000.00	Jackson " 1	1100.00
Moscow " 3	700.00	Jackson " 3	700.00
Odessa " 1	400.00	Kassel " 1	800.00 ~~1000.00~~
Odessa " 3	1300.00	Kassel " 3	1000.00
Petersburg No. 1	900.00	Kato	5000.00 ~~4000.00~~
Petersburg " 3	1900.00	Long Lake No. 2	600.00
Rosendale " 1	900.00	Long Lake No. 4	800.00
Rosendale " 3	700.00	Moscow No. 2	900.00
Spring	500.00	Moscow No. 4	900.00
Stickel " 1	200.00	Odessa " 2	800.00
Stickel " 3	900.00	Odessa " 4	1000.00
Waukesa	2500.00	Petersburg No. 2	1350.00

Petersburg No. 4		$ 600.00
Rosenthal " 2		700.00
Rosenthal " 4		1000.00
Springbrook		4000.00
Stickel " 2		800.00
Stickel " 4		800.00
Wackner " 1		600.00
Washington		3700.00
Willow		3500.00

Allowing of road bills Continued.

John Deitch	Labor & Repairs	19.35
Lester Udell	Blademan	102.06
E. H. Hinsdale	Labor	81.00
F. J. Oberlander	Road work	302.50
Quality Hdwe. Co.	Mdse.	12.91
C. L. Reim	Engineer	165.32
Fred Miedinger	Road work	9.80
Wm. C. Sieden	Mowing weeds	9.40
R. B. Marsden	Road work	302.50
H. L. Evers	Patrolman	182.00
J. H. Davis	"	109.80
Carl Raemisch	"	184.00
V. D. Marshall	Bridge work	1128.11
Bert O'Rourke	Road work	3423.45
Northwestern Steel & Iron Works	Culverts	592.00
John Kulow	Oil & Repairs	15.34
Roehrig & Davis	Road work	120.00
Bell & Rath	Gas & Oil	41.34
Jacob Raemisch	Road work	302.50
Herman Roemisch	" "	302.50
W. H. Dahl	Dragging	35.35
John D. Rath	Road work	38.50
John Jensen Jr.	" "	13.20
Jacob C. Fickler	" "	71.00
Sam Johnson	" "	81.00
Martin De Witt	Patrolman	175.00
Ed. Jaiesman	"	70.00
K. O. Lee	Repairs	6.77
Paul Eggert	Engineer	100.25

At this time the Board met with the State Highway Commission at Ipswich regarding a proposed change in Highway No 45, also relative to the immediate grading of Highway No. 10 between Eureka and Lefler. The State Highway Commission announced no change in No. 45 and also announced the letting of gravel contract on Sept. 18 for Highway No. 10.

On motion a hearing was set for October 1st 1929 regarding the change of real estate belonging to Louis J. Wolff from Stickel School District No. 4 to District No. 3.

A request was granted Public Patch for a hearing Oct 1st 1929 relative to the opening of certain section lines for highway purposes.

On motion following Commissioners bills were allowed.

John L. Obermeier	per diem & mileage		19.40
Gust Hansmeier	"	"	20.60
Henry H. Hass	"	"	19.60
Fred Kusler	"	"	13.70
John V. Hohman	"	"	13.20

Board adjourned to meet Oct. 1, 1929.

Attest

W R Bishop
County Auditor

John L Obermeier
Chairman

Official Proceedings
Mc Pherson County Commissioners
October 1st, 1929

Members present John L. Ebenauer, Gust Hausdven, Henry H. Gass, Fred Kusler, John V. Hoffman.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

Salary bills for the month of Sept. were approved as follows:

Ray Sertkenland	Co. Treas.	141.66	Emil Staebner	Supt.	139.16
Pherne Junge	Deputy	95.00	Carolan Bergquist	Deputy	75.00
N. K. Bishop	Co. Auditor	141.66	Paul O. Knettleman	Atty.	103.33
B. J. Hoffman	Deputy	95.00	C. A. Meadle	Co. Judge	93.83
Emil Smolinsky	Reg. of Deeds	139.16	L. Marx	Janitor	125.00
Emilie McMillen	Deputy	75.00	D. D. Garage	Highway Supt	100.00
L. E. Balliet	Clk. Dist. Courts	139.16			

Mother's Pensions allowed:

Karolina Kaplen	$ 25.00
Elizabeth Kilgman Aug. & Sept.	50.00
Josephine Ludwangen	30.00
Endry Stickel	30.00
Magdalena Kulm	25.00

Official reports for Sept. approved

Register of Deeds $ 67.85 Clerk of Courts $ 76.40

Petition of Christ J. Wolff asking to be transferred from Stickel School District No. 3 to Stickel School District No. 4 for appeal of three years was granted.

Action on a petition filed by taxpayers, residents, and voters of Harrison and Bergdorf townships asking for the construction of a highway running west five miles from the town of Long Lake was deferred to a later date.

On motion following Miscellaneous bills were allowed:

Northern Power & Light Co. Service for Aug.	$ 9.00
Fischer Printing Co. Supplies	36
Mpls. School Supply Co. Supplies	66.47

Eureka Community Hospital, Huber case		152.20
Christ Hauf	Drayage	4.00
Wm. Benden	Labor	33.10
American Book Co.	Textbooks	413.60
Margaretha Smith	Care relief	15.00
Fruitful Drawing Co.	Supplies	28.00
H. J. Artz	Judgment	6.00
Geo. Petersen	Care of Rasmussen	80.00
McPherson County Herald	Official Printing	31.15
P. L. Schuchardt	Undertaker Smith case	110.00
Steve Steiger	Court Hall case	12.00
Margaretha Kalb	Care relief	30.00
Geo. Hugh	Care relief	25.00
Educator Supply Co.	Supplies	60.80
Ev. Luth. Good Samaritan Soc.	Care Barth & Palmish	150.00
News Printing Co.	Office Supplies	98.17
G. M. Palmer Co.	Supplies	5.20
Emil Smolnisky	Postage	7.10
O. H. Benden	Huber case	100.00
Atlas Lumber Co.	Mdse.	32.35
Hub City School Supply Co.	Supplies	59.20
Allyn + Bacon	Textbooks	34.50
Central Lumber Co.	Coal Mrs. Kuhn	13.05
G. H. Ferguson	Wolf bounty	2.00
C. G. Lundquist	Rasmussen case	140.00
Will A. Beach Printing Co.	Office Supplies	38.75
Normal Book Store	Supplies	5.85
Wm. Feikert	Dredging	6.30
J. J. Hand	Justice Quarterly report	14.90
Education Supply Co.	Supplies	54.79
J. Fred Abdill Co.	Supplies	28.66
Central Lumber Co.	Mdse.	20.44
Fred Benden	Right-of-way	120.00
The MacMillan Co.	Textbooks	26.25
Ed. Traut	Construction of Sidewalks	1000.00
Johanna Aman	Court hall case - rejected	20.00
James Carlon	Application refund dog tax rejected	1.00
Dr. Benden + Stephens, School Case, Med Exam		55.00
Application for Sioux Falls University for abatement of taxes on SE¼ Sec. 25, and 127-66 laid over for investigation by State Atty.		

Application of Adam Stacken for Loan $1500. 5 years on N.E.1/4 Sec. 17, and E1/2 S.E.1/4, and S.E.1/4 N.E.1/4 Section 8-125-70 Approved.

Application for Jacob J. Mukbeigen for loan $3500. 5 years on W.N.W.1/4 - Sec. 1, and E.N.W. 1/4 Sec. 12-126-70. Approved for $1800.

Action on said bills were deferred by the Board until the Nov. 3rd meeting.

On motion the following Commissioners bills were allowed.

John F. Abenauer	Per diem + mileage		13.40
Gust Hansauer	"	"	14.60
Henry H. Grass	"	"	9.70
John U. Hekman	"	"	9.20

On motion Board adjourned to meet Nov. 3rd 1939.

Attest

W K Bishop

County Auditor

John F Abenauer

Chairman

Official Proceedings
McPherson County Commissioners
November, 5, 1929

Meeting called to order with the following Commissioners present, 1st District J. V. Hoffman, 2nd District Fred Fuller, 3rd District H. H. Haas, 4th District Gust Hanson, 5th District John L. Peterson.

Minutes of Oct 1st meeting read and approved.

Salary bills for the month of October approved as follows:

Ray Sutherland Dpty.	141.66	L. E. Ballieu Clk. of Courts	129.16
Pearl Junge Deputy	95.00	Paul Fretchman State atty.	103.33
W. K. Bishop, Co. Auditor	141.66	C. A. Merkle Co. Judge	95.83
R. J. Hoffman Deputy	95.00	D. D. Savage Highway Supt.	100.00
Emil Smolinsky Regr of Deeds	129.16	L. Mintz, Janitor	125.00
Constance Bondyne Dep.	75.00		
Emil Staeben Supt. of Schools	129.16		
Emilie McMellin Deputy	75.00		

Mothers pensions approved as follows.

Mary Stickel	$ 30.00
Karolina Kafer	20.00
Josephine Sudomayer	20.00
Magdalena Kulish	25.00
Elizabeth Kilegeman	25.00

On motion following miscellaneous bills were allowed.

Kuffman Typewriter Co.	Repairs	12.50
Margaretha Smith	Poor relief	15.00
Carolina Gramm	Poor relief	15.00
National Sales & Service Co.	Mdse.	16.00
L. C. Hanson	Institute Conductor	15.00
Northern Power & Light Co.	Light Service	14.35
Lewis Equity Exchange	Coal	22.80
L. L. Fisher Printing Co.	Office Supplies	62.00
Lewis Linden	Mdse. Hall family	57.98
Ward Board Co.	Tech Boards	64.86

Kut City School Supply Co.	Supplies	8.00
Emil Staebner	Mileage - visiting schools	107.20
The Golden Rule	Mdse	.70
Philip Schaffer	Labor	11.00
Ged Peterson	Care of Rasmussen	80.00
American Book Co.	Textbooks	16.75
Kut City School Supply Co.	Supplies	31.25
Pacific Grain Co.	Mdse	18.55
L. E. Balliet	Postage	4.00
A. Hoffman Agt.	Insurance Premium	18.75
Educational Publishing Co.	School Supplies	31.25
Pacific Grain Co.		
Western Mutual Tel. Co.	Telephone rentals	123.75
E. F. Billin	Drayage	25.25
Holmes Drug Store	Mdse	76.25
Educator Supply Co.	School Supplies	33.97
Hammond & Stephens Co.	" "	68.12
Mpls. School Supply Co.	" "	48.95
Allyn & Bacon	Textbooks	34.50
Ged. Hoyt	Care valley	35.00
Mpls. School Supply Co.	School Supplies	63.00
News Printing Co.	Office Supplies	57.89
Lambert Drayage Line	Drayage	4.50
Brown Lodge Co.	Office Supplies	3.60
H. H. Yost	Mileage & Expense	12.00
C. B. Klein	Sheriff fees	15.00
Central Lumber Co.	Mdse.	59.10
State Treas.	Institute Expense	75.00
Ray Sutherland Co.	Treas. miscellaneous exp.	366.70
H. J. Artz	Official printing	73.05
Treas. Trustees	Mdse. Hall Janitor	80.81
Blue Ribbon Bakery	Mdse.	1.35
Atlas Lumber Co.	Mdse.	27.80
Ed. Faast	Labor	16.00
Reg of Deeds	Act. Report	129.50
Clerk of Courts	" "	87.10

On motion the Board accepted $350.00 in payment from L. Markoff for 1936 personal taxes.

On motion the Board accepted $36.82 in payment from Aetna Grain

Co. 1926 taxes.

Board acknowledged receipt of $200.00 from Margaretta Smith Land for amount advanced for her support.

On motion the following Road bills were allowed.

E. E. Kiser	Mdse.	.40
Paul Neitzel	Dragging	5.50
August Obermeyer	Roadwork	6.00
Andrew Joachim	" "	23.00
Inter-State Equipment Co.	Repairs	1.14
David Spitzer	Mowing weeds	47.60
Elden Rogers	Roadwork	10.70
Christ Roth	" "	33.75
Thomas Johnson	Packman	21.00
Reinhold Jenke	Road work	28.00
H. Reschke Sr.	Mowing weeds	25.20
Wm. Heed	Dragging	25.20
Christ Roth	Mowing weeds	46.20
Leo Hann	Road work	18.00
Carl Luxwald	Mowing weeds	1.75
Home Lumber Co.	Mdse	74.15
C. E. Udell	Engineer	103.95
Fred Schlikameyer	Packman	10.50
Hub City Iron Works	Repairs	3.59
Christian Kraxler	Mowing weeds	46.20
Edward Mauch	Dragging	42.70
Lester Udell	Blademan	136.65
Glen Bell	"	135.45
Joseph Patsch	"	90.00
Sidney Holzworth	Packman	14.87
Sterling Oil Co.	Gas & Oil	45.99
Ervin Bell	Engineer	76.30
John Schumacher	"	135.45
Jacob Biffart	Blademan	107.41
Herman Schick	Packman	13.12
Henry H. Schnable	Road work	4.20
Ed. Erbst	Packman	62.80
Bell & Roth	Gas & Oil	39.91
J. H. Davis	Patrolman	120.90
Arthur Wiese	Mowing weeds	12.45

Arthur Udell	Rackman	68.25
William Ritter	"	10.50
J. F. Oberlander	Mowing weeds	58.10
E. W. Hinsdale	Road work	64.50
Irvin Bell	Engineer	108.50
C. L. Keim	"	121.37
Julius Lickaidle	Rackman	7.70
Christ Funke	Mowing Weeds	12.60
Henry Gatt	Road work	35.25
A. F. Obenauer	Gas & Oil	90.07
Jacob Feickert	Dragging	35.00
Henry Reiner	Dragging	28.00
Karl E. Roemmich	Patrolman	163.80
Otto Spitzer	Mowing weeds	58.10
A. F. Obenauer	Supplies	18.98
Casper Vetter	Rackman	102.50
Adam Walker	Road work	39.20
Leola Oil Co.	Gas & Oil	354.26
J. P. Adams & Co.	Repairs	3.03
Daniel Miller	Dragging	7.16
Wm. Rappe	Rackman	73.50
Marion DeWitt	Patrolman	42.00
Eureka Oil Co.	Gas & Oil	25.00
Christ Ferdinand	Dragging	15.40
Andreas Weissen	Right of way	100.00
Herman Jasmer	Dragging	28.70
Carl Reibz	Road work	28.00
Jacab J. Jundt	Mowing weeds	12.60
Christ Schack	Road work	33.80
Virgil Bell	Rackman	31.50
John Jenke	Road work	22.50
Sub City Iron Works	Repairs	5.57
Julius Heinrich	Mowing weeds	4.45
Freeman Nelson	Dragging	14.70
Roy Swanson	"	114.80
Standard Oil Co.	Gas & Oil	234.00
Bell & Rack	" " "	42.28
Harry Davis	Patrolman	154.00
W. H. Dall	Dragging	78.95
Karl E. Roemmich	Patrolman	149.00
Wm. Rappe	Rackman	66.50

Emanuel Rath	Road work	$ 120.00
Christian Krauzler	Dragging	31.15
Inter-state Equipment Co.	Repairs	6.22
M K. Buechler	Dragging	89.05
Fred J. Rockler	"	28.70
Edward Mauk	"	60.55
Andrew Flakoll	"	176.50
Jacob Mauk	"	12.95
Edgar Jaenen	Rackman	10.50
Christian K. Hoffman	Dragging	19.60
Fred J. Kieb	"	26.25
Adolph Keyd	"	57.56
Ludwig Mirsch	"	44.36
Fred Knapp	Road work	16.20
Arthur Mack	" "	7.75
Reinhold Mohr	Dragging	21.00
Oscar Haas	Marking roads	17.15
Fred Lutgart	Blacksmith	93.55
Herman Jaenen	Dragging	89.30
Alex Hahawcka	"	132.20
Joseph Patsch	Blademan	36.00
John Schmack	Engineer	147.00
Irvin Bell	"	42.00
The Austin Western	Road Machine Co. Repairs	21.43
J. J. Piet & Bros.	Mdse	36.29
John J. Schaffer	Blacksmith	78.15
Jacob Raemisch	Road work	102.00
Freeman Nelson	Dragging	70.05
Wm. Leaned	Road work	39.45
Herman Raemisch	" "	102.00
Ed. Jaenen	Patrolman	103.00
John L Kraff	Road work	7.50
Ray Swanson	Dragging	47.60
L. D. Savage	Mileage	133.05
A. B. Marsden	Road Work	34.75
Christ Ferdinand	Dragging	13.65
Mike J Scherman	"	18.55
H. Reschler Sr.	"	32.14
Jacob F. Jacoben	"	17.50
Fred L. Schuepfle	Road work	14.75
Jacob Freihart Jr.	Dragging	37.30

Leola Oil Co.	Gas & Oil	262.29
Atlas Lumber Co	Mdse.	1.00
Jacob Naule	Dragging	4.90
Glen Bell	Blademan	147.00
Emil Aman	Road Work	9.90
Arthur Aman	" "	11.40
F. J. Oberlander	" "	66.15
W. S. Evans	Patrolman	147.70
Henry Holzwarth	Packman	67.38
Arthur Weare	Dragging	44.15
Standard Oil Co.	Gas & Oil	154.77
Eureka Drug Co.	Mdse.	3.40
Fred Darkotten	Road Work	8.40
Henry P. Mantel	"	31.50
Kunstanden Gauk	"	8.10
Jacob Aman	"	15.75
Fred Seklikamayer	Packman	57.05
Ed. Foreman	Patrolman	106.00
James Clayton Agt.	Compensation Ins. Prem.	732.96
Austin Holstein Road Mach. Co.	Repairs	19.14
Karnes Nikant	Packman	44.10
O. L. Keim	Engineer	144.20
Fred Gutzka	Blacksmith	82.95
Fred F. Opp	Road Work	25.20
Dickey County Treas.	One half State Line	592.00
Dickey County Treas.	One half State Line	110.00
Keibl & Opp	Mdse.	3.60
Jacob A. Maier Jr.	Road Work	21.00
Jacob Moller	" "	11.40
Ed. Neuhardt	" "	24.30
E. H. Kinsdale	" "	89.00
Henry Koesman	" "	18.60
Henry Neuhardt	" "	4.20
Carl Neuhardt	" "	21.00
Sterling Oil Co.	Gas & Oil	295.27
John J. Nies	Road Work	19.20
Christ D. Opp	" "	10.20
John D. Opp	" "	34.20
David Spitzer	" "	8.40
Geo. J. Neuhardt	" "	6.00
Christ D. Opp	" "	36.30

Jacob Hengel Jr.	Road Work	16.20
Casper Veith Jr.	Trucking	105.00
A. H. Abenaner	Gas + Oil	95.00
Adam Wanner	Road Work	157.50
Christ Kramer	" "	6.00
J. J. Schaffer	Blacksmith	78.30
Jacob Linder	Mowing weeds	3.00
The Berger Mfg. Co.	Culverts	2368.26
Adam Walber	Road Work	15.00
Geo. Hagel	" "	17.01
J. J. Schaffer	Blacksmith	98.70
J. J. Schaffer	"	78.30
Schoch Implement Co.	Repairs	39.90
David Miller	Dragging	11.90
Jacob F. Jacober	Road Work	28.50
Herman Koennich	" "	157.50
Otto Schandel	" "	17.40
Ted Maule	" "	21.00
Jacob Koennich	" "	157.50
Fred V. Mettler	" "	39.60
A. F. Abernauer	Repairs	32.35
Forester & Nelson	"	18.80
Atlas Lumber Co.	Mdse.	20.10
Gustave Wenz	Dragging	33.60
Edward Mauk	"	56.70
Jacob D. Epp	Road Work	6.00
Jacob Kalmar	" "	9.00
Fred Knapp	" "	10.20
Fred Epp	" "	14.10
Jacob Dana	" "	36.30
Ed. Ernst	Dump Boss	68.08
Gust G. Mettler	Road work	17.40
August Epp	" "	20.20
Harvard Twp. Treas.	Orphans Co. Line	31.00
Rudolph Kilegman	Road Work	12.00
Jacob Biffar	" "	132.65
D. D. Savage	Mileage	122.15
Aberdeen Gravel & Bridge Co.	Culverts	59.50
Matt Trisler	Road Work	19.10
Walter Gauk	" "	7.95
Jacob Hengel Jr.	" "	10.20

Eureka Oil Co.	Gas & Oil	26.25
C. E. Udell	Engineer	121.10
Lester Udell	Bldderman	121.10
Andrew Udell	Rackman	60.55
Fred Roesler Jr.	Road Work	3.50
Jacob K. Schack	Blacksmith	128.85
Fred Schenffle Jr.	Road Work	16.00
A. F. Abendroth	Supplies	18.98

Miscellaneous bills allowed as follows:

John F. Abendroth	Commissioners	Meeting	$ 28.00
Gust Haussauer	"	"	28.00
Henry H. Gross	"	"	28.00
Fred Kusler	"	"	25.00
John C. Hohman	"	"	25.00
D. D. Savage	"	"	25.00

Application of Richard Valentine Refund Road Poll tax allowed $2.00.

Application of Chas. Bell Refund Road Poll tax allowed $4.00.

Application of Sioux Falls University for abatement of taxes on SE¼ - Sec. 25-127-66 allowed.

Application of H. E. Beebe for abatement of taxes on S½ SW - 33-128-53 allowed.

Application of Frank Baentsch for extension of Permanent School Fund Loan on NE¼ Sec. 20-125-67 laid over for investigation.

Application of Breazeale & Gackenbach for extension of Permanent School Fund Loan on SW¼ Sec. 25-125-72 laid over for investigation.

Commissioner bills allowed as follows.

John F. Abendroth	Per diem & Mileage		$ 19.40
Gust Haussauer	"	"	20.60
Henry H. Gross	"	"	19.60
Fred Kusler	"	"	13.70
John C. Hohman	"	"	13.20

Attest

W. K. Bishop
County Auditor

John F. Abendroth
Chairman

Continued from Page 334.

J. V. Hoffman
Attest: Members of the Board of
W. K. Bishop County Commissioners of said
County Auditor McPherson County.

Provisional Budget of McPherson County for the Fiscal year January 1, - December 31, 1930.

Statement of estimated revenues outside of tax levies.

(a) County General	
Interest on daily balancies	1000.00
State apportionment school libraries	400.00
Miscellaneous	200.00
Total for general fund	1600.00
(b) Special Salary	
Clerk Courts fees	900.00
Register Deeds	1300.00
Total for Salary Fund	2200.00
(c) County Highways	
County share of motor vehicle licenses	1500.00
(d) Support of Insane	
Patient Estates	200.00
(e) Custer Sanitarium	
Patients estates	300.00

Statement showing the budget requests for each department, public official, for the maintenance of public highways and bridges, for the construction, operation and maintenance of each public utility and for each and every purpose authorized by law for which it is desired to raise money for the ensuing year, beginning January 1st 1930, including all contemplated undertakings.

Purpose	Amount Requested
County Comissioners	
Per Diem	$1000.00

Mileage	400.00
Expense	100.00
Advertising and Printing	2000.00
County Auditors office	
Salaries	3000.00
Office Expense	1300.00
Election Expense	6000.00
County Treasurers office	
Salaries	3000.00
Office Expense	1100.00
Delinquent Tax Sale Expense	200.00
Clerk of Courts	
Salaries	1600.00
Office Expense	250.00
Register of Deeds	
Salaries	2500.00
Office Expense	300.00
Supt of Schools	
Salaries	2500.00
Office Expense	400.00
Text Books	2000.00
County Institute	250.00
School libraries	400.00
Mileage	800.00
Sheriff Office	
Salaries	1400.00
Office Expense	100.00
Mileage	250.00
Board of Prisoners	200.00
States Attorneys office	
Salaries	1400.00
Office Expense	150.00
Highway Supt.	
Salaries	1800.00
Office Expense	150.00
County circuit municipal or justice court	
Salaries	1300.00
Office Expense	150.00
Jurors, witness, reporters, bailiff	5000.00
Court House maintenance	
Salaries	1500.00

Fuel, lights, water, telephone, insurance and upkeep	4500.00
Coroner	
General Expense	200.00
Assessors	
Salaries	3350.00
Compensation and liability insurance	850.00
Bounties	500.00
Care of poor	3850.00
Board of Insanity	100.00
Board of Health	100.00
Agricultural Fair	900.00
Custer Sanitarium	1200.00
Maintenance of Insane	3000.00
Mothers Pensions	1800.00
Vital Statistics	300.00
Highways and Bridges	
New Construction highways	24000.00
Maintenance of highways	25000.00
New construction bridges	8000.00
Maintenance bridges	2000.00

Statements showing amount appropriated out of each fund, amount of estimated receipts from miscellaneous sources and the amount necessary to be raised by tax levies for each fund.

General Fund

County Commissioners	
Mileage	400.00
Per Diem	1000.00
Expenses	100.00
Advertising and Printing	2000.00
County Auditors office	
Office Expense	1300.00
Election expense	6000.00
County Treasurers Office	[illegible]
Office Expense	1100.00
Delinquent Tax Sales Expense	200.00
Clerk of Courts	
Office Expense	250.00

Register of Deeds	
Office Expense	300.00
Supt. of Schools	
Office Expense	400.00
Mileage	800.00
Text books	2000.00
County Institute	250.00
School libraries	400.00
Sheriff's Office	
Salary	1200.00
Office Expense	100.00
Mileage	250.00
Board of Prisoners	200.00
States attorney's office	
Office Expense	150.00
Highway Supt.	
Salaries	1800.00
Office Expense	100.00
County, circuit, municipal or justice	
Office Expense	150.00
Jurors, witness, reporters, bailiff	5000.00
Court House Maintenance	
Salaries	1500.00
Fuel, water, light, telephone insurance and upkeep	4500.00
Coroner	
General Expense	200.00
Assessors	
Salaries	2350.00
Compensation and Liability Insurance	1000.00
Bounties	500.00
Care of the Poor	3850.00
Board of Insanity	100.00
Board of Health	100.00
Agricultural Fair	900.00
Vital Statistics	350.00
Total	*41800.00
Plus five percent	2090.00
	43890.00
Less estimated receipts (a)	1600.00
Amount necessary to be raised by levy	42290.00

Special Salary Fund	
Auditor's Office	3000.00
Treasurer's office	3000.00
Clerk of Courts	1600.00
Register of Deeds	2500.00
Supt. of School	2500.00
States attorney	1400.00
County Judge	1300.00
Total	$15300.00
Plus five percent	765.00
	$16065.00
Less estimated receipts (b)	2200.00
Amount necessary to be raised by levy	13865.00
County Highway	
New construction	24000.00
Maintenance	25000.00
	49000.00
Plus five percent	2450.00
	51450.00
Less estimated receipts (c)	15000.00
Amount necessary to be raised by levy	36450.00
County Bridge	
New construction	8000.00
Maintenance	2000.00
	10000.00
Plus five percent	500.00
Amount necessary to be raised by levy	10500.00
Maintenance of Insane	3000.00
Plus five percent	150.00
	3150.00
Less estimated receipts (d)	200.00
	2950.00
Custer Sanatarium	1200.00
Plus five percent	60.00
	1260.00
Less estimated receipts (e)	300.00
Amount necessary to be raised by levy	960.00

Mothers Pension	1800.00
Plus five percent	90.00
Amount necessary to be raised by levy	1890.00

Recapitulation of levies

Name of Fund	Amount
County General	42,290.00
Special Salary	13,865.00
County Highway	36,450.00
County Bridge	10,500.00
Insane	2950.00
Custer Sanitarium	960.00
Mothers Pensions	1890.00
Total	$108,905.00

The following is a recapitulation of the 1929 budget published again for comparison with the new budget for 1930

Name of Fund	Amount
County General	37,250.00
Special Salary	14,080.00
County Highway	35,400.00
County Bridge	7,350.00
Insane	2,320.00
Custer Sanitarium	1,475.00
Mother's Pension	2,100.00
Total	99,975.00

Notice is hereby given that the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County will meet at their office in the court house at Leola on Tuesday August 6th 1929 at 10 o'clock A.M. for the purpose of considering the foregoing provisional budget for the year 1930 and the various estimates, items, schedules, amounts and appropriations contained therein and as many days thereafter as is deemed necessary until the final adoption of the budget August 13th 1929 at such time all interested persons may appear, either in person or by representative and will be given

an opportunity for a full and complete discussion of all the purposes, objects schedules, amounts, appropriations and matters set forth in the provisional budget.

W. K. Bishop,
County Auditor

Official Proceedings
McPherson County Commissioners
Dec. 4th, 1929.

Members present,- John T. Obenauer, Gust Hausauer, Henry H Gross, Fred Rusler, John V. Hohman.

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved

Salary bills for the Month of Nov. approved as follows

Ray Sutherland Co. Treas	#141.66	L.E. Ballier Clk of Courts	#129.16
Phrene Junge, Deputy	95.00	Paul O. Bretschmar, States atty	103.33
W.R. Bishop, Co. Aud.	141.66	C.A. Merkle, County Judge	95.83
B.J. Hoffman, Deputy	95.00	D.D. Savage, Highway Supt.	100.00
Emil Smolnisky, Reg of Deeds	129.16	L. Marz, Janitor	125.00
Emilie McMillin Deputy	75.00		
Emil Staebner, Supt of Schools	129.16		
Constance Ronayne Deputy	75.00		

Mother pensions Approved as follows,-

Mary Stichel #30.00 Elizabeth Hilgeman, 25.00 Magdalena Tulm 25.00
Karolina Kafer 20.00 Josephine Gudwangen 20.00

Court Certificates approved as follows.-

Amelia Mutschler,	Witness	#5.60	Andrew E. Delher	Juror	#35.20
Albertina Keim	"	5.60	A.L. Breaw	"	32.00
Mathelda Hehn	"	5.60	George Fewings	"	30.05
Ida Meidinger	"	5.60	Arthur Will	"	35.20
Dr. O.H. Gerdes	"	18.60	Gotthilf Stickle	"	29.20
Jacob J. Maier	Juror	16.00	Henry L. Neuhardt	"	30.60
John J. Wolf	"	19.20	August L. Heupel	"	29.70
John E. Merkle	"	16.40	Emil Job	"	33.20
Christ Eichelberg	"	15.20	Ferdinand Haus	"	34.00
John Strudle	"	27.00	Conrad Schnabel	"	32.60
George Strop	"	29.20	John Hehn	"	31.00
Jacob Binder	"	28.80	Edward Hausauer	"	36.20
E.T. Obenauer	"	35.20	Jacob Fauth	"	19.10
Philip Jenkel	"	30.60	Christoph Fauth	"	14.20
Albert Serfoss	"	30.40	Robert Austin	"	15.80
John Dexter	"	28.00	Carl W. Gruel	"	21.00
Geo. Lapka	"	29.60	Harold Heisler	"	15.00
Peter Human	"	35.00	Theo. Straub	"	11.20
George Adam	"	35.20	Henry J. Jundt	"	14.90
Christ D. Opp	"	34.40	Mark Holmes	"	12.00
Emil Meidinger	"	26.40	Christ Feichtner	"	19.20
Jacob Joachim	"	24.00	Adam Stoehnes	"	17.60

Wm Merkel	Juror	$24.00	Lloyd George	Juror	$15.80
Henry Lutz	"	22.00			
Reinhold Herre	"	19.20			
Christ C. Rath	"	27.60			
Christ Ferdinand	"	24.40			
Lloyd Alldritt	"	14.00			
Peter Imberi	"	20.00			
John J. Kolb	"	35.20			

Motion made and carried that County Auditor purchase 18 larg and 400 small maps of McPherson County.

Miscellaneous bills were allowed as follows.-

Golden Rule Store	Mdse	$1.00
Steve Steiger	House rent Oct. Nov. Hall family	24.00
Central Lumber Co.	Mdse	11.07
L. A. Seaman	Court Reporter	146.15
John Iske	Bailiff	27.00
City of Leola	Water rent Jan 1st to July 1st	30.00
Emil Stadsner	attending S.D.E.A. Rapid City	41.41
McPherson County Herald	Official Printing	27.65
Christian Hoffman	Bailiff	2.00
Brown & Saenger	Office Supplies	20.22
Emil Stadsner	Visiting Schools	64.60
The John C. Winston Co.	School Supplies	94.36
Hub City School Supply Co.	School Supplies	272.85
Karolina Gramm	Poor relief	15.00
H. H. Yost	Jailor fees	101.00
Edward Brandner	Wolf Bounty	2.00
C. B. Keim	Sheriff fees	119.00
Fred Kusler	Johnson case	112.84
Eureka Community Hosp.	Care of Rasmussen	58.69
Northern Power & Light Co.	Light Service	95.48
Mrs. C. F. Hickman	Meals—Jurors	7.00
Hammond & Stephens Co.	Supplies	10.33
Geo Peterson	Care of Rasmussen	37.24
Dr C. G. Lundquist	Rasmussen case	108.00
Margaretha Kolb	Poor relief	30.00
Emil Stadsner	Obtaining School reports	10.00
C. B. Keim	Sheriff fees Schuman case	97.00
Wm Fickert	Draying	3.65
Jacob Heipel	Mdse	30.20

Perry Connahan	Meals-Jurors	7.00
C. B. Keim	Sheriff fees, Collecting taxes	149.40
Atlas Lumber Co.	Coal $39.00 Laid over	
Dr. C. G. Lundquist	Medical Service $225.00 Rejected.	
The following road bills were approved.-		
John Strudle	Road Work	$52.20
Ludwig Adam	" "	17.15
H. J. Renschler	Repairs	2.50
Paul Reitzel	Dragging	6.30
Henry Jenker	Rockman	7.00
Inter State Equipment Co.	Repairs	30.43
Geo. Kappes	Rockman	15.75
Ludwig Maisch	Dragging	12.10
T. E. Thompson	Trucking	11.80
M. K. Buechler	Dragging	35.70
James Hutton	Disc. rental	3.00
Central Lumber Co.	Mdse	3.75
Ed. Foreman	Patrolman	38.50
Wm. J. Rappe	Labor	10.00
Jesse S. Sigler	"	12.80
Homer Kihart	"	20.30
Joe Bruning	Road Work	12.00
Emanuel Lehr	Mowing Weeds	10.15
Mike J. Scherman	Dragging	7.00
Peter J. Geffre	"	14.75
Martin DeWitt	Patrolman	75.60
Fred J. Dockter	Dragging	11.55
Christ Ferdinand	"	21.00
E. D. Berridge & Son	Repairs	64.70
Alex Grabauskas	Dragging	61.60
C. G. Keim	Engineer	93.10
Kohlhoff Bro's	Repairs	28.83
Jacob Biffort	Blademan	93.10
Casper Vetter Jr.	Truckman	90.05
Sterling Oil Co.	Gas & Oil	3.20
Christian Gab	Mowing Weeds	4.50
John Schumach	Engineer	141.66
Glen Bell	Blademan	128.57
Ervin Bell	Labor	49.00
Freeman Nelson	Dragging	9.80
Glen Bell	Blademan	108.50

Herman Jasmer	Dragging	50.75
John Schumack	Engineer	108.50
Delbert Bell	Labor	6.70
Philip Becker	Blacksmith	21.75
Albert Jasmer	Labor	2.00
Sterling Oil Co	Gas & Oil	17.97
George Nagel	Trucking	34.90
Bell & Rath	Gas & Oil	32.63
Fred Gutjahr	Blacksmith	82.85
George L. Witte	Dragging	21.70
Henry Holzworth	Labor	6.30
Jacob Fichert Jr.	Dragging	16.80
A. F. Obenauer	Repairs	16.15
Edwin Koerner	Labor	7.00
Karl E. Roemmich	Patrolman	157.00
W. J. Euers	Patrolman	74.90
Herman Roemmich	Road Work	14.25
H. Renschler Jr.	Dragging	21.15
Jacob Roemmich	Road Work	14.25
Andrew Flakoll	Dragging	63.70
J. J. Schaeffer	4562 lbs Steel & Repairs	604.40
Quality Hdwe Co	Mdse	9.57
Fred Schlickemeyer	Labor	54.95
Arthur Udell	"	10.85
Standard Oil Co	Gas & oil	100.77
J. J. Pietz Hdwe	Mdse	20.79
Edwin Ernst	Rockman	3.50
Lester Udell	Blademan	21.70
C. E. Udell	Engineer	21.70
A. F. Obenauer	Gas & oil	36.93
Henry C. Wolf	Road Work	13.15
Fred Heiss	Mowing Weeds	8.40
H. H. Doll	Dragging	80.85
Thompson Hdls	Mdse	24.25
Harry Davis	Dragging	5.25
Leola Oil Co.	Gas & oil	93.25
Roy Swanson	Dragging	80.50
Ad. J Hammer	Road Work	49.65
D. D. Savage	Mileage	111.20
Bert O'Rourke	Road Work, State Line	1000.00

James Clayton Agt Comp. Svs. Rem #273.82 Laid over
Bert O Rourke Road Work State Line 612.25 Laid over
G. H. Towle application for Refund, poll tax, Allowed #2.00
Phillip Rueb, application for Refund, Double assessment, Allowed #21.21
Johan Lapp, Application for Extension of Permanent School Loan #3800 5yr on NE¼ Sec 32 & NW¼ Sec 33-126-72 Approved,
Fred Gohl Application for Permanent School Loan #2000.00 5 yr on NW¼ Sec. 16-125-69 Approved,
John Strudle application for Permanent School Loan #2000.00 5 yr on SW¼ Sec. 35-126-69 Laid over,
John J. Albrecht, Application for Permanent School Loan #1700.00 5yr on SE¼ Sec. 5-125-70 Laid over,
Freidrich Gresgler application for Permanent School Loan #4000.00 5 yr on S½ Sec. 11-126-73 Laid over.
Appointment of George Nagel Eureka, S.D. as Deputy Sheriff of McPherson County. Approved.

Commissioners bills allowed as follows,

John F. Obenauer, Per Diem & mi		#13.40
Gust Hausauer " " "		14.60
Henry A Gross " " "		13.60
Fred Kusler " " "		7.70
John V. Hohman " " "		7.20

On motion meeting adjourned

attest

W K Bushop
County Auditor

John F Obenauer
Chairman

Official Proceedings
McPherson County Commissioners
January 7th 1930

Meeting called to order by Chairman John F. Obenauer, Members present John V. Hohman, Fred Kusler, Henry H. Gross, Gust Hausauer, John F. Obenauer,

Minutes of the Dec, 3rd, meeting read and approved.

Motion made by Hohman, seconded by Hausauer, that John F. Obenauer, be elected Chairman of the Board for the ensuing year, Motion carried.

Salary bills for Dec. approved as follows,-

Ray Sutherland Co. Treas.	$141.66	L.E. Ballieh, Clk of Courts	$129.16
Irene Junge, Deputy	95.00	Paul O. Kretschmar, State Atty	183.33
H.K. Bishop, Co. Aud.	141.66	C.A. Merkle, County Judge	95.83
B.J. Hoffman, Deputy	95.00	D.D. Savage, Highway Supt	100.00
Emil Smalnisky, Reg. of Deeds	129.16	Ludwig Mary, Janitor	125.00
Emilie McMillin, Deputy	75.00		
Emil Staebner, Supt of Schools	129.16		
Constance Ronayne, Deputy	25.00		

Mother's pensions for the month were approved as follows,-

Karolina Kafes 20.00 Josephine Gudwangen 20.00 Mary Stichel 30.00
Magdalena Kulm 25.00 Elizabeth Hilgeman 25.00

On motion the following miscellaneous bills were allowed.-

Brown & Saenger	Assessor's Supplies	$259.95
Hampton Plumb & Heating Co.	Repairs	3.95
Leola Leader	Mdse Hall family	95.67
Brown & Saenger	Office Supplies	10.64
Hill A. Beach Printing Co.	" "	5.08
John Funk	Wolf Bounty	4.00
Feickert Dray Line	Draying	6.35
Atlas Lumber Co.	Coal, Kiln, Hall	52.80
Majerus Co.	Office Supplies	1.95
Central Lumber Co.	Coal Court House	82.95
McPherson Campbell Agr. Soc.	Premiums & Expense	1070.00
B.J. Donald	Meals - Jurors	18.00
Margaretha Kolb	Coor relief	15.00
Educator Supply Co.	School Supplies	22.56
Hub city School Supply Co.	School Supplies	21.20
Ev. Luth. Good Samaritan Soc.	Care of Barth, Rosenwick	150.00
The John C Winston Co.	School Supplies	9.88

J. L. Isaacs Co.	Office Supplies	1.75
State Bonding Co	Bond Premiums	237.00
L. A. Seaman	Court reporter	71.98
Dr. E. H. Maercklein	Medical service	37.60
George Huff	Poor relief	25.00
G. F. Ladd	Overpayment Clk. of Court fees	5.00
Lincoln School Supply Co	School Supplies	5.43
Ed Brandner	Wolf bounty	2.00
Mpls School Supply Co	School Supplies	13.40
E. Staebner	Visiting Schools	49.60
Educator Supply Co	Office Supplies	56.26
Eureka Community Hospital	care-Rasmussen	85.55
Northern Power & Light Co	Dec. Light service	23.36
Hub City Sch. Supply Co.	School Supplies	19.90
Emil Smolnisky	Postage	5.95
W. K. Bishop	"	4.48
C. A. Merkle	Misc. Expense	101.60
C. B. Keim	fees. Collecting taxes	9.00
Wetonka Equity Exchange	Coal - Dell East	33.55
L. E. Balliet	Postage	4.50
Virginia Christian	Clerical work	75.00
Karolina Gramm	Poor relief	15.00
James Clayton Agt	Compensation Ins Prem.	273.82
The Macmillan Co.	School Supplies	12.19
D. S. Wheeler	Labor & Supplies	10.10
Ed. Frost	Labor	7.50
Dr. C. G. Lundquist	Medical Service	69.80
C. B. Keim	Balance annual Salary	547.20
McPherson County Herald	Official Printing	148.15
C. B. Keim	Sheriff fees	6.20
North West Blade	Official Printing	218.55
Mitchell Printing Co.	Office Supplies	4.15
E. F. Billin	Draying	34.25
News Printing Co.	Office Supplies	385.53
Hub City School & Supply Co	School Supplies	4.95
Practical Drawing Co	School Supplies	8.00
Northern Power & Light Co.	Nov Light Service	45.05
News Printing Co	Office Supplies	290.90
Will A. Beach Printing Co	Office Supplies	8.82
Emil Smolnisky	Reg. fees	20.00
A. Hoffman	Quarterly report	18.00

James Clayton	Quarterly report	11.40
James Clayton	Burial Permits	3.50
H H Yost	Jailor	57.00
John F. Shumaker	Signing Warrants	12.00
John Graminski	Poor Relief	25.00
John Benfit	Burial Permit	1.25
Carl A. Schnaible	" "	.25
Dr. O. H. Gerdes	Vital Statistics	37.25
Carl A. Schnaible	" "	2.00
J. J. Harr	" "	2.25
Dr. E. E. Stephens	" "	2.00
Maude Hill R. N.	" "	.25
Dr. Colin C. Campbell	" "	.50
Dr. Owen King	" "	.25
Arthur Bjork	" "	.25
Dr. Walter E White	" "	.25
Dr. Roy Lynde	" "	2.25
Mrs Idellete Lundquist	" "	4.00
Carl A. Martel	" "	1.25
Dr. C. G. Lundquist	" "	7.75
Henry Lutz	" "	1.00
John Benfit	" "	.50
Dr. C. A. Maercklein	" "	1.25
Frank L. Maksam	" "	.50
Dr. Robert Hill	" "	.50
James Clayton	" "	.50
John F. Walth	" "	.50
John C. Schaffer	" "	2.25
Dr. F. D. Jones	" "	.25
Dr. J. F. Kraushar	" "	.25
Dr. P. V. McCarty	" "	.25
L. E. Balliet	" "	91.60

Official reports approved as follows:-
L. E. Balliet Clk. of Courts Dec #63.30 E. Smolnisky Reg. Deeds Dec #33.10
Ray Sutherland Co. Treas April 98,516.62 May 69,399.79 June 11,877.06
July 10,856.14 August 8,697.90 Sept. 28,252.89 Oct. 106,232.25 Nov. 42,954.03

On motion the appointment of Phil Schamber and Robert Jahraus as deputies to Clk of Courts for the purpose of issuing marriage license, approved.

Application City of Leola for abatement of taxes on S½ SW¼-16-126-67 for the years 1927-1928-1929 Approved.

County Official Newspapers were designated as follows,-
McPherson County Herald, Leola, South Dakota,
The North west Blade, Eureka, South Dakota,

The following places were named for Chattel Mortgage Sales
Front door Post Office Hillview, Front door Post Office
Greenway, Front door Post Office, Long Lake, Front door
Schambers Livery Eureka, East side Court House Square
Leola, Front door Post office, Wetonka, So. Dak.

On motion the Board accepted $38.73 in payment
from august Frey for 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929 Personal taxes

On motion Board adjourned to meet Jan. 8th.
Jan. 8th. Board met as adjourned. All members present.

Application of Johan Graminski for poor relief, approved.
said application being accompanied With Warranty Deed
given to McPherson County for the North 95 ft. Block twenty two
(22) of the Milwaukee Land Co's. 5th Addition to the City
of Eureka S. D.

Petition of Henry G. Hieb and other tax-payers
of McPherson County for the construction of highway
in Rosenthal Twp. Was laid over for investigation,

Requisition having been made by L. E. Ballieh Clk. of
Courts for 5 names to be added to the present Jury list
Board submitted the following.

Albert Hauffe, Elden Rogers, Emil Kutzkke, Carl mack,
Fred T. Hoffman, Christian Fischer, Fred Meidinger, Gottlieb
G. Schott, John Hord Sr., August Heber, Henry Hacker,
Roy L. Holmes, John J. Guthmiller, Jacob Heihn,
Henry Turk, C. E. Bommer, Geo Bain, August Boerner,
John K. Hoffman, W. H. Doll, Leonard Durnil, K. P. Ehresman,
F. N. Kahlhoff, D. D. Opp, John Stoller, Charley Schmalz,
D. S. Wheeler, John V. Wolff, Carl J. Stock, Christ J. Heller,
Edward Goehring, Wm Sayler, John D. Walth, Fred Wolff,
Jacob F. Gross, Edward Stoehne, John A. Heller, Jacob Heidle
Gottlieb Ladner, John D. Heyd, Fred Odenbach, Fred Knapp,
John Schatt, Jacob Dais, Joe Bender, Henry K. Fischer, Fred
Boenich, John C. Mutschler, Jacob Kiesz, Edmund
Schamber, Gottlieb Bair, Rudolph Thurm,

On Motion the following road bills were allowed,-

Ad. J. Wanner,	Labor	$37.45	Lester E. Hall	Blademan	39.79
J. P. Guthmiller,	Road Work	9.00	Fred Schlickeneyer	Labor	39.55
Jacob Boenmich,	Trucking	100.50	John Neuharth	Labor	6.25

Henry Reiner,	Labor	9.45	Bell & Rath	Gas & oil	47.93
Ervin Bell	Labor	35.87	T. E. Thompson	Trucking	4.00
Eureka Drug Co.	Mdse	1.70	J. J. Schaffer,	Blacksmith	17.40
C. E. Udell	Engineer	103.63	Herman Boemmich	Patrolman	131.60
Casper Vetter Jr.	Truck Driver	83.00	J. J. Reitz Advc.	Gas & repairs	32.86
Arthur Udell,	Labor	32.55	Dan Miller	Dragging	4.20
Gottlieb Ladner,	Labor	6.00	Fred Gutjahr,	Blacksmith	23.45
Inter State Equip. Co.	Repairs	49.52	J. D. Adams & Co.	Blades	27.00
U. F. Obenauer,	Gas & Oil	29.93	Jacob K. Schock,	Blacksmith	12.00
Wm J. Rappe,	Labor	25.37	Ed. Jireman,	Dragging	4.50
Robert R. Hill	Labor	5.00	Martin DeWitt	Patrolman	37.80
W. E. Knight	Hauling Gravel	210.08	John Schumack,	Engineer	49.70
Glen Bell	Blademan	49.70	E. W. Hinsdale,	Labor	16.80
Lester E. Udell	Blademan	65.10	C. E. Udell,	Engineer	65.10
C. J. Neuharth,	Rockman	3.50	Christ Kolb,	mowing Weeds	9.60
Jos Breunig	Road Work	4.50	C. B. Keim,	Engineer	51.10
Geo. Green	" "	4.20	C. A. Baldridge,	Road Work	10.00
McIntosh County	. .	486.68	E. S. Gaynor Co.	Snow fence	650.00
Standard Oil Co.	Gas & Oil	186.17	Washington Twp.	Road Work	32.30
Emil Obenauer	Road work	11.25	Arthur Mack,	" "	9.00
Adam Muehlheis,	Right of Way	26.78	E. Laberman	" "	1.50
C. B. Keim,	Engineer	103.91	Fred Fischer	" "	25.20
Eureka Oil Co.	Gas & Oil	39.00	Jacob Biffert,	Blademan	70.13
Atlas Lum. Co.	Snow fence post	393.00	Jacob Biffert	"	51.10
Wm Heer	Dragging	8.40	Sterling Oil Co.	Gas & oil	56.05
John D. Rath	"	15.00	J. H. Davis	Patrolman	63.00
H. H. Dall	"	21.35	Adolph Heyd	Dragging	10.50
John Kulm	Repairs & oil	6.94	John J. Guthmiller,	Damage Claim, Rejected	36.11

On Motion Engineers and Blademens Salaries were reduced from 70 cents to 60 cents per hour for the coming Year.

Distress warrants for personal taxes returned by C. B. Keim, Sheriff was checked over by the Board at this time, action on all delinquent personal taxes will be considered at a latter meeting

On Motion the following Commissioner's bills were allowed,—

John F. Obenauer,	Per diem & Mi	$19.40
Gust Hausauer	" " "	20.60
Henry H. Gross	" " "	19.60
Fred. Kusler	" " "	13.70
John V. Hohman	" " "	13.20

Attest:

W. K. Bishop
County Auditor,

John F. Obenauer
Chairman.

Official Proceedings
McPherson County Commissioners,
March 4, 1930

Members present John V. Hohman, Fred Kusler, Henry H. Gross, Gust Hausauer, absent John F. Obenauer,

In the absence of Chairman John F. Obenauer, Fred Kusler, was elected Chairmen pro. tem. of the meeting.

Salary bills for the month of Jan. and Feb. Approved,

Ray Sutherland	County Treas.	#283.32	L. E. Ballieu, Clk. Courts	#258.32	
Shrene Junge	Deputy	190.00	Paul A. Retschmar, States atty	206.66	
W. K. Bishop.	Auditor	283.32	C. A. Merkel, County Judge	191.66	
B. J. Hoffman	Deputy	190.00	D. D. Savage, Hiway Supt. Feb	100.00	
Emil Smolnisky,	Reg. of Deeds	258.32	L. Marz, Janitor	250.00	
Emilie McMillin	Deputy	150.00			
Emil Staehner,	Supt. of Schools	258.32			
Constance Ronayne,	Deputy	150.00			

Mother's pensions for Jan. & Feb. approved as follows,-

Josephine Gudewgen	#40.00	Karolina Kafer	40.00
Magdalena Kulm	50.00	Elizabeth Hilgeman	50.00
Mary Stickel	60.00	Lydia Moser, Feb	15.00

Wolf bounties were allowed as follows,

Richard C. Wageman	8.00	Rudolph Haux	6.00
Fred Rath	2.00	Max Crompton	2.00
Richard Funk	6.00		

The following Miscellaneous bills were allowed,

James Clayton	Abstract Work	4.50
News Printing Co	School Supplies	8.18
Leola Leader	Mdse. Hall family, Jan & Feb,	100.34
Brown & Saenger	School Supplies	14.97
Gerdes & Stephens	Kafer Case, Medical Service	75.00
Rand McNally & Co.	School Supplies	63.75
Nor. Power & Light Co.	Service Court House Jan,	95.90
Christ Feichtner	Mdse	2.20
News Printing Co	Office Supplies	60.94
B. F. Fuller	Burial permit	.25
Fred Strobel	Coal, Moser, Stickel, Kolb	51.40
Huffman Typewriter Co.	Mdse	4.50
E. F. Billin	Draying	22.05
American Book Co	Textbooks	29.58
Haenstein & Burmeister	Door Strips	13.08

Fischer Printing Co.	Offfice Supplies	3.40
Eureka Community Hosp.	Rasmussen Case, Jan.	107.00
Atlas Lumber Co.	Coal Kulm, Gramm, Hall	99.10
Emil Smolnisky	Recording fees	.70
Educator Supply Co.	Offfice Supplies	6.14
Nor. Power & Light Co.	Service Court House, Feb.	21.10
Margaretha Kalb	Poor relief	15.00
J. L. Harr	Burial Permits	7.75
Gerdes & Stephens	Rasmussen case, Medical Service	72.00
Stephen Steiger	House rent, Hall family, Dec. Jan. Feb.	36.00
Eureka Community Hospital	Rasmussen Case, Feb.	93.30
Wm. Feickert	Draying	4.25
Central Lumber Co.	Coal & Mdse Court House	516.45
E. B. Rude	Trucking	1.50
Karolina Gramm	Poor relief, Jan. Feb.	30.00
Wm Feickert	Draying	5.00
E. B. Reim	Collecting Delinquent taxes	13.35
The Mitchell Pub. Co	Office Supplies	54.39
McPherson County Herald	Official printing	74.35
Margaretha Kalb	Poor relief	15.00
The Fischer Printing Co.	Office Supplies	1.71
Mpls. School Supply Co	School Supplies	49.95
Laurel Book Co	School Supplies	20.55
Hub City School Supply Co	School Supplies	44.65
Hammond Stephens Co	School Supplies	13.99
Geo. Huff	Poor relief	25.00
The Fischer Printing Co.	Office Supplies	16.13
Emilie McMillin	Clerical Work, Treas. office	15.00
Brown & Saenger	Office Supplies	272.25
Terry Connahan	Meals Fred Reim	8.30
So. Dak. Highway Dep't	Magazine Subscriptions	6.00
Ervin Stalbner	Mileage Visiting Schools	128.00
Bank of Leola	Ins. Premiums	151.20
Heibel Market	Mdse	11.90
Leola Bazaar	Mdse Laid over #	26.90

Road bills were allowed as follows

Harry Davis	Patrolman	100.80
Herman Jasmer	Road Work	6.65
John Dupter	Repair Work	13.70
Inter State Equipment Co	Repairs	475.61
Ervin Bell	Repair Work	50.75

Glen Bell	Road & Repair Work	97.50
W. S. Ewers	Road Work	81.30
Oscar Sturns	" "	3.65
Loyd Miller	" "	3.50
John Schumach	Repair Work	34.00
M. J. Krambeal	Road Work	14.00
Hub city Iron Works	Repair Work	8.50
Martin DeWitt	Patrolman	75.60
Chas Loomis	Road Work	3.30
Sterling Oil Co	Gas & oil	41.14
C. G. Keim	Repairs	1.75
Hub city Iron Works	Repairs	12.00
Fred Strabel	Coal	8.25
Fred V. Mettler	Road Work	17.40
C. E. Richards	" "	16.50
J. J. Dietz Hdwe.	Gas & oil	12.77
Edward Mauch	Dragging	6.65
Mpls-Moline Power Impl Co.	Repairs	318.61
Campbell County	Road Work, County Line	395.93
Fred Gutjahr	Blacksmith	40.45

On motion Board adjourned to meet March 5th.

March 5th Board met as adjourned.

Members present J. V. Hohman, Fred Busler, Henry H. Gross, Gust Hausauer, Absent John F. Obenauer.

Board continued the allowing of road bills.

Henry Holzworth	Road Work	22.60
Adam Wanner	Road Work	24.15
Geo. Nagel	Draying & Freight	35.85
J. J. Dietz Hdwe	Mdse	5.90
Fred Schlichemeyer	Road Work	24.30
H. J. Renschler	Mdse	4.00
C. G. Keim	Repair Work	45.00
Edwin Kaemer	Road Work	9.45
Emil J. Voegle	" "	24.00
Atlas Lumber Co	Mdse	6.30
C. E. Udell	Repair Work	50.10
Atlas Lumber Co	Mdse	13.80
G. F. Obenauer	Gas & oil	19.47
State Highway Supply Depot	Truck repairs	420.00
J. M. Lutz	Lumber	101.59
Erwin Bell	Road Work	10.85

Casper Vetter	Repair Work	51.00
Herman Raemmich	Patrolman	123.90
Jacob Raemmich	Road Work	72.40
John Schaffer	Blacksmith	42.45
Bell & Rath	Gas & Oil	55.49
Herman Raemmich	Patrolman	149.10
Ed. Joireman	Road Work	28.45
Martin DeWitt	Patrolman	12.60
John J. Wageman	Shoveling snow, State line Rejected.	

Miscellaneous business

Ray Sutherland County Treas.	Miscellaneous expense	$367.72
Emil Smatnisky Reg. of Deeds.	fees Jan. & Feb.	254.95
L. E. Ballieh, Clk. of Courts	fees Jan. & Feb.	108.35

Application of John J. Wageman for Permanent School fund Loan of $500.00 3 yrs. SW¼ SE¼, SE¼ SW¼ Sec 3-128-68 approved.

Application of Anna M. Feichert for extension of Loan of $1600.00 5 yrs SE¼ Sec 4-127-68. Approved.

Application of City of Leola for abatement of all taxes on Block 1. NW add. Leola. approved.

Application of Fred Feichert Jr. for extension of Loan of $1800.00 5 yrs. NW¼, N½ SW, 3-127-68. approved.

Application of Julius W. Pregler for Permanent School Fund Loan of $3000.00 SW¼ 5-126-71 Laid over for investigation.

Application of Ole Dalager for Permanent School Fund Loan of $1500.00 E½, 17-127-67 Rejected.

Application of Christian B. Schoch for Permanent School Fund Loan of $1000.00 5 yrs, E½ SE, Sec 10. and S½ SW¼ 14-128-69. Laid over,

Application of John Schutz for extension of Loan of $2000.00 5 yrs, SW¼ 25-127-73. approved.

Cancellation was made of $1.03 1929 taxes on Out Lots 6 and 6. Hillsview double assessment, Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul and Pacific Railroad.

Application of Yankton College for abatement of 1928-1929 taxes on S½ SW¼, SE¼ Sec. 28, and NE¼ 33-128-69. Laid over,

Road petition from Blaine, Harrison and Wacher townships were Laid over to a Lates meeting.

County Auditor was authorized to advertise for bids for culverts.

Commissioners bills were allowed as follows,

John V. Hohman,	Per Diem & Mil	$13.20	Fred Kusler, Per Diem & Mil $13.70
Henry H. Gross,	" " "	19.60	Gust Hansares " " 20.60

Board adjourned to meet April 1st.

Attest

W. K. Bishop.
County Auditor

Fred Kusler
Chairman Pro. tem.

Official Proceedings

McPherson County Commissioners

Meting called to order by John F. Obenauer Chrm. Members present John V. Hohman, Fred Rusler, H. H. Gross, Gust Hausauer, John F. Obenauer.

Minutes of the last two meetings read and approved.

At this time various delegations appeared before the Board regarding the building and rebuilding of roads. After considerable discussion action was deferred until a later meeting.

Salary bills for the month of March approved,-

Ray Sutherland	County Treas.	$141.66
Phrene Junge	Deputy	95.00
H. K. Bishop	County Aud.	141.66
B. J. Hoffman	Deputy	95.00
Emil Smolnisky	Reg. of Deeds	129.16
Emilie McMillin	Deputy	75.00
Emil Staebner	Supt. of Schools	129.16
Constance Ronayne	Deputy	75.00
L. E. Ballist	Clk. of courts	129.16
Paul O. Brutschmas	States Attorney	103.33
C. A. Merkle	County Judge	95.83
L. Mertz	Janitor	125.00
D. D. Savage	Hiway Supt. (Being over paid Jan)	50.00

Mother's pensions were approved as follows;-

Elizabeth Hilgeman	25.00	Magdalena Kulm	$25.00
Karolina Kafer	20.00	Etta Brimmerman	15.00
Josephine Gudwangen	20.00	Mary Stickel	30.00

Miscellaneous bills allowed.

Thos. Thompson	Trucking, Hall family	40.00
Eureka Com. Hospital	Care, Rasmussen, Mar,	98.00
Fred Rusler	Tickets, Hall family	8.24
Steve Stiger	House rent, Hall family	8.00
V. H. Culp	Teachers and Officers meeting	63.00
Western Mutual Tel. Co.	Rental Service, Jan. Feb & Mar,	49.38
News Printing Co.	Office Supplies	84.00
Educator Supply Co.	Repair Service	2.36
Extension Service	account Books	3.75
Emil Smolnisky	Postage	7.05
L. E. Ballist	Postage	3.50
Hub city School Supply Co	School Supplies	52.45
Northern Power Light Co	Light Service Mar	17.76

James Hart	Wolf Bounty	2.00
Milton Haberman	Wolf Bounty	4.00
McPherson County Herald	Official Printing	93.55
North West Blade	Official Printing	72.64
Wetonka Equity Exchange	Coal, Mrs Doell	26.35
Wm Feichert	Draying	6.25
Holmes Drug Store	Mdse	21.25
The Fischer Printing Co.	Office Supplies	8.76
Emil Staebner	Visiting Schools	79.40
Lincoln Sch. Sup. Co.	School Supplies	7.89
Atlas Lum. Co.	Mdse	10.85
Margaretha Kolb	Poor relief	15.00
Perry Conahan	Meals, Fred Keim	13.50
C. B. Keim	Sheriff fees	39.00
Dr. C. G. Lundquist	Medical Service, fischer case	20.00
Karoline Gramm	Poor relief	15.00
Leola Leader	Mdse. Hall family	18.26
Official reports approved,—		
Reg of Deeds	March	105.05
Clerk of Courts	March	78.70

On motion Board adjourned to meet April 2nd.

April 2nd Board met as adjourned.

Motion made and carried that a gopher bounty of 1 cent be paid Saturday June 28th, at Hillsview, Eureka, Longlake, Leola.

Motion made and carried that Wolf bounty remain at $2.00 Also crow bounty at 5 cents.

The matter of County Depositories was taken up by the Board at this time and Commissioner Gross read and presented the following Resolution and moved its adoption:

Resolution

Whereas, Section 6888 of the 1919 Revised Code of South Dakota, as amended by Chapter 297 of the 1923 laws, as amended by Chapter 295 of the 1925 Laws of the State of South Dakota, relating to the designation of banks or Depositories for County Funds, require the Board of County Commissioners of each county to designate such banks in the county which the Board may see fit as depositories for county funds,

Now, Therefore be it hereby resolved by the board of county commissioners of McPherson County, S. Dak. duly assembled that Farmers & Merchant State Bank of Eureka, So. Dak, Guaranty State Bank of Eureka So. Dak. First National Bank, Leola, So. Dak, Hillsview State Bank, Hillsview, So. Dak. and the Greenway State Bank of Greenway, So. Dak.

be and they hereby are appointed and designated as depositaries for keeping of county funds that may be from time to time not exceeding at one time 100% of the capital and surplus of any such Bank, deposited in them by the County Treasurer of McPherson County, So. Dak. and be further resolved that said depositories, so designated for the keeping of county funds be required at the rate of one per cent per annum to said County for the privilege of keeping and using such deposits, upon the amount so deposited, the same shall be computed on the daily balances of the county money kept on deposits therewith and shall be paid to the County on the first day of each month for the preceding Month

Securities of the above banks were examined and approved as follows,-

Farmers & Merchants State Bank, Eureka,	Bonds $10,000. Real Est. Mtgs. $12,000
Guranty State Bank, Eureka	Bonds 35,000.
First National Bank, Leola	Bonds 35,000.
Hillsview State Bank, Hillsview	Bonds 5,000.
Greenway State Bank, Greenway	Bonds 7,000.

Said motion was duly seconded by Hohman and on roll call all members voted aye and resolution was declared adopted.

Application for extension of Permanent School Fund Loan of John Jerke for 700.00 5 yrs on SW¼ 30-128-69 Granted,

Application for extension of Permanent School fund loan of Philip Weisz for $2,000.00 on SE¼ 20-127-70 Granted.

Application for Permanent School Fund Loan of John Studle for $2,000.00 5 yrs. SW¼ 25-126-69 Granted at $1,200.00

Application of John J. Wageman for Permanent School Fund Loan for $250.00 NE¼ SE¼ 4-128-68 Laid over.

Application of Christian B. Schock for Permanent School Fund Loan $1,000.00 5 yrs E½ S E¼ Sec. 10 and S½ SW¼ Sec. 14-128-69. Laid over.

Application of G. G. Loebs for Permanent School Fund Loan for $3.000.00 on NW¼ Sec. 4 SE¼ NW¼ Sec. 10 and N½ SW¼ 33-127-69 Laid over.

Application for extension of Permanent School Loan of Rudolph Hilgeman for $3.000.00 5 Yrs on NW¼ 8-127-71, Laid over.

Application of John G. Neuharth for Permanent School Fund Loan for $1,000.00 3 yrs on NE¼ 18-127-71 Granted.

Application of Yankton College, for rebate of 1929 taxes on the S½ SW¼, SE¼ Sec. 28 NE¼ 33-128-69 allowed.

Motion made and carried that Gottlieb Schock, Long Lake So. Dak. be appointed county constable.

Proposal bids on culvert pipe were opened at this time Bids were submitted by:-

South Dakota Concrete Products Co. Watertown, So. Dak.
Sioux Falls Metal Culvert Co. Sioux Falls, So. Dak
G. A. Branson Aberdeen, So. Dak
Frank Ritt Herried, So. Dak

After considerable discussion, action was deferred until a later date,

On motion the following road bills were allowed,-

Wm Rappel	Rochman	8.75
Adolph Heyd	Dragging	24.15
Julius Heinrich	"	1.75
Alex Grabowska	"	52.50
Christian K. Hoffman	"	39.90
Inter-State Equipment Co.	Repairs	67.90
W. S. Ewers	Dragging	90.85
Christian Arlt	"	14.00
Fred J. Hiet	"	7.00
August Frey	Rochman	19.25
Geo. Nagel	Express	1.21
Wm Wolff	Road Work	6.00
Fred Gutjahr	Blacksmith	113.95
C. E. Udell	Engineer	114.50
Oscar Karr	Dragging	60.90
Arthur Schick	Blademan	27.50
Arthur Udell	Labor	14.70
Fred J. Dochter	Dragging	16.10
Bill Rath	Gas & Oil	34.43
Henry Fuhrer	Blademan	35.00
Jacob D. Rath	Dragging	3.00
H. J. Benschler	use of trailer	5.00
C. G. Keiss	Engineer	125.00
Christ Krauzles	Dragging	16.10
Berthold Fischer	"	11.55
Henry Holzworth	Road Work	14.85
Herman Jasmer	Dragging	72.80
J. J. Schaeffer	Blacksmith	46.00
Fred C. Schaible	Engineer	40.00
Fred Beck	Rochman	21.00
Peter J. Geffre	Dragging	42.70

J.J. Pitz Hdwe	Mdse	25.05
Eureka Oil Co.	Gas & Oil	165.59
Herman Raemmich	Patrolman	147.00
H. Renschler	Dragging	8.90
John D. Spitzer	Labor	9.45
Jacob Maule	Dragging	5.25
Ervin Bell	Engineer	120.00
Fred C. Fischer	Dragging	2.50
M. F. Buechler	"	9.10
Christ Ferdinand	"	24.65
E. B. Rude	"	1.00
Joseph Ratsch	Labor	22.75
Ed. Jaireman	Dragging	22.40
Jacob Spitzer	Road Work	16.97
Ludwig Maisch	Dragging	30.95
H. H. Doll	"	62.65
J. H. Davis	Patrolman	145.60

On motion Board adjurned to met Apr. 3.

April 3 Board met as adjurned.

On motion the following Township Treasurers Bonds were approved, Fred Adenbach, Adam Calder, James Miller, Lloyd Alldritt Edward Mehlhaff, E. J. Meyer, Henry Wachter, Jacob Becker, Fred Nelson, Harold Fewings,

Township Clerk Bonds approved as follows,

J. H. Davis, Emil Perman, Albert C. Hauffe, Arthur Guthmiller, Jacob J. Bender, John Wolff, John Kessler, Ernest Haberman, H. J. Sears, E. H. Kutschke, Carl Turnwall, Joe Lorber,

The following Township assessors Bonds approved, Arthur Jahrans, Louis Lorber, Albert Breitag, Arnold Nelson, Nels Johnson, John Hord, A. L. Breau, J. J. Guthmiller, Carl Gramm, Chas Frey, L. H. Henry,

Justice of Peace Bonds approved,-

Henry Lutz, John Kallas, Anton Kessler, George Kindelspire, Jacob Mehlhoff, Joe Breunig,

Constable Bonds approved,-

Paul Kallas, Frank Bartsch, Oscar Swanson, Peter Malsam, Arthur Heer,

On motion the following bills were allowed, for attending assessors meeting,-

Matt. Heiser $3.00, Jacob Eisman 1.00, Albert Schutz 6.80
John F. Walth 4.70, Geo. J. Neuharth 5.90, John D. Walth 6.00
John Hord 4.00, Christ Eichelberg, 4.60 Martin G. Gross 8.00

Arnold Nelson 3.90, Chas. Frey 2.90, John J. Guthmiller 2.70,
Edward Heyd 6.00, J. N. Lindley 4.50, Albert Breitag 3.50, Louis Lorber 4.60
L. H. Henry 4.80, Arthur Jahraus 8.00, Geo. J. Smolnisky 5.10,
August Bender 6.60, Henry Reiner 3.00, Carl Gramm 6.70,
J. E. Crouch 2.30, Adam G. Bertsch 7.00, A. L. Breaw 7.00 August Mohr 5.90
Nels Johnson 3.80 C. C. Hilgeman 7.50, John G. Neuharth 6.10
Dave Renschler 4.60, John Eichelberg 4.50.

On motion the Board continued to allow road bills.

Glen Bell	Engineer	$122.82
Fred Schlichemeyer	Rockman	36.40
Homer Nihart	Blademan	25.00
Jacob Feickert Jr	Dragging	21.50
Casper Vetter	Trucking	120.50
Adam Wanner	Road Work	28.35
General Motors Co.	Repairs	47.45
A. H. Bell	Repairs	5.00
L. D. Savage	Mileage Jan & Feb	104.75
Vacuum Oil Co.	Grease $503.41 Laid over for investigation.	

On motion Board added the item of Mileage to County budget in Highway Supt. Department for the year 1930

Commissioner's Bills were allowed as follows—

John F. Odenauer, per diem & mi		$25.40
Gust Hansauer	" " "	26.60
H. H. Gross	" " "	19.60
Fred Kusler	" " "	19.70
John C. Hohman	" " "	19.20

Board adjourned to meet May 13th 1930

W. K. Bishop
County Auditor

John F. Odenauer
Chairman

Official Proceedings
McPherson County Commissioners
May 15, 1930.

Meeting called to order by John F. Obenauer Chrm. Members present John C. Hohman, Fred Kusler, Henry H. Gross, Gust Hausauer, John F. Obenauer.

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

On motion the following salary bills were approved.

Ray Sutherland	Co. Treas.	141.66
Phlene Junge	Deputy	95.00
W. K. Bishop	Co. Auditor	141.66
B. J. Hoffman	Deputy	95.00
Emil Smolinsky	Reg. of Deeds	129.16
Emilie McMillin	Deputy	75.00
Emil Staebner	Supt. of Schools	129.16
Constance Romayne	Deputy	75.00
L. E. Ballist	Clerk of Courts	129.16
Paul O. Kretschmar	States Atty.	103.33
C. A. Merkle	County Judge	95.00
D. D. Savage	Highway Supt.	100.00
Ludwig Marz	Janitor	125.00

Mothers Pensions were approved as follows,—

Mary Stickel	April #30.	May #30
Ettd Brimmerman	April #15.	May #16.
Josephine Gudewagen	April #20.	May #20.
Elizabeth Hilgeman	#25.	
Karolina Kafer	#20.	
Magdalena Kulm	#25.	

The following wolf bounties were approved,—

Loyd Layton	#8.00	Adolph Wageman	#8.00
Emanuel Feickert	16.00	Matt Kindelspire	18.00
August Ketterling	2.00	David Hieb	22.00
John J. Wageman	18.00		

On Motion the following bills for posting notice of primary election approved.

Arthur Guthmiller	#2.00	Henry G. Hieb	#2.00
James McIntyre	2.00	Albert C. Hauffe	2.00
Joe Lorber	2.00	H. J. Sears	2.00

Albert O. Schutz $2.00
Henry H. Grass 2.00
Mike Sherman 2.00
Ernest Haberman 2.00
Rod Ronayne 2.00
John Holl 2.00
John J. Schnabel 2.00
Philip Heisz 2.00
Jacob Lammle 2.00
Jacob J. Bender 2.00
John Guthmiller 2.00
John Kusler 2.00
Fred Holl 2.00

On motion the bid of G. A. Branson, Aberdeen So. Dak. for the furnishing of metal culverts for the county was accepted.

Official reports were approved as follows. — Reg of Deeds April $113.15. Clerk of Courts April $69.85

On motion the following miscellaneous bills were allowed.

Emil Smolinsky	Recording fee	$ .70
Billig Dray Line	Draying	15.75
Eureka Community Hospital	Kafer case	52.10
Hammond Stephens Co.	School Supplies	28.68
Panama Carbon Co.	Office Supplies	21.50
Hub City School Supply Co.	School supplies	12.48
Omaha School Supply Co.	" "	5.50
Huffman Typewriter Co.	Office Supplies	2.00
C. B. Keim	Fees and mileage	138.79
News printing Co.	Office supplies	134.98
Lincoln School Supply Co.	School "	9.80
McPherson County Herald	Official Printing	65.80
Paul Kretschmar	Mileage Kranzler case	29.00
Geo. Huft	Poor relief	25.00
Cranchill Mfg. Co.	Court House Supplies	191.10
The Mitchell Publishing Co.	Election Supplies	578.45
A. G. Orton Co.	Office Supplies	3.15
Northern Power Light Co.	Service April	11.70
Eureka Community Hospital	Rasmussen case	117.85
Wm Deckert	Draying	13.80
Educator Supply Co.	Repair Work	13.55

Jacob J. Joachim $2.00
J. J. Haugeman 2.00
Carl Turnvall 2.00
John Eichelberg 2.00
Martin G. Gross 2.00
Adam G. Bertsch 2.00
Wm Fischer 2.00
Harry Davis 2.00
Emil Perman 2.00

Emil Staebner	Mileage visiting schools	$ 114.80
Wetonka Equity Exchange	Coal Doell case	3.20
The Bee Publishing Co.	Subscription	1.50
Ev. Luth Good Samaritan Soc.	Roemmich, Barth, Framinski	75.00
Hipple Printing Co.	Compiled laws	18.00
Karolina Gramm	Poor relief	15.00
Northwest Blade	Printing and ballots	261.70
Mobridge Engineering Co.	County maps	250.00
Margaretha Kolb	Poor relief	15.00
Leola School District	School Material	2.50

On motion the following election bills were allowed,—

Moscow Precinct	$ 27.60	Eureka 1st Ward	$ 23.20
Eureka 2nd Ward	31.00	Eureka 3rd Ward	28.00
Bauer Precinct	33.30	Stickel Precinct	31.20
Arena-Dewey "	26.80	Cleveland "	29.00
Odessa "	30.60	Jackson "	28.00
Harrison "	32.60	Weber "	24.60
Hoffman "	25.00	Hauffe "	22.00
Hots "	27.40	Wadkington "	29.40
Highland "	26.20	Carl "	26.60
Long Lake "	28.00	Howard "	27.60
Rosenthal "	29.00	Gluckethal "	32.00
Spring Creek "	26.00	Detmold "	31.00
Lincoln "	26.50	Wetonka "	26.00
Petersburg "	33.00	Blaine "	27.40
Kassel "	30.00	Hillsview "	23.00
Willow "	24.00	Spring "	29.20
Berdorf "	31.00	Hacker "	29.60
Wachter "	24.00	Leola City "	28.00

On motion road bills were allowed as follows,—

Ed. Doiereman	Dragging	22.40
Fred J. Dockter	"	$ 16.10
Chris K. Hoffman	"	23.00
Joseph Patch	Blademan	120.00
John Fischer	Rockman	40.25
Ed. Berridge & Son	Repairs	18.00
Alex Grabowska	Dragging	107.80
August Martel	"	51.90
Walter Hoeft	Rockman	32.20
Ludwig Maisch	Dragging	22.40
Christ Arlt	"	16.45

Hub City Iron Works	Repairs	$ 13.20
H. J. Renschler	Mdse.	2.50
Glen Bell	Blademan	105.00
Hub City Iron Works	Repairs	23.77
Oscar Carr	Dragging	71.40
Henry Jasmer	"	39.50
Philip Becker	Blacksmith	8.20
Homer Gibart	Blademan	105.00
Wm J. Rappe	Rockman	65.10
Erwin Bell	Engineer	120.00
Inter-State Equip. Co.	Repairs	235.00
Atlas Lumber Co.	Mdse.	14.75
H. Renschler Sr.	Dragging	34.65
Dickey County	State Line Work	44.30
Fred Gutjahr	Blacksmith	79.65
Harry Davis	Patrolman	158.90
H. H. Doll	Dragging	72.10
Fred J. Hiet	"	21.00
Jacob Kiesz	Mdse.	.66
Peter J. Geffre	Dragging	86.40
Daniel Miller	"	11.20
Forstedt & Nelson	Mdse.	23.28
E. B. Rude	Trucking	.50
E. R. Schulkoski	Repairs	11.87
A. F. Obenauer	Gas & Oil	50.22
G. A. Branson	Culverts	436.60
D. F. Lammle	Dragging	5.60
Geo. Engle	Road signs	280.05
Jacob Spitzer	Rockman	61.25
Adam J. Hanner	Road Work	131.35
D. D. Savage	Mileage March-April	238.90
E. H. Hinsdale	Road Work	45.50
Atlas Lumber Co.	Mdse.	44.45
Adolph Heyd	Dragging	102.55
Standard Oil Co.	Gas	107.48
John J. Schaffer	Blacksmith	178.50
Jacob K. Schock	Repairs	35.70
Eureka Oil Co.	Gas & Oil	279.45
Standard Oil Co.	" "	199.10
Fred Schluckaneger	Rockman	87.45
Bell and Rath	Gas & Oil	51.85

A. F. Abenauer	Repairs	3-74.92
Herbert Golz	Rockman	41.48
Impls-Moline Co.	Repairs	71.93
Bert Fischer	Dragging	45.50
Dennis Equip Co.	Blades & Grease	282.10
Jacob Bifford	Blademan	81.60
J. J. Pielz Hdwe.	Mdse.	33.69
Geo. Engle	Repairs	20.67
August Frey	Rockman	49.35-
Henry Furher	Blademan	136.80
Jacob Roemmich	Roadwork	61.26
C. G. Kein	Engineer	136.80
Arthur Schick	Blademan	119.10
Fred Beck	Rockman	92.10
A. F. Abenauer	Oil	192.10
C. E. Odell	Engineer	77.40
Quality Hdwe. Co.	Mdse.	32.22
White Eagle Oil Co.	Gas & Oil	589.25-
Fred. C. Schaible	Blademan	126.10
Fred J. Dockter	Dragging	16.25
Kiem & Kiesz	Mdse.	30.10
H. S. Ewers	Dragging	67.50
George Nagel	Freight and Express	5.61
Casper Vetter	Truckman	124.50
Karl E. Roemmich	Patrolman	171.50
Jacob Feickert Jr.	Dragging	41.30
Willie Heer	"	32.30
Herman Roemmich	Rockman	50.75-
Otto Spitzer	Roadwork	131.25-
Christ Ferdinand	Dragging	38.15
Jacob Roemmich	Road work	131.25-

On motion county auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for gas & oil, said bids to be opened by Board County Commissioners at Leola, So. Dak. at 2.00 P. M. June 3rd 1930.

On motion the application of Paul Scherman for refund $2.00 road poll 1930 granted.

On motion the application of W. Reinecke for refund $2.00 road poll 1930 granted.

On motion the application of Carl Jot for refund $5.00 road, school, dog tax, granted

On motion the application of Mae Stokes for refund of $13.89 SE¼ SW 16-128-68, also $70.70 SE¼ 19-127-66 1926 tax rejected.

On motion Permanent School Loan was made John P. Guthmiller for $500.00, on S.E.¼ 12-125-68

On motion Permanent School Loan was made George G. Neuharth for $500.00, on NE¼ 18-127-72.

On motion Permanent School Loan was made Jacob Burrer for $700.00, on W½ of lot 2 and E.½ of lot 3 and SW¼ NW and W½ SE¼ NW Sec. 1 and SE¼ NE, E 13 acres SW¼ NE, SW¼ SE, E½ SE¼ SW Sec. 2-127-71.

Commissioners bills were allowed as follows, —

John V. Hohman	Per Diem & Mileage	$7.20
Fred Kusler	" "	7.70
Henry H. Gross	" "	13.60
Gust Hausauer	" "	14.60
John F. Abenauer	" "	13.40

On motion Board adjourned to meet June 3rd 1930,

Attest,

W. K. Bishop,
County Auditor

John F. Abenauer
Chairman

Official Proceedings
McPherson County Commissioners
June 3rd 1930

Meeting called to order by Chrm. John J. Obenauer, Members present John D. Hohman, Fred Kusler, Henry L. Gross, Gust Hausauer, John J. Obenauer.

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

On motion the following salary bills for the month of May were approved

Ray Sutherland	Co. Treas.	$141.66
Irene Junge	Deputy	95.00
H. F. Bishop	Co. Auditor	141.66
B. J. Hoffman	Deputy	95.00
Emil Smolnicky	Reg. Deeds	129.16
Emilie McMillan	Deputy	75.00
Emil Staebner	Supt. Schools	129.16
Constance Donayne	Deputy	75.00
L. E. Balliet	Clk. Courts	129.16
Paul O. Kretschmar	States Atty	103.33
C. A. Merkle	Co. Judge	95.83
A. L. Savage	Living Comm. (Supt.)	100.00
L. Mary	Janitor	125.00

Mother pensions were approved as follows:

Elizabeth Hilgeman	$25.00
Karolina Baker	20.00
Magdalena Fulsm	25.00

Wolf bounties were approved as follows.

J. T. Matthiall	$32.00	Harold Harrison	$8.00
Emil Oster	16.00	Christ Kalb	2.00
John Schumacher	16.00		

The following official reports for the month of May approved:

Reg. of Deeds	$111.60
Clk. of Courts	$16.30

On motion the following miscellaneous bills were allowed:

L. E. Balliet	Postage	$3.35
Emil Staebner	Expense Pierre Meeting	22.40
News Printing Co.	Office Supplies	42.67
Lincoln School Supply Co.	School Supplies	138.39
Hoffman Typewriter Co.	Repair Service	19.50

Karolina Gramm	Poor Relief	15.00
L. Heibel	Mdse	5.02
Emil Staebner	Mileage	39.70
Brown + Saenger	Office Supplies	1.45
McSherson Co. Herald	Official Printing	75.00
Northern Power Light Co.	Hwy Service	11.50
Hipple Printing Co.	Revised Codes	40.00
Jacks Mfg. Co.	Janitor Supplies	11.25
Eureka Comm. Hospital	Rasmussen Case	99.18
Golden Rule Store	Mdse	1.00
Feickert Hwy Line	Draying	15.30
L. A. Seaman	Court Reporter	102.40
John Teske	Bailiff	12.00
James Clayton Agt.	Workmans Compensation Ins.	176.00
Dr. C. G. Lundquist	Med. Service	# 259.80
	(Laid over for Info.)	
Kohlhoff Bros.	Mdse (Magdalena Kulm Case)	# 61.70
	(Rejected)	

On Motion Board adjourned to meet June 4th.
June 4th Board met as adjourned.

All members present.
The day was spent inspecting roads & county lands.

On motion Board adjourned to meet June 5th.
June 5th, Board met as adjourned.
All members present.
On motion, road bills were allowed as follows:

M. M. Pfeifle	Roadwork	10.50
Jacob A. Heyd	" "	34.80
August Martel	Dragging	15.40
Gen. Motors Truck Co.	Repairs	145.60
Christian K. Hoffman	Dragging	19.30
Adolph Duffloth	Rackman	7.00
Glen Bell	Engineer	141.10
August Frey	Rockman	59.50
Fred Strobel	Coal	8.80
Henry Renschler Sr.	Dragging	52.50
Harry Davis	Patrolman	187.50
Christian Gelt	Dragging	30.10
Geo. Nagel	Repairs + Express	30.60

Ernest A. Apel	Rockman	6.14
Jacob Biffort	Blademan	102.00
Fred J. Docker	Dragging	14.70
Arthur Schick	Blademan	105.00
Dan Miller	Dragging	22.40
John Strudle	Road work	2.80
Hub City Iron Works	Repairs	1.40
Inter State Equip. Co.	Repairs	74.99
Fred C. Schaible	Blademan	105.00
G. A. Branson	Blades	618.70
Standard Oil Co.	Gas + Oil	98.25
Herman Roemmich	Road Work	150.00
Ad. J. Hanner	" "	152.00
Herbert Goltz	Rockman	61.25
John J. Fischer	"	80.50
A. L. Obenauer	Gas + Oil	70.73
Karl E. Roemmich	Patrolman	178.50
A. L. Obenauer	Supplies + Repairs	22.60
John J. Jenner Jr.	Road Work	10.80
Bert Fischer	Dragging	18.90
Erwin Bell	Engineer	126.00
Sterling Oil Co.	Gas + Oil	38.91
C. E. Udell	Engineer	102.00
Fred Beck	Rockman	55.30
Fred Schlickameyer	" "	80.50
C. J. Heinz	Engineer	106.80
Jacob Spitzer	Rockman	70.00
D. J. Seitz Heirs	Mdse	19.52
Klein + Kiesz	Repairs	5.52
Otto Spitzer	Roadwork	150.00
Casper Ritter	Truckman	120.00
Homer Neihart	Blademan	114.00
H. H. Doll	Dragging	107.45
Andrew Bertsch	"	19.95
E. H. Kneisdale	Road Work	90.00
Gustave Herre	Dragging	30.80
Geo. Koppy	Rockman	21.00
Mike J. Scherman	Dragging	26.60
Geo. J. Nitte	"	22.40
Peter J. Geffre	"	43.40
Walter Haeft	Rockman	56.00

John D. Spitzer	Rockman	70.00
Solomon Pfeifle	Roadwork	16.50
John J. Stradel	Blacksmith	8.00
Herman Jasmer	Dragging	124.95
Ludwig Mausch	"	37.80
Wm J. Rappe	Rockmen	71.75
Christian Kanzler	Dragging	17.85
Alex Grabowska	"	55.30
Oscar Farr	"	113.50
Paul Peitzel	"	6.30
Sterling Oil Co.	Gas & Oil	117.04
Bell & Rath	Gas & Oil	45.71
Eureka Oil Co.	" "	186.76
Joseph Patch	Blademan	126.00
Jacob Foemmich	Roadwork	150.00
M. K. Beuchler	Dragging	29.75
Henry Fusher	Blademan	106.80
Adolph Heyd	Dragging	53.20
John K. Hoffman	"	5.60
Christ Ferdinand	"	63.70
Fred J. Hiet	"	24.50
Christian Kranzler	"	28.00
J. J. Schaffer	Blacksmith	120.55
Cutler Lumber Co.	Mdse	24.70
John E. Joachim	Roadwork	5.50
Harry Davis	Digging for Gravel	17.50
Emanuel Pfeifle	Roadwork	16.50
Fred Gutjahr	Blacksmith	69.80
L. L. Savage	Mileage - May	126.60
White Eagle Oil Co.	Gas & Oil	248.74
Arthur Pfeifle	Road Work	11.00
Louie Adam	" "	17.50
Jacob Feickert Jr.	" "	8.40
August ~~Kopf~~ Kusler	" "	17.50
W. L. Eyers	Dragging	84.75
L. L. Savage	Car Hire	88.35

On motion, Board adjourned to meet July 6th
July 6th Board met as adjourned.
All members present.
Board inspected gravel loaders in Marshall Co.

Application of Haemer State Bank for fund of $7.34 taxes & interest on the S½ NW, NE S.T., 30-125-69 year 1927 granted.

Application of A. Battisini for abatement of road poll $2.00 granted.

Application of John Jesse for Permanent School Loan $1,000 for 5 years on NW¼ Sec. 14-127-29, Said cover for investigation.

Application of L. Steidel for Permanent School Loan $5,000 for 5 years on NW¼, Sec ~~14-127-29~~ 13-125-67 E½ 14-125-67, E½ NW 21-126-67. Said over for investigation.

Assessor's bonds were approved as follows:

J. E. Crouch	Leola Twp.
Henry Reiner	Leola City
Frank A. Tabb	Hillsview, Town
J. N. Lindley	Tetonka, Town

Constable bond

Gottlieb Schock, Long Lake, So. Dak.

On motion, Board adjourned to meet July 7th

June 7th Board met as adjourned.

All members present.

Board spent day inspecting Co. Highways.

On motion the following Commissioners bills were allowed.

John T. Hohman	Per diem & Mileage	$31.20
Fred Fuller	" " "	$31.70
	(Viewing county Land $6.)	
Henry T. Haas	Per diem & Mileage	$37.60
	(Viewing roads — $12.00)	
Geo. T. Hausauer	Per diem & Mileage	$38.60
	(Viewing Roads — $6.00)	
John T. Obenauer	Per diem & Mileage	$37.40
	(Viewing roads — $6.00)	

On motion Board adjourned to meet July 1st, 1930.

Attest

W. K. Bishop
Co. Auditor

John T. Obenauer
Chairman

Official Proceedings
McPherson County Commissioners
July 1, 1930

Regular meeting County Commissioners was called to order by John F. Obenauer, Chairman.

Members present, John A. Hokman, Fred Fiesler, Henry A. Grass, Gust. Lauseauer, John F. Obenauer.

Minutes of last meeting were read and approved

Salary bills for the month of June were approved as follows:

Ray Sutherland	Co. Treas.	$ 141.66
Irene Junge	Deputy	95.00
H. K. Bishop	Co. Auditor	141.66
B. J. Hoffman	Deputy	95.00
Emil Smolnicky	Reg. of Deeds	129.16
Emilie McMillan	Deputy	75.00
Emil Staebner	Supt. Schools	129.16
Constance Ranayne	Deputy	75.00
L. E. Balliet	Clk. of Courts	129.16
Paul Q. Kretschmar	States Atty	103.33
C. A. Merkle	Co. Judge	95.83
L. D. Savage	Kinkay Supt	100.00
L. Mary	Janitor	125.00

Mothers pensions were approved as follows:

Etta Brinneman	$ 15.00
Josephine Gudewagen	20.00
Mary Stickel	30.00
Magdalena Kulm	25.00
Elizabeth Bilgemann	25.00

Wolf bounties allowed.

Jacob Bleiho	$ 14.00
Christ Kalb	2.00

On motion the following miscellaneous bills were allowed:

Emil Staebner	Mileage	35.40
McPherson Co. Herald	Official Printing	31.95
Emil. Smolnisky	Postage	7.35
Nor. Power & Light Co.	Service - June	10.10
Perry Conahan	Meals - Jurors	13.00
Eureka Comm. Hospital	Care of Rasmussen	96.85

Fisher Printing Co.	Office Supplies	62.50
Lincoln School Sup. Co.	School Supplies	27.15
Brown & Saenger	Office Supplies	11.65
Hill A. Leach	Office Supplies	1.08
News Printing Co.	Office Supplies	39.00
Western School Sup. Co.	School Supplies	9.18
Hub City School Sup. Co.	School Supplies	51.50
B. J. Donald	Meals - Jurors	7.35
N. A. Harmon	8th Grade Address	60.00
H. H. Yost	Attending Court	12.00
Karl Schack	Bailiff	2.00
City of Leola	Water Service - 12 months	80.80
Feickert Dray Line	Draying	6.80
Ray Sutherland Co. Treas. (Misc. Expense & Stapler checks)		201.21
C. L. Keim	Sheriff fees	135.10
A. Bjork	Justice Quarterly report	10.80
Armagard Lunge	Stenographic service	10.00
Harold Epp	Labor	15.00
Western Mutual Tel. Co.	Service	45.75
Fred J. Kiek	Posting Election Notice	2.00
Northwest Blade	Official Printing	47.65
Paul O. Kretchmar	Mileage	64.00
Margaretha Kalb	Poor Relief	15.00
Ted Mary	Labor	5.00
Karolina Gramm	Poor Relief	15.00
A. Hoffman	Justice Quarterly report	8.10
H. R. Bishop	Attending Auditors Meeting	28.00
Dr. C. G. Lundquist	Medical Service	97.80
J. E. Moore	Court Order	10.00
Hammond-Stephen Co.	Court supplies	22.60
Mrs. Conrad Ehresman	~~School Supplies~~ Poor Relief	10.00
Adam Pfeifle	Witness	2.20
Ludwig Adam	Witness	1.80
Ray Sutherland Co. Treas.	Redemption rec't	393.50
Fred Jenker	2 witness fees - rejected	27.20

On motion the following official reports were approved.-

Reg. of Deeds	June	#88.95
Clk. of Courts	June	#54.64
Co. Treasurer	Dec. 1929	#54,608

January 1930 #53,025 ; Febru. #22,727.65 ; March #30,324.50 ; April #54,553.54 ; May #85,335.23.

Motion made and carried that #3000. be re-transfered from county road fund to the unorganized road fund.

Application of Harrison School District No. 3 for Permanent School Fund Loan of #4,000. for 5 yrs, Approved

On motion additional securities of Farmers & Merchants State Bank, Eureka, So. Dak. Real Estate Mtge. #16,250.00 was approved at #8,000.00.

On motion Board adjourned to meet July 2nd

July 2nd Board met as adjourned All members present.

On motion the road bills were allowed as follows.

Jacob Hulf	Roadwork	5.00
Willie Seer	Dragging	26.60
Wm Rappe	Roadwork	29.50
John Fiecher	Rockman	84.00
Fred Jenner	Roadwork	71.25
A. J. Obenauer	Supplies	5.85
Fred Schlickameyer	Rockman	87.50
Homer Nihart	Blademan	144.00
Karl C. Roemmich	Patrolman	163.50
John J. Pitzy	Mdse	21.17
Dennis Equipment Co.	Repairs	18.01
John J. Schaffer	Blacksmith	145.55
A. J. Obenauer	Gas & Oil	79.88
August Frey	Rockman	84.00
Jacob Spitzer	Rockman	86.45
E. H. Hinedale	Road Work	87.50
John A. Spitzer	Rockman	86.45
C. J. Reim	Engineer	143.40
Henry Fuhrer	Blademan	143.80
Casper Vetter	Truckman	125.00
Otto Heller	Rockman	7.00
C. E. Udell	Engineer	150.00
Otto Spitzer	Road Work	185.25
Ad J. Hanner	Road Work	185.25
Gust. Heyd	Road Work	44.75
Fred C. Schaible	Engineer	138.00
Christ Ferdinand	Dragging	48.38

Jacob Roemmich	Road Work	185.25
Theo. Wolff	Road work	40.75
Geo. Schock	Road work	29.75
Herman Roemmich	Road work	185.25
Oscar Karr	Dragging	79.80
Adolph Heyd	Road work	48.75
August Fuesler	Road work	21.00
L.A. Branson	Culverts	4013.52
Ludwig Adam	Road work	21.00
Bell and Rath	Gas + Oil	108.99
Wm Marquardt	Rackman	57.75
D.D. Savage	Mileage	144.10
Christian Frangler	Dragging	22.75
Fred Getzlaff	Blacksmith	107.05
White Eagle Oil Co.	Gas + Oil	434.11
Jacob Biffart	Blademan	150.00 ~~185~~
John Rohrbach	Road Work	40.75
Adolph Heyd	Dragging	44.80
Erwin Bell	Patrolman	136.00
Edward C. Hoffman	Road Work	38.75
Arthur Schick	Blademan	138.00
Fred Beck	Rackman	79.80
Herbert Goltz	Rackman	81.50
Inter State Equip. Co.	Repairs	26.14
Joseph Patsch	Engineer	144.00
H.C. Carlsgard	Road work	19.80
Jacob C. Fischer	Dragging	28.65
Christian Gret	Road work	91.45
John J. Jenner Jr.	Road work	54.00
Andrew Blakell	Dragging	116.20
J.D. Adams Co.	Repairs	174.64
Ludwig Maeich	Dragging	23.45
Mrs. Mike Scherman	Dragging	12.60
Fred Gohl	Road work	33.80
Standard Oil Co.	Gas + Oil	223.10
Paul Neitzel	Dragging	16.10
Glen Bell	Engineer	150.00
Delbert Bell	Blademan	125.00
August Martell	Dragging	19.60
Alex Grabowska	Dragging	52.50
Eckbert Reude	Rackman	77.75

John J. Neis	Roadwork	27.75
Emil J. Bertsch	Roadwork	12.10
Andrew J. Bertsch	Roadwork	17.15
Christian Frangler	Rockman	21.00
Gerhart Breitag	Road work	4.00
Sterling Oil Co.	Gas & Oil	186.94
Benjamin Pelt	Road work	121.20
Jacob A. Bertsch	Road work	20.21
F. J. Oberlander	Mowing weeds	14.00
Herman Joerner	Dragging	105.75
Adam G. Bertsch	Road work	31.80
John Schrenk	Borrow pit	5.00
Hosmer Oil Co.	Gas & Oil	32.84
Fred J. Heib	Dragging	21.00
H. Reinechler	Dragging	13.60
Fred J. Hacketer	Dragging	35.90
Kohlhoff Bros.	Repairs	49.06
Quality Stove Co.	Mdse	34.47
M. F. Reinchler	Dragging	14.35
Peter J. Geffre	Dragging	71.40
Christ Fink	Road work	20.30
Harry Davis	Mowing Weeds	42.00
Bert Fischer	Dragging	16.10
Jacob A. Heyd	Dragging	19.15
Herbert Meidinger	Rockman	3.15
Philip Becker	Blacksmith	4.50
Jacob Jenner Jr.	Road work	30.00
Walter Haeft	Rockman	10.50
Virgil A. Bell	Rock work	42.50
Daniel Miller	Dragging	30.80
Gustave Heine	Dragging	20.30
Hoffman Bros.	Gravel	437.73
Lawrence Lapka	Road work	6.00
W. W. Learned	Road work	2.45
August A. Bertsch	Road work	25.50
Andrew J. Bertsch	Road work	47.00
Dickey Co. No. Dak.	Road work	108.27
L. L. Savage	Livery hire	35.25
Emil Perman	Mdse	26.29
Geo. L. Hitte	Dragging	11.20
H. S. Ewers	Road work	84.50

Christ Kalb	Mowing Weeds		35.00
Theo. Marzolf	Mowing Weeds		9.80

On motion Board adjourned to meet July 11th.

July 11th Board met as adjourned.
Members present John F. Obenauer, Chas. Hausser Henry H. Gross, John C. Hohman.

On motion Juror fees allowed as follows.

C. E. Baumer	$13.00	Albert Kluffe	8.80
Chas. Kerin	11.20	Conrad Lammle	16.00
Emil Kutschke	17.00	G. Schnabel	8.80
John C. Hoff	19.00	Jacob Dufflocdb	14.80
Rudolph Schatt	21.00	Philip Oster	20.60
Gus Kerner	12.80	Andrew Steiger	13.60
Matt Kempf	15.60	Fred Feickert Jr.	14.80
Adolph Kerner	18.00	Edward Gackring	19.40
D. S. Wheeler	12.00	J. B. Kuttemeyer	17.40
Gott. Reiner	20.00	August Gross	17.40
Fred Odenbach,	22.00	John J. Hageman	15.80
John A. Feickert,	15.40	G. L. Schatt	15.60
John A. Heyd	16.60	Jacob Dais	20.20
John Schrenk	21.00	Martin L. Grass	22.00
Edwin Reiner	20.00	Henry B. Schmidt	17.10
Ludwig L. Schumacher,	17.40	Herbert Leidle	19.20
John J. Reis	19.80	Reuben Beck	19.20
Karl F. Schuck	22.00	Henry Burke	14.20

On motion Assessors bills were allowed as follows:

Albert Schultz	55.00	John J. Walth	40.00
J. N. Lindley	65.00	Jacob Eiseman	50.00
F. A. Hald	65.00	C. C. Hilgeman	55.00
August Bender	50.00	Henry Reiner	200.00
D. Fenechler	60.00	A. L. Braun	70.00
Geo. J. Smolnicky	45.00	L. Lorber	70.00
John Eickelberg	45.00	Carl Gramm	70.00
Christ Eickelberg	45.00	J. E. Couch	70.00
Martin L. Grass	45.00	John Ford	70.00
Albert Breitag	60.00	E. Hilgeman	350.00
John J. Luthmiller	70.00	Geo. J. Neukath,	566.60
John G. Neukath	50.00	John A. Walth	45.00
Andrew L. Bertsch,	70.00	Oswald Nelson	70.00

Nels Johnson	$ 70.00	L. H. Henry	$ 70.00
Matt Heisler	80.00	Edward Lloyd	50.00
Chas. Frey	70.00	Arthur Johnson	115.00
Aug. Mohr	55.00		

Requisition having been made by C. E. Dallier, Clk. of Courts for a list of 40 names to be added to jury list the Board submitted the following.-

John J. Eisenman
Matt. Melhoff
John J. Kleb
D. J. Obenauer
Emil Human
Eugene Liddle
R. A. Lane
John G. G. Neuharth
Geo. Dias
Richard Stuckle
Daniel Strobel
Jacob Sayler
Jacob M. Lythmiller
Henry Lehr
Richard Valentine
John Geffre
John Zulon
C. F. Schlieb
Herman Turnwall
John F. Hoffman
Geo. Fewings
J. G. Lapka
David Nies
Philip Heisz
Edward Schott
Jacob Stickelmaier
John Straffel
Adolph Heckel
Henry Fauth
Edward H. Gross
Henry Boschee
Gotfried Enzi
John Schatz
C. L. Jones
Ed. C. Averill Jr.
Verne Pittman
John D. Maier
John J. Heupel
Christ. C. Rath
G. J. Hart
John Merkel

Motion made & seconded, that the Board would purchase and use poison of the extermination of Gophers in 1931, thereby eliminating the paying of cash gopher bounties for the season.

At this time the Board proceeded to make out and file in the county Auditors office, the tentative County Budget for McPherson County for the year 1931, and directed the publication of same in the official Newspapers of the county.

Commissioners bills were allowed as follows.

John J. Obenauer	Per diem & Mileage	58.20
	Raising Gopher Bounties & Viewing roads	12.00

Guest Hausauer Per diem & Mileage	61.80
Paying gopher bounty & Viewing roads	13.40
Henry A. Graus Per diem & Mileage	58.80
Paying gopher bounties	7.60
Fred Fuder Per diem & mileage	19.70
Paying gopher bounties	7.70
John L. Kahman Per diem & mileage	39.60
Paying gopher bounties	

On motion Board adjourned.

Attest. W K Bishop
Co. Auditor

John L Kahman
Chairman

McPherson County
Board of Equalization July 1st
1930

Board organized by subscribing to oath, and electing John F. Obenauer, Chairman.

Members present John E. Hohman, Fred Kusler, Henry H. Gross, Gust Hausauer, John F. Obenauer.

Board proceeded to check Money and Credit Items and found the following amounts not listed with Assessor.-

Christian Hoffman	#1,000.00	Margaretha Reinecke	#3,000.00
John Schlagel	3,500.00	Christina Gross	600.00
Micheal Kensel	2,000.00	Roes H. Breick	1,066.00

Above parties were notified to appear before Board on July 11th, and show cause why the amounts designated should not be added to the assessment roll.

On motion, Board adjourned to meet July 2nd.

July 2nd Board met as adjourned. All members present.

The day was spent reviewing Real Estate valuations as returned by Assessors.

On motion Board adjourned to meet July 3rd.

July 3rd Board met as adjourned. All members present.

Board continued reviewing Real Estate Valuations.

On motion Board adjourned to meet July 7th.

July 7th Board met as adjourned. Members present: John F. Obenauer, Gust Hausauer, Henry H. Gross, John E. Hohman. Absent- Fred Kusler.

The Board proceeded to review Personal Property valuations. H. L. Bauer representing the Hanne Lumber Co., Eureka So. Dak. appeared before the Board of Equalization and was granted reduction of 25% on Item 26.

The Board proceeded to raise the following business houses 10%. On Item 26,- Bitz Store, Joe Bender, Christoph Bekker, Karl Barnicker, Eureka Bazaar Co. Eureka Leader, Forster & Nelson, Gockring & Beck, Hieb and Opp, Hanne Brewing Co. Human Bros. Albert Isaak, 5 & 10 cent store. Job and Barr,

Emil Keim, Keim & Kiesz, Carl Kaerner, Gideon Klenk, Northern Power & Light Co. Strobel & Son, Henry Strauss & Son, Standard Oil Co. Jacob K Schock, Schanzenback & Kuman, Sterling Oil Co. William Hennyel, C. F. Obenauer E. R. Schulkoski. E. Meinfeldt, F. G. Mehlhaff.

On motion, Board adjourned to meet July 8th

July 8th Board met as adjourned. Members present, John F. Obenauer, Just Hausauer, Henry H. Grass, John C. Hohman, Absent - Fred Kusler

Board continued receiving Personal Property Valuations

Adolph Lapp Lowered #5.00 on Item 12.

John Lapp, raised #75.00 on Item 12. #75 on Item 13.

On motion Board adjourned to meet July 11th

July 11th Board met as adjourned. Members present, John F. Obenauer, Just Hausauer, Henry H. Grass, John C. Hohman, Absent - Fred Kusler.

Board proceeded to complete the equalization of values for assessment purposes for the year 1930.

Fred E. Feiner raised #36. on Item 10.

Christ Eichelberg raised #100.00 on structures

W^m Layton, lowered #300.00 on structures, NE 1/4-24-127-69

E. F. Schlief structures added to assessment list.

Real Estate

NE 1/4 36-126-69 lowered #100.00

N 1/2 28-128-68 " #250.00

Edward Grass lowered #100.00 on item 12.

Christ Grass " #100.00 on Item 6.

W. F. Broich raised #610. on Item 5 #600. on Item 6.

Live stock, Items 1 to 7 doubly assessed in Dewey stricken from assessment roll.

Atlas Lumber Co., Eureka, So. Dak. Lowered #1000. - Item 26

Hieb & Opp Eureka, So. Dak. Lowered #200. - Item 26

Emil Meinfeldt " " " Raised #300. Item 23

" " " " " Lowered #250. Item 21.

F. G. Mehlhaff " " " Raised #400. Item 23,

" " " " " " #250. Item 26

Final raise on Money and Credits

Christian Hoffman	#1,000.00
Christina Grass	600.00
Michael Hengel	2,000.00

Margaretha Remecke $2,000.00
John Schlagle 3,500.00
Townships raised $1,00 on real estate.- Carl, Bauer, Hachter, Harrison, Long Lake, Bergdorf, Hillsview,
Townships lowered $1.00 on real estate,- Hillaw Blaine, and Stickel.
Structures Raised,- Hachter 10%, Howard 10%, Blaine 5%
Structures lowered,- Hillow 10%, Jackson 10%.

Item No 1.- Lowered- Lincoln $2.00, Hachington $5.00 Heber 2.00, Dewey 3.00, Arena 3.00, Harrison 8.00,
Item No 2. Raised- Hillaw 2.00; Heber 1.00; Howard 1,00; Hacker 2.00; Arena 1.00; Blaine 2.00. Moscow 1.00; Longlake 2.00, Bergdorf 2.00, Kassel 2.00, Odessa 2.00; Hillsview 2.00; Rosenthal 1.00,
Item No. 2. Lowered- Lincoln 3.00; Hashington 1.00, Kato 6.00; Dewey 4.00; Highland 3.00, Harrison 3.00; Petersburg 3.00; Bauer 1.00.
Item No. 3 Raised- Lincoln 5.00; Hillaw 7.00; Leola 2.00; Hashington 1.00; Dewey 1.00; Arena 5.00; Harrison 5.00; Blaine 11.00; Moscow 5.00; Long Lake 2.00; Bergdorf 1.00; Odessa 2.00; Petersburg 1.00; Stickel 2.00, Rosenthal 2.00; Bauer 5.00;
Item No. 3 Lowered- Kato 1.00, Highland 2.00; Kassel 2.00 Detmold 1.00.
Item No 5. Lowered Lincoln 2.00; Hillaw 5.00; Carl 5.00; Hachter 5.00; Hashington 4.00; Leola 5.00; Kato 3.00; Heber 5.00; Howard 5.00; Spring 5.00; Hoffman 5.00; Hacker 5.00; Dewey 5.00; Highland 5.00; Moscow 1.00; Cleveland 5.00; Odessa 1.00; Petersburg 5.00; Town of Hillsview 5.00; Hillsview Twp 5.00; Stickel 5.00; Detmold 5.00; Jackson 5.00; Bauer 5.00; Gluckthal 5.00; Spring Creek 5.00;
Item No 6- Raised- Arena 2.00; Harrion 2.00, Blaine 2.00; Moscow 2.00; Kassel 5.00; Town of Hillsview 5.00; Rosental 2.00.
Item No 6- Lowered- Lincoln 8.00; Hillaw 2.00;

Carl 3.00 : Wachter 3.00 : Washington 7.00 :
Leola 2.00 : Kato 1.00 : Weber 3.00 : Howard 4.00 :
Spring 3.00 : Hoffman 3.00 : Wacker 3.00 :
Dewey 3.00 : Highland 5.00 : Long Lake 3.00 :
Bergdorf 3.00 : Cleveland 2.00 : Odessa 3.00 :
Petersburg 2.00 : Hillsview 3.00 : Stickel 3.00 :
Detmold 3.00 : Jackson 3.00 : Bauer 3.00 :
Gluckethal 3.00 : Spring Creek 3.00 : Wetonka 3.00 ;

Item No 7- Raised - Lincoln 8.00 : Harrison 8.00 :
Item No. 7 Lowered - Willow 1.00 : Carl 5.00 : Wachter
6.00 : Washington 4.00 : Leola 2.00 : Kato 4.00 :
Weber 5.00 : Howard 6.00 : Spring 5.00 : Hoffman
5.00 : Wacker 5.00 : Highland 5.00 : Blaine 3.00 :
Cleveland 2.00 : Hillsview 5.00 : Stickel 4.00 :
Detmold 1.00 : Jackson 5.00 : Bauer 3.00 :
Gluckethal 5.00 : Spring Creek 5.00 .

Item No 9- Raised - Howard 1.00 : Kamel 1.00 :
Item No 9 Lowered - Willow 2.00 : Carl 2.00 : Wachter
2.00 : Washington 2.00 : Kato 1.00 : Weber 2.00 :
Spring 1.00 : Hoffman 2.00 : Wacker 2.00 :
Highland 2.00 : Blaine 1.00 : Moscow 2.00 :
Cleveland 2.00 : Petersburg 2.00 : Hillsview 2.00 :
Stickel 2.00 : Rosenthal 1.00 : Detmold 2.00 :
Bauer 2.00 : Gluckethal 2.00 : Spring Creek 2.00 :
Wetonka 2.00 .

Attest :

W K Bishop
Co. Auditor

John L Bernauer
Chairman

Provisional Budget of McPherson County, South Dakota for the Fiscal Year January 1, - December 31. 1931

Statement of estimated revenues outside of tax levies.

(A) County General	
Interest on daily balances	1000.00
Sale Textbooks	2500.00
State apportionment school libraries	350.00
Miscellaneous	200.00
Total for General Fund	4050.00
(B) Special Salary	
Clerk of Court fees	900.00
Register of Deeds	1300.00
Total for Salary Fund	2200.00
(C) County Highways	
County share of motor vehicle license	16000.00
(D) Support Insane	
Patient Estates	300.00
(E) Custer Sanatarium	
Patient Estates	300.00

Statement showing the budget requests for each department, public official, for the maintenance of public highways and bridges, for the construction, operation and maintenance of each public utility and for each and every purpose authorized by law for which it is desired to raise money for the ensuing year, beginning January 1, 1931, including all contemplated undertakings.

Purpose	Amount requested
County Commissioners	
Per diem	1000.00
Mileage	450.00
Expense	100.00
Advertising & printing	1500.00
County Auditor's Office	
Salaries	2965.00
Office Expense	800.00
County Treasurer's Office	
Salaries	2890.00
Office Expense	800.00

Purpose	Amount requested
Clerk of Courts	
Salaries	1600.00
Office Expense	200.00
Register of Deeds	
Salaries	2500.00
Office Expense	300.00
Supt. of Schools	
Salaries	2500.00
Office Expense	300.00
Mileage	500.00
Text books	2500.00
County Institute	250.00
School Libraries	350.00
Sheriff Office	
Salary	1200.00
Office Expense	100.00
Mileage	250.00
Board for prisoners	100.00
States Attorneys Office	
Salary	1280.00
Office expense + Mileage	275.00
County, Circuit, Municipal or Justice Court	
Salaries	1225.00
Office Expense	150.00
Court fees	4000.00
Assessors	
Salaries and expense	3000.00
Court House Maintenance	
Salaries	1500.00
Fuel, light, water, telephone, repairs, upkeep	3000.00
Coroner	
General Expense	100.00
Bounties	
Wolf Bounty	300.00
Gopher Poison	300.00
Care of Poor	
Poor relief	4000.00
Custer Sanitarium	1800.00
Mothers Pensions	1500.00
Care of Insane	2000.00

County Fair	800.00
Vital Statistics	200.00
Board of Insanity	100.00
Board of Health	100.00
Workmans Compensation Insurance	1000.00
Highway Supt Salary + Mileage	2500.00
Highways and Bridges	
New Construction Highways	22,600.00
Maintenance Highways	22,600.00
New Construction Bridges	5,000.00
Maintenance Bridges	2,000.00

Statement showing amount appropriated out of each fund, amount of estimated receipts from miscellaneous sources and the amount necessary to be raised by tax levies for such fund.

General Fund	
County Commissioners	
Per diem	1000.00
Mileage	450.00
Expense	100.00
Advertising + printing	1500.00
County Auditors Office	
Office expense	800.00
County Treasurer's Office	
Office expense	800.00
Clerk of Courts	
Office expense	300.00
Register of Deeds	
Office expense	300.00
Supt of Schools	
Office expense	300.00
Mileage	500.00
Textbooks	2500.00
County Institute	250.00
School Libraries	350.00
Sheriffs Office	
Salaries	1200.00
Office Expense	100.00
Mileage	250.00
Board of prisoners	100.00

States Attorneys Office		
Office expense & mileage		$25.00
Highway Supt office		
Salary & mileage		2500.00
County, Circuit, Municipal or Justice Court		
Office expense		150.00
Court fees		4000.00
Assessors		
Salaries and expense		3000.00
Court House Maintenance		
Salaries		1500.00
Fuel, light, water, telephone repairs, upkeep),		3000.00
Coroner		
General expense		100.00
Bounties		
Wolf County		300.00
Gopher pheasan		200.00
Poor Relief		4000.00
County Fair		800.00
Vital Statistics		200.00
Board of Insanity		100.00
Board of Health		100.00
Workmans Compensation Insurance		1000.00
	Total	$31,875.00
Plus five percent (5%)		1593.00
Less estimated receipts	(a)	4050.00
Amount necessary to be raised by tax levy		$29,418.00
Special salary Fund		
Auditors Office		2965.00
Treasurers Office		2890.00
Clerk of Courts		1600.00
Register of Deeds		2500.00
Supt. of Schools		2500.00
States Attorney		1280.00
County Judge		1225.00
	Total	14,960.00
Plus five percent (5%)		748.00
Less estimated receipts	(B)	2200.00

Amount necessary to be raised by tax levy	13,508.00
County Highway	
New Construction	22,600.00
Maintenance	22,600.00
Total	45,200.00
Plus five percent (5%)	2260.00
Less estimated receipts (C)	16,000.00
Amount necessary to be raised by taxation	31,460.00
County Bridge	
New Construction	5000.00
Maintenance	2000.00
Total	7000.00
Plus five percent (5%)	350.00
Amount necessary to be raised by levy	7,350.00
Maintenance of Insane	2000.00
Plus five percent (5%)	100.00
Less estimated receipts (D)	300.00
Amount necessary to be raised by levy tax	1800.00
Custer Sanitarium	1800.00
Plus five percent (5%)	90.00
Less estimated receipts (E)	300.00
Amount necessary to be raised by tax levy	1590.00
Mother's pensions	1500.00
Plus five percent (5%)	75.00
Amount necessary to be raised by tax levy	1575.00
Recapitulation of levies —	
Name of Fund:	
County General	29,418.00
Special Salary	13,508.00
County Highway	31,460.00

County Bridge	7,350.00
Insane	1,800.00
Custer Sanitarium	1,590.00
Mother's pensions	1,575.00
Total	86,701.00

Following is a recapitulation of the 1930 budget published again for comparision with the above new budget for 1931.

Name of Fund	
County General	42,290.00
Special Salary	13,865.00
County Highway	36,450.00
County Bridge	10,500.00
Insane	2,950.00
Custer Sanitarium	960.00
Mother's Pension	1,890.00
Total	108,905.00

Notice is hereby given that the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County will meet at their office in the court house of Leola, on Tuesday, August 5th 1930 at 10 o'clock A.M. for the purpose of considering the foregoing provisional budget for the year 1931 and the various estimates, items, schedules, amounts and appropriations contained therein, and as many days thereafter as is deemed nessary until the final adoption of the budget August 12th 1930. At such time all interested persons may appear either in person or by representative and will be given an opportunity for a full and complete discussion of all the purposes, objects, schedules, amounts, appropriations and matters set forth in the provisional budget.

W K Bishop
Co. Auditor

Official Proceedings
McPherson County Commissioners
Aug. 5th 1930

Meeting called to order by John T. Ohlemacher. Members present John C. Hohman, Fred Kuster, Henry F. Gross, Gust Lauenauer, John T. Ohlemacher

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Salary bills for the month of July were approved as follows:

Ray Sutherland	Co. Treas	141.66
Irene Junge	Deputy	95.00
H. K. Bishop	Co. Supt.	141.66
B. J. Hoffman	Deputy	95.00
Emil Smolnisky	Reg of Deeds	129.16
Emilie McMillin	Deputy	95.00
Emil Stadtner	Supt Schools	129.16
Constance Donayre	Deputy	95.00
L. E. Balliet	Clk. Courts	129.16
Paul O. Fretchmar	States Atty	103.33
C. A. Merkle	Co. Judge	95.83
A. D. Savage	Hiway Supt	100.00
L. Mary	Janitor	125.00

Mothers pensions were approved:

Josephine Gudewagen	20.00
Magdalena Fulsn	30.00
Etta Brinnerman	15.00
Elizabeth Hilgeman	25.00

Application of Susan Schuchardt, Est, for overpayment of $2.00 tax on NE 1/4-20-127-26. Granted.

Application Max Stokes refund for $23.34 with interest on NW 1/4 N.W. 4-128-67, 1926 tax, granted.

Miscellaneous bills were allowed as follows:

Brown & Saenger	Office Supplies	5.40
Hetonka Equity Exchange	Coal	3.05
Educator Supply Co.	Office Supplies	13.27
E. H. Kutschke	Election notice	2.00
Fischer Printing Co.	Office supplies	7.53
Fred Meidinger	Election notice	2.00
Northern Power & Light Co.	Service-July	8.07
Northwest Blade	Official Printing	110.56

C. B. Keim	Sheriff fees	92.00
C. A. Merkle	Stamped envelopes	33.08
Golden Rule	Misc	1.60
Paul O. Kretchmar	Mileage	34.00
McPherson Co. Herald	Official Printing	126.20
G. Hoffman Agt.	Insurance premium	18.72
Berry's Place	Meals for prisoners	8.65
Karolina Graymm	Poor relief	15.00
Margaretha Schmidt	Poor relief	15.00
Ev: Luth Good Samaritan Soc.	Barth-Kuminski	150.00
H. H. Yost	Jailer	17.20
Frankel Carbon & Ribbon Co.	Office Supplies	21.50
Jacob Kirschman	Election notice	2.00
News Printing Co.	Office Supplies	11.00
Eureka Comm. Hospital	Examination	95.75
Emil Staebner	Meeting Hot Springs	55.25
Feickert Spray Line	Spraying	3.05
Western Surety Co.	Workmans Comp. Ins. prem.	781.43
John J. Obermeier	Investigate Mother Pen. Case	3.00

Monthly Official reports approved.

L. E. Balliet	Clk. of Courts	85.30
Emil Smolnicky	Reg. of Deeds	95.85

On motion the following road bills were approved:

Jessie L. Sigler	Rockman	10.15
John B. Retzer	Road work	18.00
Bell & Rath	Gas & Oil	188.25
Edward Deahl	Road work	62.65
John Dexter	Repair work	7.90
Daniel Miller	Dragging	14.70
Christian Krangler	Dragging	10.85
Jacob J. Bertsch	Road work	25.85
Christoph J. Fischer	Road work	22.10
Jacob Deahl	Road work	48.60
Inter-State Equip. Co.	Repairs	125.32
Christ Schaible	Road work	7.50
Christ C. Fischer	Road work	13.50
Christian J. Retzer	Road work	15.75
Jacob J. Fischer	Road work	22.45
Fred Burres	Road work	18.55

John M. Gutschmiller	Roadwork	20.25
Christ F. Wolf Jr.	Roadwork	21.62
Fred Deahl	Roadwork	77.25
August G. Bertsch	Roadwork	13.20
John L. Roth	Roadwork	17.10
Emil Bertsch	Roadwork	8.40
J. J. Pietz Estate	Mdse	55.04
Ed. J. Fanner	Roadwork	189.00
August Frey	Rockman	91.00
Jacob Roemmich	Roadwork	189.00
Herman Roemmich	Roadwork	189.00
John B. Retzer	Roadwork	15.00
Jacob D. Heyd	Roadwork	30.00
W. S. Emens	Mowing weeds	100.80
Fred C. Schaibbe	Engineer	156.00
Jacob Spitzer	Rockman	86.45
Feickert Bray Line	Roadwork	18.00
Otto Spitzer	Roadwork	185.25
David J. Wolf	Roadwork	48.60
Oscar Barr	Dragging	42.00
Christ C. Vogele Jr.	Roadwork	10.85
Edward E. Hoffman	Roadwork	27.75
Theo. Wolf	Roadwork	52.50
Geo. Rohrback	Roadwork	46.75
Christian F. Hoffman	Roadwork	48.90
Frank Fritz	Rockman	7.00
Theo. Martzolf	Mowing weeds	55.30
Geo. Nagel	Freight	13.49
Atlas Lumber Co.	Bridge Lumber	96.50
Herbert Daly	Rockman	101.00
Irvin Bell	Fourteen Stops	14.00
White Eagle Oil Co.	Gas & Oil	409.89
Fred Gutjahr	Blacksmith	80.20
Northfield Iron Works	Mdse	29.52
Mpls. Moline Power Co.	Mdse	5.50
Mrs. Mike Scherman	Dragging	14.00
Jacob Biffort	Blademan	156.00
C. E. Odell	Engineer	162.00
Fred Beck	Rockman	88.38
August Frey	Rockman	91.00
John J. Fischer	Rockman	91.00

Woodmen Oil Co.	Grease	503.41
G. A. Branson	Blades	618.70
C. G. Keim	Engineer	153.30
Christ Herman	Damage-crops	10.00
Philip Frey	Roadwork	38.75
Forester & Nelson	Misc	62.73
Mrs. Lydia Bertsch	Roadwork	28.60
Eureka Oil Co.	Gas & Oil	277.95
John A. Spitzer	Roadwork	86.45
Karl E. Roemmich	Patrolman	175.00
Dan B. Brenneise	Road Work	3.50
Gust Kuyd	Roadwork	24.25
Adolph Kuyd	Roadwork	37.00
Standard Oil Co.	Gas & Oil	243.88
Henry A. Brenneise	Roadwork	10.00
John B. Brenneise	Roadwork	9.50
Fred Fischer	Roadwork	5.00
John J. Schaffer	Blacksmith	193.80
Wm Marquardt	Rockman	75.25
Henry Fuhrer	Blademan	153.30
Geo. Schock	Roadwork	48.50
Fredrich Guthmiller	Roadwork	15.00
Fred Schlickameyer	Rockman	91.00
E. T. Hinsdale	Roadwork	91.00
Arthur Schlick	Blademan	146.00
Jacob K. Funk	Roadwork	8.25
Henry Frey	Rockman	13.65
A. F. Oberhauer	Repairs-Gas & Oil	191.54
F. J. Oberlander	Mowing weeds	54.60
Sterling Oil Co.	Gas & Oil	234.10
Cooper Vetter Jr.	Truckman	130.00
Jacob A. Kuyd	Dragging	22.40
Virgil Bell	Blademan	6.00
Joe Satek	Engineer	130.00
Eckbert Reude	Rockman	82.25
Erwin Bell	Patrolman	136.50
Homer Nikart	Blademan	130.00
Glen Bell	Engineer	156.00
Dalbert Bell	Blademan	130.00
Herman Jaemer	Roadwork	40.40
Central Lumber Co.	Misc	25.80

H. Renschler Sr.	Dragging	10.85
Fred Hoff	Rockman	14.00
Atlas Supply Co.	Mdse	37.15
E.D. Berridge & Son	Repairs	18.30

On motion, beginning Aug 6th wages for man and four horse team waned be reduced from $7.50 per day to $5.00.

Also wages for man and two horse reduced from six per day to $4.00 on all patch work and culvert work.

On motion, County Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids on coal for the coming year.

On motion, the following Commissioners bills were allowed.

John F. Obenauer	Per diem & Mileage	13.40
Gust Heussner	"	14.60
Henry H. Grass	"	13.60
Fred Kusler	"	7.20
John C. Hohman	"	7.20

Board adjourned to meet August 12, 1930.

Attest:

W K Bishop
Co. Auditor

John F Obenauer
Chairman

Official Proceedings
McPherson County Commissioners
Aug. 12th 1930

Adjourned meeting of the Board was called to order by Chrm. John F. Obenauer. Members present John V. Hohman, Fred Fuster, Henry H. Grass, Gust Hausauer, John F. Obenauer.

Final consideration of the Provisional McPherson County Budget was taken up and resolution of approval adopted as follows:

Whereas, the provisional budget for the County of McPherson has been drawn, considered and notice there of given, and the same having been heard according to law, and said provisional budget has heretofore been made, filed and published according to law, and contains a statement of appropriations in detail necessary for said McPherson County for the ensuing fiscal year, beginning on the first day of January, 1931, and ending on the 31st day of December 1931, and this being the time and place for the final adoption and approval of said provisional budget, and there being no further objection:

Now, therefore, Be it hereby resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of said McPherson County, South Dakota, duly assembled at the Court House in the City of Leola, in said County and State, on the 12th day of August 1930, that the said provisional budget, be and it hereby is adopted and approved as filed as the annual budget of appropriations and expenditures for the County of McPherson, and all of its institutions and agencies for the following fiscal year beginning January 1st 1931 and ending December 31st 1931.

Dated at Leola, South Dakota, August 12th A.D. 1930

Commissioners - John F. Obenauer - Chrm.
Fred Fuster
Gust Hausauer
J. V. Hohman
H. H. Grass

Attest: H. K. Bishop
Co. Auditor

Motion made & seconded & carried that $5,690 be transferred from County General to County Bridge Fund.

On motion the following bills were allowed.

G.A. Branson & Co.	Culverts	$5,688.88
Atlas Lumber Co.	Lumber	96.50
D.D. Savage	Mileage - July	142.65
Fred Kueler	Insist Mother Pension Case	2.00

On motion the following Commissioners Bills were allowed.

John F. Obenauer	Per diem & mi	13.40
Gust H. Obenauer	"	14.60
D.H. Grass	"	13.60
Fred Kueler	"	7.70
J.E. Kohman	"	7.20

On motion Board adjourned.

Attest.

W K Bishop
Co. Auditor

John F Obenauer
Chairman

Official Proceedings
McPherson County Commissioners
Sept. 2nd 19-30

Meeting called to order by Chm John F. Obenauer.
Members present John V. Hohman, Fred Kusler, Henry H Gross, Gust Hausauer, John F. Obenauer.

Minutes of the Aug. 5th and Aug 12th meting were read and approved.

Salary bills for the month of August were approved as follows,-

Ray Sutherland	Co. Treas.	$141.66	L.E. Ballieh	Clk. Courts	$129.16
Phrene Jung	Deputy	95.00	Paul O. Kretschmer	Atty	103.33
W.R. Bishop	Co. Aud.	141.66	C.A. Merkle	Co. Judge	95.83
B.J. Hoffman	Deputy	95.00	L.O. Savage	Hiway Supt	100.00
Emil Smolnisky	Reg. Deeds	129.16	L. Marz	Janitor	125.00
Emilie McMillin	Deputy	76.00			
Emil Staebner	Supt. Schools	129.16			
Constance Ronayne	Deputy	75.00			

Mothers pensions were approved as follows,-

Josephine Ludwaugen	$20.	Mary Stickle Aug. & Sept	$50.
Magdalena Kulm	30.	Karolina Kafer Aug & Sept	40.
Etta Brimmerman	15.	Katherina Pleninis	15.
Katherine Cheesman	30.		

Official reports approved.

Reg. Deeds aug. $91.50 Clk. Courts aug $52.30.
County Treasurer June $8,033.56 July $8,322.64

Motion made and carried that the additional securities of the Farmers & Merchants State Bank in the amount $16,123.75 be released.

On motion the following miscellaneous bills were allowed,-

Eureka Community Hospital,	Care of Rasmussen	$94.80
John Schuckamejer	Pocket gopher	.10
Western Mutual Tel. Co.	Telephone rentals July, Aug. Sept	41.25
McPherson County Herald	Official printing	25.65
World Book Co.	Textbooks	15.40
Margaretha Kolb.	Poor relief	15.00
Paul Scherman	Labor	2.50
Emil Staebner	Mileage	25.40
Hub city Sch. Sup Co.	School Supplies	227.56
Northern power & Light Co.	Service - Aug.	6.75
News Printing Co.	Office Supplies	207.33

L.C. Ballict	Postage	$3.74
Eureka City	Supplies	10.90
John P. Wattula	Wolf Bounty	8.00
Hammond & Stephens Co.	School Supplies	145.42
American Book Co.	Textbooks	92.00
Otto anchor Co.	Snow Fence Anchors	100.00
Atlas Lumber Co.	Mdse	8.00
C.B. Reim	Sheriff fees	7.20
Lincoln Sch. Sup. Co.	School supplies	93.50
Karoline Gramm	Poor relief	15.00
Paul Kratschmar	Stats Atty meeting Rapid City	55.00
D D Savage	Hiway Sup't meeting Deadwood	63.80
John L. Obenauer	Commissioners meeting Deadwood	102.50
Gust Hausauer	" " "	102.50
W.H. Gross	" " "	102.50

Motion made and carried that the following resolution be adopted,- Whereas, Edward C. Hoffman of Long Lake, South Dakota has paid the sum of six hundred dollars, receipt whereof is acknowledge to apply upon his certain promissory note payable to said McPherson County dated the 10th day of Feb. 1926 payable Feb. 10th 1931 which said note was secured by Chattel mortgage and whereas said Chattel property is worth less than the said sum paid. Now therefore, it is hereby resolved that said Chattel mortgage be hereby satisfied of record.

On motion the following road bills were approved,-

White Eagle Service Station	Gas & Oil	$109.26
Aug. Frey	Rockman	77.00
D D Savage	Mileage-August	111.70
Theo. Mazolf	Mowing Weeds	56.30
Irvin Bell	Patrolman	121.00
Dennis Equipment Co.	Blades	33.77
A.F. Obenauer	Gas & Oil	122.18
Andrew J. Birtsch	Dragging	8.75
John Fischer	Rockman	80.50
Louis Galster	"	14.00
Bell & Rath	Gas & Oil	17.48
Dennis Equipment Co.	Repairs	4.73
John D Spitzer	Rockman	84.00
Adolph Heyd	Dragging	103.60
Sterling Oil Co.	Gas	186.16

Casper Vetter Jr.	Truckman	$128.00
Fred Schluckameyer	Rockman	89.60
Fred Beck	"	70.53
Chrish Ferdinand	Dragging	61.60
Eckbert Rude	Rockman	73.50
H. Renchler Sr	Dragging	36.95
John J. Schaffer	Blacksmith	109.30
H. J. Renschler	Use of trailer	2.50
Christian Kranzler	Dragging	47.35
Arthur Schick	Blademan	141.00
Wm Fleckert	Labor	23.55
Mrs Mike Scherman	Dragging	15.05
Fred J. Dockter	"	19.60
Lester Lindley	Rockman	7.00
Geo Nagel	Draying	4.48
Standard Oil Co.	Gas	110.09
Christian K. Hoffman	Dragging	35.90
Fred C. Schaible	Engineer	24.00
E. W. Hinsdale	Labor	84.00
Alex Grabowska	Dragging	49.00
Glen Bell	Engineer	138.00
Fred Hoff.	Labor	5.00
Edmunds County	Road Work-County line	178.90
Herman Jasmer	Dragging	71.75
Dalbert Bell	Blademan	107.50
E. B. Rude	Trucking	.50
Joe Patsch	Engineer	129.00
J. H. Davis	Patrolman	65.00
Les Koppy	Rockman	68.35
Atlas Lumber Co.	Lumber	64.65
Ludwig Maisch	Dragging	31.70
Jacob Bifford	Blademan	132.00
Jacob Spitzer	Rockman	84.00
Homer Nihart	Blademan	135.00
White Eagle Oil Corp.	Gas	262.95
Herman Roemmich	Road Work	135.00
Adam J. Wanner	" "	135.00
Jacob Roemmich	" "	135 00
Karl E. Roemmich	Patrolman	130 50
Henery Fuhrer	Blademan	141 90
Inter-State Equipment Co.	Repairs	62.27

Wm Herr	Dragging	$ 8.40
Berh Fischer	"	39.90
Irvin Bell	Patrolmen - Stops	2.00
John J. Pietz	Mdse	16.95
Otto Spitzer	Road Work	135.00
C. L. Heim	Engineer	146.10
Oscar Karr	Dragging	42.00
Paul Neitzel	"	7.00
Foster & Nelson	Mdse	30.60
John Strobel & Son	Repairs	27.27
John Heintzman	Mowing weeds	3.50
Eureka Oil Co.	Gas & Oil	191.93
Daniel Miller	Dragging	24.00
Herbert Golz	Blademan	141.00
Henery Frey	Rockman	64.75
E. E. Udell	Engineer	132.00

Application of Wm. Steffan for a 59.10 personal taxes 1926 was granted, same having been paid twice.

Upon motion duly made seconded and carried, it is hereby deemed advisable for the best interests and welfare of McPherson County, South Dakota, that certain real estate obtained by said County be offered for sale by the County Auditor of said County as required by law which said real estate is more particularly described as follows, namely

Lot numbered Four (4), and the West half of lot number Three (3) of Block number Two (2) of Milwaukee Land Co., Second addition to the City of Eureka, South Dakota.

Also, a track or parcel of land Commencing on the northwest Corner of Block Twenty Two (22) in milwaukee Land Co's 5th Addition to City of Eureka, South Dakota, thence due South 25 feet then due east across the entire block, thence due north 25 feet to point of beginning, which being the north 25 feet of Block Twenty-two (22) of the Milwaukee Land Co's 5th Addition to the City of Eureka, S. D. according to the plat on file in the office of the Register of Deeds at Leola, McPherson County South Dakota.

That said real property hereinbefore described shall be appraised by a board of appraisers forthwith as required by Section 5797 of the Compile Laws of the State of South Dakota, for the Year 19-19.

On motion the fallowing Destrict School levies recommended by Supt Emil Stabner was approved,- Arena #1300. Bauer #1-700. #2-500 #3-1500. #4-1500. Bergdorf 6000. Blaine #1-1050. #2-1000. #3-850 #4-800. Carl 3000, Cleveland #1-900. #2-1000. #3-500. #4-700. Detmold 2500, Dewey #1-800. #2-1200. 900. Gluckstha1 #1-1200. #2-1500. #3-1100. #4-900. Harrison #1-900. #2-1500. #3-1500. #4-900. Highland 2000. Hillsview #1-no levy #2-800. #3-1000. #4-1800. Hoffman 2000. Howard 2500. Jackson #1-1200. Jackson #2-400 #3-1300. #4-1200. Kassel #1-900. #2-900. #3-900. #4-800. Kolo 3500. Lincoln 7000. Long Lake #1-600. #2-600. #3-1200. #4-800. Moscow #1-900 #2-750. #3-700. #4-600 Odessa #1-600. #2-1000. #3-1100. #4-1000. Petersburg #1-800. #2-1000. #3-1300 #4-800. Rosenthal #1-900. #2-300. #3-600. #4-800. Spring 3000. Spring Creek 4000. Stickel #1-1500. #2-700 #3-1200 #4-1000. Wachter 2500 Wachter #1-400. #2-2500. Washington 3000. Weber 3500 Willow 5000.

Motion made and carried that the wages engineers and blademan be lowered form $6.00 to $5.00 per day on road construction work.

On motion the following Commissioners bills were allowed,-

John F. Abenauer	Per diem + mileage	$12.40
Gust Hausauer	" "	14.60
H. H. Gross	" "	13.60
Fred Kusler	" "	7.70
John V. Hohman	" "	7.20

Board adjourned to meet Oct 7th 19-30

Attest
W K Bishop
County Auditor

John F Abenauer
Chairman

Official Proceedings
McPherson County Commissioners
Oct. 7, 1930

Meeting called to order by John F. Obenauer, Chrm.
Members present John V. Hohman, Fred Kueler,
Henry K. Gross, Gust Hausauer, John F. Obenauer.
Minutes of last meeting were read and approved.
Salary bills for the month of Sept were approved
as follows, —

Kay Sutherland	Co. Treas.	$ 141.66
Phrene Junge	Deputy	95.00
V. K. Bishop	Co. Aud.	141.66
L. J. Hoffman	Deputy	95.00
Emil Smolinsky	Reg. of Deeds	129.16
Emilie McMillon	Deputy	75
Emil Staebner	Sup't of Schools	129.16
Constance Donayne	Deputy	75.00
L. E. Balliet	Clk. Courts	129.16
Paul O. Kratschmer	State Atty	103.33
C. A. Merkle	County Judge	95.83
D. D. Savage	Hiway Sup't.	100.—
L. Marz	Janitor	125.—

Mother pensions were approved as follows, —

Katharina Kleinis	Sept-Oct.	$ 60.00
Katharina Ehresman	Sept-Oct.	60.00
Magdalena Kuhn	Oct.	30.00
Mary Sticksel	Sept	25.00
Karolina Kafer	Sept-Oct.	40.00
Elizabeth Hilgeman	Sept-Oct.	50.00
Josephine Sudwagen	Sept	20.00
Etta Brimmerman	Sept	15.00

On motion the following miscellaneous
bills were allowed, —

Wm Feickert	Draying	$ 19.10
Karolina Gramm	Poor relief	15.00
Dr. J. F. Adams	Insanity Case	2.00
W. O. Farrell	" "	6.00
J. E. Moore	" "	10.00
Margaretha Kolb	Poor relief	15.00
Emil Smolinsky	Postage	8.40
L. Heibel	Mdse. M. Dewitt	51.61

Huffman Typewriter Co.	Service & Repairs	$ 11.50
Northwest Blade	Official printing	43.50
John F. Obermaier	Expense - Huft	69.25
P. L. Schuchardt	C. Ehresman funeral	115.00
News Printing Co.	Office supplies	114.54
Eureka Community Hospital	Haasmussen case	93.60
Atlas Lumber Co.	Coal - Ehresman	12.20
Northern Power & Light Co.	Service - Sept.	2.71
C. S. Keim	Insanity case	8.00
C. S. Keim	Hinneburg case	20.40
E. S. Rude	Trucking	.50
Educator Supply Co.	Election Supplies	267.38
Fred Gohl	Witness fee	2.30
Edward Krein	" "	2.00
American Book Co.	Textbooks	26.22
Geo. F. Havard	School Supplies	27.00
Hub City School Supply Co.	" "	27.40
The John C. Winston Co.	Textbooks	51.47
Ginn & Co	"	8.40
Educator Supply Co.	"	50.94
Hammond & Stephens	"	59.02
Emil Staebner	Mileage	51.60
Allyn & Bacon	Textbooks	41.40
Brown & Saenger	Postage	.27
McPherson County Herald,	Official Printing & Election ballots	625.85
The World Book Co.	Textbooks	59.89
Will A. Beach	Office Supplies	78.76
Rand McNally & Co.	Textbooks	37.40
Leola Equity Exchange	Coal - Gramm	19.75
Atlas Lumber Co	Coal - Kulm - Hilgeman	38.05
Byrd Rogers McClaskey	Institute service	50.00
Fred Hoff	Labor	35.00
Remington Rand Business Serv.	Repairs	2.25
Hub City School Supply Co.	School Supplies	397.15
L. Reibel	Mdse. M. Merritt	21.05
Ray Sutherland	Treas. meeting Sioux Falls	30.00
Ray Sutherland Co. Treas.	Miscellaneous expense	486.66
E. F. Billin	Draying	3.00
American Book Co.	Textbooks	408.15
Educator Supply Co.	School Supplies	153.17
F. F. Preszler	Posting Primary elec. notice	2.00

Hub City School Supply Co.	School Supplies		$ 37.40
Hammond & Stephens Co.	"	"	30.76
St. Lukes Hospital	Sparrowcase	71.35	Rejected
John F. Adams	"	" 30.00	"
Jack Dope	"	" 21.00	"
W. H. Nickell	"	" 21.00	"

On motion a Resolution designating the following as a part of Federal Highway System - Beginning at the Northeast corner of Section one (1) Township One Hundred-twenty six (126) Range seventy two (72).

On vote motion carried.

Official reports were approved as follows, -

County Treasurer	Receipts	August	$ 6,825.45
Clk of Courts	"	Sept.	66.65
Reg. of Deeds	"	Sept.	78.60

Application of G. H. Towle for refund of $ 2.00 road poll 1929. Granted.

Application of Earl Webster for refund of $ 115.78 SE¼ 22-125-68 1927-1928 taxes. Also $ 114.00 S. E¼ 3-128-67 1927-1928 taxes. Granted.

Application of Bank of Ipswich for refund of $ 187.30 NE¼ 27-128-67 1927-1928 taxes. Granted

Application of the Hamm Brewing Co. for a refund of $ 11.39 interest on personal 1928 tax. Rejected.

On motion Board adjourned to meet Oct. 8th October 8th Board met as adjourned. All members present.

Most of the day was spent checking up and listing delinquent personal taxes as shown on County Treasurer's tax books.

On motion the following judges of Election were appointed, and polling places designated for the general election Nov. 4th 1930.

Lincoln Precinct - J. Calder, J. Hutton, Ed. Averill - Geisler & McIntyre Hall.
Willow " C. S. Jones, Albert Valentine, J. F. Kallas - School #1
Carl " Wm Schuchardt, L. Ganser, Joe Lapka - Kutschke School
Hachter " Wm Wachter, Robert Austin, J. E. Merkel - Flakoll School
Washington " Fred Nelson, Louie Maas, John Gugel - Chute School
Hauffe " Geo. Witte, John Geffre, Jacob Heihn - Court house

Koto Precinct, Albert Hauffle, Elden Rogers, T. Ganser, Koto School
Weber " Frank Weber, Ed Rapp, Wm. Haberman, Weber school
Howard " J. P. Guthmiller, G. R. Jones, Fred Adam, Guthmiller school
Spring " Gott. Stickel, albert Stecker, Philip Patsch, Breitag school
Hoffman " M. R. Warnick, Fred Feickert Jr. C. F. Hoffman, School #1
Wilcox " Fred Feickert Sr. John Kau, J. J. Wageman, Wacker school
Dewey Arena " Fred Gohl, Fred Rueb, Dave Kenschler, Rueb school
Highland " Harold Weisser, John K. Schock, J. C. Maier - Gugel school
Harrison " John C. Morloch, Christian Wolf, Christ Fischer, Morlock Res.
Blaine " Fred J. Hieb, Jacob Gross, Gott J. Mohr, Hieb residence
Moscow " Christ Schell, Jonathan Wolf, Fred Weisz - Schumacher Res.
Bergdorf " Jacob J. Lammle, Jacob Fischer, Fred Burrer - Lammle Res.
Cleveland " John Ehresman, Fred Kirscheman, Henry Martell - Ehresman Res.
Kassel " Thos Hieb, Jacob Kusmaul, Albert Martell, Hieb Residence
Odessa " F. D. Opp, Geo. J. Neuhart, Rudolph Hilgeman, Schnabe Res.
Petersburg " Aug. G. Bertsch, Henry Kies, John G. Bertsch - Bertsch Res.
Hilleview " Otto Ahlman, Edward Mehlhaff, Peter Malcam - School #1
Stickel " Geo. Thurn, Fred Walz, Henry Fauth, Thurn Residence
Rosenthal " Christ H. Aman, Henry Hieb, Christ Kurle, Aman Res.
Detmold " J. M. Joackim, Adam Obenauer, Wm Funk, Joachim Res.
Jackson " Julius Reiner, Christ Gab, Wm Christman, School #1
Bauer " John Knebler, Emil Mehlhaff, John J. Stabler, Knebler Res.
Gluckstahl " Jacob Keidel, Jacob Schutz, Mike Henzel, School #2
Spring Creek " J. M. Lutz, Fred Fischer, John Schock, Lutz office
Wetonka " G. D. Aldrich, A. K. Friel, L. L. Heil, Geisler & McEntyre Hdw
Leola City " Frank Kohlhoff, Nick Danner, W. C. Turner - Court House
Eureka 1st Ward J. J. Hieb, Karl Koerner, Peter Junker, Council Room
" 2nd " M. M. Smith, Phil Aman, Karl Baeither, Stoebner Office
" 3rd " F. F. Obenauer, John Pietz, Gottlieb Eisiman, Eisiman Res.

An motion Board adjourned to meet Oct. 9th

Oct. 9th Board met as adjourned. All members present.

An motion the following road bills were allowed, -

Jacob A. Heyd	Dragging	$36.05
John C. Schaffer	Gas	1.54
Ludwig Maisch	Dragging	33.25
Herbert Gotz	Engineer	130.50
Andrew J. Bertsch	Mowing weeds	17.50
Arthur Mack	" "	5.80
Peter J. Giffen	Dragging	120.40

Homer Nihart	Blademan	119.00
Chris Kolb	Mowing weeds	28.00
Christian K. Hoffman	Dragging	8.40
Heinrick Tschechler	"	22.15
Jos Patsch	Engineer	107.55
Louis Galster	Blademan	80.00
Wm Kappy	Rockman	40.25
Ed. Bender	"	28.00
Leola Equity Exchange	Gas	187.30
Inter-State Equip Co.	Repairs	112.56
Earvin Bell	Patrolman	127.50
Peter Peterson	Roadwork	6.75
John F. Fischer	Rockman	90.50
John Kranzler	Roadwork	27.00
Leslie Ferguson	" "	18.00
Atlas Lumber Co.	Mdse.	19.35
Fred J. Dockter	Mowing weeds	29.40
Glen Bell	Engineer	129.00
Nelson Auto Electric Co.	Repairs	2.33
Fred Gutzahr	Blacksmith	63.05
Christian Arlt	Dragging	18.85
Christian B. Schock	Roadwork	8.50
Mike Buechler	Dragging	17.15
E. B. Rude	Trucking	.50
Wm Fink	Mowing weeds	15.40
Philip Becker	Blacksmith	3.00
Herman Jasmer	Dragging	50.00
Henzel Garage	Repairs	12.00
Central Lumber Co.	Mdse.	41.67
Willie Heer	Dragging	20.20
Christ Shick	"	24.50
Fred Schlickameyer	Rockman	88.90
Casper Vetter Jr.	Truckman	128.00
Jacob Biffart	Blademan	120.00
C. E. Adell	Engineer	128.00
Fred Haag	Repairs	1.10
Aug. Frey	Rockman	88.20
J. J. Pietz Hdwe.	Mdse.	14.78
Dan Miller	Dragging	36.75
Jacob K. Schock	Blacksmith	6.00
John Nies	Roadwork	16.20

Fortier & Nelson	Repairs	$ 8.36
Sterling Oil Co.	Gas & Oil	122.98
Theo. Marzolf	Mowing weeds	51.10
E. H. Hinsdale	Labor	49.00
Philip Miller	Blacksmith	4.50
Bert Fischer	Dragging	35.70
J. H. Davis	Mowing weeds	77.00
John Schrenk	Borrowpit	1.50
Andrew A. Bertsch	Rockman	126.00
Eureka Oil Co.	Gas & Oil	225.52
Chris Kranzler	Mowing weeds	21.70
Heib & App	Mdse.	4.93
Fred Hoff	Rockman	5.25
Klein & Kreisz	Mdse.	9.45
W. H. Doll	Dragging	77.00
W. H. Doll	"	28.00
Atlas Lumber Co.	Repairs	2.12
Otto Spitzer	Mowing weeds	27.30
F. J. Oberlander	" "	27.80
Standard Oil Co.	Gas & Oil	243.97
Joseph Schaible	Mowing weeds	11.20
A. F. Obenauer	Repairs, Gas, Oil	139.13
Oscar Karr	Dragging	85.40
D. D. Savage	Mileage Sept.	134.30
John Stadel	Blacksmith	22.50
John D. Spitzer	Rockman	43.75
Jacob Roemmich	Roadwork	62.50
Herman Roemmick	" "	62.50
Jacob Spitzer	Rockman	43.75
Otto Spitzer	Roadwork	62.50
Ad. J. Kumner	" "	84.50
Karl E. Roemmich	Patrolman	156.00
John J. Schaffer	Blacksmith	165.80
C. G. Klein	Engineer	130.00
Henry Fuhrer	Blademan	130.00
Fred Beck	Rockman	91.00
John Kranzler Sr.	Roadwork	30.00
E. R. Schulkoski	Repair work	5.25
White Eagle Oil Co.	Gas & Oil	206.21
Christ Ferdinand	Dragging	14.70
Jacob Hieb	Rockman	15.75
Jacob Vihauer	Gravel	259.50

An motion the following sale of lots were approved.

Lot 4 and west lot 3 Block 2 Milwaukee Land Co. Second addition to the city of Eureka. Martin Stickel #725.00

Part of Block 22 Milwaukee Land Co. 5th addition to City of Eureka, South Dakota. Fred Schlickenmeyer #160.00,—

John F. Abernauer	Per Diem & mileage	25.40
Gust. Hansauer	" " "	26.60
Henry H. Grass	" " "	25.60
Fred Kusler	" " "	19.70
John V. Hohsman	" " "	19.20

Board adjourned to meet Nov. 11th 1930

Attest:
W. K. Bishop
County Auditor

John F. Abernauer
Chairman

Official Proceedings
McPherson County Commissioners
Nov. 7th 1930

Board met in special session. Chrm. F. Abenauer called the meeting to order. Members present John V. Hohman, Fred Kusler, W. H. Gross, Gust Hanauer, John F. Abenauer.

Board completed the canvass of election returns of Nov. 4th 1930 and ordered same recorded in the political record book of McPherson County.

An motion Warranty Deed by Gottfried Schneider to Lots three, Four, and Five (3. 4. 5.) Block Three (3) in the Town of Hillsview to McPherson County was accepted and approved. All members voting aye.

An motion Board adjourned to meet Nov. 12th, Nov 11th being a legal holiday.

Nov. 12th Board met as adjourned. All members being present.

Minutes of the October 7th meeting were read and approved.

An motion the following salary bills were approved as follows, —

Ray Sutherland	Co. Treas.	$141.66
Irene Junge	Deputy	95.00
W. K. Bishop	Co. Auditor	141.66
B. J. Hoffman	Deputy	95.00
Emil Smolinsky	Reg. of Deeds	129.16
Emilie McMillin	Deputy	95.00
Emil Staebner	Supt. of Schools	129.16
Constance Tonayne	Deputy	95.00
L. E. Balliet	Clk. of Courts	129.16
Paul O. Kretschmar	States Atty.	103.33
C. A. Merkle	County Judge	95.83
D. D. Savage	Hiway Supt.	100.00
Ludvia Marz	Janitor	125.00

Miscellaneous bills were allowed as

follows, - Karolina Gramm poor relief $15.00, Leola Bakery 1.50, News Printing Co. office supplies 22.47, Emil Smolinsky postage 6.30, E. F. Billie draying 24.75, Central Lumber Co. Mdse 33.00, The Mitchell Pub. Co. office supplies 52.55, Eureka Community Hospital Care of Rasmussen 93.25, Gottfried Schneider poor relief 27.00, Brown & Sanger office supplies 83.88, Hetonka Equity Exchange - Doell 13.85, Hub City School Supply Co. school supplies 210.86, Practical Drawing Co. school supplies $53.61, Good Samaritan Society Care Barth-Kraminska $150.00, Wm. Feickert draying 22.85, Henry Lutz mdse Henning case 24.03, Aster Elevator Co. Mdse John Aster Sr. 34.00, James Clayton abstract work 9.70, The World Book Co. school supplies 34.36, Emil Staebner mileage Act. $92.20, State So. Dak. Institute Expense $112.00, Northern Power & Light Co. service Act. 12.40, McPherson - Campbell Agricultural Society premiums 300.00, Sioux Falls Book and Stationery Co. school supplies 293.42, Educator Supply Co. Election supplies 477.50, Huffman Typewriter Co. mdse 3.00, Atlas Lumber Co. Coal & mdse Court House 597.85, C. B. Keim sheriff fees 199.60, McPherson County Herald official printing 196.27, Northwest Blade official printing 180.00, Atlas Lumber Co. coal Kulm 6.10, Perry Conahan meals prisoner 3.35, Educator Supply Co. school supplies 44.46, Henry H. Gross viewing roads 9.00, Lester Bell damage to car (rejected) 6.00.

Official reports approved, - Reg of Deeds Act. $117.30, Clk of Courts $94.80.

The following were allowed $2.00 for posting registration list of voters; —

John M. Guthmiller, M. W. Weber, Benjamin Arlt, James McIntyre, Emil Perman, E. H. Kutschke, John Kessler, Philip G. Gross, Jacob J. Schaus, Daniel Binder, Gottlieb Pfeiffer, Arthur Guthmiller,

Earl Turnwall, C. C. Rath, J. B. Wittmayer, Julius Appi, Henry Trautman, Christoph Hoffman, Geo. J. Smolinsky, Albert C. Hauffe, Jacob J. Bender, Jacob Binder, Jos. Lorber, Otto Mayer, J. J. Ladner, Wm Haberman, Rudolph Thurn, Carl Martel, Rod Ronayne, John Wolf, Jacob Fauth.

Registration Board expense bills were allowed as follows, - Lincoln $9.00, Spring Creek 9.00, Eureka city 9.00, Washington 9.00, Koto 9.00, Hauffe 9.00, Minnetonka 9.00 Wachter 6.00, Spring 9.00, Hillsview 6.00 Weber 9.00, Howard 6.00.

On motion the following election expense bills were allowed.

Wacker precinct		$28.50
Hoffman	"	26.60
Minnetonka	"	28.50
Leola City	"	25.00
Moscow	"	29.10
Dewey-Arena	"	25.20
Spring	"	25.70
Howard	"	25.90
Willow	"	26.50
Hauffe	"	22.50
Washington	"	26.10
Lincoln	"	29.50
Koto	"	25.60
Earl	"	26.55
Wachter	"	28.10
Weber	"	27.10
Highland	"	28.70
Harrison	"	30.50
Blaine	"	30.10
Long Lake	"	30.50
Bergdorf	"	31.50
Cleveland	"	31.50
Kassel	"	31.10
Odessa	"	31.90
Petersburg	"	31.90
Hillsview	"	41.00

Stickel precinct	$32.10
Rosenthal "	32.50
Detmold "	33.50
Jackson "	33.50
Bauer "	33.70
Gluckthal "	33.10
Spring Creek "	35.90
Eureka 1st Ward "	39.20
Eureka 2nd Ward "	40.20
Eureka 3rd Ward "	40.20

Application of Richard Valentine for refund of road poll $2.00 1929. Allowed.

Application of Christian Rath for refund of road poll $2.00 1929 allowed.

Application of Henry Voss for refund of personal property tax $8.95 - same having been assessed twice - allowed.

Application of Kay Sutherland Co. Treas. for refund of $12.21 on S½ SE¼ Sec. 5 - 128 - 67 and having been erroneously sold for 1928 taxes. Allowed.

Application of Jacob J. Lammle Admr. for abatement of $8.79 taxes on the S. E. ¼ S. E. ¼ Sec. 28 - 128 - 29. Rejected.

On motion the Aberdeen National Bank, Aberdeen So. Dak. was designated as a depositary for McPherson County funds, and securities (Bonds) to the amount of $31,000.00 approved, according to Section 6888 the South Dakota Revised Code of 1919 as amended by Chapter 295 of the Session laws of 1923 as amended by Chapter 295 of the Session Laws of 1929 of the State of South Dakota. All members voting aye.

On motion sale of safe to Leola 2nd School Dist. was made for $125.00.

On motion Board adjourned to meet Nov. 13th

Nov. 13th Board met as adjourned. All members present.

On motion the following road bills were allowed,—

J. J. Pietz Hdwe mdse $9.86, Wm Rappe labor 10.50, W. S. Evers mowing weeds 32.50, A. J. Hummer patrolman 170.62, Fred Schlickameyer rockman 91.00, Jacob Roemmich patrolman 159.00, C. E. Udell Engineer $93.50, August Frey blademan 91.00, Henry Frey rockman 24.50, Casper Oetter Jr. truckman 130.00, Herman Roemmich labor 19.50, Paul Nutzel dragging 21.70, Sterling Oil Co. gas + oil 111.15, Philip Spitzer labor 9.00, Atlas Lumber Co. mdse 12.45, Gustave Werre dragging 37.10, J. H. Renschler trailer service 3.00, E. S. Rude trucking .50, E. W. Hinsdale labor 45.50, Greenway Lumber Co. mdse 124.99, Glen Bell engineer 102.50, Homer Nihart blademan 87.50, A. F. Obenauer gas + repairs 65.96, Fred C. Schaible blademan 35.00, Quality Hdwe Co. mdse 16.12, Christ Schaible mowing weeds 5.60, Jacob Feickert Jr. dragging 27.30, Dennis Equipment Co. repairs 17.50, Jacob Kiesz mdse 7.20, John C. Schaffer blacksmith 84.50, Ludwig Maisch dragging 38.50, Oscar Karr mowing weeds 39.20, Alfred Engi rockman 10.50, Jacob Stickelmeyer rockman 10.50, Otto Spitzer labor 19.80, Otto Aman dragging 5.25, F. J. Obenauer rockman 31.50, Inter-State Equipment Co. repairs 3.76, M. E. Sandquist mowing weeds 3.50, John F. Fischer blademan 15.00, Geo. Hittle dragging 15.40, Fred J. Kist dragging 10.50, Herman Jasmer dragging 90.65, Mike Buechler dragging 28.70, Christian Arlt mowing weeds 30.11, Christ Wolff dragging 28.00, Geo. Nagel trucking 25.35, C. K. Hoffman dragging 17.50, Ed. Bender rockman 63.00, James Hutton mowing weeds 2.00, Herbert Golz labor 46.50, Jacob Biffert blademan 8.50, Eureka Oil Co. Gas + Oil 178.01, A. J. Bertsch, dragging 3.85, Reinhold Mettler mowing weeds 7.00, A. Flakoll dragging 93.80, Peter J. Steffens 40.60, F. J. Goehring dragging 12.60, H. Renschler dragging 32.20,

Carl Turnwall mowing weeds 3.50, John F. Fischer rockman 64.75, Dickey County state line work 29.92, Philip Becker blacksmith 11.00, Daniel Miller dragging 26.25, Louie Galster blademan 68.00 Fred Leckner labor 7.00, Daniel Leckner dragging 8.00, W. H. Doll dragging 96.90, Fred J. Hies mowing weeds 31.50, Joe Patsch engineer 95.00, F. J. Aberlander dragging 30.40, L. D. Savage mileage Act. 113.80, Henry Holzwarth labor 24.30, Jacob Aman labor 16.80, Christ Schenffle labor 5.40, Arthur Schick labor 8.10, Carl E. Roemmich labor 24.30, Bert Fisher dragging 28.35, A. F. Obenauer repairs 20.40, Herman Roemmich labor 52.65, H. F. Obenauer labor 49.20, Theo. Marzolf mowing weeds 25.20, B & K. Service Station mdse 9.75, Ewin Bell patrolman 135.00, M. M. Pfiefle rockman 24.50, J. J. Spitzer rockman 1.80, Alex Grabowska dragging 100.10, Adolph Heyd dragging 70.00, Wm. Kurheim dragging 3.15, Otto Spitzer labor 19.50, Philip Spitzer labor 18.90, L. J. Wolf gas 8.50, Christian Gab mowing weeds 6.00, Fred J. Backstu dragging 28.00, Christ Ferdinand dragging 28.40, F. J. Aberlander labor 29.25, F. Gutjahr blacksmith 34.35, C. C. Burrer, mowing weeds $4.20, Christ Shick labor 14.10, Jacob C. Fischer dragging 30.45, Jacob A. Heyd dragging 39.20, Lee Christ dragging 8.40, Jacob Kramlich labor 9.00, Mrs. Mike Sherman dragging 19.25, A. Martel dragging 67.45, Fred Beck rockman 53.73, Edwin Brenneise rockman 7.80, H. Fuhrer blademan 81.00, C. G. Keim engineer 81.00.

On motion the following commissioners bills were allowed,-

A. F. Obenauer per diem and mileage 32.80, Gust Hausauer 35.20, Henry H. Gross 33.20, Fred Kusler 21.40, John O. Hohman 20.40.

On motion Board adjourned to meet Dec. 2nd 1930,

Attest

W. K. Bishop
County Auditor.

John [illegible]
Chairman

Official Proceedings
McPherson County Commissioners
Dec. 2nd 1930

Meeting called to order by Chrm. John F. Obenauer. Members present John D. Hohman, Fred Kusler, Henry H. Gross, Gust Hanauer, John F. Obenauer.

Minutes of the November meeting read and approved.

Salary bills for the month of Nov. were approved as follows,—

Ray Sutherland	Co. Treas.	$141.66
Phdene Junge	Deputy	95.00
W. K. Bishop	Co. Asst.	141.66
B. J. Hoffman	Deputy	95.00
Emil Smolinsky	Reg. Deeds	129.16
Emilie McMillin	Deputy	95.00
Emil Staebner	Supt. Schools	129.16
Constance Ronayne	Deputy	95.00
L. E. Balliet	Clk. Courts	129.16
C. A. Merkle	Co. Judge	95.83
P. O. Kretschmar	States Atty.	103.33
D. D. Savage	Hiway Supt.	100.00
Ludwig Marz	Janitor	125.00

Official reports approved,—

Reg. of Deeds Nov. $164.80.

Clerk of Courts Nov. 188.15.

On motion the following miscellaneous bills were allowed.

L. A. Seaman	Court Reporter	$58.10
A. N. Gray	Institute Service	50.00
N. P. Light Co.	Nov. Service	20.54
John Jeske	Court Bailiff	9.00
Eureka Com. Hospital	Rasmussen	91.25
Fred F. Hoffman	Posting notice	3.00
Central Lumber Co.	Mdse.	16.25
News Printing Co.	Office Sup.	44.91
Hub City Sch. Sup. Co.	Sch. Sup.	65.33
Emil Staebner	Meeting Sioux Falls	47.85
H. H. Yost	Attending Court	12.00
Atlas Lumber Co.	Coal Hilgeman	15.10
Christ Kolb	Fence (rejected)	40.00

State So. Dak.	Accountant	$270.60
Aug. Staebner	Posting notice	3.00
Margaretha Kolb	Poor relief	15.00
M.C. Abstract Co.	Ins. Prem.	18.75
Emil Smolinsky	Reg. fees	.70
Karolina Gramm	Poor relief	15.00
Northwest Blade	Printing	243.90
Carl Schack	Court Bailiff	2.00
Emil Staebner	Mileage	33.00
McPherson Co. Herald	Printing	25.65
C.S. Keim	Sheriff fees	8.00
Golden Rule Store	Mdse.	1.49

On motion $20,000. of additional Bonds as collateral security of the Aberdeen National Bank and Trust Company, Aberdeen, So. Dakota was approved. All members voting aye.

Road bills were allowed as follows;—

August Staebner	Rockman	$7.00
Homer Nihart	Labor	7.50
A. F. Abenauer	Gas & repairs	3.63
Fred Eshlickameyer	Rockman	68.25
Henry Frey	Rockman	71.40
John J. Schaeffer	Blacksmith	43.35
Herbert Golz	Blademan	77.50
Fred Gutjahr	Blacksmith	22.50
Glen Sell	Labor	23.50
Inter State Equip. Co.	Repairs	9.43
Home Lumber Co.	Mdse	21.75
Joe Tatsch	Engineer	30.00
Louie Galster	Blademan	24.00
Herman Jasmer	Dragging	52.50
Leola Equity Exchange	Gas	159.80
Jacob Deickert Jr.	Dragging	7.50
Otto Spitzer	Labor	10.80
E. H. Hinsdale	Labor	23.10
John D. Spitzer	Labor	5.40
Standard Oil Co.	Gas & Oil	205.70
G. A. Branson	Blades	497.90
Willie Herr	Dragging	8.40
C. S. Keim	Engineer	98.25
Quality Hdwe Co.	Mdse	16.12

Henry Fuhrer	Blademan	98.25
White Eagle Oil	Gas & Oil	382.18
Christ Schick	Labor	7.50
Jacob A. Heyd	Dragging	14.10
Gen. Motors Truck Co.	Repairs	28.77
Fred Beck	Labor	55.80
F. F. Abenanes	Roadwork	50.65
Fred C. Schaible	Blademan	77.50
Fred K. Schutz	Rockman	2.63
C. E. Udell	Engineer	102.00
August Frey	Blademan	102.00
Sterling Oil Co.	Gas & Oil	50.15
Voorhies Oil Co.	Oil	128.87
John F. Fischer	Rockman	28.00
Gavin Bell	Patrolman	114.50
Jacob Luman	Labor & car	18.00
H. Renechler Sr.	Dragging	14.45
Ed Bender	Rockman	21.00
Wm. Rappe	Labor	15.00
Central Lumber Co.	Mdse.	2.85
Christian Kranzler	Dragging	28.00
D. N. Crouch	Mowing weeds	1.40
F. J. Aberlander	Road work	20.25
Gust Smolinsky	Mowing weeds	7.35
Casper Vetter Jr.	Truckman	100.00
Standard Oil Co.	Gas & Oil	58.59
Jacob Roemmich	Patrolman	141.00
Henry Holzworth	Labor	10.50
Philip Spitzer	Labor	7.50
Carl E. Roemmich	Labor	11.40
Atlas Lumber Co.	Lumber	105.95
Herman Roemmich	Labor	21.40
Ad. J. Hummer	Patrolman	122.40
Standard Oil Co.	Gas & Oil	58.59
G. A. Branson	Culverts	6023.10
Dickey County	(Laid over)	155.47

Board authorized County Auditor to publish notice for applications for the positions of Highway Supt, Janitor Court House, Office Deputies.

On motion the following Commissioners

bills were allowed,-
John F. Abenauer, Per Diem and mileage $13.40, Gust Hausauer 14.60, H. H. Graes 13.60, Fred Kusler 7.70, John O. Hohman 7.20.
Ammotion board adjourned to meet Jan. 6th 1931.

Attest
W K Bishop
County Auditor

John F Abenauer
Chairman

Official Proceedings
McPherson County Commissioners
Jan. 6th 1931

Board met in regular session. Meeting called to order by Chrm. John F. Abenauer. Members present John V. Hohman, Fred Kusler, H. H. Gross, Gust Hausauer, John F. Abenauer.

Minutes of the December 2nd meeting were read and approved.

Boards of Commissioners elect, John V. Hohman 1st District and Christoph Perman 3rd District were approved.

The report of the State accountants' audit of the records of McPherson county extending over a period beginning February 1927 and ending November 1930 was examined at this time.

The old Board, having completed its work, adjourned sine die.

The new Board was called to order by H. K. Bishop County Auditor. Members present John V. Hohman 1st District, Fred Kusler 2nd District, Christoph Perman 3rd district, Gust. Hausauer 4th District, Absent Commissioner elect T. A. Barr 5th District.

Motion by John V. Hohman, seconded by Gust. Hausauer that the Board reorganize by electing Fred Kusler chairman for the ensuing year. All members voting aye.

Gust. Hausauer introduced the following resolution and moved its adoption, —

Resolution

The Board of County Commissioners in appreciation to and respect for the faithful, generous and enduring public service rendered to McPherson County, South Dakota, by John F. Abenauer and Henry H. Gross inscribe this resolution upon the minutes of its proceedings by unanimous vote and direct the Auditor to send a copy of this resolution to said departing members.

John W. Hohman seconded the above motion. All members voting aye.

Bonds of the following officers were approved,- Irene Jungst, Co. Treas. Ben J. Hoffman, Reg. of Deeds. L. E. Sallet, Clerk of Courts. Paul O. Kretschmar States Atty. C. A. Merkle, County Judge. C. B. Klein, Sheriff.

Chairman Kusler appointed commissioners Hohman and Perman up Treasurer's office. Commissioners Hausaker and Kusler the Reg. of Deeds office.

Motion made and carried that Board adjourn to meet Jan. 7th.

Jan. 7th Board met as adjourned.

Commissioners present Hohman, Kusler, Perman, Hausaker.

Motion made and carried that adjustment of items noted in State Accountants report be immediately made. Also the transfer of the balance $990.28 remaining in redemption fund Act. 1st 1930 be made to the county general fund as recommended.

After consideration of various applications filed in the County Auditors office, action was postponed to a later time in the session.

County official newspapers were designated as follows, -

McPherson County Herald, Leola, South Dakota.
The Northwest Blade, Eureka, South Dakota.

On motion the following places were named for chattel mortgage sales, -

Front door postoffice Hillview, Front door postoffice Greenway, Front door postoffice Long Lake, Front door Nagel's Livery Eureka, East side Court house square Leola, Front door postoffice Wetonka, So. Dak.

On motion the following reductions were made on the annual salary of office deputies for the coming year, -

Deputy County Treasurer salary reduced from $1140 to $960.
" " Auditor " " " 1140 " 960,
" " Supt. of Schools " " " 900 " 750.
" " Reg. Deeds & Clerk Courts " " 900 " Reg. D. $600 Clk. of C. $90.

Commissioner Hohman presented the following resolution and moved its adoption,-

Resolution

Whereas, Section 6888 of the 1919 Revised Code of South Dakota as amended by chapter 297 of the 1923 session laws of the State of South Dakota, relating to the designation of banks as depositories for county funds, require the Board of County Commissioners of each county to designate such banks that they see fit as depositories for county funds.

Now, Therefore be it hereby resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, South Dakota, duly assembled that the First National Bank of Leola, The Greenway State Bank, The Hillsview State Bank, and Aberdeen National Bank, Aberdeen, S. Dak. be and they are hereby designated depositories for the keeping of county funds, according to the laws referred to above.

Said motion was duly seconded by Commissioner Hansander and on roll call all Commissioners voted aye and resolution was declared adopted.

On Motion salary bills were approved as follows,-

Ruby Sutherland	Co. Treasurer	141.66
Phrene Junge	Deputy	95.00
W. K. Bishop	Co. Auditor	141.66
B. J. Hoffman	Deputy	95.00
Emil Shmohinsky	Reg. Deeds	129.16
Emilie McMillin	Deputy	75.00
Emil Staebner	Supt. Schools	129.16
Constance Konayne	Deputy	75.00
L. E. Balliet	Clk. Courts	129.16
Paul O. Kretschmar	States Atty.	103.33
C. A. Merkle	County Judge	95.83
D. D. Savage	Hiway Sup't.	100.00
L. Marz	Janitor	125.00

Mothers Pensions were approved as follows,-

Katherina Pleinis	Nov. & Dec.	15.00

Elizabeth Helgeman	Dec.	$25.00	Mary Pressler Dec.	$20.00
Mary Stickel	"	25.00	Magdalena Kuhn "	30.00
Etta Brimmerman	"	15.00	Katherina Ehreman	30.00
Josephine Gudwagen	"	20.00	Lanice Bain	40.00

Official reports were approved as follows,-

Reg. of Deeds	Dec.	$151.70	Clk. of Courts Dec.	$97.20

Application H. E. Bebe tax refund $219.77 on N½-12-6-67, Granted.

On motion the following miscellaneous bills were allowed.

John F. Obenauer	Viewing roads & signing warrants	$21.00
News Printing Co.	Office Supplies	443.79
Dave Bauer	Insane case	5.00
Ev. Luth Good Sama. Society	Care of patients	291.50
McPherson County Herald	Official Printing	220.67
Northwest Bldde	" "	13.80
Educator Supply Co.	Office Supplies	14.37
Goehring & Beck	Schlickameyer case	13.21
Holmes Drug Store	Mdse.	10.55
The MacMillan School Sup. Co.	School Sup.	137.70
Sara Sutherland	Clerical work	75.00
Jacob Kipp	Mdse.	.16
Philip Aster & Son	Mdse.	30.95
Brown & Saenger	Office sup.	2.78
C. B. Keim	Sheriff's fee	10.60
Wm. Feickert	Hraying	5.40
Karolina Gramm	Poor relief	15.00
Eureka Com. Hospital	Rasmussen case	91.50
Callahan & Co.	Digest S. D. Laws	150.00
Lucille Bishop	Clerical work	65.00
Arthur Bjork	Expense	2.81
John C. Winston Co.	School Sup.	19.64
Leola Equity	Coal, Gramm-Denton	28.50
C. A. Merkle	Mileage & postage	30.16
Huffman Typewriter Co.	Service	7.00
Wetonka Equity Exchange	Mdse.	13.00
The Golden Rule	Mdse.	.70
American Book Co.	School Sup.	19.32
Leonard Marz	Labor	8.00
Williams Piano Co.	School Sup.	61.50
Geo. Nagel	Insane case	6.00

		$
Ray Sutherland	Misc. expense	185.57
W.A. Beach Prtg. Co.	School supplies	22.05
Hub City School Sup. Co.	" "	106.40
Lester Bell	car expense	6.00
Wetonka Equity Exchange	Mdse.	35.80
W.K. Bishop	Postage	1.56
J.H. Davis	Posting elec. notice	3.00
Henry Lutz	Jumping case	12.40
J.E. Compston & Co.	Office Sup.	64.50
L.E. Balliet	Postage	3.75
Central Lumber Co.	Mdse.	1.55
Emil Smolinsky	Postage	8.15
Emil Staebner	Mileage	58.25
Wm. Feickert	Draying	6.60
Hammond & Stephens Co.	Supplies	37.25
Western Mutual Tel. Co.	Rental	41.25
Rudolph Harp	Wolf bounty	2.00
W.A. Beach Prtg. Co.	Office sup.	85.00
O.H. Jeske	Draying	5.00
Nor. Power Light Co.	Dec. service	22.24
J.J. Harr	Justice report	22.40
Dr. C.G. Lundquist	John Kolb case	100.00
Leola Leader	Mdse.	2.03
E.B. Keim	Bal. on Salary	514.90
Ray Sutherland	Court certificates	695.80
McPherson-Campbell Agr. Society	Balance due on Fair premiums	500.00
State Bonding Dept	Premiums	595.70
Emil Smolinsky	Office desk	20.00

Vital statistic claims were approved as follows, ——

	$		$
L.E. Balliet	99.65	James Clayton	5.00
Dr. E.E. Stephens	2.00	Rudolph Hilgeman	.50
Dr. O.H. Gerdes	51.25	Dr. E.A. Maercklin	.75
Dr. Roy Linde	1.50	J.J. Harr	13.75
Idellete Lundquist	5.75	Dr. Robert A Hill	1.50
C.A. Schnaible	3.00	Dr. Colin C. Campbell	.25
Henry Lutz	1.75	John C. Schaffer	1.50
Dr. T.D. Jones	.50	John Heintzman	.25
Theo. Teske	.25	Arthur Bjork	.50
Mrs D.S. Wheeler	.25	Dr. C.G. Lundquist	7.50
Jacob Mehlhaff Jr.	.50	Dr. Walter E. White	.25

Mr. J. E. Bruner $ .50 Mr. D. B. Rice $ .25
A. J. Hoffman 1.00

Motion made and carried that Board adjourn to meet Jan. 8th.

Jan. 8th Board met as adjourned.

Commissioners present Hohman, Kusler, Perman, Hausauer.

The following Deputy appointments were approved, —

Deputy County Treasurer, Sara Sutherland two months, Rosetta Stoller after March 1st.
Deputy County Auditor, Lucille Bishop two months.
Deputy Rec. of Deeds, Emil Smolinsky one month.

On motion the following road bills were allowed, —

Atlas Lumber Co.	Mdse.	$ 9.72
Christ Schock	Labor	6.65
Kohlhoff Bros.	Repairs	30.60
White Eagle Oil Corp.	Gas.	21.55
Fred Schlickemeyer	Labor	7.50
Eureka Hray Line	Draying	5.31
Glen Bell	Labor	34.65
A. L. Meidinger	Dragging	5.60
Fred Buck	Labor	3.50
John Biffert	"	10.00
E. B. Rude	Trucking	1.50
Arthur Hoffman	Labor - expense	5.50
John F. Fischer	Labor	30.10
Buff & Buff Co.	Repairs	109.65
White Eagle Service Sta.	Gas.	70.62
Peter Kaven	Labor	5.60
Geo. Kindlespire	"	5.50
Ervin Bell	Patrolman	124.00
Casper Vetter Jr.	Labor	56.35
Jacob Koemnich	Patrolman	138.00
Jacob C. Fischer	Mowing weeds	4.50
Karl E. Koemnich	Labor	3.50
J. J. Pietz Hdwe. Co.	Mdse.	13.49
Matt. Wolf	Mowing weeds	4.90
Fred F. Oberhauer	Labor	3.60
Joe Strudle	"	1.80

Inter-State Equip Co.	Repairs	$ 33.79
Alex Grabowska	Dragging	19.00
Wm. Mehlhaff	Labor	2.40
Atlas Lumber	Mdse.	26.85
Ed. Kapp	Labor	12.00
Forster & Nelson	Repairs	22.25
J. J. Pietz Hdwe. Co.	Mdse.	10.85
Glen Bell	Labor	23.60
Leola Equity Exchange	Mdse.	26.00
Dennis Equipment Co.	Repairs	13.00
A. H. Glass	Viewing roads	12.00
David Wolf	Labor	14.00
A. F. Abenauer	Gas & Oil	1.64
D. D. Savage	Mileage-Jan.	7.50
Central Lumber Co.	Mdse.	7.42
D. D. Savage	Mileage-Dec.	64.90
Christian Schock Jr.	Labor	7.15
C. E. Udell	"	50.75
Ad. J. Wunner	Patrolman	136.50
John J. Schaffer	Blacksmith	31.95
Fred Gutjahr	"	5.95
John Depster	Repairs	22.00
Oriental Oil Co.	Grease	264.00
Fred Adam	Labor	4.00
Homer Nihart	"	39.30
D. D. Savage	Salary 9 days-Jan.	33.35

On motion the following under paid claims as per Stat Accountants Report was allowed as follows, —

Northwest Blade	Official printing	$ .77
Christ Ferdinand	Dragging	1.00
Karl E. Koennicke	Patrolman	9.05
A. F. Abenauer	Repairs	.30
Jacob Biffert	Roadwork	.10
H. B. Yost	" "	7.00

Motion made and carried that Gottfried Neuharth be appointed Highway Supt. at a salary of $150.00 per month, no mileage. Mr Neuharth to furnish car, County furnish gas & oil.

Motion made and carried that Ludwig Marz

be appointed Janitor Court House at a salary of $110.00 per month.

Board of County Commissioners entered into an agreement with John Conlon to furnish gravel to the County at the rate of 3 cents per yard.

On motion Board adjourned to Jan. 9th.

Jan. 9th Board met as adjourned.

Commissioners present, Hohman, Kusler, Perman, Hausauer.

Motion made and carried that County Treasurer be instructed to withhold receipts until checks are cleared through banks.

Motion made and carried that the Chairman of Board, County auditor, County Treasurer be constituted a purchasing board for supplies for the county.

Board proceeded to destroy all mortgages twenty years older or over, as provided by section 1599, compiled laws, South Dakota.

Requisition having been made by Clerk of Courts L.E. Balliet for an additional 48 names to be added to Jury list, the following were submitted, —

Edward B. Olson, Wm. Fischer, John A. Heyd, Andrew Weiser, Jacob J. Spitzer, John K. Schock, W.T. Warnick, Emanuel Guthmiller, John Kessler, Steve Stroble, C.K. Ferguson, John F. Kallas, Joe Geffre, A.K. Friel, Carl O. Lundberg, Lyle Clayton, John Dexter, Gottlieb Eichelberg, Henry Marquardt, John Schumach, Jacob Christman, Jacob F. Lapp, John J. Albrecht, Gottlieb Glaseman, Jacob Goehring, Gottlieb Adam, Reinhold D. Mettler, John J. Feiock, Peter Morlock, Calvin Hilgeman, Edward Hausauer, Gottlieb L. Hoff, John J. Jahraus, Arthur Kusler, Peter Hunman, Christ D. Opp, Julius Hoffman, Fred Bertsch, Geo. Adam, Theo. Sadek, Julius Hagel, Herbert Koerner, Fred Jot, Henry Bitz, Otto Wenzel, Fred C. Schaible, Dave Bauer, Jacob Aman.

Rental of County lands to Gust. Schumach and Albert Surface was approved and States Atty directed

to draw up lease contracts.

Motion made and carried that the following be appointed county justices,—

John J. Schaffer, Rudolph Hilgeman, Harley H. Yost.

On motion the following Commissioners bills were allowed,—

John V. Hohman	Per Diem & Mileage		25.20
Fred Kusler	"	"	25.70
Christoph Perman	"	"	32.60
Gust. Hausauer	"	"	32.60

Board adjourned to meet Mar. 3rd.

Attest,

W. K. Bishop.
County Auditor.

Fred Kusler
Chirman

Official Proceedings
McPherson County Commissioners
March 2, 1931

Meeting called to order by Chrm. Fred Kusler, Members present John U. Hohman, Fred Kusler, Christoph Berman, Gust Vancamen, Absent R. A. Harr.

Minutes of last meeting were read and approved

Salary bills for the months of January and February were approved as follows.

Fay Sutherland	Co. Treas.	8 days	37.63
Threne Junge	Deputy	" "	20.64
Threne Junge	Co. Treas.		254.03
Sara Sutherland	Deputy		139.36
W. K. Bishop	Co. Jud.		291.66
Lucille Bishop	Deputy		144.52
Emil Smolnicky	Reg. of Deeds	6 days.	26.66
Emilie McMillin	Deputy	" "	11.61
Ben J. Hoffman	Reg of Deeds		255.48
Ben J. Hoffman	Deputy Jud.		15.48
Emil Smolnicky	Deputy Reg. Deeds		48.39
Anna Hoffman	Deputy Reg. Deeds		60.00
Emil Stoebner	Supt. of Schools		266.66
Constance Ronayne	Deputy		125.00
L. E. Balliet	Clk. of Courts		266.66
C. A. Merkle	County Judge		204.16
Paul O. Fretchman	State's Atty' Dec. Jan. Feb.		316.65
Ludwig Mary	Janitor		220.00
G. Neuhardt	Hiway Supt.		256.45

On motion the following Mothers Pensions were approved.

Louise Bain Jan-Feb. $80.00 Mary Stickel Jan-Feb. $50.00
Elizabeth Hilgeman Feb-March $50.00 Mary Dressler Feb. $20.00
Stephanie Sudowagen - Jan-Feb $40.00 Karolina Kafer Feb-Mar. $40.00
Magdalena Kuhn - Feb-Mar $60.00 Katharina Steinis Mar-Feb $50.00

Application of Fred Glassman for abatement of School Poll in Spring Twp. $2.00 Approved

Official reports approved as follows.-

Clk of Courts January & February $54.55 $48.15

Reg. of Deeds Jan. 1930 $5 February 102.15
County Treasurer Sept. 1930 - $24,884.02 Oct. - $54,638.06
Nov. 1930 - 89,908.06 Dec. - 47,078.83
Jan. 1931 46,305.72

On motion the following miscellaneous bills were allowed

Evan. Luth. Good Samaritan Society	Care Poor	100.00
Pacific Grain Co.	Sullivan Case	11.05
Alvin Lammle	Wolf Bounty	2.00
A. N. Palmer Co.	School Supplies	11.34
Eureka Bazaar	Mdse	1.62
Educator Supply Co.	School Supplies	12.25
Karolina Kramm	Poor Relief	15.00
City of Leola	Water Service	41.56
Emilie McMillin	Clerical Work	6.00
Emil Stackner	Visiting Schools - Jan. - Feb.	125.20
Northwest Blade	Official Printing	61.95
C. H. Jeske	Spraying	38.20
Lloyd Layton	Wolf Bounty	2.00
Atlas Lmbr Co.	Coal - Hilgeman case	18.45
Hub City School Sup. Co.	School Supplies	208.50
Henry Lutz	Mdse - Hemmyng Case	12.71
Fischer Printing Co.	Office Supplies	58.25
Lucille Bishop	Clerical Work	14.92
Carol Sutherland	Clerical Work	19.35
Western Mutual Tel. Co.	Rental Service	46.50
Brown & Saenger	Office Supplies	24.70
Sacred Book Co.	School Supplies	96.57
Central Lbr Co.	Mdse	24.00
Brown & Saenger	Office Supplies	27.50
News Printing Co.	Office Supplies	44.01
Eureka Comm. Hospital	Care Rasmussen	97.35
L. A. Seaman	Court Reporter	34.28
Wm Feickert	Spraying	2.35
L. E. Ballit	Postage	3.15
Frankel Carbon & Ribbon Co.	Mdse	7.00
Wm Feickert	Spraying	3.50
News Printing Co.	Office Supplies	92.62
Karolina Kramm	Poor relief	15.00
Western School Sup. Co.	School Supplies	35.23
Keystone Envelope Co.	Office Supplies	7.31

State Bonding Co.	Bond Premiums	15.30
Atlas Lumber Co.	Coal-Court House	568.40
Northern Power Light Co.	Service Jan-Feb.	52.94
Eureka Equity Exchange	Mdse-Schlickameyer Case	25.80
Joe Bender	Mdse " "	23.20
Central Lbr Co.	Coal-Seeke Case	23.70
Belle Fourche Bee	Publication	1.50
Emma Chapin	Court Reporter	5.00
Eureka Comm. Hospital	Rasmussen Case	96.00
Underwood Typewriter Co.	Repair Service	1.25
Forbes Equity Exchange	Barr Case	14.35
Keystone Envelope Co.	Office Supplies	7.57
Hammond Stephens Co.	School Supplies	16.36
Ginn & Co.	School Supplies	27.62
McPherson Co. Herald	Official Printing	54.85

Commissioners Hohman and Hausauer having been appointed by the Chairman of Board to check up on out going Auditor H. K. Bishop gave their report and same was approved.

On motion the Board of Auditor elect, L. C. Sayler was approved at this time, and Mr. Sayler assumed the duties of the office.

On motion Board adjourned to meet March 4th.

March 4th Board met as adjourned, Members present Hohman, Kusler, Herman, Hausauer, Absent Barr.

Application of City of Leola for a loan of $500.00 from the Permanent School Fund was approved.

On motion the following road bills were allowed,-

J. D. Adams Co.	Repairs	6.53
White Eagle Service Sta.	Gas & Oil	6.90
Forsted & Wilson	Gas & Oil	3.09
Henry Benschlus Sr.	Dragging	12.60
Fidelity Hardware Co.	Mdse	5.67
Ed J. Hummel	Patrolman	81.98
Sterling Oil Co.	Gas & Oil	4.31
Jacob Roemmich	Patrolman	63.00

Casper Vetter Jr.	Labor	4.20
Glenn Bell	Labor	3.50
John J. Schaeffer	Blacksmith	14.75
Eureka Oil Co.	Gas + Oil	3.25
Jacob Roemmich	Patrolman	60.00
Forster + Nelson	Gas + Oil	4.99
White Eagle Oil Co.	Gas + Oil	146.53

The Board accepted the Bond of Thos. Strauch and appointed him Coroner of McPherson Co.

W. K. Bishop was appointed Deputy County Auditor for the months of Mar. and April.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Erwin Bell	Patrolman	98.75
Andrew J. Bertsch	Dragging	3.50
Ad. J. Brunner	Patrolman	76.37
Kline's Plumbing Shop	Repairs	8.00
Rickey County	State Line Work.	79.57
Jacob Volkhardt	Removing Snow	13.00
Myles Mobile & Power Sup Co.	Repairs	39.32
Erwin Bell	Patrolman	108.52
Goering & Beck	Mdse-Schlickemeyer Case	23.21
Paul O. Fritchman	Mileage	48.00
Jerry Conahan	Meals for prisoners	105.00
C. B. Keim	Sheriff Fees	186.70
Fred Strobel	Coal-Berringer Case	3.95
Walter Isaak	Coal-Schaible-Roesler	11.85

On motion Board adjourned to meet March 5th

March 5th Board met as adjourned. Member present Hohmann, Kusler, Lemon, Hausauer

On motion the following bills were allowed:-

Philip Oster & Son	Mdse-Roesler Case	3.00
H. H. Doll	Dragging	44.45
First Nat. Bank Leola	Supplies	#2.70 rejected
Philip Oster & Son	Mdse Oster Case	#22.30 rejected
Leola Equity Exchange	Coal Gramm Case	#19.00 Laid Over
Fred Kusler	Investigating-poor	6.00
First Nat. Bank Leola	Ins. Premiums	118.44

Eureka Comm. Hospital Care-poor patients 132.84

Anna Hoffmanie appointment for Deputy Register of Deeds was approved.

Emilie McMillin's appointment for Deputy Clerk of Courts was approved.

On motion Board adopted the following wages for road work for the coming season.

Dragging with team	per mile	.30
Dragging with tractor	per mile	.60
Blademan	per day	5.00
Rockman	per day	3.00
Man and two horse teams	per day	4.00
Man and four horse teams	per day	5.00

County Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for gas and oil. Bids to be filed in Auditors office before 2:00 o'clock P.M. April 7th 1931.

On motion the following bills were allowed

Christ Perman	attending road meeting Pierre	$18.00
Fred Kusler	" " " "	12.00
Gust Hausauer	" " " "	42.00
J. V. Hohman	" " " "	47.70

Commissioner's bills were allowed as follows:-

J. V. Hohman	Per diem & Mileage	19.20
Fred Kusler	" " "	19.70
Christoph Perman	" " "	26.60
Gust Hausauer	" " "	26.60

On motion Commissioners adjourned to meet April 7th 1931.

Attest

L. C. Sayler
Co. Auditor

Fred Kusler
Chairman

Official Proceedings
McPherson County Commissioners
April 7, 1931

Meeting called to order by Chrm. Fred Kusler.
Members present: John V. Hohman, Fred Kusler, Christoph Perman, Gust Hausauer. Absent: R. A. Harr.

Minutes of last meeting were read and approved after the following corrections were made:

Gust Hausauer attending Road meeting, Pierre, Mileage & per diem $42.00.

John V. Hohman attending Road meeting, Pierre, Mileage and per diem $47.70.

Salary bills for the month of March, approved as follows:

L. C. Dayley, Co. Aud. 28 days in March		$131.71
Pierre Junge, Co. Treas. for "		145.83
B. J. Hoffman, Reg. of Deeds " "		133.33
J. B. Elliott, Clerk of Courts " "		133.33
E. Stoebner, Co. Supt. of Schools, " "		133.33
P. O. Ketchmar, States Att. " "		106.66
C. A. Merkle, Co. Judge " "		102.08
Anna Hoffman Dep. Reg. of Deeds, for March		60.00
Rosetta Stoller, Dep. Co. Treas. " "		80.00
Emilie McMillin, Clerical Work " "		7.00
Constance Romayne, Dep. Co. Supt. " "		62.50
Lucille Bishop, Dep. Co. Aud. 3 day in "		7.75
W. K. Bishop, Co. Aud. 3 days in March		14.12
" " " Dep. Co. Aud., March 28 days		72.25
Gatt. Neuharth, Highway Supt. for March		150.00
Ludwig Mertz, Janitor " "		110.00

Mothers' pensions allowed:

Josephina Gudwagen, $20.00, Mary Stickel $25.00,
Magdalina Kulm $30.00, Karolina Kafer $20.00,
Elizabeth Hilgeman $25.00, Katharina Pleinis 25.00,
Louise Bain $25.00, Mary Riesler 20.00.

Road Bills allowed:

J. D. Adams Co., Repairs		$76.39
Nelson Auto Electric Co., Repairs,		6.72
White Eagle Oil Corp.	Gas & Oil	16.72
Forster & Nelson	" "	16.44

White Eagle Service Station		Gas & Oil	$11 95
Ad. J. Gruzner,		Patrolman	74 70
Wm. C. Rappe,		Road work	18 00
C. E. Odell,		" "	13 00
Jacob Roemmich		Patrolman	63 00
H. Nihart		Road work	37 00
Herman Roemmich		" "	1 80
White Eagle Service Station		Gas & Oil	6 20
Glenn O. Bell		Road Work	24 00
John F. Fischer		Removing snow	29 70
White Eagle Oil Corp.		Gas & Oil	187 50
Glenn O. Bell		Use of Trailer	1 50
H. Nihart		Handling snow	19 20
Ed. Renschler		Shoveling Snow	8 15
Glenn O. Bell		Road work	8 40
John F. Fischer		Snow work	16 40
C. M. Renschler		" "	5 40
Henry Renschler, Jr.		" "	25 95
John F. Schaeffer		Blacksmith	23 00
Andrew J. Bertsch		Road work	7 50
John F. Schaeffer		Blacksmith	9 45
Adolph Dufloth		Snow work	3 90
J. J. Seitz Hdwe		Mdse.	6 28
F. V. Stolz		Road Blading	36 50
Quality Hdw. Co.		Mdse.	21 99
C. E. Odell		Repairing	39 00
Hub City Iron Works		Repairs	13 65
" " "		"	12 65
Fred C. Schaible		Snow work	50 50
Lott. Neuharth		Expenses	3 20
Geo. Nagel		Drayage	13 78
Wm. J. Rappe		Snow work	9 60
Dalbert Bell		" "	4 50
White Eagle Oil Corp.		Gas & Oil	15 66
Central Tractor & Equipment Co.		Repairs	172 00
Julius D Rath		Dragging	4 00
Christ Ferdinand		Road work	8 60
Jacob A. Heyd		Dragging	10 20
Glen O. Bell		Labor	40 50
John J. Stadel		Blacksmith	20 05
John J. Schaeffer		"	28 10

Fred Gutjahr	Blacksmith	$15.50
Fred Strobel	Coal	5.90
J. Kiesz Service Station	Battery service	2.30
J. E. Bell	Patrolman	94.00
C. L. Keim	Labor	48.82
McPherson Co. Herald	Official Printing	36.95
Inter-State Equipment Co.	Repairs	175.95
Geo. E. Nagel	Hoffman case	53.00
Stockland Equipment Sales Co.	Repairs	32.25
J. D. Adams Co.	Repairs	301.99
Jacob C. Fischer	Dragging	3.30
D. A. Lubricant Co. Inc.		57.67

Miscellaneous Bills allowed:

Eureka Drug Co.	Mdse.	5.95
Mitchell Pub. Co.	Office supplies	6.97
Rudolph Haux	Wolf bounty	2.00
Marg. Kolb	Poor relief	30.00
Eureka Com. Hospital	Lud. Adam Case	58.69
" " "	P. Rasmussen for March	96.00
Good Samaritan Society,	Four patients for March	100.00
Paul Soherman	Labor	8.00
Wm Frickert	Draying	4.20
Kreffel & Esser Co.	Repairs	18.85
Churchill Mfg. Co.	Janitor supplies	48.15
State Banding Dept.	Premium	4.75

C. L. Keim, Sheriff fees for arrest of E. Shattock, Joe Mazoff, L. Miller, J. Seitzer, A. Fischer, H. Back, and J. Janner, total 99.20

L. C. Sayler, attending Co. Auditors' Convention at Pierre, Mileage and Hotel 20.00

Atlas Lumber Co. Mdse. 319.70

The following reports were approved:

Clerk of Courts report for March. Fees 98.00

Reg. of Deeds " " " " 143.00

Highway Supt. " February 642.26

Co. Treas. expense report for March 256.66

H. H. Yost, Justice of Peace, Quarterly report 90.52

Miscellaneous bills allowed:

News Printing Co.	Office supplies	139.42

Ray Sutherland	Making West end tax list	$25.00
Hoffman Typewriter Co.	Stencils	3.50
Lefax Inc.		8.60
Hub City School Supply Co.		31.90
Hill A. Beach Stg. Co.	Assessors supplies	538.11
" " " "	Office supplies	50.44
Mag. Kuehn,	Attending to Mrs. Gramm	27.00
L.D. Fiske,	Inst. lecturer	25.00
J.E. Bell	Attending Caterpiller Sch.	10.00
Hub City School Supply	Sch. supplies	8.00
Karolina Gramm	Poor Relief	15.00
L.E. Balliet	Refund	3.00
M.F. Tasteele	Inst. lecturer	20.00
L.J. Hoffman	Stamps, Jan. Feb. & Mar	3.25
E. Smolnisky	Clerking on Land leasing day	5.00
C.J. Lundquist	Attending to Coal	65.40
Eureka Bazaar	Mdse.	25.14
Atlas Lumber Co.	Mdse.	21.65
Northern Power & Light Co.	Light bill	19.93
Searle Bros.	Stg. Co. Repairs	2.50
Dr. R. Hill	Fumigating	10.00

C.C. Hilgeman, Assessor's bonds approved.

On motion R. Jahraus and H.L. Zenk were authorized to issue marriage license.

Motion made and unanimously carried that the new Eureka State Bank be designated as one of the depositories of McPherson County. Bonds as securities from said bank are, State of Louisiana Highway $5000. and State of North Dakota Real Estate 10,000. both bonds at 4½% were approved for the deposit of $13,000. county funds.

Motion made and adopted that the County Treasurer be instructed to charge the customary exchange fee on outside checks.

Petition for the division of Bergdorf School Dist. was considered and deffered until the absent Commissioner can be present.

Rodent Predatory Control Contract was accepted by the Board and a Resolution submitted to the Leader of Rodent & Predatory Animal Control.

Motion made and adopted that the First National Bank of Leola be authorized to transfer $10,000. Bonds held as Security for County Funds from the First Nat Bank of Mpls. Minn. to the Federal Reserve Bank of Mpls. for safe-keeping.

On motion, securities of the following banks were approved as follows,-

First National Bank of Leola	Bonds	$35,000.
Greenway State Bank	"	6,000.
Eureka State Bank	"	15,000.
Aberdeen Nat Bank	"	41,000.

At this time the Board opened and considered bids on file in the County Auditor's Office for furnishing of Gas & Oil to the county, final action being deferred until a later time.

On motion the following applications for Abatement or Refund was considered.-

Application of Eureka Holding Corporation, tax refund on E½ SW, SE¼NW. 36-128-71 (1928) $52.14 granted.

Application of Earl Webster for Tax refund on SE¼ - 14 - 125 - 65 (1929) $58.89 granted.

Application of Chicago Milwaukee St Paul and Pacific Railroad Co. for Tax refund on Outlots C. N. Hillsview S.D. $10.72 granted.

Application of Earl Webster for tax refund on N.E. ¼ 11-126-67 (1929) $127.17 granted.

Application of Gottlieb Euchelberg for tax refund on Piano doubly assessed (1929) $9.60 granted.

Application of Earl Webster for tax refund on SE¼ SW, 16-128-67. (1927-28-29) $31.98 granted.

At this time various applications for Loans from Permanent School Fund was considered, final action being deferred at this time.

Motion made and adopted that the voting Precinct of Cleveland Twp be changed from the J Eidsmoe residence to Cleveland School Dist No 3. School House.

The following Civil Twp Officers Bonds were Approved
Carl Twp. E.A Kutschke, E.J. Meyer, L Henry.
Wilsview Twp. M. Malsam, J.G Malsam, C. Gramm,
Howard J Kusler, Lloyd Albritt, Theo Guthmiller.
Spring Fred Lechner, J. Becker
Weber Geo Kindlespire, J Hoff, J Austin J Conlon
Lincoln J Lorber, A Calder, L. Lorber.
Willow H. Davis, J Miller. Nels Johnson C Loomis
Leola Twp C. Turnwall, E A Jones.
Rgtg A C Hauffe, D.E. Fewing, Chas Frey, Tom Gansen M Lipka
Washington J Opp F. Nelson Arnold Nelson.

The following Com. bills were allowed

Fred Kusler	Mileage & Per Diem		$13.70
Gust Hanssen	"	"	20.60
Christoph Pegman	"	"	20.60
J V Hohman	"	"	13.20

On motion Commissioners adjourned
April 8th to meet May 5th 1931.

Attest
J. C. Sayler
County Auditor

Fred Kusler
Chairman

Official Proceedings
McPherson County Commissioners
May 5, 1931.

Meeting called to order by Chairman Fred Kusler. Members present: John V. Hohman, Fred Kusler, Christoph Berman, Gust Hausauer. Absent, R. A. Narr.

Minutes of last meeting were read and approved after the following correction was made:- Petition for the division of Bergdorf School District was considered and deferred until the next meeting.

Salary bills for the month of April approved as follows:

L. C. Sayler	Co. Auditor	$ 145.83
Rhene Junge	Co. Treasurer	145.83
B. J. Noffman	Register of Deeds	133.33
L. E. Ballick	Clerk of Courts	133.33
E. Stoebner	Co. Sup't of Schools	133.33
P. Kretschmar	States Attorney	106.66
C. A. Merkle	County Judge	102.08
Anna Noffman	Deputy Reg. of Deeds	60.00
Rosetta Stoller	Deputy Co. Treasurer	80.00
Constance Ronayne	Deputy Co. Sup't.	62.50
W. K. Bishop	Deputy Co. Auditor	80.00
J. Neuharth	Highway Sup't.	150.00
Ludwig Marz	Janitor	110.00
Emilie McMillin	Deputy Clerk of Courts	7.00

Mothers Pension Allowed:

Josephine Sudwagen	$ 20.00	Elizabeth Nilgeman	$ 25.00
Mary Stickel	25.00	Katherina Pleinis	25.00
Magdalena Kulm	30.00	Louise Bain	25.00
Karolina Kafer	20.00	Mary Pressler	20.00

Bills allowed for per diem and mileage for attending Assessors' Meeting:

L. N. Henry	$ 4.80	Louis Lorber, Jr.	4.50
Martin L. Gross	8.00	Anton Blakall	4.70
Rudolph Nilgeman	6.10	J. G. Neuharth	6.10
Arthur Jahraus	8.00	August Mohr	5.90
John Eichelberg	4.50	Jacob Eisman	7.20
Dave Renschler	4.60	Nils Johnson	3.85
L. J. Wolf	7.10	Geo. J. Smolinsky	5.10

Chas. Frey	# 3.90	C.C. Hilgeman	# 7.50
Christ Eichelberg	4.60	John F. Walth	5.10
John D. Walth	4.35	G. J. Neuharth	5.80
Thes. Wolff	5.30	Emil Smolinsky	4.80
J. J. Guthmiller	3.65	C. N. Nies	6.50
Matt Weisser	3.00	August Bender	6.70
Evan A. Jones	3.40	J. N. Lindley	4.50
Thes. Guthmiller	3.90	Carl Gramm	6.70
John Nord	4.00	Arnold Nelson	3.90

The petition for division of Bergdorf School District signed by a majority of qualified electors of said district, was accepted and the division made as proposed into School Districts Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4.

The application of Esther Jacobson for Deputy County Auditor was approved by the Board.

Road Bills Allowed:

John J. Schaffer		# 52.50
J. V. Wolf.		99.10
Bert Fischer	Road Blading	15.60
C. E. Udell	Road Work	106.40
Fred J. Dockter	Road Work	7.50
J. C. Schaible	Road Work	8.40
Henry Holzwarth	Road Work	54.00
Frederick Homeyer	Surveying	25.80
Jacob Baer	Dragging Roads	11.40
Herbert Kallenberger	Surveying	18.45
Jacob N. Aman	Road Dragging	8.40
John Eichelberg	Road Work	13.50
Gottlieb Eickert	Road Dragging	13.80
Christ Ferdinand	Road Dragging	11.40
Jacob Eickert	Road Dragging	22.00
Alex Grabowska	Road Dragging	31.80
N. Renckler, Sr.	Road Dragging	26.85
Glenn O. Bell	Labor	12.60
Fred C. Schaible	Road Work	103.90
Glenn O. Bell	Hire for Trailer	2.50
Standard Oil Co.	Gas	48.67
Glenn O. Bell	Labor	23.40
J. Ervin Bell	Patrolman	125.00
Wm Rapje	Removing snow fence	16.50
Julius Heinrich	Dragging	29.70

Glenn O. Bell	Labor	77.50
Homer Nihart	Road Work	77.50
Peter J. Geffre	Dragging	7.80
Nieb & Opp	Oil	63.20
Mark Lapka	Putting in Culvert	5.00
Herman Roemmich	Road Work	2.10
Fred Beck	Picking Rock	55.50
C. D. Keim	Engineer	114.30
Henry Fuhrer	Removing snow fence	73.50
Anton Klakoll	Road Repairing	5.00
John F. Fischer	Picking Rocks	15.00
John F. Fischer	Picking Rocks	39.00
John F. Fischer	Culvert Work	16.50
Wm Rappe	Culvert Work	13.50
D. G. Strobel	Dragging	10.20
J. Ervin Bell	Car Hire	7.00
Jacob A. Heyd	Dragging	34.30
Glenn O. Bell	Trailer Hire	3.00
Homer Nihart	Repair Work	19.20
Otto Spitzer	Digging Rocks	15.00
Fred Schlichenmeyer	Removing snow fence	38.70
Christian Kranzler	Dragging	16.50
Fred J. Neuharth	Road Work	8.00
Erving Mutschler	Digging Rocks	15.00
Casper Vetter, Jr.	Car Rent & Removing snow fence	58.20
Forster & Nelson	Gas	13.28
White Eagle Oil Corp., Eureka	Gas & grease	2.25
Dalbert Bell	Blading	5.00
John F. Fischer	Removing snow fence	23.70
David F. Wolf	Cutting Weeds	4.20
Oscar Karr	Road Work	48.40
Fred J. Nieb	Dragging	4.50
Jacob Roemmich	Patrolman	140.40
Sterling Oil Co. Hillsview.	Gas & Oil	103.13
Sterling Oil Co. Eureka.	Gas & Oil	99.29
Miscellaneous Bills Allowed:		
Karolina Gramm	Poor Relief	15.00
Karnat returned & Cancelled ~~Lefax, Inc.~~	~~Pressboard Covers~~	~~8.60~~
Macmillan Co. Chicago	School Books	216.00
Nipple Printing Co.	Advanced Copies of Laws	4.40
Mitchell Pub. Co.	Supplies	1.11

		$
Western Mutual Tele. Co.	Apr. May. June	40.50
O. H. Jeske Co.	Labor	24.25
Atlas Lumber Co.	Merchandise	31.25
Geo. Nagel	Drayage	23.25
Inter-State Equip. Co.	Repairs	364.38
White Eagle Oil Corp. Leola	Spark Plugs	2.40
White Eagle Oil Corp. Leola	Gas & Oil	13.82
White Eagle Oil Corp. Eureka	Gas & Oil	159.12
Kohlhoff Bros.	Gas	49.06
Philip Becker	Blacksmith work	3.60
E. B. Rude	Trucking	.50
J. J. Pietz Hdwe.	Merchandise	4.43
E. B. Rude	Trucking	.50
L. E. Ballish, Clerk of Courts,	Statement of Fees, April Report Approved	51.30
B. J. Noffman, Reg of Deeds	Statement of Fees, April Report Approved	108.45
Will A. Beach Printing Co.	Supplies	12.20
Co-op. Rodent Control Fund	Gopher Poison	12.00
Co-op. Rodent Control Fund	Gopher Poison	38.00
Aberdeen Welding Shop	Welding	20.00
Fred Gutjahr	Blacksmith Work	81.20
Wm Feickert	Drayage	8.50
Huffman Typewriter Co.	Typewriter Repair	10.00
Keim & Kiesz	Repair & Labor	3.65
Eureka Com. Hospital	Rasmussen Case	103.30
Leola Leader	Merchandise	9.90
Brown & Saenger	2 Warrant Books	24.00
Quality Hdwe Co.	Merchandise	13.03
Henry Lietz	Merchandise	14.38
Leola Equity Exchange	Gas, Oil, & Mdse	115.42
C.-op. Rodent Control Fund	Gopher Poison	62.00
Lohmeir's Store	Merchandise	82.29
White Eagle Oil Corp. Leola	Gas & Oil	41.54
Stanley McElhone	Janitor Service	15.00
Northern Power & Light Co.	Court House Lights	14.99
Central Lumber Co.	Merchandise	26.32
McPherson Co. Herald	Official Printing	54.40
Emil Stoebner	Mileage Visiting Schools	77.45
Hetonka Equity Exchange	Merchandise	22.30
Good Samaritan Society	Four Patients	100.00

		$
G. Neuharth	Car Hire, Road Inspection	8.00
Omaha School Supply Co.	School Supplies	28.20
A. L. Maule	Wolf Bounty	2.00
Gott. Stickel	Wolf Bounty	14.00
Alex Kallas	Wolf Bounty	14.00
Frank Layton	Wolf Bounty	18.00
C. A. Layton	Wolf Bounty	14.00
Pacific Grain Co. Wetonka	Merchandise	8.50
Western Material Co.	Lubricants	140.77
Keim & Kiesy		~~6.84~~
Mehlhoff Meat Market	Merchandise	10.69

Bonds approved as follows:

L. J. Wolf	Anton Blakall	Joe B. Malsam
Henry Wachter	John J. Guthmiller	J. N. Lindley
Arthur Jahraus	W. C. Turner	Fred Odenbach
N. G. Young	Oscar Walund	N. V. Atkinson
John Wolff	Emil Berman	Henry Lutz
Art Neer	Lee Geffre	

Abatement & Refund & Mr. C. D. Berridge granted, $331.72.

Motion made and carried that $2,000.00 be transferred from the County Road Fund to the Unorganized Road Fund.

Commissioners Bills Allowed:

		$
Fred Kusler	Attending Assessors Meeting	7.70
	Looking after Poor	6.00
	Per diem & Mileage	19.70
J. V. Hohman	Attending Assessors Meeting	7.20
	Per Diem & Mileage	19.20
Gust Hausauer	Attending Assessors Meeting	14.60
	Per Diem & Mileage	26.60
Christ Berman	Attending Assessors Meeting	14.60
	Per Diem & Mileage	26.60

Permanent School Fund Loans Granted:

	$
John J. Jenner	825.00
Andrew J. Bertsch	635.00
R. Kallenberger	750.00
A. L. Meidinger	900.00
Henry Lehr	1,000.00
N. M. Gross	700.00
Ed B. Olson	1,000.00

Conrad Ketterling 565.00

On motion the Board adjourned May 7th to meet again June 2. 1931.

attest

L.C. Sapper

County Auditor.

Fred Kusler

Chairman

Official Proceedings
McPherson County Commissioners
June 2, 1931.

Meeting called to order by Chairman Fred Kusler. Members present: J. V. Hohman, Fred Kusler, Christoph Berman, Gust Hausauer. Absent: R. A. Narr.

Minutes of last meeting were approved after the $16.81 item of Keim and Kiesz was struck as having been erroneously entered. The item of Henry Lehr School Loan granted was also cancelled.

Salary bills for the month of May approved as follows:

L. C. Sayler	County Auditor	$145.83
Ahrene Junge	County Treasurer	145.83
B. J. Hoffman	Register of Deeds	133.33
L. E. Ballieb	Clerk of Courts	133.33
E. Staebner	Co. Supt. of Schools	133.33
P. Kretschmar	States Attorney	106.66
C. A. Merkle	County Judge	102.08
Anna Hoffman	Deputy Reg. of Deeds	60.00
Rosetta Staller	Deputy County Treasurer	80.00
W. K. Bishop	Deputy County Auditor, 4½ days	11.61
Esther Jacobson	Deputy County Auditor, 26½ days	68.39
Irene Bishop	Deputy Supt. of Schools, 5 days	12.50
Gott. Neuharth	Highway Supt.	150.00
Ludwig Marx	Janitor	110.00

Mothers Pension approved.

Road Bills Allowed:

John Leffler	Dragging	$23.40
M. K. Buechler	Roadwork	46.80
Julius Heinrich	Road work	33.70
Standard Oil Co. Leola	Gasoline	58.91
Homar Nihart	Road Work	17.70
Alex Grabowska	Road Work	25.80
Alex Grabowska	Road Work	30.60
John D. Fischer	Road Work	13.50
Dalbert Bell	Road Work	15.00
Jacob A. Heyd	Road Work	43.50

Otto Spitzer	Road Work	15.50
Casper Vetter, Jr.	Road Work	6.00
Christ Ferdinand	Dragging	48.00
Hy. J. Renschler	Use of Trailer, 2 days	1.00
Henry Zuhrer	Road Work	123.50
August Kusler	Digging Rocks	18.00
Ludwig Adam	Digging Rocks	18.00
Bert Fischer	Blading	23.40
J. C. Morlock	Road Work	10.00
Gott. Schock	Road Work	20.00
Edw. Zelmer	Road Work	20.00
Glenn O. Bell	Labor	17.70
Wm Rappe	Road Work	13.80
John Geffre	Road Work	33.60
N. Renschler, Sr.	Road Work	27.50
Jacob Maule	Road Work	20.00
Adam Stoecker	Road Work	9.60
Peter J. Geffre	Road Work	59.60
Herman Jasmer	Road Work	44.50
Dan S. Strobel	Blading	30.00
J. Erwin Bell	Road Work	11.00
Fred Beck	Rockman	64.50
John Opp, Jr.	Blading	13.20
Karl N. Kundert	Dragging	15.90
J. C. Schaible	Dragging	16.80
Gust Wolff	Dragging	36.00
C. E. Udell	Mechanics & Road Work	109.50
Fred C. Schaible	Machine Man	115.00
Jacob K. Schack	Road Work	6.80
Jacob Spitzer	Road Work	15.00
Oscar Karr	Road Work	62.80
Irving Mutschler	Road Work	6.00
Ludwig L. Schumacher	Dragging	25.20
Christian Kranzler	Dragging	18.20
Thos. Gabriel	Road Work	2.00
Willie Heer	Road Work	14.40
A. F. Durand	Blacksmith	8.10
Sterling Oil Co., Hilleview	Gasoline	14.37
John J. Schaffer	Blacksmith	99.00
Gott. Pfeifle	Road Work	37.80
Fred Homeyer	Surveying	12.30

Keim & Kiesz	Repair	$ 9.00
N. H. Bader	Teamster	8.00
Fred J. Neuharth	Teamster	62.00
Jacob H. Aman	Dragging	16.80
Jacob Doerr	Blading	9.60
Henry Stephen	Teamster	62.00
J. V. Wolf	Blademan	104.50
Henry Holzwarth	Rock man	74.10
Geo. Nagel	Drayage	2.24
Forster & Nelson	Gasoline	24.47
C. G. Keim	Engineer	115.00
Eureka White Eagle Oil Corp.,	Gas & Oil	16.72
Christ H. Bader	Teamster	62.00
Jacob Roemmich	Patrolman	150.00
J. Erwin Bell	Patrolman	132.25
Gott. Feickert	Dragging	20.40
N. H. Gross	Road Work	191.20
A. F. Abenauer	Repairs	21.87
Otto Hauffe, Jr.,	Dragging	10.40
Herman Roemmich	Asst. Patrolman	9.00
Christ Kirschemann	Dragging	21.60
Gott. Feickert	Dragging	7.20
Nub City Iron Works	Repairs	9.36
Kohlhoff Bros.	Gasoline	84.56
Quality Hdwe. Co.	Repairs	29.13
Eureka White Eagle Oil Corp.,	Gasoline	194.95
Jacob Kiesz Service Sta.,	Grease	1.00
Sterling Oil Co., Eureka	Gasoline	159.69
Herbert Kallenberger	Surveying	10.65
Jacob Doerr	Blading	10.20
J. V. Wolf	Car Hire	15.00
Jonathan Wolff	Dragging	48.00
Philip Spitzer	Teamster	50.10
Jacob Feickert, Jr.	Dragging	31.00
J. M. Guthmiller	Road Work	35.80
Christ Schaible	Team Work	20.00
W. N. Doll	Road Work	70.80
Fred J. Dockter	Dragging	15.30
Fred Schlichenmeyer	Road Work	95.10
Herman Jasmer	Road Work	99.50
Long Lake White Eagle Oil Corp.,	Gasoline	31.24

John Biffert	Teamster	$ 62.00

Miscellaneous Bills Allowed:

Educator Supply Co.	Supplies	12.13
Northern Power & Light Co.	Court House Lights	8.60
Co-op. Rodent Control Fund	Poisoned Oats	50.00
Co-op. Rodent Control Fund	Poisoned Oats	38.00
News Printing Co.	Supplies	107.40
John D. Walth	Assessors Meeting	1.35
Good Samaritan Society	Four Patients, May	91.00
Hub City School Supply Co.	School Supplies	75.50
Margaretha Kalb	Poor Relief	25.00
Wm Zeickert	Drayage	10.25
Brown & Saenger	Supplies	12.82
Joe Bender	Merchandise	9.50
E. Staebner	Visiting Schools & Traveling Expense	67.95
Eureka Com. Hospital	Rasmussen Case	105.65
Otto Trok	Official Printing	60.80
Goehring & Beck	Merchandise	6.75
McPherson County Nerald	Official Printing	65.80
J. J. Pietz Hardware	Merchandise	3.89
E. Staebner	Attending Y. C. L. Meeting	26.70
Atlas Lumber Co, Leola	Merchandise	7.10
Philip Heisz	Wolf Bounty	2.00
D. F. Lammle	Wolf Bounty	6.00
M. M. Pfeifle	Wolf Bounty	14.00
R. H. Jacober	Wolf Bounty	12.00
C. B. Keim	Sheriff Fees	60.60
August Bender	Fred Roesler Case	6.80
Fred Dutjahr	Blacksmith Work	54.15
Inter-State Equip. Co.	Repairs	63.04

C. B. Friel Treasurer Bond approved $ 1,000.00

Emanuel Heilman Assessor's Bond approved

Clerk of Courts Monthly Report for May approved $ 75.30

Highway Superintendent's Monthly Report for April approved $ 3,074.85

Register of Deeds Monthly Report for May approved $ 112.25

Application for Abatement of Carl Krueger's taxes granted $ 4.31

Application for Abatement of Otto Riesmans taxes granted $18.80

Application for Refund of taxes of H. C. Beebe granted $26.60

Application for Abatement of Chas. Kindelspires taxes granted 91.29

Application for Abatement of Byron Jones taxes granted 10.77

Mrs. Carrie Rappe Poor Relief granted 15.00

The County Workmen's Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance Policy was purchased from the Continental Casualty Company. Initial Premium $214.89

By resolution the $9,000.00 Independent School District Bonds of the City of Mitchell, South Dakota, were approved by the Board as security for $7,000.00 County Fund deposits in the Eureka State Bank.

On motion the Board adjourned June 4th to meet again July 7th, 1931.

Attest:

L. C. Sayler
County Auditor

Fred Kusler
Chairman.

Official Proceedings
McPherson County Commissioners
July 7th 1931

Meeting called to order by Chairman Fred Kusler. Members present: C.V. Hohman, Fred Kusler, Christoph Berman.
Absent: R.A. Harr.

Minutes of the last meeting were approved as read.

Salary bills for the month of June approved as follows:

Theron Junge, Co. Treas.	$145.83	L.C. Sayler, Co. Aud.	$145.83
D.J. Hohman, Reg. of Deeds	$133.33	L.E. Bullict, Clerk of Courts	$133.33
E. Stadtner, Co. Supt.	133.33	P. Kretchmer, Stat.	106.66
C.A. Merkle, Co. Judge	102.08	Anna Hoffman, Dep. Reg. of Deeds	60.00
R. Stoller, Dep. Co. Treas.	80.00	E. Jacobson, Dep. C. Aud.	80.00
G. Bishop, Dep. Co. Supt.	75.00	Etta Neuhardt, Highway Supt.	150.00
L. Mertz, Janitor	110.00		

Mothers Pension approved.

Road bills allowed:

Herman Jaenner, Dragging	$89.40	Christ Ferdinand, Dragging	$45.00
Leola Equity Ex. Oil	109.88	J.E. Bell, Patrolman,	11.00
J.D. Maier, Blacksmith	27.25	M.K. Buchler, Dragging	35.10
J.J. Schaeffer "	7.80	H. Lechner, Cutting weeds	15.40
J. Erwin Bell, Patrolman,	131.25	Standard Oil Co. Leola Gas	177.58
Phil Spitzer, Teamster,	25.20	Alex Drabousted, Dragging	73.20
Aug. Martel, Dragging,	25.50	Mt. Eagle Oil Corp, Eureka, Gas	170.99
Virgil Bell, Roadwork	45.00	J. Opp. Blading,	22.80
Etta Reichart, Dragging	16.80	H. Kallenberger, Surveying	29.05
J. Schleichermayer, Roadwork,	95.20	Mt. Eagle Service Station Eureka Grease,	2.18
J.J. Homeyer, Surveying	26.85	O. Hauffe Jr. Dragging,	33.60
Wm. Heer, Dragging	21.60	B. Fischer, Blading,	54.30
A.J. Obenauer, Repair	2.92	Ster. Oil Co. Eureka, Gas	161.12
C.H. Wolff, Rockman,	14.40	H. Schmidt, Teamster	4.00
O. Neitzel, Dragging,	15.00	C. Job, Culvert work	2.80
H. Koerner, Borrow pit	3.00	H.J. Stickel, Roadwork	44.70
J. Bitz, Teamster,	12.00	F. Schneible, Teamster	10.00
E.R. Kurle, Dragging	43.20	Kemph Bros, Roadwork,	29.20
Adam Obenauer "	52.50	Foster & Nelson Gas	28.36
Aug. Martel "	24.60	L.J. Harr Teamster	12.00
A.J. Kurrner, Teamster	9.00	J. Spitzer "	15.00
J.J. Reffert "	32.00	H.J. Neuhardt, Rdwork,	20.00
F. Leck, Roadwork,	69.10		

J.J. Heyd Roadwork	$12.40	J. Wolbeck Roadwork	$58.80
Kuffel & Esser Co. Rpair	16.43	J. Eisemen Teamster	12.00
H.J. Dackter Dragging	17.20	C. Krengler Dragging	40.80
H. Renschler Sr. Roadwork	37.40	L.L. Schumacher "	30.30
L. Heisz, Culvert Work	7.20	W.H. Dell, Road Work	40.69
W. Hoeft Rockman	6.00	Fred Adam, Diggingrocks	30.70
Wm. Eagle Service Station Fuel Gas Oil	11.39	P.J. Leffre Dragging	88.80
A. Stocker Blading	19.20	J. Fickert Rockman	47.00
J.C. Schaible Dragging	16.80	F.H. Aman Dragging	17.40
P.J. Strobel "	45.70	F.D. Opp, Culvert work	5.10
K. Werner, Borrow pit	6.25	K.H. Kundert Dragging	30.75
O. Karr Dragging	88.80	C.E. Udell Roadwork	19.00
C. Herman Rpairwork	4.50	J. Doerr Dragging	16.20
Wm. Eagle Service Station Fuel Gas Oil	15.40	Jos. Wolff Blading	29.20
O.P. Hoff Rpairing road	2.40	J. Roemmich Patrolman	153.00
O. Karr Roadwork	27.40	J.F. Fischer Rockman	69.00
Gust Wolff Dragging	36.60	Aug Kusler Digging Rocks	50.70
J. Gutjahr Blacksmith	84.35	H. Roemmich Roadwork	50.00
Hieb & Opp Oil	91.95	H. Walund " "	54.40
J. Koppy Roadwork	29.40	H.H. Bader " "	20.00
Jesse Sigler Rockman	11.40	C.H. Bader " "	22.00
E. Rude "	23.40	J. Leffre Dragging	63.60
H. Steffen Roadwork	20.00	M.J. Holsworth Roadwork	12.00
J.A. Heyd Dragging	57.00	J. Heinrich Dragging	93.00
H. Nihart Roadwork	107.50	D. Bell Rockman	65.40
J. Bell Engineer	120.50	H.H. Gross Roadrpair	203.00
O. Spitzer Roadwork	8.00	H.J. Rappe Roadwork	20.40
J. Schack " "	76.00	F.C. Schaible Engineer	113.50
Ed. H. Gross " "	34.50	A. Pfeifle Digging rocks	3.20
J. Maule Roadwork	76.00	H. Holsworth Roadwork	75.00
C.D. Kerr Engineer	131.40	H. Fuhrer " "	113.50
J. Schultz Cutting weeds	36.30	Ed Zelmer " "	76.00
J.V. Wolff Blademan	125.00	C. Schaible " "	76.00

Miscellaneous bills allowed;

L.A. Seaman court reporter	$77.70	E.R. Rude Trucking	2.00
Hammond & Stephens Co. Supplies	4.59	D. Jacober Bounty	2.00
" " " "	33.86	J. Leberman "	2.00
J. Moriarty court reporter	35.80	J.L. Tittle Dragging	9.60
Atlas Lumber Co. Mdse	23.75	Austin-Western R.Mach Co. Supplies	21.00
City of Lodi Water rent	38.57	H.A. Beach Mfg. Co. Supplies	79.27
The Mitchell Pub. Co. Supplies	6.24	" " " "	21.75

J. F. Obermann Tax abatement granted	$18 40	Freeman Lynch. Mdse rejected	$ 13 55
" " " refund "	129 18	Inter State Equ. Co. Repair	120 19
Max Stokes " " "	18 19	E. Stalbaum Mileage & Expense	16 40
Fr. Merkel " " "	142 98	St. Lukes Hospital Services rejected	71 35
E. P. Jones " abatement "	16 20	Dep. Harr Bounty	2 00
Golden Rule Store Mdse	.80	Eureka Com. Hospital Pauperism case	61 08
J. J. Harr Justice Quarterly Rep.	70 40	H. H. Yost Bailiff	21 00
C. B. Keim collecting Dec. Sept. Tax	21 00	J. Kiesz Service Stamps	1 25
" " attending court	28 00	Kohlhoff Bros. Repair	28 00
Perry's Place Meals for Jurors	17 65	" " Gas	89 68
Lehner's Store Mdse	17 34	J. Straub, A. Turnwald case	40 50
Good Sam Society Patients	75 00	J. Martzhoff Labor	5 00
Carrie Rappe Poor relief	15 00	News Printing Co. Supplies	5 45
M. Kettner K. Gramm case	45 00	Dr. Lundquist Mrs. K. Gramm case	36 00
" " " "	45 00	J. Teske Bailiff	24 00
L. Dunn Meals for Jurors	14 00	Flad Mfg Co. Supplies	3 00
Frankel Carbon & Ribbon Mfg Co. Supplies	4 00	Quality Hdw. Co. Mdse	25 23
J. J. Bietz Hdw. Repair	6 64	Home Lumber Co. Repair	11 25
McPherson Co. Herald, Printing	31 25	J. J. Harr Telephone	.75
C. Schock Bailiff	2 00	C. Schell, Land for Co. Road	$ 100 00
St. Lukes Hospital Pauperism case	48 00	E. McMillin Dep. Cl. of Courts	35 00
L. E. Balliet Stamps	3 20	M. Kolb Poor relief	20 00
Henry Lutz Mdse	13 89	Northern Power & Lt. Co. County lights	12 51
Northwestern Sch. Sup. Co. Paper	3 50	J. Lederman Bounty	2 00
A. M. Gray, Graduation speaker	20 00	Margaretha Schmidt, Poor Relief	15 00

Co. Treasurer's Statement of cash Receipts for Feb. Mar. April, May & June approved $193.496.29

" " " " Expense approved 1.365.02

Clerk of Courts June report " 95 55

Reg. of Deeds " " " 170 95

Application for appointment of A. C. Schuchardt for Dep. Reg of Deeds approved

" " " " Irene Bishop " Dep. Co. Supt. "

Board instructed the Co. Auditor to transfer from the County General fund $305 00 to the County Institute fund.

Miscellaneous bills allowed:

Mary Kolb, Poor relief	$15 00	B. J. Hoffman Stamps	$ 4 30
J. Burrer, Clerks bond approved.		Farmers St. Bank of Koomer Tax refund granted	$ 14 11
Max Stokes Tax refund granted	$8 85	L. Lorber attending Co. Bd. of Equ.	5 00
L. Nagel Transporting L. Steward	15 00		

The valuation concerning the division of Bergdorf Sch. Dist. was made as follows: No. 1, valuated at $335 00, No. 2, $380 00, No. 3, $335 00, No. 4, $335 00. Dist No. 1, pays Dists Nos. 1, 3, & 4 $11 25 each as a total equalization valuation including all school

property values. Total cash on hand of the original Bergdorf Sch. Dist. $4496.00.
Each of the new districts receives of this cash $1124.00.

Assessors bills allowed:

J. Eichelberg (Area twp)	$40.00	Matt Heisser,	Hoffman & Wacker		70—
Nels Johnson (Pillsbury)	65.00	J. Eiseman (Bauer Twp.)			45.00
J. F. Walth	Dewey	35.00	D. Benschler (Harrison)		56.00
Carl Gramm	Hillsview	65.00	J. D. Walch	Kassel	40.00
T. Guthmiller	Howard	65.00	Christ Eichelberg	Moscow	40.00
M. L. Gross	Jackson	40.00	Arnold Nelson	Wash.	65.00
Aug Mohn	Cleveland	45.00	E. Smolisky	Blaine	40.00
C. H. Nies	Petersburg	50.00	Geo. F. Smolisky	Highland	40.00
T. Wolff	Bergdorf	45.00	Aug. Bender	Sticknal	45.00
J. N. Lindley	Wetonka	60.00	F. J. Neuhauth		40.00
J. Karl	Weber	65.00	L. Laber	Lincoln	65.00
E. A. Jones	Leola Twp.	65.00	L. H. Henry	Carl	65.00
L. J. Wolff	Hillsview Town	60.00	A. Blakall	Wachter	65.00
W. J. Guthmiller	Spring	55.00	Chas. Frey	Roto	65.00
R. Hilgeman	Odessa	45.00	J. J. Neuhauth		45.00
H. C. Turner	Leola Town	175.00	E. Heilman	Eureka	345.00
C. C. Hilgeman	Co. assessor & assessing		A. Jahraus	Detmold & Stuckenbrock	110.00
					525.00

Miscellaneous bills allowed:

Gust Hausauer	Per diem & Mileage	85.80
Christ Hegman	" " "	85.80
J. V. Hohman	" " "	63.60
Fred Kusler	" " "	63.10

On motion the Board adjourned to meet again August 4th.

Attest:
L. L. Sayler
Co. Auditor

Fred Kusler
Chairman

Board of Equalization
McPherson County
July 7, 1931.

The County Board of Equalization organized, subscribed to oath, and elected Fred Kusler as Chairman.

Members present: J. V. Hohman, Fred Kusler, Gust Hausauer, Christoph Berman. Absent, R. A. Barr.

The Board proceeded to check the Money and Credits Items and found the following amount of mortgages not listed by the assessor.

Christina Schaffer	$1,682.00	H. Eichelberg	$800.00
Mike Jost	4,800.00	Anna Ehrman	1,000.00
Emil Berman & Benson Quinn Co.,			995.00
Rosa Hahman	1,650.00	F. Reiner	300.00
F. C. Fischer	440.00	E. Schumacher	4,150.00
N. F. Miller	2,300.00	Albina Straub	1,304.00
D. B. Brenneise	1,700.00	Gott. Steiger	100.00

The following structures were raised:

J. J. Keim	$200.00	Home Lumber Co.	$200.00

Real Estate lowered:

Phil Jenker	$500.00	Christian Hoffman	$180.00

Thos. Henderson's structures were assessed by the County Board at $2500.00. C. F. Hoffman's number of horses reduced from 9 to 6.

All real estate was lowered 25% from last year's assessed valuation, in some townships it was mostly lowered by the local assessors, while in other townships the County Board made the larger cut. For instance, in Moscow Township the local assessor cut the assessment 15% from last year's figures, thus the County Board cut another 10% to make the total cut 25%. This same method of assessed valuation reduction was used over the entire county, including also the towns. In order to strike a total average cut of 25%, the County Board had to make the following changes:

	Lowered by per cent		Lowered by per cent
Willow	13%	Carl	13%
Koto	17%	Howard	23%

Hoffman	14%	Dewey	21%
Harrison	4%	Moscow	15%
Bergdorf	16%	Kassel	15%
Petersburg	18%	Wachter	12%
Washington	1%	Weber	16%
Spring	10%	Wacker	13%
Arena	10%	Blaine	14%
Long Lake Twp.	11%	Cleveland	6%
Odessa	19%	Hillsview Town	18%
Hillsview Twp.	12%	Rosenthal	20%
Jackson	14%	Gluckstthal	18%
Wetonka Town	20%	Eureka City	27%
Highland-raised	4%	Stickel	20%
Detmold	16%	Bauer	10%
Spring Creek	18%	Leola City	34%
Greenway Town	18%	Lincoln	17%

Structures Raised:

Lincoln $100.00; Wachter $50.00; Leola Twp. $100.00; Howard $100.00; Arena $50.00; Highland $100.00; Harrison $100.00; Blaine $100.00; Bergdorf $50.00; Cleveland $100.00; Kassel $50.00; Odessa $125.00; Jackson $200.00; Gluckstthal $100.00.

Structures Lowered;

Willow $400.00; Carl $200.00; Weber $50.00.

Item No. 1.

Raised: Rosenthal $1.00.

Lowered: Lincoln $2.00; Willow $2.00; Washington $7.00; Hoffman $2.00; Dewey $5.00; Odessa $1.00; Bergdorf $1.00; Petersburg $3.00; Stickel $1.00; Bauer $1.00; Spring Creek $1.00.

Item No. 2.

Raised: Lincoln $4.00; Willow $2.00; Leola Twp. $2.00; Koto $4.00; Weber 1.00; Hoffman 2.00; Highland 1.00; Blaine 1.00; Moscow 1.00; Kassel 2.00; Bergdorf 1.00; Cleveland 1.00; Rosenthal 1.00; Detmold 1.00; Jackson 2.00; Bauer 2.00; Leola City 2.00; Wachter 2.00.

Lowered: Washington 1.00; Howard 1.00; Spring 2.00; Dewey 3.00; Harrison 1.00; Long Lake Twp. 2.00; Odessa 1.00.

Item No. 3.

Raised: Willow 4.00; Washington 1.00; Leola Twp. 5.00; Koto 1.00; Arena 2.00; Harrison 4.00; Moscow 1.00; Long Lake Twp. 1.00; Cleveland 4.00; Kassel 3.00; Eureka 19.00; Hillsview Town 17.00; Stickel 1.00; Rosenthal 4.00; Jackson 14.00; Bauer 7.00; Leola City 14.00.

Lowered: Howard 3.00; Gluckthal 1.00; Lincoln 3.00.

Item No. 5.

Raised: Lincoln 2.00; Leola Twp. 2.00; Koto 9.00; Arena 5.00; Highland 6.00; Kassel 5.00; Harrison 5.00; Long Lake Twp. 5.00; Odessa 5.00; Hillsview Town 7.00; Cleveland 4.00; Stickel 4.00; Rosenthal 2.00; Bauer 5.00; Leola City 1.00; Eureka City 6.00.

Lowered: Wacker 2.00; Detmold 1.00; Gluckthal 1.00.

Item No. 6.

Raised: Lincoln 2.00; Leola Twp. 1.00; Koto 5.00; Wacker 3.00; Highland 6.00; Long Lake Twp. 5.00; Cleveland 5.00; Kassel 5.00; Odessa 5.00; Hillsview Town 5.00; Rosenthal 6.00; Bauer 2.00; Eureka City 12.00.

Lowered: Washington 1.00; Spring 4.00; Hoffman 1.00; Detmold 1.00; Leola City 2.00.

Item No. 7.

Raised: Lincoln 5.00; Willow 5.00; Washington 3.00; Leola Twp. 3.00; Koto 9.00; Howard 1.00; Arena 5.00; Highland 12.00; Harrison 5.00; Blaine 6.00; Moscow 5.00; Long Lake Twp. 5.00; Cleveland 5.00; Kassel 10.00; Odessa 9.00; Petersburg 1.00; Hillsview Town 5.00; Stickel 5.00; Rosenthal 4.00; Jackson 5.00; Bauer 6.00; Gluckthal 1.00.

Lowered: Hoffman 1.00; Spring Creek 3.00.

Item No. 8.

Raised: Lincoln 10.00; Willow 1.00; Leola Twp. 15.00; Koto 18.00; Howard 2.00; Spring 12.00; Hoffman 13.00; Wacker 20.00; Dewey 2.00; Arena 9.00; Moscow 6.00; Highland 15.00; Harrison 17.00; Long Lake Twp. 8.00; Bergdorf 8.00; Kassel 20.00; Odessa 15.00;

Petersburg 20 00; Stickel 5 00; Rosenthal 7 00; Jackson 17 00; Bauer 7 00; Gluckthal 3 00; Leola City 25 00; Cleveland 9 00.

Lowered: Carl 3 00; Detmold 1 00.

Item No. 9.

Raised; Koto 2 00; Highland 2 00; Hillsview Town 1 00; Eureka City 1 00.

Lowered; Willow 1 00; Dewey 1 00.

Item No. 10.

Raised; Lincoln 3 00; Willow 1 00; Wachter 2 00; Washington 3 00; Leola Twp. 2 00; Koto 2 00; Weber 1 00; Howard 1 00; Spring 2 00; Hoffman 4 00; Wacker 4 00; Dewey 4 00; Arena 1 00; Highland 7 00; Harrison 4 00; Blaine 2 00; Moscow 2 00; Long Lake Twp. 6 00; Bergdorf 5 00; Kassel 7 00; Odessa 5 00; Petersburg 3 00; Stickel 3 00; Bauer 2 00; Rosenthal 5 00; Detmold 4 00; Jackson 3 00; Gluckethal 2 00; Spring Creek 3 00.

Item No. 11.

Raised; Willow 7 00; Wachter 2 00; Washington 2 00; Leola Twp. 2 00; Koto 14 00; Howard 13 00; Hoffman 1 00; Wacker 1 00; Arena 11 00; Highland 3 00; Harrison 1 00; Blaine 1 00; Moscow 3 00; Long Lake Twp. 2 00; Kassel 14 00; Petersburg 3 00; Hillsview Town 12 00; Eureka City 9 00; Leola City 9 00; Rosenthal 2 00; Jackson 5 00.

Lowered; Lincoln 2 00; Dewey 3 00; Bergdorf 11 00; Cleveland 1 00; Odessa 3 00; Spring Creek 4 00; Gluckthal 3 00.

Item No. 12.

Raised; Jackson 15 00.

Item No. 13.

Raised; Howard 15 00; Harrison 10 00; Stickel 10 00.

Item No. 15.

Raised; Leola Twp. 1 00; Koto 3 00; Spring 5 00; Wacker 5 00; Highland 5 00; Harrison 2 00; Bergdorf 5 00; Hillsview Twp. 1 00; Leola City 2 00;

Lowered; Lincoln 5 00; Willow 2 00; Weber 2 00; Detmold 5 00; Gluckthal 2 00;

Item No. 15½.

Raised; Wachter 4 00; Leola Twp. 15 00; Koto 19 00;

Spring 8.00; Hoffman 2.00; Wacker 5.00; Highland 17.00; Harrison 9.00; Long Lake Twp. 7.00; Kassel 21.00; Bergdorf 5.00; Cleveland 1.00; Petersburg 5.00; Stickel 1.00; Detmold 3.00; Eureka 4.00; Jackson 5.00.

Lowered: Lincoln 2.00; Willow 3.00; Carl 2.00; Washington 2.00; Weber 2.00; Howard 19.00; Dewey 1.00; Arena 18.00; Odessa 9.00; Hillsview Twp. 13.00; Rosenthal 3.00; Bauer 4.00; Gluckstal 4.00; Spring Creek 14.00.

Item No. 16.

Raised: Lincoln 10.00; Willow 31.00; Leola Twp. 39.00; Koto 3.00; Howard 14.00; Arena 20.00; Hoffman 10.00; Highland 20.00; Long Lake Twp. 21.00; Bergdorf 11.00; Kassel 17.00; Odessa 12.00; Petersburg 8.00; Bauer 6.00; Rosenthal 5.00.

Lowered: Carl 15.00; Wachter 4.00; Washington 6.00; Weber 18.00; Spring 2.00; Wacker 15.00; Moscow 5.00; Cleveland 15.00; Hillsview Town 14.00; Stickel 23.00; Detmold 15.00; Jackson 4.00; Gluckstal 14.00; Spring Creek 14.00;

Item No. 17.

Raised: Lincoln 1.00.

On motion the Board of Equalization adjourned.

Attest:
F. C. Sayler
County Auditor

Fred Kuskie
Chairman.

Tentative County Budget Showing Expenses for 1932.

Statement showing the budget requests for each department, public office, and public official; for each public improvement; for the maintenance of each public building, structure or institution; for the maintenance of public highways and bridges; for the construction, operation and maintenance of each public utility, and for each and every purpose authorized by law for which it is desired to raise money for the ensuing year beginning January 1st, 1932; including all contemplated undertakings proposed for the ensuing year; and the actual expenditures for each purpose in the preceding year are as follows:

Purpose	Amount Requested
County Commissioners	
Per Diem	1,000.00
Mileage	350.00
Expenses	100.00
Advertising and Printing	1,200.00
County Auditor's Office	
Salaries	2,800.00
Office Expense	700.00
Election Expense	4,500.00
County Treasurer's Office	
Salaries	2,800.00
Office Expense	550.00
Delinquent Tax Sale Expenses	150.00
Clerk of Courts Office	
Salaries	1,800.00
Office Expense	200.00
Register of Deeds	
Salaries	2,400.00
Office Expense	200.00
Superintendent of Schools	
Salaries	2,400.00
Office Expense	200.00
Traveling Expense	500.00
Text Books	1,200.00

County Institute	305.00
School Libraries	305.00
County Sheriff's Office	
Salaries	1,200.00
Office Expense	100.00
Mileage	250.00
Board of Prisoners	100.00
States Attorney's Office	
Salaries	1,300.00
Office Expense	100.00
County, Circuit, Municipal and	
Justice Courts	
Salaries	1,250.00
Juror's and Witness Fees	4,000.00
Office Expense	150.00
County Highway Superintendent	1,800.00
Bounties	200.00
Gopher Poison	400.00
Care of Poor	4,000.00
County Fair	800.00
Workmen's Compensation Insurance	600.00
Vital Statistics	150.00
County Assessors Salaries	2,600.00
County Coroner	100.00
Court House Maintenance	3,500.00
Custer Sanitarium	1,500.00
Less Miscellaneous Receipts (C)	200.00
	1,300.00

Recapitulation of Tax Levies

Name of Fund	Amount
General Fund	27,860.00
Special Salary	13,600.00
County Highways	6,000.00
Unorganized Roads	5,000.00
County Bridge	6,000.00
Custer Sanitarium	1,300.00
Total	59,760.00

Budget Estimate

Statement of estimated revenues outside of Tax Levies: McPherson County. 1932.

Name of fund and source of Revenue	Estimated Receipts
(A) County General	1,000.00
Interest Daily Balances	1,000.00
Sale of Text Books	1,250.00
Miscellaneous	200.00
Total for General Fund	2,450.00
(B) Special Salary	
Clerk of Courts	900.00
Register of Deeds	1,350.00
Total for Salary Fund	2,250.00
(C) Highway	
Motor Vehicle License	16,000.00
(D) Support of Insane	
Patients Estate	200.00
(E) Custer Sanitorium	
Patients	200.00
Total	$ 25,800.00

Assets and Liabilities
Close of Business June 30, 1931.

Current Assets	
Cash on hand or in Banks	86,755.97
Uncollected Taxes	23,686.93
Accounts Receivable	17,700.00
Permanent School Fund Mortgages	199,485.00
	327,627.90
Fixed Assets	
Court House and Other Buildings	150,000.00
Court House Grounds and Other Lands	5,000.00
Furniture and Fixtures	16,000.00
Bridge and Road Machinery	25,000.00
	196,000.00
Other Assets	
Cash in Closed Banks	19,253.59
Total Assets	542,881.49
Liabilities	
Current Liabilities	
Permanent School Fund	202,145.00
Total Liabilities	202,145.00

Notice is hereby given that the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County will meet at their office in the Court House at Leola

on Tuesday, August 4th, 1931, at 9 o'clock A. M. for the purpose of considering the foregoing provisional budget for the year of 1932, beginning January 1, 1932 and ending December 31, 1932, and the various estimates, items, schedules, amounts and appropriations contained therein, and as many days thereafter as is deemed necessary until the final adoption of the budget August 11th, 1931. At such time all interested persons may appear either in person or by representative and will be given an opportunity for a full and complete discussion of all the purposes, objects, schedules, amounts, appropriations and matters set forth in the provisional budget.

L. C. Sayler
County Auditor.

Official Proceedings
McPherson County Commissioners
August 4, 1931.

Meeting called to order by Chairman Fred Kusler. Members present: J. V. Hohman, Fred Kusler, Gust Hausauer, and Christoph Berman. Absent: R. A. Harr.

Minutes of last meeting were read and approved.

Salary bills for the month of July were allowed as follows:

Rhene Junge, Co. Treas.	145.83	L. C. Sayler, Co. Aud.	145.83
B. J. Hoffman, Reg. of Deeds	133.33	L. E. Balliet, Cl. D. Co.	133.33
E. Staebner, Supt of Schools	133.33	P. O. Kretschmar, States Atty	106.66
C. A. Merkle, Co. Judge	102.08	Rosetta Stoller, Dep. Co Treas	80.00
Esther Jacobson, Dep. Co. Aud.	80.00	A. C. Schuchardt, Dep. R. of D.	60.00
Irene Bishop, Dep. Co. Supt.	75.00	Ludwig Mertz, Janitor	110.00
G. Neukirth, Hy. Supt.	150.00.		

Mothers Pension approved.

Road Bills allowed:

Christ Kirschenman	Road Work	9.00
M. K. Buechler	Dragging	17.70
Jacob Eiseman	Teamster	32.00
Jacob K. Schock	Blacksmith Work	69.55
Henry Holzworth	Road Work	76.80
Geo. Schock	Road Work	41.40
J. D. Maier	Blacksmith	4.40
Dalbert Bell	Road Work	57.90
Fred C. Schaible	Engineer	125.00
Dan G. Strobel	Blading	9.00
Peter J. Leffler	Dragging	27.60
Leo J. Harr	Road Work	44.00
Otto Spitzer	Road Work	39.69
Fred J. Dockter	Dragging	7.50
John J. Stadel	Blacksmith	15.15
Herbert J. Stickel	Road Work	5.10
Jacob Roemmich	Patrolman	145.20
Jacob H. Aman	Dragging	8.40
Geo. L. Witte	Dragging	21.30
M. J. Holzworth	Road Work	18.50
Bert Fischer	Blading	7.80
Christ Kirschenman	Blading	37.65

Ed. Grosz	Culvert Work	2.70
Hy. B. Schmitt	Road Work	41.80
Gott. Schock	Teamster	41.80
Ed. R. Schmitt	Road Work	41.80
J. V. Wolf	Blademan	128.00
Rudolph Spitzer	Teamster	75.60
John Bitz	Road Work	12.00
Philip Spitzer	Road Work	36.00
Lewis Papendick	Road Work	31.60
Hans Homeyer	Road Work	31.60
Fred Schlichenmeyer	Road Work	100.00
Lester Lindley	Rockman	57.30
Hans Walund	Road Work	24.40
Homer Nihart	Blowman	121.00
Ralph Sutherland	Rockman	11.40
H. H. Gross	Repairing State Road	208.00
Herman Roemmich	Road Work	7.50
Joe Koppy	Road Work	18.20
Eugene Kindelspire	Rockman	8.40
Jacob Zeickert, Jr.	Dragging	13.00
John F. Fischer	Road Work	70.10
John Geffe	Dragging	24.00
Jonathan Wolff	Road Work	13.20
George Nagel	Drayage	6.06
Herman Jasmer	Dragging	50.10
J. Erwin Bell	Patrolman	129.25
J. Erwin Bell	Stop out of Town	10.00
White Eagle Oil Corp., Eureka	Gasoline	107.43
White Eagle Oil Corp., Leola	Grease	1.46
Willie Heer	Road Work	14.20
Christ Schaible	Road Work	31.40
Sterling Oil Co., Eureka	Gasoline	156.92
John J. Schaeffer	Blacksmith	88.30
F. & C. Gutjahr	Blacksmith	64.80
Fred Beck	Rockman	75.00
Kohlhoff Bros.	Gasoline	70.06
Phillip Becker	Blacksmith	37.40
White Eagle Service Sta.	Gasoline	22.12
Kemph Bros.	Road Work	10.00
Paul Meitzel	Road Work	4.20
Elmer Anderson	Road Work	6.50

Steve Koppy	Rockman	4.20
Oscar Karr	Road Work	6.00
Christian Kranzler	Dragging	16.80
August Martel	Dragging	6.30
Julius Heinrich	Dragging	21.00
Wm Fink	Road Work	3.00
Herbert Kallenberger	Surveying	16.50
White Eagle Service Sta Eureka	Grease	2.80
Quality Hdwe Co.	Repair	18.20
Forster & Nelson	Gasoline	21.99
Christoph Hoffman	Culvert Work	30.00
R. J. Biffert	Teamster	73.60
F. J. Honeyer	Surveying	16.35
Henry Fuhrer	Blademan	125.00
C. L. Keim	Engineer	128.00
Karl E. Roemmich	Road Work	75.60
Ad. J. Hunner	Road Work	75.00
Virgil A. Bell	Road Work	72.90
Home Lumber Co. Eureka	Mdse	4.66
Glenn A. Bell	Engineer	137.00
Adam Stoecker	Dragging	10.20
Jacob Kiesz	Grease	6.00
Standard Oil Co. Leola	Gasoline	174.35
Miscellaneous	Bills allowed;	
The Northwest Blade	Official Printing	125.80
Priene & Priene	Gramminski's Burial	75.00
~~Mrs. Carrie Rapke~~	~~Poor Relief~~	~~15.00~~
Northern Power & Light Co.	County Lights	11.70
Mrs. M. Kettner	Gramm Case	12.00
E. Staebner	Attending Convention	35.10
McPherson Co. Herald	Official Printing	104.24
Hub City School Supply Co.	Supplies	2.28
Eureka Bazaar	Mdse	9.12
St. Lukes Hospital	Care J. Rasmussen	93.00
Good Samaritan Home	Patients	75.00
Central Lumber Co. Leola	Mdse	17.28
Western Mutual Tele. Co.	Telephones	37.50
Ed. Frost	Labor	14.75
Mitchell Publishing Co.	Supplies	.90
News Printing Co.	Supplies	55.48
G. B. Shimmon	Educ. Books	22.00

Wm Leickert	Drayjng	7.50
Emilie McMillin	Dep. Clerk of Courts	4.00
Keim & Kiesz	Mdse	1.60
P. L. Schuchardt	Mrs. Grammis Burial	125.00
N. E. Beebe	Tax Refund	4.21
Farmers State Bank, Hosmer	Tax Refund	36.50
Mrs. F. Homeyer	Tax Refund	5.98
Mrs. F. Homeyer	Tax Abatement granted	3.08

Clerk of Courts Report for July approved 71.29

Register of Deeds Report for July approved 113.20

County Auditor's account with Treasurer.

July Report approved 89,514.65

Edith Davis' Treasurer Bond approved.

Warranty Deed on house of Margaretha Schmidt approved.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet August 11, 1931.

Attest:

L. K. Sayler
County Auditor.

Fred Kusler
Chairman.

Official Proceedings
McPherson County Commissioners
August 11, 1931.

Adjourned meeting of the Board was called to order by Chairman Fred Kusler. Members present: Gust Nausauer, J. V. Hohman, Christoph Reiman, and Fred Kusler. Absent: R. A. Harr.

Road Bills allowed:

Julius Heinrich	Dragging	66.60
Inter-State Equipment Co.	Repairs	240.60
Otto Hauffe, Jr.	Dragging	4.80
Gott. Neuharth	Car Rental	16.00
Ed. B. Olson	Road Work	10.00
Fred Hauck	Road Work	1.80

Miscellaneous bills allowed

Mrs. Carrie Rapke	Poor Relief	15.00
J. J. Rietz Hdwe Co.	Mdse	7.20
Dr. T. P. Ranney	Care P. Rasmussen	22.50
Central Lumber Co.	Mdse	.30
Central Lumber Co.	Mdse.	9.60
C. B. Keim	Mileage	24.00
George Nagel	Mileage	8.00

G. Neuharth, Highway Supt. Report for June approved 5,214.96

Ny. B. Schmitt, School Treasurer's Bond approved.

A. C. Heupel, School Treasurers Bond approved.

Verne C. Pittman, School Treasurer's Bond approved.

Resolution approving the Provisional Budget of McPherson County, South Dakota.

Whereas, the above and foregoing provisional budget for the County of McPherson has been drawn, considered, and notice thereof given, and the same having been heard according to law, and said provisional budget has heretofore been made, filed, and published according to law, and contains a statement of appropriations in detail necessary for said McPherson County for the ensuing fiscal year, beginning on the first day of January, 1932, and ending on the 31st day of December, 1932, and

this being the time and place for the final adoption and approval of said provisional budget, and there being no further objection:

Now, therefore, be it hereby resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of said McPherson County, South Dakota, duly assembled at the Court House in the City of Leola in said County and State, on the 11th day of August, 1931, that the said provisional budget, be and it hereby is adopted and approved as filed as the annual budget of appropriations and expenditures for the County of McPherson, and all of its institutions and agencies for the following fiscal year beginning January 1st, 1932, and ending December 31st, 1932.

Dated at Leola, South Dakota, August the 11th, 1931

Commissioners:

Fred Kusler.
Chairman

attest:

L. C. Sayler
County Auditor

Christoph Berman.
J. V. Hohman.
Gust Nausaner.

++++

Bills allowed:

Fred Kusler	Per Diem & Mileage	$15.40
Christoph Berman	Per Diem & Mileage	29.20
Gust Nausaner	Per Diem & Mileage	29.20
J. V. Hohman	Per Diem & Mileage	17.40

On motion the Board adjourned to meet again September 8th, 1931.

Attest:

L. C. Sayler
County Auditor.

Fred Kusler
Chairman.

Official Proceedings
McPherson County Commissioners
September 8, 1931.

The Board of County Commissioners met September 1st, 1931, and on proper motion adjourned to September 8th, 1931.

The Board met as adjourned. Meeting called to order by Chairman Fred Kusler. Members present: J. V. Hohman, Fred Kusler, Gust Hausauer, and C. Berman. Absent: R. A. Harr.

Minutes of last meeting were read and approved.

Salary bills for the month of August were approved as follows:

Rhene Junge,	County Treasurer	$ 145.83
L. C. Sayler	County Auditor	145.83
L. E. Balliet	Clerk of Courts	133.33
B. J. Hoffman	Register of Deeds	133.33
E. Staebner	County Supt. of Schools	133.33
P. O. Kretschmar	States Attorney	106.66
C. A. Merkle	County Judge	102.08
Esther Jacobson	Deputy Co. Auditor	80.00
Rosetta Stoller	Deputy Co. Treasurer	80.00
A. C. Schuchardt	Deputy Register of Deeds	60.00
Irene Bishop	Deputy Co. Supt of Schools	75.00
Ludwig Mertz	Janitor	110.00
H. Neuharth	Highway Superintendent	150.00

Mothers Pension approved.

Road Bills allowed:

Theo. Gelmer	Road Work	$ 4.00
Conrad Lammle	Road Work	4.00
Gene Kindelspire	Rockman	18.00
Herbert Kallenberger	Surveying	8.70
Hy. B. Schmitt	Right-of-way	178.25
Henry Holzworth	Road Work	39.90
Lester Lindley	Rockman	51.90
Fred Beck	Road Work	64.50
Fred Schlichenmeyer	Road Work	77.40
Wm Rappe	Road Work	3.00
Standard Oil Co. Leola	Gasoline	234.35
Glenn A. Bell	Patrolman	125.00

W. J. Green	Road Work	$ 13.00
Glenn O. Bell	Expenses Trip to Aberdeen	4.20
Glenn O. Bell	Trailer Hire	1.50
Ed Gross	Road Work	2.40
W. N. Doll	Road Work	24.30
John J. Schaffer	Blacksmith	101.50
J. V. Wolf	Blademan	106.50
White Eagle Oil Corp. Eureka	Gasoline	229.90
Herbert J. Stickel	Culvert Work	54.00
Henry Fuhrer	Blademan	104.00
Ad J. Hunner	Culvert Work	5.40
C. D. Heim	Engineer	111.50
Fred C. Schaible	Road Work	21.50
E. L. Gaynor Lumber Co.	Bridge Lumber	235.10
Dalbert Bell	Road Work	66.60
Nelson Auto Electric Co.	Repairs	4.67
Virgil Bell	Road Work	63.00
Edward Zelmer	Road Work	8.00
Quality Hardware Co.	Mdse.	9.71
F. J. Nemeyer	Surveying	14.70
Forster & Nelson	Gas & Oil	19.25
N. N. Gross	Road Work	148.60
Herman Roemmich	Road Work	1.50
Kohlhoff Bros.	Gasoline	87.24
J. J. Pitz Hdwe. Co.	Mdse.	7.04
Christian Kranzler	Dragging	16.80
Jacob Roemmich	Patrolman	131.40
Sterling Oil Co.	Gasoline	163.26
K. N. Kundert	Dragging	15.00
J. Doerr	Dragging	27.60
Gott. Zeickert	Dragging	22.20
John F. Fischer	Rockman	75.00
Ny. B. Schmitt	Road Work	1.60
Emil Bender	Road Work	92.50
G. Wolff	Dragging	31.20
Bert Fischer	Blading	53.40
F. J. Dockter	Dragging	25.20
L. L. Schumacher	Dragging	18.30
Reuben Becker	Road Work	11.20
Herbert Koerner	Culvert Work	6.00
John Geffre	Dragging	50.40

J. A. Heyd	Dragging	$ 34.80
J. N. Aman	"	12.60
Aug. Martel	"	10.80
Jacob Feickert, Jr.	"	26.00
N. Renschler, Sr.	"	22.80
John Welch	Moving fence	2.85
Ralph Sutherland	Rockman	3.00
F. & C. Lutjahn	Blacksmith	67.45
Otto Aman	Culvert Work	3.00
White Eagle Service Sta., Scola.	Gas, Oil, & Grease	20.59
J. Erwin Bell	Stop out of town	13.00
J. Erwin Bell	Patrolman	132.50
Schanzenbach & Human	Mdse	3.67
Charlie Straub	Road Work	20.00
Edgar R. Kurle	Dragging	16.80
Julius Heinrich	"	23.40
Herman Jasmer	"	66.00
Dan G. Strobel	"	50.10
Adam Obenauer	"	30.00
Inter-State Equip. Co.	Repairs	49.39
Homar Nihart	Plowman	125.00
L. L. Schumacher	Road Work	14.00
Christ Schaible	Road Work	32.40
Christ Ferdinand	Dragging	15.00
Adam Meier	Road Work	3.00
Wm Wolff	" "	7.00
Julius Hoffman	" "	2.50
Oscar Karr	Dragging	60.00
J. J. Schmitt	Road Work	46.40
John Opp	Dragging	28.45
Peter J. Geffre	"	51.60
Willie Heer	"	24.60
Christ Kirschenman	Blading	35.70
J. C. Schaible	Dragging	25.20
Jonathan Wolff	Dragging	60.00
Wm Learned	Moving Fence	2.85
E. D. Berridge & Son	Mdse	42.15

Miscellaneous Bills allowed:

County Treasurer	August Expenses	$ 374.84
Rand McNally & Co.	School Books	65.60

Brown & Saenger	Supplies	$ 3.62
Christ Leicht	Labor	1.00
City of Eureka	1 Jail Cot	4.50
Webster Publishing Co.	School Books	15.10
Macmillan Co.	" "	36.00
Brown & Saenger	" "	62.40
American Book Co.	" "	301.05
News Printing Co.	Supplies	106.50
Green Mound Cemetery Assn	Lots	40.00
Hy. J. Axlund	Wolf Bounty	2.00
Margaretha Kolb	Poor Relief	15.00
St. Lukes Hospital	Rasmussen Case	93.00
Marg. Schmitt	Poor Relief	15.00
Carrie Rappe	" " Aug.	15.00
Carrie Rappe	" " Sept.	15.00
O. N. Jeske	Mowing Lawn	8.50
Henry Lutz	Mdse	12.11
Wm Zeickert	Draying	10.45
Hammond & Stephens Co.	School Supplies	107.42
Hammond & Stephens Co.	Plan Books	47.35
Hub City School Supply Co.	School Supplies	72.36
Good Samaritan Society	3 Patients	75.00
Northern Power & Lt. Co.	County Lights	9.52
Dr. T. A. Ranney	Rasmussen Case	15.00
Brown County Sheriff	Odenbacher Case	28.00
Emilie Mc Millin	Dep. Clerk of Courts	6.00
McPherson Co. Herald	Printing	35.50
L. Heibel	Mdse	12.90
J. J. Harr,	Shortage on fees of Justic Quarterly Report	14.20
E. Staebner,	Transfer from Stiked School Dist #2 allowed	10.50
E. Staebner,	" " Blaine " " #4 "	9.00
Lester Bell	Application for Tax Refund Granted	4.08
Auditor's Account with County Treasurer for August approved		79,223.07
Treasurer's Statement of Cash Receipts for July approved		8,558.84
Treasurer's Statement of Cash Receipts for August approved		6,319.80
L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts Report for August approved		38.00
B. J. Hoffman, Register of Deeds Report for		

August approved $ 57,30

G. Neuhardt. Highway Superintendent Report for July approved 4,093.82

J. C. Schauer, School Treasurers Bond approved 2,000.00

Atlas Lumber Co. bids for coal for Court House accepted. 11.95.

On motion the following District School levies recommended by County Superintendent, C. Stoehner were approved:

Arena $1200, Bauer #1 900, Bauer #2 - 1000, Bauer #3 - 1500, Bauer #4 - 1600, Blaine #1 - 500, Blaine #2 - 800, Blaine #3 - 500, Blaine #4 - 600, Carl 2500, Cleveland #1 - 600, Cleveland #2 - 600; Cleveland #3 - 600; Cleveland #4 - 400; Detmold 2000, Dewey #1 - 700, Dewey #2 - 1200, Eureka 16,000; Glucksthal #1-900; Glucksthal #2 - 600; Glucksthal #3 - 1000; Glucksthal #4 - 800; Harrison #1 - 600; Harrison #2 - 750; Harrison #3 - 2000; Harrison #4 - 400; Hillsview #2 - 200; Hillsview #3 - 500; Hillsview #4 - 1200; Hoffman 1400; Howard 1500; Jackson #1 - 1200; Jackson #2 - 500; Jackson #3 - 1000; Jackson #4 - 1000; Kassel #1 - 800; Kassel #2 - 800; Kassel #3 - 500; Kassel #4 - 500; Koto 2500; Leola 22,000; Lincoln 6,000; Long Lake #2 - 600; Long Lake #3 - 1000; Long Lake #4 - 600; Moscow #1 - 700; Moscow #2 - 1000; Moscow #3 - 600; Moscow #4 - 200; Odessa #1 - 800; Odessa #2 - 800; Odessa #3 - 400; Odessa #4 - 800; Petersburg #1 - 400; Petersburg #2 - 700; Petersburg #3 - 900; Petersburg #4 - 700; Rosenthal #1 - 900; Rosenthal #2 - 800; Rosenthal #3 - 700; Rosenthal #4 - 700; Spring 700; Spring Creek 3000; Stickel #1 - 800; Stickel #2 - 800; Stickel #3 - 1000; Stickel #4 - 600; Wachter 1000; Wacker #1 - 500; Wacker #2 - 1800; Washington 3500; Weber 1000; Willow 2500; Bergdorf #1 - 400; Bergdorf #2 - 400; Bergdorf #3 - 600; Bergdorf #4 - 900.

City Levies; City of Leola, Consolidated $6200; City of Leola Sinking 5300; City of Eureka 6250; Town of Hillsview 300.

Miscellaneous Bills allowed;

Fred Kusler	Per Diem & Mileage	$ 19.70
Christoph Berman	" " "	26.60
J. V. Hahman	" " "	19.20
Gust Hausauer	" " "	26.60

On motion the Board adjourned September 10th, 1931.
The next Commissioners meeting will be October 6th, 1931.

Attest:
L.C. Sayler
County Auditor.

Fred Kusler
Chairman.

Official Proceedings
McPherson County Commissioners
Oct. 6, 1931.

The Board of County Commissioners met Oct. 6, 1931. The meeting was called to order by Chairman, Fred Kusler. Members Present: J. F. Hohman, Gust Hausauer, Fred Kusler, and Christoph Lerman. Absent: R. A. Harr.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved after the following levy changes were made: Arena School Dist. levy of $1200.00 cancelled. Bergdorf Dist No. 3 raised from $600.00 to $1200.00. Petersburg Dist. No. 3 lowered from $900.00 to $500.00; Washington School Dist. lowered from $3500.00 to $2000.00, and Jackson Dist. No. 2 raised from $500.00 to $700.00.

Salary bills for the month of September approved as follows:

Irene Jungé	Co. Treasurer	$145.83
L. C. Sayler	Co. Auditor	145.83
L. C. Ballieh	Clerk of Courts	133.33
B. J. Hoffman	Register of Deeds	133.33
C. Stoebner	Supt. of Schools	133.33
Paul O. Kretschmar	States Attorney	106.66
C. A. Merkle	County Judge	102.08
Rosetta Stoller	Deputy Co. Treas.	80.00
Esther Jacobson	Deputy Co. Auditor	80.00
A. C. Schuchardt	Deputy Reg. of Deeds	60.00
Irene Bishop	Deputy Co. Supt.	75.00
Ludwig Mertz	Janitor	110.00
G. Neuharth	Highway Supt.	150.00

Mothers Pension approved.

On motion the County Superintendents of Schools' mileage was reduced from 15 cents to 10 cents a mile.

Road Bills allowed:

J. C. Schaible	Road Work	$25.20
Christ Kurle, Sr.	Cutting Weeds	24.00
J. M. Guthmiller	Road Work	68.55
Wm Meckhoff	Road Work	9.90
Fred C. Schaible	Road Work	33.00
Pete Kasen	Road Work	48.00
White Eagle Oil Corp. Eureka	Gas & Grease	134.45

J. C. Hoffman	Road Work	$ 3.50
J. F. Hoffman	Road Work	6.80
Fred J. Dockter	Road Work	25.00
Lud. L. Schumacher	Road Work	24.30
Herbert Koerner	Road Work	3.00
Adam Obenauer	Road Work	33.00
August Martel	Road Work	16.40
Herbert J. Stickel	Road Work	7.50
Julius Heinrich	Road Work	50.20
Christ N. Bader	Road Work	4.00
John Geffre	Dragging	27.60
Keim & Kiesz	Repairs	3.00
Christ Kranzler	Road Work	39.90
C. B. Rude	Trucking	1.50
Henry Zuhrer	Blading	114.00
Adam Stoecker	Road Work	39.60
Peter J. Geffre	Road Work	40.80
Theobald Marzolf	Fence Work	40.00
Jacob K. Schock	Blacksmith	37.05
John Opp. Jr.	Road Work	24.00
Jonathan Wolff	Road Work	48.00
N. P. & Lt. Co. Eureka. O. Leidle	One Pole	6.50
Herman Jasmer	Road Work	65.40
White Eagle Service Sta., Leola	Gasoline	23.98
Homar Tihart	Blowman	24.50
Quality Hardware Co.	Repairs	84.02
Kahlhoff Bros.	Gasoline	71.31
Geo. Strop	Fence Work	18.00
A. Hoffman	Borrow	24.66
Jacob A. Heyd	Road Work	39.00
Fred Nelson	Borrow & Fence Work	87.57
Leonard Mertz	Road Work	12.00
Egbert Reude	Road Work	13.00
Central Lumber Co.	Mdse.	70.98
John Heibel	Borrow	37.40
Phillip Becker	Blacksmith	10.80
Paul Zantow	Fence Work	83.00
Glenn O. Bell	Running Caterpillar	24.50
F. & C. Kutjahr	Blacksmith	46.20
Wm Learned	Fence Work	5.70
Wm Rappe	Fence Work	10.50

M. K. Buechler	Dragging	$ 30.00
Bert Fischer	Road Work	53.40
Alex Grabowska	Road Work	63.00
John J. Schaeffer	Road Work	59.75
Gottfried Stoecker	Right of Way	6.45
John J. Schmitt	Road Work	27.60
Inter-State Equip. Co.	Repairs	141.44
Leola Equity Oil Co.	Oil	62.44
Dickey County, N. Dak.	Maintenance State Line ½ part	194.95
Frank Bartsch	Fence Work	50.00
John F. Fischer	Rockman	14.70
Fred Hepperle	Borrow	60.00
Arnold Nelson	Borrow & Fence Work	38.50
Hieb & Opp	Oil	119.75
Dan Binder	Cutting Weeds	41.40
Paul Scherman	Building Bridge	24.75
Forster & Nelson	Mdse.	55.31
Christ Ferdinand	Dragging	22.80
Fred Schlichenmeyer	Road Repair	76.80
F. J. Homeyer	Surveying	18.90
Matt Kindelspire	Borrow	36.00
John Kulm	Gasoline	15.59
Frank Fritz	Fence Work	3.00
~~Martin Kappes~~	~~Fence Work~~	~~14.70~~
Julius Opp	Fence Work	7.50
J. Erwin Bell	Stop out of Town	12.00
Fred Beck	Rockman	68.40
J. Erwin Bell	Patrolman	124.25
Edwin Mohr	Digging Rocks	18.00
Julius Hoffman	Dragging	13.80
Emil Bender	Engineer	92.50
Willie Heer	Road Work	14.40
Karl H. Kundert	Road Work	32.10
Gottfried Mohr	Digging Rock	18.90
August Martel	Road Work	66.00
Dan G. Strobel	Road Work	41.00
C. G. Keim	Road Work	19.50
Henry Holzworth	Road Work	66.75
C. G. Keim	Engineer	116.25
Martin Kappes	Fence Work	36.40
G. F. Pade	Borrow	30.00

W. N. Doll	Road Work	$ 48.00
J. V. Wolf	Blading	100.75
Theo. Mehlhoff	Fence Work	28.04
Edward B. Schmitt	Road Work	20.10
N. N. Gross	Road Repair	147.30
Jacob Roemmich	Road Work	111.20
Jacob Reickert, Jr.	Road Work	32.50
Sterling Oil Co. Eureka	Gasoline	99.71
A. L. Weidinger	Cutting Weeds	5.40
Gust Wolff	Road Work	23.40
Jacob H. Aman	Road Work	25.20
H. Renschler, Sr.	Road Work	47.00
Karl K. Schock	Removing Rock	20.55
Gott. Reickert	Road Work	30.00
John E. Schock	Borrow	36.00

Miscellaneous Bills Allowed;

Will A. Beach Printing Co.	Supplies	$ 93.29
The Macmillan Co.	School Books	71.70
Educator Supply Co.	School Supplies	56.34
Allyn & Bacon	School Books	22.18
Churchill Mfg. Co.	Janitor Supplies	18.40
John C. Winston Co.	School Books	54.56
Practical Drawing Co.	School Supplies	28.00
Laurel Book Co.	School Books	109.07
McPherson Co. Herald	Official Printg.	25.30
The Northwest Blade	Official Printg	42.30
James Clayton, Agt.	Insurance Policy	27.50
McPherson-Campbell Ag. Soc.	Fair Premiums	800.00
Hammond & Stephens Co.	School Supplies	41.55
Sioux Falls Book & Sty. Co.	School Supplies	42.30
News Printing Co.	Office Supplies	122.88
Emilie McMillin	Deputy Clerk Courts	3.00
State Treasurer	Co. Institute Allotment	112.00
Sub City School Supply Co.	School Supplies	179.45
L. C. Ballieh	Office Expense	2.21
Margaret Kolb	Poor Relief	15.00
Mike Rooney	Poor Relief	10.00
Helena Brosz	Rent for Mike Rooney	12.00
Theo Reickert	Draying	13.00
Brown & Saenger	Supplies	111.12

Dr. T. P. Ranney	Care of Rasmussen	$ 15.00
H. J. Renschler	Mdse.	.15
Margaretha Schmidt	Poor Relief	15.00
Northern Power & Light Co.	County Lights	8.75
Mrs. Fred Schaible	Poor Relief	10.00
Perry A. Conahan	Meals for Prisoners	4.20
St. Luke's Hospital	Care of Rasmussen	90.00
Curtis 1000, Inc.	Supplies	2.13
Faith P. Willard	Institute Instructor	50.00
Margaret Fullerton	Institute Instructor	50.00
Paul Kretschmar	Traveling Expense	24.00
O. N. Jeske	Mowing C. H. Lawn	1.50
C. B. Keim	Mileage & Fees	149.00
Atlas Lumber Co.	Mdse.	56.95
C. B. Keim	Mileage & Fees	44.60
McPherson Co. Herald	Institute Programs	5.00
B. J. Hoffman, Reg of Deeds.	Postage & Exchange	3.95
E. A. Walters	Insurance Premium	81.72
Atlas Lumber Co.	Mdse	23.50
L. E. Ballich, Clerk of Courts	September Report approved	70.30
B. J. Hoffman, Register of Deeds	Sept. Report approved	95.00
Auditor's Account with County Treasurer	approved	74,498.83
Ed Hoffman,	Lease Contract approved	
Geo. Zeller,	Expense Item, Rejected	2.70

Fred Kusler	Nine days work to buy Right-of-way @ 5	$ 30.00
Fred Kusler	Per Diem & Mileage	13.70
J. V. Hohman	Per Diem & Mileage	13.20
Gust Nausaner	Per Diem & Mileage	20.60
Christoph Lerman	Per Diem & Mileage	20.60

On motion the Board adjourned Oct. 7, 1931.
The Commissioners will meet again Nov. 3, 1931.

Attest:
L. O. Sayler
County Auditor.

Fred Kusler
Chairman.

Official Proceedings
McPherson County Commissioners
November 3, 1931.

The Board of County Commissioners met November 3, 1931. Meeting called to order by Chairman Fred Kusler. Members Present: J. V. Hohman, Gust Hausauer, Christoph Berman, and Fred Kusler.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

On motion made and seconded the following resolution was adopted:

Whereas; It has pleased the Supreme Ruler of the Universe to remove from our midst our friend and member, R. A. Harr;

Whereas; The members of the McPherson County Board of Commissioners wish by this resolution to express the heartfelt sympathy to his loved ones and friends; now, therefore, be it

Resolved, by the members of the McPherson County Board of Commissioners that, while we bow to the Divine Will, we desire to express our deep sorrow in the loss of a sincere friend, and to place on record this tribute to the memory of one who has left us, and has gone forever;

Resolved, that a copy of these resolutions be sent to the wife and to the parents of R. A. Harr; that a copy be placed on the minutes of the Board, and that the same be published in the minutes of our proceedings in the Official papers of this county.

Signed:

McPherson County Board of
County Commissioners.

By Fred Kusler
Chairman

Attest:

L. C. Sayler,
County Auditor.

Salary bills for the month of October approved as follows:

Phrene Junge	County Treasurer	$145.83
L. C. Sayler	County Auditor	145.83
L. C. Balliet	Clerk of Courts	133.33
B. J. Hoffman	Register of Deeds	133.33
E. Stoebner	Supt. of Schools	133.33
P. O. Kretschmar	States Attorney	106.66
C. A. Merkle	County Judge	102.08
Rosetta Stoller	Deputy Co. Treasurer	80.00
Esther Jacobson	Deputy Co. Auditor	80.00
A. C. Schuchardt	Deputy Reg. of Deeds	60.00
Irene Bishop	Deputy County Supt.	75.00
Ludwig Marty	Janitor	110.00
G. Neuharth	Highway Supt.	150.00

Mothers Pension Approved.

Miscellaneous bills allowed;

Arthur Wacker	Tax Refund approved	$4.00
McPherson County Herald	Official Printing	46.80
E. Stoebner	Mileage	77.85
Mrs. Fred Schaible	Poor Relief	10.00
Central Lumber Co.	Mdse	5.25
E. Stoebner	Mileage	81.70
Western Mutual Tele. Co.	County Telephones	36.00
P. L. Schuchardt	Burial of Mike Rooney	88.00
Hub City School Supply Co.	School Supplies	16.50
M. Blanche Frost	For Borrow	13.50
Hub City School Supply Co.	Poem Books	10.98
Hub City School Supply Co.	Classics	20.00
Rand McNally & Co.	School Books	24.24
Hammond & Stephens Co.	School Supplies	32.27
Good Samaritan Society	Patients	94.00
Hub City School Supply Co.	School Supplies	14.00
Practical Drawing Co.	School Books	14.61
Young Citizens League	Pamphlets	3.24
Allyn & Bacon	School Books	14.88
Theo. Mertz	Printing	1.—

At this time Commissioner J. V. Hohman read and introduced and moved for its adoption the following resolution:

Resolution

Whereas, It appearing that R. A. Harr was duly

elected at the regular election in the year 1930 for a term of four years as County Commissioner for the Fifth District of McPherson County, South Dakota; and

Whereas, It appearing that the said R. A. Narr did duly qualify for said office as provided by law and has been such Commissioner since January, 1931; and

Whereas, The said R. A. Narr died on or about the 25th day of October, 1931, and on account of such death a vacancy now exists in the office of County Commissioner of the Fifth Commissioners District of McPherson County, South Dakota; and

Whereas, this is the time and place, according to law, when and where said vacancy shall be filled.

Now, therefore, be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners, duly assembled, that a vacancy be and the same hereby is declared to exist in said office of County Commissioner of said Fifth District of McPherson County, South Dakota; and

Be it further resolved that said vacancy be filled by the appointment of a qualified person from said district to hold said office until the next general election and until his successor is duly elected and has qualified according to law.

Dated at Leola, South Dakota, this 4th day of November, A. D. 1931.

Fred Kusler, Chairman.
L. C. Layler, Auditor

Motion for the adoption of said resolution was duly seconded by Commissioner Gust Hausauer, and upon roll call all Commissioners voted in favor of said resolution, and said resolution was declared duly adopted.

At this time the remaining members of the Board of County Commissioners consisting of Fred Kusler, John V. Hohman, Gust Hausauer, Christ Berman, and County Auditor, L. C. Layler, and County Judge, C. A. Merkle met and by secret ballot balloted to fill the vacancy now existing as Commissioner in the Fifth Commissioners District. On the first ballot taken, George Adam, a resident and qualified elector of said district, received all of the six votes of the six members voting to fill said vacancy, and he was therefore duly appointed.

George Adam,	Commissioners Bond, approved	$1000.00
The Redfield Daily	Blanks	5.80
Register of Deeds	Statement of fees for Oct. approved	98.50
Mrs. M. Kettner	Rooney Case	24.00
News Printing Co.	Office Supplies	137.26
Huffman Typewriter Co	Office Supplies	8.00
Dr. Gerdes & Stephens	Rasmussen case	232.50
Central Lumber Co.	Mdse	14.60
St. Lukes Hospital	Rasmussen Case	93.00
Dr. O.N. Gerdes	Frank Gabriel case	81.50
Hub City School Supply Co.	School Supplies	1.38
C. B. Keim	Traveling Expense	30.00
Atlas Lumber Co. Eureka	Mdse	4.65
E. B. Rude	Trucking	3.25
Eureka Drug Co.	Mdse.	1.70
Central Lumber Co.	Mdse.	1.70
Walter Isaak	Mdse.	8.60
Atlas Lumber Co. Leola	Mdse.	13.05
Central Lumber Co.	Mdse	10.61
Geo. Nagel	Draying	4.16
McPherson Co. Abstract Co.	Insurance Premium	18.75
Henry Lutz	Mdse.	18.70
Emilie McMillin	Deputy Clerk of Courts	6.00
Leola Leader	Mdse.	4.40
Mrs. J. Schillingstad	Conrad Case	9.05
Northern Power & Light Co.	County Lights	11.28
Dr. T. P. Ranney	Rasmussen Case	15.00
Wm Zeickert	Draying	4.25
Mrs. Gertrude Schlagel	Stenographic Work	25.50
Dr. C. G. Lundquist	Hudwangen Case	37.00
Mrs. Carrie Rappe	Poor Relief	15.00
Philip Weisz, Treasurer	Bond for Long Lake Dist #3 approved,	$1500.00
Golden Rule	Mdse.	1.20
Mike Rooney	Supt. Poor Relief	10.00
Christ Kolb	Fence Claim, Rejected	40.00
Dr. C. G. Lundquist	Rooney Case	38.00
L. C. Ballish,	Clerk of Courts October Report, approved	45.53
Home Lumber Co. Eureka	Mdse.	10.30
Highway Supt.	Report for August approved	3807.52
Highway Supt.	Report for September approved	4855.55

Resolved, That the County Treasurer of this county is authorized to deposit a greater amount of money in The First National Bank of Leola, South Dakota, and The Eureka State Bank of Eureka, South Dakota, than authorized by Chapter 295 of the Session Laws of 1925 of this state as provided for in Section 6955-Y of the Compiled Laws of 1929 of this state. Said money to be protected by bonds or registered warrants.

Road Bills Allowed:

Fred Schlichenmeyer	Road Work	$ 76.20
White Eagle Oil Corp. Leola	Gasoline	79.81
N. N. Gross	Road Work	152.40
Kohlhoff Bros.	Repair	14.35
Homar Nihart	Road Work	57.00
John F. Wolf	Blading	14.25
Kohlhoff Bros.	Gasoline	84.28
Standard Oil Co. Leola	Gasoline	157.75
Nick Kline	Fence Work	15.00
Jonathan Wolff	Blading	34.50
John F. Fischer	Road Work	36.30
Adam Obenauer	Dragging	21.10
Philip Becker	Blacksmith	19.80
Gust Wolff	Dragging	23.40
Bert Fischer	Blading	20.80
J. N. Davis	Road Grading	111.73
John Opp. Jr.	Dragging	16.20
Jacob Sandmeier	Right-of-Way	25.00
Edgar R. Kurle	Dragging	21.00
Fred Lechner	Cutting Weeds	15.60
Wm Wolff	Cutting Weeds	3.00
Christ Ferdinand	Dragging & Cutting Weeds	41.70
Jacob Roemmich	Patrolman	84.45
L. & C. Gutjahr	Blacksmith	34.15
Karl K. Schock	Removing Rock	8.40
Henry Holzworth	Rockman	8.55
Ad. J. Kunner	Cutting Weeds	18.00
John J. Schaffer	Blacksmith	62.30
Quality Hardware Co.	Repairs	26.37
Herman Roemmich	Road Work	24.00
Henry Schable	Dragging	15.90
F. N. Kundert	Dragging	17.40

C. D. Keim	Engineer	$14.25
Geo. Hitte	Dragging	17.70
Dan D. Strobel	Blading	24.60
J. M. Guthmiller	Dragging	19.20
Adam Stoecker	Dragging	9.60
Martin Kappes	Fence Work	17.70
Bank of Leola	Right of Way	25.00
Wm Heer	Cutting Weeds	14.40
Eureka Equity Exchange	Mdse	7.70
Jacob Reickert, Jr.	Dragging	36.50
Alex Grabowska	Dragging	31.80
Otto Hauffe, Jr.	Blading	32.70
Oscar Karr	Dragging	25.20
Lud. L. Schumacher	Dragging	26.70
Christian Kranzler	Dragging	25.20
N. Renschler, Sr.	Dragging	8.40
Jacob Doerr	Blading, Cutting Weeds	27.30
Julius Hoffman	Dragging	26.95
Glenn A. Bell	Engineer	60.50
M. K. Buechler	Dragging, Cutting Weeds	9.60
Inter-State Equipment Co.	Repairs	81.03
Jacob N. Aman	Dragging	21.40
Paul Reitzel	Dragging	15.30
Jacob Muhlbeier	Cutting Weeds	3.00
August Martel	Dragging	8.70
White Eagle Service Sta. Leola	Gasoline	18.13
Arthur Schick	Fence Work	12.00
Wm C. Sayler	Road Work	9.60
Jacob Glaser	Fence Work	17.70
Lud City Iron Works	Repair	7.89
F. J. Dockter	Dragging	14.70
J. Erwin Bell	Patrolman	122.50
Arthur Hausauer	Culvert Work	3.35
Julius Heinrich	Road Work	64.80
Forster & Nelson	Gas & Oil	11.88
Wm. B. Schmitt	Tractor Rental	14.60
White Eagle Oil Corp. Long Lake	Gasoline	9.33
Oscar Karr	Road Work	55.80
John Seffre	Dragging	40.80
Peter J. Seffre	Dragging	38.60
Jacob A. Heyd	Road Work	34.20

Lott. Zeickert	Road Work	$ 31.50
J. Erwin Bell	Stepout of Town	10.00
Frank Fritz	Borrow	8.48
Ella A. Pfeifer	Borow	32.89
G. F. Pade	Fence Work	20.00
W. N. Dall	Road Work	68.80
Fred J. Nomeyer	Surveying	5.70

Commissioners Bills allowed:

Fred Kusler	Per Diem & Mileage	$ 19.70
Gust Hausauer	" " "	26.60
J. V. Hohman	" " "	19.20
Christoph Leiman	" " "	26.60
George Adam	" " "	19.20

On motion the Board adjourned Nov. 5, 1931.
The Commissioners will meet again Dec. 1, 1931.

Attest:

L. B. Sayler,
County Auditor.

Fred Kusler
Chairman.

Official Proceedings
McPherson County Commissioners
Dec, 1, 1931.

The Board of County Commissioners met Dec. 1, 1931. Meeting called to order by Chairman Fred Kusler. Members present: Gust Haussner, J. V. Hohsman, Fred Kusler, Christoph Herman, and Geo. Adam.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

Salary bills for the month of Nov. allowed as follows:

Irene Lange,	County Treasurer	$145.83
L. A. Sayler	County Auditor	145.83
L. E. Ballist	Clerk of Courts	133.33
B. J. Hoffman	Register of Deeds	133.33
E. Stadner	Supt. of Schools	133.33
P. O. Ketchman	States Attorney	106.66
C. A. Merkle	County Judge	102.09
Rosetta Stoller	Deputy County Treas.	80.00
Esther Jacobson	Deputy County Auditor	80.00
A. C. Schuchardt	Deputy Reg. of Deeds	60.00
Irene Bishop	Deputy Supt. of Schools	75.00
Ludwig Mertz	Janitor	110.00
Gottfried Reinhardt	Highway Supt.	150.00

Mothers pension approved.

Miscellaneous bills allowed:

Hub City School Supply	54.00
Linn Falls Book and Stat. Co.	5.00
L. E. Ballist, Clerk of Courts, Nov. Report approved	128.90
B. J. Hoffman, Reg. of Deeds, Nov. Report approved	100.30
J. Dietz, Hdwe, Mdse.	1.13
Hub City School Supply Co.	3.42
Eureka Equity Exchange, Mdse	11.65
McPherson County Herald, Official Printing	25.95
Mrs. Carrie Rappe, Poor relief for Nov.	15.00
Mary Schmitt, Poor relief for Nov.	15.00
Mary Kolb, Poor relief for Oct.	15.00
Mary Kolb, Poor relief for Nov.	15.00
Williams Piano Co, School books	30.00
Educator Supply Co., Office Supplies	27.91
Central Lumber Co., Mdse	37.40

News Printing Co.,	Supplies	$21.27
Mrs. Fred Schaible,	Poor relief for Nov.	10.00
Hub City School Supply Co.,	School Supplies	24.00
Brown & Saenger,	Supplies	4.11
E. Stoebner,	Attending S.D.E.A. Convention	38.50
Auditors Account with the County Treas. for Oct. approved		$143,699.16
Emilie McMillin,	Dep. Clerk of Courts	10.00
Marg. Kolb,	Poor relief for Dec.	15.00
E. J. Maas,	Coyote bounty	2.00
Gottlieb Pade,	Wm. Conrad Case,	20.00
The Northwest Blade,	Official Printing	69.07
O. H. Jeske,	Draying	13.57
Northern Power Light Co.,	County Lights	16.50
Good Samaritan Society,	Three patients	75.00
H. H. Yost,	Baliff service	6.00
E. Stoebner,	Mileage and postage	31.70
Rand McNally & Co.,	School Supplies--books	24.24
Mrs. Martin Brosz,	Rooney case	15.00
The Mitchell Pub. Co.	Office Supplies	3.19
H. P. Ramney,	Rasmussen case,	15.00
Hammond & Stephens Co.,	School Supplies	4.75
Atlas Lumber Co.	Coal	338.20
C. B. Reim,	Mileage and fees	30.80
Jacob Muhlbeier,	Mileage, rejected	6.40
Atlas Lumber Co.	Mdse.	47.65
L. Neuharth,	Highway Supt. Oct. Report, Approved	2551.06
Mrs. Fred Schaible,	Poor relief for Dec.	10.00

Road bills allowed:

Herman Yasmer,	Road work	56.10
K. H. Kundert,	Road work	11.60
Henry Zuhrer,	Road work	10.40
J. Schaffer,	Blacksmith	24.65
E. L. Pade,	Dragging	28.80
Julius Hoffman,	Dragging	15.60
Julius Heinrich	Dragging	24.90
Gottlieb L. Kranzler,	Road work	4.20
Ray Sutherland,	Cutting weeds	33.60
Carl Turnwall	Cutting weeds,	2.40
John F. Kalth,	Culvert work	7.20

Karl Job	Culvert work	$10.20
Fred C. Schaible,	Road work,	16.40
Christ Schaiffle,	Road work	25.95
Fred Beck,	Road work	8.40
Martin Kappes,	Snow fence work,	8.40
Sam Schaible,	Road work	8.00
White Eagle Oil Corp.,	Gas,	13.52
J. E. Bell,	Stop out of town	6.00
J. E. Bell,	Patrolman,	111.00
Aug. Frey,	Road work,	23.55
Quality Home Co.	Mdse.	39.02
Geo. Nagel,	Draging	26.06
White Eagle Service Station, Leola,	Gas	14.75
Christ Schick,	Snow fence work,	16.35
Arthur Schick,	Road work	33.15
Forster & Nelson,	Gas & Oil	20.62
Home Lumber Co.,	Mdse.	124.35
F. & C. Gutjahr,	Blacksmith	38.30
Henry Schaible,	Road work,	8.00
Jacob Kiess,	Mdse,	1.50
Standard Oil Co. Leola,	Gas,	100.21
Kohlhoff Bros.	Gas	76.96
Henry Reinschler, Sr.	Road work	16.00
Oscar Karr,	Picking rocks	3.00
John M. Guthmiller,	Road work	15.45
E. B. Rude,	Trucking	1.00
Herman Jasmer,	Dragging	35.30
Christ Herman,	Road work,	22.20
Inter-State Equipment Co.	Repairs	81.49
Bert Fischer,	Blading	10.20
F. J. Homeyer,	Surveying,	3.60
Bill Rappe,	Road work,	6.60
H. H. Gross,	Road repair work	104.70
J. F. Fischer,	Road work	12.60
Homer Nihart	Road work	9.00
Kohlhoff Bros.	Repairs	9.90
Adolph Meidinger,	Rock work	3.60
J. F. Fischer,	Rackman,	26.55
Homer Nihart,	Blowman,	41.50
Nelson Auto Electric Co.	Repairs	17.88
L. O. Bell,	Operating tractor,	44.25

Jess Sigler,	Road work,	$ 5.70
L.O. Bell,	Road work,	22.40
Jacob A. Heyd,	Road work,	22.80
Fred Lohlichenmeyer,	Road work,	52.35
Jacob Glasser,	Snow fence work,	7.70
August Martell,	Dragging.	9.00
Carl K. Hoffman,	Dragging,	1.60
Jonathan Wolff,	Dragging,	17.00
Herman Raemmich,	Road work,	24.15
Jacob Raemmich	Road work	88.90
Leola Equity Exchange,	Gas & Oil	68.24
Kuhlhoff Bros.	Misc.	4.00
Jacob Feickert Jr.	Dragging,	10.00
Gottlieb Feickert,	Dragging,	13.20
Central Lumber Co.	Repairs,	17.40
Julius Hoeft,	For harrow	3.15

On motion made and seconded the Board accepted the bids of the J.D. Adams Co. for the 10--10 feet horse patrols, F.O.B. Leola, $1971.10

As per instruction by the State Accountant the Board destroyed all chattle mortgages over 20 years old which were on file in the Register of Deeds office.

Road bills allowed:

J.D. Adams,	10--10 ft. horse patrols	1971.10
J.D. Adams,	115 patrol blades,	460.32

Commissioners bills allowed:

J.V. Hohman,	Per diem and mileage	19.20
Christoph Permain,	Per diem and mileage	26.60
Gust Hausauer,	Per diem and mileage	26.60
Geo. Adam,	Per diem and mileage	25.20
Fred Kusler,	Per diem and mileage	19.70

On motion the Board adjourned Dec. 3, 1931.
The Commissioners will meet again Jan. 5, 1932.

Attest:

L.C. Sayler,
Co. Auditor

Fred Kusler
Chairman

Official Proceedings
McPherson County Commissioners
January 5, 1932

The Board of County Commissioners met Jan. 5, 1932.
Meeting called to order by Chairman Fred Kuster. Members present:
Gust Hausauer, J. V. Holman, Christoph Berman, Fred Kuster, and
Geo. Adam.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

The old Board, having completed its work, adjourned sine die.

The new Board was called to order by T. C. Sayler, County Auditor,
Members present: J. V. Holman, 1st Dist., Fred Kuster, 2nd Dist.,
Christoph Berman, 3rd Dist., Gust Hausauer, 4th Dist., and Geo. Adam,
5th Dist..

Motion by J. V. Holman, seconded by Christoph Berman that
the Board re-organize by re-electing Fred Kuster chairman of
the Board for the ensuing year. All members voting Aye.

New Board was called to order by chairman Fred Kuster, all
members being present, the work was resumed for the new year.

Salary bills for the month of Dec. allowed as follows:

Ahrens Junge, Co. Treas.	$145.83,	T. C. Sayler, Co. Auditor,	$145.83
L. E. Gillett, Cl. of Court	133.33,	B. J. Hoffman, Reg. of D.	133.33
E. Stabner, Co. Supt.	133.33,	P. O. Ketchmer, Sh. Atty.	106.66
C. A. Merkle, Co. Judge	102.08,	R. Stoller, Dep. Co. Treas.	80.00
E. Jacobson, Dep. Co. Aud.	80.00,	L. Bishop, Dep. Co. Supt.	75.00
A. C. Schuchardt, Dep. Cl. of Court	60.00,	Lud. Mertz, Janitor	110.00
G. Neuhardt, Hwy. Supt.	150.00		

Mother's Pension Approved:

Louise Bain, for Jan.	$25.00,	Katharina Steines, for Jan.	$25.00
Mary Dreyer, for Jan.	20.00,	Elizabeth Hilgeman, for Jan.	20.00
Magdalina Kuhn, for Jan.	25.00		

Road bills allowed:

Gott. Neuhardt, Mdse.	$4.24,	John D. Maier, Blacksmith	2.90
J. M. Smithmiller, Dragging	24.60,	Campbell County, Oildiver rental	30.00
Jacob D. Heyd, Digging rocks	9.00,	Theobald Heyd, Digging rocks,	7.50
John D. Heyd, Digging rocks,	13.50,	H. V. Johnston Culvert Co., Culverts	108.00
Jacob Roemmich, Road work,	80.40,	Jacob Mohr, Removing rock	10.20
Christ Herman, Road work,	90.60,	Christian Kraengler, Road work	26.80
C. L. Kern, Repair work	20.00,	Philip Miller, Sharpening blades	4.50
Gott J. Mohr, Road work	2.00,		
Schrangenbach & Herman, Order on D. Spitzer,			6.75

A. Hagenman, Culvert work,	$4.20	Fred Greiser, Repair	$1.50
Jacob D. Opp, Removing rock,	5.40	J.E. Bell, Patrolman	96.25
Fred Schlichenmeyer, Road work,	17.70	Herman Roemmich, Road work	6.00
H.H. Gross, Road work,	26.40	White Eagle Oil Corp., Gas & Oil	11.78
Wm. Durheim, Dragging	6.25	Forster & Nelson, Gas & Oil	28.74
Mehlhoff's Market, Order on Christ Schaible,	1.95	J.D. Adams Co., Grader blades,	71.10
P.J. Leffler, Road blading	12.00	H.V. Johnston Culvert Co., Culverts	1224.80
Mrs. Jno. Schmitt, Right of way for road,	3.00	Wm. Rappe, Removing weeds,	3.30
Chr. M. Schaible, Snow fence work,	6.00	M.K. Buechler, Dragging	12.60
Jacob Glaser, Removing thistles	4.75	Alfred Engi, Snow fence work	6.00
F.C. Schaible, Work on tractor,	14.10	John F. Voth, Culvert work	2.10
L.O. Bell, Taking snow plow to Eureka,	22.30	White Eagle Oil Corp. Gas & Oil	21.13
Jacob Doerr, Dragging	2.75	Kohlhoff Bros. Gas & Oil	73.53
C.L. Keim, Work on tractor,	3.00	Wm. Rappe, Taking snow plow to Eureka,	8.40
E.L. Hicks, Tractor work,	28.80	Delbert Bell, Unloading machines	2.40
United Stok Equip. Co. Repair	2.10		

Miscellaneous bills allowed:

St. Lukes Hospital, Rasmussen Case, Nov.	90.00	C.L. Keim, Co. Sheriff, Mehlhoff case,	30.00
State Bonding Dept., Premium,	3.75	Thos. Fahrner Jr. Mdse.,	8.25
C.L. Keim, Co. Sheriff, Balance Salary	377.35	Mary Schmidt, Poor relief for Jan.	15.00
O.H. Jeske, Hauling Coal,	14.75	Quality Hdw. Co. Mdse.	11.44
Atlas Lumber Co., Coal	391.60	John Opp Jr. Removing weeds,	2.40
L.A. Seaman, Court reporter	38.60	Leola Equity Exchange, Blount Coal	59.40
Brown & Saenger, Office Supplies	10.05	The Northwest Blade, Official printing	353.35
Good Samaritan Society, Three patients,	75.00	Mary Kolb, Poor relief for Jan.	15.00
McPherson County Herald, Official printing	365.70	L. Neuharth, Hwy. Supt. Rem. Report, Approved	2017.16
A. Chambers, Labor on County house,	4.00	L.E. Balliet, Cl. of C. Dec. Report, Approved	89.25
B.L. Hoffman, Reg of Deeds, Dec. Report, Approved	121.55	L.A. Seaman, Court reporter	48.00
Central Lbr. Co. Mdse.	42.50	Huffman Typewriter Co, Typewriter rental,	9.00
Wetonka Equity Exchange, Mdse.	34.27	L.E. Balliet, Cl. of Courts, vital statistics	46.85
Theo Strub, County Coroner, Death report,	.50	Dr. C.R. Lundquist, Birth & Death reports	6.25
J.J. Starr, Justice, Birth report	.50	C.A. Schaible, Birth report,	.75
Katharina Imberi, " "	.25	Dr. C.H. Hogeboom, " "	.25
Dr. E.A. Maercklein, " "	.25	Mrs. C.R. Lundquist, Birth report,	4.00
Henry Lutz, Justice " "	.75	Dr. O.H. Gerdes, Birth & Death reports	19.25
Theo. Jeske, Justice " "	1.00	John C. Schaffer, Justice, Birth report,	1.50
Mrs. Kath. Docketer, " "	.50	John Mehlhoff, Birth report	.25
Maude Gerdes, " "	.25	Dr. R. Lynde, " "	.50
E. Stoebner, Postage,	24.00	Jacks Mfg. Co. Compound	11.25
Churchill Mfg. Co., Scrub soap	109.75	State Pub. Co., Office blanks	1.00
News Printing Co, Office supplies	399.05	St. Lukes Hospital, Rasmussen case, Dec.	93.00

Imperial Chemical Co., Drain solvent, $55.00, Brown & Saenger, Office supplies $51.17
T.P. Ranney, P. Rasmussen case, Dec. 15.00, Golden Rule Store, Mdse. 3.93
Atlas Lumber Co., Coal 13.40, Wm. Feickert, Draying 24.55
Henry Lutz, Mdse. 18.68, C.A. Merkle, Mileage & Postage 25.34
Hub City Sch. Supply Co. School books, 2.83, Hub City Sch. Supply Co., Const. paper, 1.70
" " " " " Rural Educator 27.50, " " " " Achievement tests, 12.88
" " " " " Poem books 5.55, " " " " " " 2.22
Huffman Typewriter Co., Stencils 5.08, " " " " Achievement tests 62.65
Dr. C.D. Lundquist, County patients 43.80, Emile McMillin, Dep. Clerk of Courts 6.00
Central Lbr. Co., Posts 7.56, James Clayton, Burial permits 3.00
Northern Power & Light Co. County lights, 25.52, L.A. Seaman, Court reporter 35.00
E.O. Walters, Insurance Premiums 118.44, John C. Winston Co. School books, 11.80
J.J. Obenauer, Insurance Premium 5.00, L.E. Ballist, Postage 2.50
Rudolph Hilgeman, Burial permits, 75, World Book Co., School books, 19.06
Carrie Raffe, Poor relief for Dec. 15.00,
Co. Treasurer's Official Report for Sept., Approved 17204.28
" " " " " Oct., " 91541.08
" " " " " Nov., " 66757.40
Sioux Falls Book & Stat. Co., School books 58.50
L. Clayton, Insurance premiums, $71.90, City Treasurer of Ipswich, Water rent 33.56
Golden Rule Store, Order on J.P. Hilgeman, 5.40, Harold Ballist, Clerical work, 10.00
H.H. Yost, Justice Quarterly report, 3.80, Mrs. Fred Schaible, Poor relief, Jan. 10.00
Chas. Frasier, Application for Refund of Taxes, Approved 20.00
Auditor's Account with County Treas. Report for Nov. Approved 144712.77
" " " " " " " Dec., " 111898.94
L.J. Harr, Blanks & Docket cards, 1.50
L.J. Harr, Justice's Quarterly Report, 8.00
L.J. Hoffman, Reg. of Deeds, Postage & exchange fees 2.60
H.H. Yost, Bailiff service $6.00, Educator supply Co., Office supplies 85.96
C.B. Keim, Co. Sheriff, Collection of Der. Prop. Taxes, 36.40
E. Stoebner, Co. Supt. Mileage for Dec. 54.70

On motion made & carried the County Treasurer was instructed to transfer $3500.00 from the County Road fund to the County Bridge fund.

On motion made & carried the following newspapers were designated as Official County Newspapers: The Northwest Blade, Eureka, S.D. and the McPherson County Herald, Leola, S.D.

On motion made & carried the following places were designated to hold foreclosure sales: at the front door of the Hillsview Post Office, at the front door of the Greenway Post Office, at the front door of the Long Lake Post Office; at the front door of Geo. Nagel's Livery, Eureka; at the Eastside of the Court House, Leola; and at the Westside of the M. & St. L.

Stockyards, Leola, and at the front door of the Hetonka Post Office.

Rosetta Stoller's re-appointment for Dep. Co. Treas. approved.

Emilie McMillin's re-appointment for Dep. Cl. of Courts approved.

C. B. Keim, Co. Sheriff, Fees & mileage	79.20
H. J. Rensch[illegible], Mdse.	4.10
Fred Kusker, Signing warrants & Investigation of poor	18.00

Resolution

Whereas, Section 6888 of the 1919 Revised Code of S. Dake. as amended by Chapter 297 of the 1923 session laws of the State of South Dakota, relating to the designation of banks as depositories for county funds, require the Board of County Commissioners to designate such banks that they see fit as depositories for county funds.

Now, therefore be it hereby resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, South Dakota, duly assembled that The First National Bank of Leola, The Greenway State Bank, The Eureka State Bank, and the Aberdeen National Bank, Aberdeen, S. Dake., be and they are hereby designated depositories for the keeping of County funds, according to the laws referred herein.

Said motion was duly seconded by Commissioner Hausauer and on roll call all Commissioners voted aye and the resolution resolution was adopted.

On motion made and seconded the salaries for the county office deputies and the Court House janitor are to remain this year as they were set in 1931.

Commissioners bills allowed,

Christoph Perman, Per diem and mileage		26.60
Gust Hausauer,	" " " "	26.60
J. V. Hohman,	" " " "	19.20
Fred Kusler,	" " " "	19.70
Geo. Adam,	" " " "	25.20

On motion the Board adjourned Jan. 7, 1932.
The Commissioners will meet again March 1, 1932.

Attest:

L. E. Sayler
County Auditor.

Fred Kusker
Chairman

Official Proceedings
McPherson County Commissioners
March 1, 1932.

The Board of County Commissioners met March 1, 1932.

Meting called to order by Chairman Fred Kusler.

Members Present: Gust Hausauer, J. K. Hohman, Christoph Berman, Fred Kusler, and Geo. Adam.

Minutes of last meting read and approved.

Salary bills for the months of January and February allowed as follows:

Phrene Junge	County Treas.	Jan.	$ 145.83
" "	" "	Feb.	145.83
L. C. Sayler	County Aud.	Jan.	145.83
" "	" "	Feb.	145.83
L. E. Balliet	Clerk of Courts,	Jan.	133.33
" "	" "	Feb.	133.33
B. J. Hoffman	Reg. of Deeds,	Jan.	133.33
" "	" "	Feb.	133.33
E. Stoebner	Co. Supt of Schools,	Jan.	133.33
" "	" "	Feb.	133.33
P. O. Kretschmar,	States Attorney,	Jan.	106.66
" "	"	Feb.	106.66
C. A. Merkle	County Judge,	Jan	102.08
" "	"	Feb.	102.08
Rosetta Stoller	Dep. Co. Treas.	Jan.	80.00
" "	" "	Feb.	80.00
Esther Jacobson	Dep. Co. Aud.	Jan.	80.00
" "	" "	Feb.	80.00
Irene Bishop	Dep. Co. Supt.	Jan.	75.00
" "	" "	Feb.	75.00
A. C. Schuchardt,	Dep. Reg. of Deeds,	Jan.	60.00
" "	" "	Feb.	60.00
Ludwig Mertz	Janitor,	Jan.	110.00
" "	"	Feb.	110.00
G. Neuhardt,	Highway Supt,	Jan.	150.00
" "	"	Feb.	150.00

Mothers Pension approved:

Mary Stickel for Jan.	$ 15.00	Elizabeth Hilgeman for Feb.	$ 20.00
" " " Feb	15.00	" " " Mar.	20.00
" " " Mar.	15.00	Magdalena Kuhn for Feb.	15.00

Louise Bain for Feb. $25.00 - Louise Bain for Mar. $25.00

Road Bills allowed:

N. N. Gross	Shoveling Snow	$41.40
C. L. Kiem	Engineer	159.30
Ed. Feickert	Culvert Work	5.60
O. N. Jeske	Man & Team	7.00
Wm Koppy	Snow Shoveling	19.80
Wm Rappe	" "	65.00
C. F. Fischer	" "	12.80
Fred Lechner	" "	16.20
David Bereth	" "	29.90
Julius Binder	" "	3.60
Albert Bretag	" "	21.60
Jesse Ligler	" "	54.00
Christ Rieb	" "	4.95
August Kusler	" "	1.80
Eckbert & Reuben Reude	" "	46.65
Jacob Bonnet	" "	16.95
Jacob Glaser	" "	39.90
Wm Marquardt	" "	35.25
Daniel Binder	" "	3.00
Christ Kalb	" "	58.25
L. E. McElhone	" "	30.75
Martin Schmidt	" "	32.10
R. J. Rotratz	" "	36.00
August Koerner	" "	17.45
G. Wilcox	" "	49.05
Adrian Chambers	" "	26.25
John Schneider	" "	6.50
Emil Joineman	" "	4.80
Martin Kappes	" "	56.85
A. C. Glaser	" "	1.80
J. F. Neuharth	" "	44.45
A. N. Bell	" "	50.55
Chas. Young	" "	2.40
Fred Hempel	" "	3.60
Albert Becker	" "	2.85
Henry Zenker	" "	3.60
Guy Fox	" "	9.15
Woodrow Jasmer	" "	31.80
Wm Baker	" "	14.70

Ludwig Adam	Shoveling Snow	$25.20
Nick Thennis	" "	67.65
Henry C. Kurle	" "	27.75
Ed. Frost	" "	7.95
Edmond Bender	" "	30.15
Gregor Breitag	" "	3.30
Gerhardt Breitag	" "	13.50
Edwin Diede	" "	1.80
Adolph Bonnet	" "	27.60
August Frey	" "	57.90
Otto Spitzer	" "	15.90
Daniel Lechner	" "	24.10
C. H. Keim	" "	34.00
Christ Harr	" "	10.50
Phil Guidice	" "	11.10
Jacob Roemmich	" "	61.10
Fred Lechner, Jr.	" "	20.40
J. N. Dalke	" "	15.00
Mike Schlichenmeyer	" "	2.40
Christ Scheuffele	" "	9.00
John Biffert	" "	20.40
Jacob Roemmich	" "	69.00
Fred Beck	" "	20.70
Fred C. Schaible	" "	76.25
Christ Herrmann	" "	60.60
Philip Oster & Son	" "	20.38
Sam Schaffer	" "	10.50
Christ Schick	" "	15.00
Herman Roemmich	" "	11.05
Fred J. Oberlander	" "	10.20
Carl E. Roemmich	" "	11.40
Christ Herrmann	" "	38.80
Philip Spitzer	" "	9.60
White Eagle Oil Corp.	Eureka Gas & Oil	163.71
White Eagle Serv. Sta., Leola	" "	17.31
Schanzenbach & Human	Mdse	25.40
Fred H. Roesler	Shoveling Snow	15.00
Fred Schlichenmeyer	" "	39.15
Albert Jasmer	" "	16.50
Martin Kappes	" "	7.05
Walter Haefh	" "	7.50

John Marzolf	Shoveling Snow	$23.85
Moulton Lindley	" "	5.70
Wm Rappe	" "	2.70
Wm Schick	" "	6.45
Jacob Miller	" "	2.70
John Marzolf	" "	2.40
Jacob Miller	" "	56.85
Rochus Seffre	" "	20.10
Math. Becker	" "	60.00
A. L. Meidinger	" "	35.10
Frank Fritz	" "	65.40
Laurence Lapka	" "	7.80
Fred C. Schaible	Operating Tractor	128.40
John Michaels	Shoveling Snow	2.40
John J. Schaeffer	" "	41.10
Homar Nihart	" "	30.00
Jacob Muhlbeier	Team	.50
C. K. Hoffman	Right of Way	17.00
Herman Roemmich	Shoveling Snow	3.30
C. G. Keim	Operating Tractor	74.10
C. G. Keim	Car Rental	17.00
C. M. Schaible	Wingman on Snowplow	40.40
John Mutschler	Shoveling Snow	4.80
J. D. Spitzer	" "	19.50
John Spitzer	Hauling Snow Shovelers	18.00
F. & C. Gutjahr	Blacksmith	83.45
Kohlhoff Bros.	Gasoline	17.29
White Eagle Oil Corp., Eureka,	Gas & Oil	83.46
J. J. Fritz Hdwe. Co.	Mdse.	2.73
White Eagle Serv. Sta, Leola,	Gas & Oil	9.30
White Eagle Oil Corp. Leola	" "	228.65
H. H. Johnston Culvert Co.	Culverts	170.82
J. Erwin Bell	Shoveling Snow	7.50
Kohlhoff Bros.	Gasoline	41.68
Will Lee McElhone	Repair Work	15.00
Standard Oil Co. Leola	Gasoline	30.43
" " " "	"	64.52
Alex Grabowska	Cutting Weeds	9.00
Glenn O. Bell	Repair Work	86.00
Jacob Kiesz	Repairs	4.15
Wm Zuckert	Man & Team	97.06

Fred J. Oberlander	Shoveling Snow	$ 6.75
John Spitzer	Shoveling Snow	$ 27.00
Henry Holsworth	" "	44.10
J. Erwin Bell	Road Work	46.50
Ben Leicht	Shoveling Snow	11.10
Arthur Schick	" "	15.00
Inter-State Equip. Co.	Repairs	601.36
John J. Schaeffer	Blacksmith	34.75
Ed. Hoff	Shoveling Snow	11.40
C. E. Adell	" "	17.10
Albert J. Bender	" "	26.10
Albert Binder	" "	42.00
Jacob Glaser	" "	7.05
Heinrich Nies	Right of Way	16.25
Ervin Stickel	Shoveling Snow	21.90
David Spitzer	" "	26.40
John F. Fischer	" "	5.40
David Bareth	Cleaning Culverts	5.90
Fred Schaible	Shoveling Snow	16.80
Emil K. Hoffman	Right of Way	22.00
John F. Fischer	Shoveling Snow	91.20
Adam Esser	" "	4.20
Walter Hoeft	" "	32.10
Forster & Nelson	Gas & Oil	29.36
Inter-State Equip. Co.	Repairs	381.01
J. Erwin Bell	Road Maintenance	66.50
Geo. Nagel	Draying	12.38
August Bender	Mdse	6.65
Jacob K. Schock	Blacksmith	17.80
Glenn O. Bell	Shoveling Snow	5.40
E. B. Rude	Trucking	.50
Forster & Nelson	Gasoline	24.93
Keim & Kiesz	Repair	3.00
J. J. Stadel	Blade Sharpening	9.00
Quality Hdwe. Co.	Repair	22.72
" " "	"	11.86
C. E. Anderson	Culvert Work	9.00
L. Neuhardt, Hwy. Supt.	December Report approved	4456.42
Miscellaneous Bills allowed:		
Ed. Bohle	Child's Aid	$ 10.00
Eureka Com. Hosp.	K. Hattman Case	16.15
Frankel Carbon & Rbn. Co.	Supplies	4.00

Holmes Drug Store	Drugs	$ 17.75
Margaretha Kalb	Poor Relief, Feb.	15.00
Magdalena Kulm	Mrs. Walker Case	9.00
Carrie Rappe	Poor Relief, Jan.	15.00
Margaretha Schmidt	" " Feb.	15.00
R. C. Schuchardt	Making Tax List	25.00
Northern Power & Light Co.	County Lights, Jan.	20.92
" " " "	" " Feb.	25.19
Carrie Rappe,	Poor Relief, Feb.	15.00
The Northwest Blade,	Official Printing	71.95
Abdn. Good Samaritan Hosp,	Bath and Bassett	164.00
Wetonka Equity Exchange	Mdse.	212.77
Dr. T. P. Ranney	Rasmussen Case	5.00
Good Samaritan Society	Hufft & Schneider, Feb	50.00
Margaretha Kolb	Poor Relief, Mar.	15.00
Morris Sandquist	Wolf Bounty	2.00
Mike Burchard	" "	2.00
O. N. Jeske	Draying	13.45
Lahner's Store	Mdse.	10.20
" "	"	8.05
McPherson Co. Herald	Official Printing	68.83
Henry Lutz	Mdse.	11.07
Rhine Junge, Co. Treas.	Postage & Expense Items	428.63
Cargill Elev. Co. Forbes	Mdse	7.25
N. E. Steele	School Officers Meeting	20.00
News Printing Co.	Office Supplies	39.36
Dr. O. N. Gerdes	Mrs. Dobler Case	15.00
" " "	Feebleminded Cases	30.00
News Printing Co.	Office Supplies	109.83
J. J. Harr	Burial Permits	4.00
St. Lukes Hospital	Rasmussen Case	27.00
H. H. Wilson	Rasmussen Burial	90.00
E. B. Rude	Trucking	1.49
" " "	"	4.50
Good Samaritan Society	Hufft & Sneider, Jan.	50.00
Emilie McMillin	Dep. Clerk of Courts, Jan	9.00
" "	" " " Feb.	6.00
Western Mutual Tele. Co.	Office Telephones	36.00
Fred Strobel	Mdse.	15.60
" "	"	7.40
Kahlhoff Bros.	Repairs on C.N. Motor	3.25

August Bender,	Mdse.	$ 8.85
Eureka Equity Exch.	"	145.45
J. J. Heisel	"	36.05
Co-Operative Rodent Control	Gopher Poison	187.00
H. J. Renschler	Mdse.	8.00
Central Lumber Co.	"	26.55
" " "	"	110.80
" " "	"	114.90
Atlas Lumber Co.	"	423.85
L. Heibel	"	36.15
Leola Equity Exchange	"	85.25
Central Lumber Co.	"	1.35
The Golden Rule	"	9.10
The Leola Leader	"	7.25
Wm Learned	Draying	8.65
J. Frommel	Walker Case - Rejected	30.00
F. T. Harris	1928 Tax Abatement Granted	17.51
L. E. Ballich, Clerk of Courts	Report for Jan. Approved.	40.20
" " " " "	" " Feb. "	73.30
B. J. Hoffman, Reg. of Deeds	Report for Jan. "	52.25
" " " " "	" Feb. "	69.45
Auditor's Account with Co. Treas.	Jan. Report "	$ 114,702.51
" " " " "	Feb. " "	114,482.07

Henry Zenk's appointment for Deputy Clerk of Courts to issue marriage license, approved.

On motion made and seconded the County Auditor was authorized to turn the warrants of the people who have grocery and coal bills against them over to the County Treasurer, specifying the amount of such bills; that the Treasurer shall receive such warrants, deduct the amounts of the bills against such warrants, then write county checks for the balance they have coming and foward said checks to them.

On motion made and seconded the following prices were established for 1932, effective March 10, 1932.

Common road labor, including rockmen, 25¢ per hour; Man and two-horse team, 40¢ per hour; Maintainers 25¢ per running mile; Shop-repair work.

30¢ Per hour.

Resolution: Be it hereby resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, South Dakota, that the 1931 dog tax of $1.00 per dog, be and hereby is abated or refunded according to the suggestion of the Director of the Division of Taxation and in compliance withe the 1931 State Laws.

Commissioners Bills allowed:

Christoph Derman,	Per Diem and Mileage	$26.60
Gust Hausauer	" " " "	26.60
J. V. Hohman	" " " "	19.20
Fred Kusler	" " " "	19.70
Geo. Adam	" " " "	25.20

On motion the Board adjourned March 3, 1932.

The Commissioners will meet again April 5, 1932.

Attest:

L. C. Sayler
County Auditor.

Fred Kusler
Chairman.

Official Proceedings
McPherson County Commissioners
April 5 - 1932.

The Board of County Commissioners met April 5, 1932.

Meeting called to order by Chairman, Fred Kusler.

Members present: Gust Hausauer, J. V. Hohman, Christoph Perman, Fred Kusler, and George Adam.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

Salary bills for the month of March allowed as follows:

Ehrene Junge	County Treasurer	$ 145.83
L. C. Sayler	County Auditor	145.83
L. E. Balliet	Clerk of Courts	133.33
B. J. Hoffman	Register of Deeds	133.33
E. Stoebner	Co. Supt of Schools	133.33
P. O. Kretschmar	States Attorney	106.66
C. A. Merkle	County Judge	102.08
Rosetta Stallers	Deputy Co. Treas.	80.00
Esther Jacobson	Deputy Co. Aud.	80.00
Irene Bishop	Deputy Co. Supt	75.00
A. C. Schuchardt	Deputy Reg. of Deeds	60.00
G. Neuharth	Highway Supt	150.00
Ludwig Mertz	Janitor	110.00

Mothers Pension approved:

Magdalina Kulm for April	$ 15.00
Elizabeth Hilgemann for March	20.00
" " " April	20.00
Mary Preszler for March	15.00
" " " April	15.00
Katharina Kleinin for February	20.00
" " " March	20.00
" " " April	20.00
Louise Bain for April	25.00
Mary Stickel for April	15.00

Road Bills allowed;

John Schmitt	Snow Work	$ 2.40
Fred Adam	Cutting Weeds	3.00
Guy Fox	Shoveling Snow	27.50
Jacob Eckman	" "	16.00
Adolph Glaser	" "	5.00

Jacob Schaible	Shoveling Snow	$ 12.00
Jacob Roemmich	" "	86.40
Ed. Hoff	" "	10.00
Jacob Glaser	" "	53.30
Phil Guidice	" "	26.88
Fred J. Oberlander	" "	32.50
A. J. Meidinger	" "	43.10
Geo. Strop	Putting up fence	16.50
John Biffert	Shoveling Snow	22.30
Frank Fritz	" "	28.75
William Kappy	" "	17.50
Henry Eckman	" "	4.30
Alfred Enzi	" "	12.50
Herbert Koerner	" "	15.00
J. H. Dalke	" "	50.00
Chrish Schick, Jr.	" "	34.10
Aug. Frey	" "	18.90
Stanley McElhone	" "	22.50
Christ Berringer	" "	13.30
Andrew Stickel	" "	31.80
Ben Leicht	" "	25.00
Otto Spitzer	" "	12.00
Thes. Marzolf	" "	10.00
K. H. Kundert	Road Work	3.00
Fred Schlichenmeyer	Snow Work	16.75
Fred W. Roesler	Shoveling Snow	33.30
Eckert Reude	" "	15.00
Adam Obenauer	Road Work	2.40
Jesse Sigler	Shoveling Snow	15.00
Jacob Miller	" "	60.30
Christ Schenffele	" "	43.30
Martin Kappes	" "	47.30
Erwin Stickel	" "	34.30
Forster & Nelson	Gas and Oil	43.14
Irving Hickman	Shoveling Snow	10.00
Walter Haeft	" "	43.10
Fred C. Schaible	" "	113.90
John Kuhn	Mdse	1.00
George Nagel	Draying	7.00
White Eagle Oil Corp. Linda	Gasoline	216.05
John Porter, Sr.	Dragging	62.10

A. F. Obenauer	Repairs	$ 6.45
Keim & Kiesz	"	5.30
Glenn O. Bell	Operating Tractor	107.70
John J. Schaeffer	Blacksmith	52.55
Hub City Iron Works	Repairs	88.20
" " " "	"	82.73
John K. Hoffman	Shoveling Snow	5.00
Otto Hauffe, Jr.	Blading	6.25
G. Wilcox	Wingman	5.75
Homer Nihart	Road Work	65.50
Sam Schaeffer	Shoveling Snow	5.38
John Spitzer	" "	37.25
Chris Herrmann	Dragging	72.60
C. G. Keim	Repair Work	94.50
" " "	Trips to Snow Plow	25.10
Wm Rappe	Shoveling Snow	62.30
John Marzolf	" "	5.10
N. H. Gross	Snow & Road Work	85.40
Ed Gross	Shoveling Snow	40.05
C. M. Schaible	" "	43.60
Julius Heinrich	" "	8.50
Fred Beck	Repair Work	16.25
Henry Holsworth	Shoveling Snow	38.35
Harry Tatman	" "	10.00
John F. Fischer	" "	67.15
Mike Schlichenmeyer	" "	41.55
Arthur Schick	" "	20.00
Ludwig Adam	Clearing Culverts	5.20
C. E. Abell	Shoveling Snow	7.25
N. E. Johnston Culvert Co.	Culverts	51.30
Fred Feiock	Road Work	12.75
White Eagle Service Station, Leola,	Gas & Oil	29.42
" " " " "	" "	26.46
White Eagle Oil Corp, Eureka,	" "	118.20
Fred Schaible	Shoveling Snow	27.75
Wm Bender	" "	15.90
Henry G. Neuharth	" "	3.60
F. & C. Gutjahr	Blacksmith	55.25
Wm Marquardt	Blademan	16.60
Herman Jasmer	Road Work	9.75
Ad. J. Kunner	Shoveling Snow	53.65

Richard Bender	Shoveling Snow	$ 2.40
Henry Fuhrer	Blade & Repair Work	59.10
Kohlhoff Bros.	Gasoline	55.88
Joseph Patsch	Patrolman	65.50
Central Tractor & Equip Co.	Repairs	17.70
Inter-State Equip Co.	"	670.86
David Spitzer	Shoveling Snow	35.00
John D. Spitzer	" "	21.00
Kirk & Opp	Oil	45.70
Leola Equity Exchange	Gas & Oil	80.62
Lee Crist	Road Work	9.00
John Hagenmann	Shoveling Snow	42.50
Gattlieb Kalb	" "	5.50
Jacob Kiesz	Mdse	1.50
J. Erwin Bell	Patrolman	128.50
John D. Spitzer	Labor	6.75
Jacob Neuharth	Shoveling Snow	51.75

Miscellaneous Bills allowed:

Northern Power & Light Co.	County Lights	$ 14.96
Phil Oster	Mdse	8.00
Hill A. Beach Printing Co.	Twp. Officers Pads	12.16
Good Samaritan Society	Huff & Sneider	50.00
Aberdeen Good Samaritan Hosp.	Barth & Boschee	60.00
L. E. Ballieu	Stamps & Ins.	2.98
B. J. Hoffman	Postage, Jan. Feb. & Mar.	4.40
Margaretha Schmidt	Poor Relief, April	15.00
Cargill Elevator Co.	Mdse	5.10

B. J. Hoffman, Register of Deeds, March Report approved, 172.80

L. E. Ballieu, Clerk of Courts, March Report Approved 81.05

On motion made and seconded the Petition for the division of Detmold School District was approved and said School District was divided into School Districts, No. 1, No. 2, No. 3, and No. 4.

On motion made and seconded the John Graninski property, Lot 3-North 25 x 45 ft., Block 22, Milwaukee Land Company's 5th Addition to the City of Eureka, owned by McPherson County, was conveyed by Warranty Deed to Adam F. Ohnemus for the sum of $100.00, and by resolution the Chairman of the Board and the County Auditor were instructed to issue Deed accordingly.

Wednesday, April 6, the Board adjourned and met again April 8, resumed the regular work in the forenoon and joined the Assessors meeting in the afternoon.

Resolution, Be it hereby resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, South Dakota, that all County printing of every kind and nature, for the various offices of the County of McPherson be ordered or let through local printers either located at Eureka or Leola, and that the work be divided equally between them, or as much as possible, provided, that all prices paid for said printing and job work be the same or lower than prices charged by outside of the County printing companies, and that all county officers having printing to do are hereby instructed to order all of said supplies as called for in this resolution.

Miscellaneous Bills allowed:

John Schumack	M. Heupel Case	$ 22.60
Dr. J. E. Ahlmacher	Post Mortem Examination	150.00
E. Stoebner	Postage, Jan., Feb., & Mar.	49.50
News Printing Co.	Assessors Supplies	353.45
Wetonka Equity Exch.	Mdse.	80.44
Eureka Equity Exchange	"	27.40
Mrs. Carrie Rappe	Poor Relief March	15.00
Wm Feickert	County Draying	6.30
Theo. Straub	L. Eckman Case	14.20
Lohners Store	Mdse	11.60
Central Lumber Co.	"	48.68
McPherson County Herald	Official Printing	36.15
Emil Smolinsky	Clerking	4.00
W. K. Bishop	"	4.00
Mrs. Carrie Rappe	Poor Relief, April	15.00
Quality Hardware Co.	Mdse.	23.24
Will A. Beach Printg. Co.	Office Blanks	3.09
Margaretha Schmidt	Poor Relief, March	15.00
Brown & Saenger	Office Supplies	24.85
E. B. Rude	Trucking	2.50
The Northwest Blade	Official Printing	35.42
Wm Feickert	County Draying	16.60

Auditor's Account with Co. Treas., March Report Approved, $ 108,489.63

The Mitchell Publishing Co.,	Election Supplies	$ 9.4.23
Harry Sager	1929 Tax Abatement Granted	10.60
C. B. Keim. Sheriff	Mileage	40.80
Webster Publishing Co.,	School Books	9.23
Northwestern School Supply Co.,	" Supplies	10.00
Hub City School Supply Co.	" "	113.60
E. Stoebner	Mileage, Jan. Feb. & March	100.90
E. Stoebner	Hotel & Traveling Expenses	12.20
C. B. Keim	Sheriff Fees	51.40
Rudolph Kurle	Transportation	24.00
Atlas Lumber Co.,	1931 Tax Abatement, Granted	45.41
Ed. S. Isaak	Mdse	17.05
Bauer School District No. 4	School Loan Granted	1,000.00
Spring Creek School District	" " "	1,000.00
Theo. Guthmiller	" " "	1,000.00
Ed Bohle	Childs Aid, April	5.00

Assessors Bonds approved:

John J. Guthmiller, Nels Johnson, Pete Tschappat, Arnold Nelson, Arthur Jahraus, Frank L. Malsam, Louis Lorber, Jr. Chas. Frey, John Hard, Alex Trabowska, Anton Flakoll, E. A. Jones.

Township Treasurer's Bonds approved.

James Miller, Fred Nelson, Jacob Becker, Adam Palder, Fred Odenbach & Kasper L. Malsam, H. E. Fewings, and E. J. Meyer.

Township Clerks' Bonds approved:

John Kessler, Carl Trunwall, J. N. Davis, Fred Lechner, Melchior Malsam, Emil Berman Geo. Kindelspire, E. H. Kutschke, Albert Hauffe, John Wolff, and Joseph Lorber.

Township Constables Bonds approved:

Frank Bartsch, Arthur Heer, Emanuel Aman, J. S. Kindelspire, Alex Kallas, and Gottlieb Kempf.

Township Justice of Peace Bonds approved:

Henry Lutz, Frank L. Malsam, Jacob Boger, Donald Harnick, John Kallas, and Anton Kessler.

Commissioners Bills allowed:

J. F. Hohman	Per Diem & Mileage	$ 20.40

Christoph Berman	Per Diem & Mileage	$35.20
Gust Hausauer	" " "	35.20
George Adam	" " "	32.40
Fred Kusler	" " "	21.40

On motion the Board adjourned April 8, 1932.
The Commissioners will meet again May 5, 1932.

Attest:
F. C. Sayler
County Auditor

Fred Kusler
Chairman

Official Proceedings
McPherson County Commissioners
May 5. 1932.

The Board of County Commissioners met May 5. 1932.

Meeting called to order by Chairman, Fred Kusler. Members present: Gust Hausauer, J. V. Hohman, Christoph Berman, Fred Kusler, and George Adam.

Minutes of last meting approved after the following correction was made: Rudolph Kurle, Transportation, $15.00, not $24.00.

Salary bills for the month of April allowed as follows:

Rhene Junge	County Treasurer	$145.83
L. C. Sayler	County Auditor	145.83
L. E. Balliet	Clerk of Courts	133.33
B. J. Hoffman	Register of Deeds	133.33
E. Stoebner	Supt of Schools	133.33
P. O. Kretschmar	States Attorney	106.66
C. A. Merkle	County Judge	102.08
Rosetta Staller	Deputy Co. Treas.	80.00
Esther Jacobson	Deputy Co. Auditor	80.00
Irene Bishop	Deputy Co. Supt.	75.00
A. C. Schuchardt	Deputy Reg. of Deeds	60.00
G. Neuharth	Highway Supt	150.00
Ludwig Mertz	Janitor	110.00

Mothers Pension approved:

Elizabeth Hilgeman	May	$20.00
Mary Stickel	"	15.00
Louise Bain	"	25.00
Magdalina Kuhn	"	15.00
Mary Kreszler	"	15.00
Katherina Klein	"	20.00

Bills allowed for attending Assessors Meeting:

Jacob Christman	$7.00	Christ Eichelberg	$4.60
Emil Smolinsky	4.80	Frank D. Malsam	7.00
Hulda Johnson	3.85	Chas. Frey	3.90
Peter Tschoepat	3.40	John Hard	4.00
August Mohr	5.75	John T. Hatch	6.40

Rudolph Hilgemann	$6.20	Alex Grabowska	$3.95
Geo. J. Smolinsky	5.20	Louis Lorber, Jr.	4.60
John G. Neuharth	6.10	Arnold Nelson	3.80
Arthur Jahraus	8.00	Jacob D. Heyd	6.00
Anton Blakoll	4.70	C.C. Hilgemann	7.50
Geo. J. Neuharth	5.80	Carl H. Nies	6.50
John J. Guthmiller	3.60	Fred Zeickert	4.50
John D. Walth	5.90	Evan A. Jones	3.20
Arthur Quast	7.00	John Eichelberg	4.50

Bills allowed for posting Primary Election notices:

John Guthmiller	$2.00	E.H. Kutschke	$2.00
J.J. Stoecker	2.00	Wm Fischer	2.00
Albert C. Hauffe	2.00	Max Crompton	2.00
Jacob J. Joachim	2.00	Joe Lorber	2.00
Fred H. Breszler	2.00	Carl Turnwall	2.00
Jacob Kirschenman	2.00	Geo. Kindelspire	2.00
Fred Lechner	2.00	M.H. Weber	2.00
Jacob J. Lammle	2.00	Philip Weisz	2.00
Henry L. Hieb	2.00	G.N. Towle	2.00
Emil Berman	2.00	John J. Hagerman	2.00
John F. Hoffman	2.00	James McIntyre	2.00
Fred Wolff	2.00	Martin L. Grass	2.00
John Eichelberg	2.00	A.O. Schatz	2.00
Fred D. Opp.	2.00	Willie Heer	2.00
Melchior Malsam	2.00	Fred Meidinger	2.00
Adam L. Bertsch	2.00	J.N. Davis	2.00
John Kessler	2.00	John Wolff	2.00

Primary Election Bills for the different Precincts allowed as follows:

Howard	$25.90	Spring	$25.50
Blaine	28.90	Wachter	28.50
Spring Creek	34.50	Moscow	27.50
Koto	25.90	Washington	25.80
Long Lake	29.50	Lincoln	27.50
Odessa	30.90	Dewey & Arena	27.30
Hillsview	31.50	Bergdorf	30.50
Hoffman	27.30	Detmold	32.50
Rosenthal	32.90	Cleveland	31.10
Kassel	30.10	Petersburg	31.30
Carl	26.90	Weber	26.70
Watonka	27.50	Jackson	34.10

Willow	$26.30	Hauffe	$22.50
Highland	28.50	Harrison	29.50
Bauer	32.70	Gluckstha1	41.00
Wacker	28.10	Leola	37.50
Stickel	30.70	1st Ward Eureka	39.20
2nd Ward Eureka	39.20	3rd Ward Eureka	39.20

Road Bills allowed:

Edwin Opp	Dragging	$7.40
Homer Nihart	Blading	55.60
Glenn O. Bell	Operating Tractor	75.35
Fred H. Roesler	Shoveling Snow	14.50
Fred C. Schaible	Operating Tractor	69.00
E. J. Homeyer	Clerical Work	10.20
Gregory Diss	Culvert Work	12.10
Tom Hansen	Dragging	17.00
W. K. Bishop	"	13.50
Joe Patsch	Patrolman	80.60
J. Erwin Bell	"	115.95
Aug. C. Gross	Shoveling Snow	20.00
Ludwig Adam	Dragging	10.75
John L. Fischer	Rockman	37.00
John Michael	Shoveling Snow	4.80
White Eagle Serv. Sta.	Leola, Gasoline	11.77
N. N. Gross	Road Work	130.00
John V. Wolf	Blademan	62.00
E. J. Oberlander	Labor	2.50
Henry Zuhrer	Road Work	69.20
N. Benschler, Sr.	Dragging	27.25
Fred Beck	Rockman	43.75
C. N. Dalke	Use of Car	2.00
Herman Roenmich	Snow Fence Work	5.30
Jacob Biffert	" " "	15.00
Eureka White Eagle Oil Corp.	Alcohol	1.20
Gottlieb Dalke	Use of Trailer	1.00
Jacob N. Aman	Dragging	4.50
A. F. Obenauer	Repair	16.98
Wm Rappe	Car Rental	6.00
Kuhlhoff Bros.	Gasoline	95.07
Christ Schick	Shoveling Snow	5.00
Eureka White Eagle Oil Corp.	Gasoline	248.20
Ed. Gross	Shoveling Snow	2.50

K. H. Kundert	Dragging	$ 6.00
Andrew Stickel	Shoveling Snow	5.00
Christian Kranzler	Dragging	32.00
Inter-State Equip. Co.	Repairs	259.67
Ad. J. Kunner	Shoveling Snow	2.50
Herbert Koerner	" "	17.50
C. G. Keim	Road Work	73.00
Herman Jaeger	Culvert Work	5.15
Otto Hauffe, Jr.	Dragging	19.50
Chris Herrmann	Smoothing Surface	132.60
J. A. Heyd	Dragging	16.50
Ed. Hoff	Shoveling Snow	5.00
Jacob Roemmich	Road Maintenance	67.55
Jacob Glaser	Snow Fence Work	17.63
Fred Schaible	Shoveling Snow	7.75
Jacob Binder	Road Work	3.60
Martin Kappes	Snow Fence Work	17.63
Bert Fischer	Blading	18.00
John Klein	Snow Fence Work	12.50
H. N. Gross	Car Rental	11.00
Jacob Miller	Snow Fence Work	17.13
Wayne C. Schuchardt	Mow and Team	1.00
J. D. Adams Co.	Repairs	198.11
Fred Schlichenmeyer	Road Work	65.00
John Hagemann	Snow Fence Work	15.13
Forster & Nelson	Gasoline	15.67
Walter Hoeft	Snow Fence Work	10.00
August Martel	Dragging	16.25
White Eagle Oil Corp.	Long Lake, Gasoline	43.05
Leola White Eagle Oil Corp.	Gasoline	142.35
John Spitzer	Shoveling Snow	37.25
John J. Schaeffer	Blacksmith	37.10
Lud. L. Schumacher	Dragging	13.25
Wm. Rappe	Snow Fence Work	31.63
R. F. Jensky	Janitor Work	15.00
John Studdle	Digging Rock	5.40
Emil J. Voegele	Road Work	4.13
F. & C. Gutzahr	Blacksmith	19.10
White Eagle Serv. Sta.	Leola, Gasoline	44.76
[illegible] & M. Schaible	Snow Fence Work	20.75
Philip Becker	Blacksmith	25.20

Wm Marquardt	Road Work	$50.18
M. K. Buechler	Dragging	9.50
Christoph K. Schock	"	13.00
Henry Holsworth	Rockman	43.25
J. D. Adams Co.	Repair	4.46
Miscellaneous Bills allowed:		
Frank Layton	Coyote Bounty	$24.00
Rudolph Haux	" "	16.00
Emil Joireman	" "	14.00
John F. Harr	" "	2.00
Christ A. Hieb	" "	22.00
Karl K. Schock	" "	16.00
John P. Guthmiller	Seed	2.00
Northern Power & Lt. Co.	County Lights	13.12
J. N. Lindley	Assessors Bond approved.	
Frank A. Wald	" " "	
Henry Wachter	Treasurer's Bond "	

On motion made and seconded the culvert bids submitted were all rejected.

Mitchell Publishing Co.	Election Supplies	$512.40
Fred Gutzahr	Relief Work	10.00
Leonard Durnil	" "	10.00
Fred Hoffman	" "	10.00
James Clayton	Premium Court House Ins.	40.80
A. Hoffman	" " " "	40.80
J. F. Obenauer	" " " "	40.80
Wm Boettcher	" " " "	40.80
McPherson Co. Herald	Official Printing	64.45
Ed. Bahle	Child Aid, May	5.00
A. B. Reim, Sheriff,	Delivering Poll Boxes	99.60
Rhene Junge, Co. Treas.	Tax Redemption	223.46
Blair & Mehlhoff	Eisman Case	70.00
Margaretha Kalb	Poor Relief, April	15.00
Emilie McMillin	Deputy Clerk Courts	4.00
Hutchinson Equity Exchange	Misc	20.62
The Northwest Blade,	Official Printing & Ballots	153.26
Mrs. M. Kettner	Conrad Case	35.00

County Treasurer's Statement of Tax Receipts, Dec., Jan., Feb., and March approved $98,268.32

Auditor's Account with County Treasurer, April Report approved 130,239.20

Bismark Hospital	Conrad Case	$ 323.25
L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts, April	Report of fees approved	$ 62.35
B. J. Hoffman, Register of Deeds	" " " "	180.75
Quain & Ramstad Clinic	Conrad Case	250.00
Isaak's Variety Store	Mdse	1.35
Dr. C. L. Lundquist	Patients	85.00
Good Samaritan Society	Huft & Sneider	50.00
George Nagel	Trucking	19.25
Henry Lutz	Mdse	17.03
Adam Obenauer	G. Schmitt, Rent	20.00
Aberdeen Good Samaritan Hosp.	Boschee & Barth	60.00
Margaretha Kolb	Poor Relief, May	15.00
Karl Roemmich	1931 Leola Twp. Tax Abated	3.00
Ed. Zelmer	1931 Harrison Twp. Poll Tax Abated	4.00
Carrie Rappe	Poor Relief, May	15.00
P. L. Schuchardt	Cemetery Fee	2.00
Lloyd Alldritt	Treasurer's Bond approved	
John F. Harr	Delivering Ballots to Leola.	1.00
Wm Learned	Draying	.35
P. Stoebner	Postage	10.00
E. Stoebner	Mileage	57.00
J. J. Pietz Hdwe Co.	Repair	17.10
Lohnes Store	Mdse.	23.29
George Nagel	Mileage	14.00

Commissioners Bills allowed:

Christoph Perman	Per Diem & Mileage	$ 20.60
George Adam	" " "	19.20
Fred Kusler	" " "	13.70
J. V. Hohman	" " "	13.20
Just Hauseauer	" " "	20.60

On motion made and seconded the Board adjourned May 6, 1932.

The Commissioners will meet again June 7, 1932.

Attest:

L. C. Sayler
County Auditor.

Fred Kusler
Chairman.

Official Proceedings
McPherson County Commissioners
June 7, 1932.

The Board of County Commissioners met June 7, 1932. Meeting called to order by chairman Fred Kusler. Members present: Geo. Adam, Gust Hausauer, J. V. Hohman, Christoph, and Fred Kusler.

Minutes of last meeting approved after the following corrections were made: Election expense for Gluckethal precinct $33.00 not $44.00. Ashley St. Bank 1927 Tax Refund, granted, $11.29; and Bank of Inwich 1927-28-29 Tax Refund, granted, $345.73.

Salary bills for the month of May allowed as follows:

Phrene Junge,	County Treasurer,	$145.83
L. C. Sader,	County Auditor,	145.83
L. E. Ballist,	Clerk of Courts,	133.33
L. J. Hoffman,	Reg. of Deeds,	133.33
E. Staebner,	Supt. of Schools	133.33
P. O. Kretchmar,	States Attorney	106.66
C. A. Merkle,	County Judge	102.08
Rosetta Stoller,	Dep. County Treas,	80.00
Irene Bishop,	Dep. County Supt of Schools	75.00
Esther Jacobson,	Dep. County Auditor	80.00
A. C. Schuchardt,	Dep. Reg. of Deeds	60.00
Jud. Mertz,	Janitor	110.00
Gott. Neuharth,	Hwy. Supt.	150.00

Mothers' pension approved:

Louise Bain $25.00, Eliz. Hilgeman $20.00, Mag. Kulm 15.00, M. Stickel 15.00, K. Heinig 20.00, M. Dresgler 15.00

Road bills allowed:

C. Moser,	Removing rock	$23.30
Fred Averill,	Road work	29.90
J. Heinrich,	Road blading	43.59
F. Schaible,	Road work	29.75
C. M. Schaible,	Road work	29.75
Wm. Marquardt,	Road work	21.00
H. J. Homeyer,	Surveying	15.90
A. Stickel,	Digging rock	10.50
W. Heer,	Digging rock	27.75
L. Nies,	Road work	4.00
J. Roemmich,	Road work	91.90

B. Fischer,	Road blading	$27.50
C. K. Schock,	Dragging	32.75
C.C. Schmaidt,	Dragging	68.60
H. Nihart,	Flagman	84.50
G.O. Bell,	Operating tractor	85.00
G. Wolff,	Dragging	14.50
C. K. Schock,	Dragging	28.30
A. Oberauer,	Dragging	11.25
J. Biffert,	Dragging	10.50
Forster & Nelson,	Gas	17.81
John Opp,	Dragging	28.70
Aug. Hoffman,	Road work	10.50
G.C. Wolff,	Dragging	29.50
White Eagle Oil Corp, Keda,	Gas & Oil	18.33
J.V. Wolff,	Road work	69.40
E.R. Kurle,	Dragging	14.00
F.J. Dackter,	Dragging	21.25
M.K. Buchler,	Dragging	32.25
Kohlhoff Bros.	Gas.	98.70
J.F. Fischer,	Rockman	41.00
H. Renschler Sr.,	Road work	32.95
H.H. Gross,	Road repair work	155.90
Geo. Bain,	Dragging	28.00
C.J. Wolff,	Road work	13.50
Keim & Kiesz,	Repair	4.87
G. Witte,	Dragging	10.50
F. Greiser,	Repair	1.05
D.D. Strobel,	Dragging	14.75
Quality Hdw. Co.	Repair	19.89
H. Hollsworth,	Road work	45.00
K.H. Kundert,	Dragging	17.13
J. Glaser,	Road work	24.75
A. Oberauer,	Dragging	15.00
H. Fuhrer,	Road repair work	70.00
O. Hauffe Jr.	Dragging	25.00
H. Jasmer,	Road work	11.05
H. Jasmer,	Dragging	38.75
F. Feickert,	Road work	10.25
H.K. Bishop,	Dragging	24.00
J.A. Heyd,	Dragging	23.25
J. E. Bell,	Patrolman	105.80

C. Kranzler,	Dragging	$21.50
L. Adam,	Dragging	26.40
J.J. Schaeffner,	Blacksmith	63.70
D. Kolb,	Roadwork	2.50
Leola Equity Exchange,	Gas + Oil	201.09
C. Kranzler,	Roadwork	9.75
F. Beck,	Rockman	52.75
Tom Ganser,	Dragging	33.75
J. Hoffman,	Dragging	60.75
L. Lauber Jr.	Dragging	66.37
H. Kurle,	Roadwork	11.35
M.K. Buchler,	Roadwork	18.90
J.J. Pietz Hdw.	Mdse.	7.36
Matt Wolff,	Dragging	44.50
A. Martel,	Dragging	35.00
Chris Ferdinand,	Dragging	37.25
L.L. Schumacher,	Dragging	23.50
B. Friedman,	Hauling culverts	70.20
F.C. Schaible,	Operating tractor	83.25
A.F. Obenauer,	Repair	5.05
C.J. Keim,	Roadwork	70.00
C.K. Hoffman,	Roadwork	2.00
C.H. Aman,	Roadwork	6.00
J. Dexter,	Repairwork	9.30
J.H. Aman,	Dragging	28.00
E. Opp,	Dragging	13.25
C. Herman,	Smoothing surface	33.00
H. Roemmich,	Roadwork	9.12
F. Schlichenmayer,	Roadwork	57.50
Martin Kappes,	Hauling gravel	17.15

Miscellaneous bills allowed:

P.A. Conahan,	Prisoner's meals	3.80
J.D. Adams Co.	Grading machine	713.05
Atlas Lbr. Co.,	Mdse.	21.65
E. Oster,	Coyote bounty	2.00
Auditor's Account with the Co. Treas.	May report	143,480.42
4-S. Laboratories,	Genitor supplies	9.00
Leola Leader,	Mdse.	11.20
C. Rappe,	Poor relief, June	15.00
Frankel Car. & Rich. Mfg. Co.,	Supplies	1.90

Western Surety Co., Workmen's Compensation Ins. 1930-31 Premium $469.46
Marg. Schmitt, Poor relief, May & June, 30.00
L. E. Balliet, Cl. of Courts, Fees for May report 75.60
B. J. Hoffman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees for May report 110.05
Aberdeen Good Samaritan Hosp., Barth & Boschee 44.00
Good Samaritan Society, Huff & Sneider 50.00

On motion made and seconded Marg. Kalb's Poor relief was reduced from $15.00 to $10.00 per month, starting from July 1st 1932.

The Mitchell Pub. Co., Office supplies $1.86
Marg. Kalb, Poor relief, June 15.00
Eureka State Bank, Court House Ins. Premium 40.80
The First National Bank, Leola, Court House Ins. Premium 40.80
Western Mut. Tele. Co., County Telephones 37.50
E. B. Rude, County trucking .50
David Heib, Coyote bounty 6.00
James Clayton's bond, Approved 500.00
First National Bank, Leola, Imprinting checks 1.50
Northern Power & Light Co., County lights 12.54
Treasurer's Statement of Cash receipts for April 45,197.28
L. Heibel, Mdse 18.29

On motion made and seconded the county purchased its 1932-33 Workmen's Compensation Ins. Policy from the Western Surety Co.

Wm. Flickert, County Draging 6.85
P. O. Kretchmar, States Attorney 60.00
Leola Leader, Mdse. 10.04

By unanimous resolution the Auditor was instructed to respread the 1930 taxes, of Joseph Volk of $177.51, and Aug. Guthmiller of $211.11, on the tax list, original and duplicate, as described in the affidavits of Theron Junge dated June 9th, 1932. That refund allowed as prayed for in said affidavits.

By unanimous resolution the Auditor was instructed to issue a Dance License to the American Legion—Roy S. Hickman Post No. 78, to operate a public dance hall on the Matt. Kindlespire farm, located on the SE¼ Sec. 8, Twp. 125, R. 67., from June 1, to Nov. 1, 1932, Fee $35.00

J. J. Harr, Poor relief service $10.00
Central Ldr. Co., Repair 14.00
J. Brosz, City Marshal, J. Kline case 3.00

C.B. Keim, Co. Sheriff,	J. Kline case,	26.00
C.B. Keim, Co. Sheriff,	A. Dufflath case	83.00
Theo. Hagemann's Sch. Treasurers bond,	approved	2,000.00
McPherson County Herald,	Official Printing	69.60
H. Jundt,	Coyote bounty	26.00
Hub City School Supplies,	School supplies	50.00
Hub City School Supplies,	School supplies	19.80
F. Gab,	Coyote bounty	2.00
E. Stoebner,	Mileage	60.00
E. Stoebner,	Pierre Y.C.L. Convention	35.00
Wm. Schicke,	Coyote bounty	12.00
Lohner's Store,	Mdse.	29.65
Brown & Saenger,	School supplies	14.52
Wetonka Equity Exchange,	Mdse.	6.46

Commissioners bills allowed:

Gust Hausauer,	Per diem & mileage	26.60
Fred Kusler,	Per diem & mileage	19.70
Geo Adam,	Per diem & mileage	25.20
J. V. Holman,	Per diem & mileage	19.20
Christoph Oerman,	Per diem & mileage	26.60

On motion made and seconded the Board adjourned June 9, 1932.

The Commissioners will meet again July 5, 1932.

Attest:
L. C. Snyder
County Auditor

Fred Kusler
Chairman

Official Proceedings
McPherson County Commissioners
July 5, 1932.

The Board of County Commissioners met July 5, 1932.
Meeting called to order by Chairman Fred Kusler.
Members present: George Adam, Gust Hausauer, J. V. Hohman, Christoph Berman, and Fred Kusler.
Minutes of last meeting read and approved.
Salary bills for the month of June allowed as follows:

Rhene Junge	County Treasurer	$145.83
L. C. Sayler	County Auditor	145.83
L. E. Ballick	Clerk of Courts	133.33
B. J. Hoffman	Register of Deeds	133.33
E. Staebner	Supt of Schools	133.33
P. O. Kretschmar	States Attorney	106.66
C. A. Merkle	County Judge	102.08
Rosetta Staller	Deputy Co. Treas.	80.00
Irene Bishop	Deputy Co. Supt	75.00
Esther Jacobson	Deputy Co. Aud.	80.00
A. C. Schuchardt	Deputy Reg. of Deeds	60.00
Ludwig Merty	Janitor	110.00
L. Neuhardt	Highway Supt.	150.00

Mothers pension approved:

Louise Bain	$20.00	Elizabeth Hilgeman	$20.00
Magdalena Kulm	15.00	Mary Breszler	15.00
Katherina Pleinis	20.00.		

Road Bills allowed:

Herman Jasmer	Dragging	$37.75
Henry Hollsworth	Road Work	51.00
Christian F. Hoffman	" "	25.85
John F. Hoffman	" "	10.65
Tom Sander	Dragging	12.50
Aug. Hoffman	Culvert Work	1.75
Benjamin Arlt	Repairing Road	21.30
Bert Fischer	Blading	31.75
Fred Beck	Rockman	46.25
Fred Schlichenmeyer	Road Repair	62.75
Dan G. Strobel	Dragging	54.75
Jacob Heihn	Hauling Gravel	46.80

John P. Hoffman	Culvert Work	$ 16.25
Adam Staecker	Dragging	58.20
John Schmitt	Digging Rock	5.75
J. D. Adams Co.	Repairs	36.39
Andrew Schwartz	Road Work	3.20
C. L. Keim	Engineer	83.00
Henry Fuhrer	Road Work	81.60
F. J. Homeyer	Surveying	24.75
Ludwig Adam	Dragging	9.50
Jacob Jundt	Road Work	8.00
J. Erwin Bell	Stops out of Town	10.00
Fred H. Aman	Road Work	10.50
Emil K. Hoffman	" "	2.00
J. Erwin Bell	Patrolman	108.80
Fred Schaible	Rockman	4.75
Sterling Oil Co. Hillsview,	Gasoline	61.60
N. E. Kruse	Road Work	27.20
Fred C. Schaible	Engineer	80.00
George Bain	Dragging	20.00
John Kramer	Road Work	6.00
Chris. Kranzler	Dragging	25.75
Wm Rapke	Culvert Work	3.75
John D. Maier	Blacksmith	9.00
Kauffel & Esser.	Repairs	8.52
Christian Kranzler	Culvert Work	60.00
E. F. Howell	Man & Team	39.50
F. & C. Gutjahr	Blacksmith	38.50
Jacob A. Bertsch	Road Work	4.50
John F. Wolf	Blademan	74.00
Chris Kalb	Culvert Work	3.00
Fred Woeft	Man & Team	15.40
Thos. Hagemann	" "	43.75
Gottlieb C. Wolff	Dragging	24.50
Geo. Witte	"	9.50
Edwin Opp	"	18.25
Clyde Alldritt	Man & Team	21.50
John Opp. Jr.	Dragging	22.00
Louis Lorber. Jr.	"	22.25
Otto P. Koff	"	32.00
Otto Hauffe. Jr.	Blading	19.50
John Heintzman	Man & Team	9.20

Christ Herrmann	Cutting Weeds	$ 25.20
Fred Maser	Man & Team	7.60
Karl K. Schock	" "	9.10
John M. Guthmiller	Blading	63.75
Jacob H. Aman	Dragging	32.50
Albert Mehlhoff	Culvert Work	4.00
Christoph K. Schock	Dragging	14.00
Howard Bell	Man & Team	28.60
K. H. Kundert	Dragging	35.75
Adam Obenauer	"	43.25
White Eagle Serv. Sta, Leola	Gasoline	19.72
Julius Opp	Gravel Work	14.63
Karl A. Bertsch	Removing Rock	40.15
Forster & Nelson	Gasoline	20.03
August Martel	Dragging	15.50
C. S. Jones	Road Work	28.00
Albert Valentine	" "	26.00
Irving Hickman	Man & Team	44.00
Harry Davis	" "	44.00
Quality Hardware Co.	Misc.	14.76
Herbert Koerner	Road Work	23.75
L. T. Evans	" "	17.50
Gottlieb Kalb	Culvert Work	54.75
Fred Bain, Jr.	Man & Team	22.50
Lee Crist	" "	44.00
Christ Ferdinand	Dragging	15.00
Karl Zimmerman	Road Work	8.00
Oscar Champlin	Man & Team	27.20
Jacob J. Schnabel	" "	9.20
Jacob A. Heyd	Dragging	25.50
H. Renschler, Sr.	"	22.35
Julius Heinrich	"	37.73
Gottlieb Zeiack	Man & Team	8.00
J. J. Citty	Road Work	10.40
Christ Ferdinand	Dragging	19.15
John L. Neuharth	Digging Rock	6.00
Herman Roemmich	Cutting Weeds	7.70
J. D. Adams Co.	Repair	9.10
Peter Malsam	Man & Team	5.20
Christ C. Schaible	Rockman	23.75
Homer Rikart	Plowman	94.80

Dan Binder	Mowing Weeds	$19.80
Frank DeWitt	Culvert Work	2.50
J. H. Davis	Cutting Weeds	13.20
T. J. Dockter	Dragging	26.00
J. F. Fischer	Rockman	53.50
Fred Averill	Dragging	19.00
Adam Obenauer	Culvert Work	16.50
White Eagle Oil Corp. Eureka	Oil	23.85
M. K. Buechler	Dragging	35.90
W. K. Bishop	"	24.00
Julius Hoffman	"	35.75
Kohlhoff Bros	Gasoline	98.08
G. Neuharth	Expenses	7.59
John Dexter	Repairing	5.00
Inter-State Equipment Co.	Repairs	37.73
Lud. L. Schumacher	Dragging	16.25
August Kusler	Removing Rock	36.00
Woodrow Jasmer	Culvert Work	18.20
John M. Guthmiller	Road Work	65.00
Thos. Gabriel	Cutting Weeds	8.20
Jacob Ott	Digging Rock	4.50
Leola Equity Exchange	Gasoline	155.89
Standard Oil Co. Huron	"	293.51
Sterling Oil Co. Eureka	"	197.54
J. J. Stadel	Blacksmith	15.40
Louis P. Gisi	Road Work	4.88
Emil J. Koegele	Mowing Weeds	19.80
J. J. Stadel	Blacksmith	15.50
Leo A. Kappenman	Road Work	9.20
Glenn O. Bell	Engineer	105.00
J. J. Pietz Hdwe. Co.	Repair	5.89
A. F. Obenauer	"	10.93
G. Neuharth	Car Rental	3.60
H. H. Gross	Road Maintenance	144.10
C. J. Schaeffer	Blacksmith	47.40
Gustave Schmidt	Road Work	2.50
Henry B. Hoff	Hauling Gravel	46.80
Edmund Kurle	Removing Rock	31.25
Adolph Arlt	Road Work	33.00
George Nagel	Trucking Culverts	146.99
Albert Maule	Road Work	5.00

The Golden Rule	Mdse.	$ .90
Wm Rapke	Culvert Work	33.13
Adolph Meidinger	Sharpening Blade	2.50
Ernest Arlt	Road Work	5.75
Jacob Binder	Hauling Gravel	8.00
Jacob Roemmich	Patrolman	173.90
C. G. Keim	Mileage	7.50
Daniel Lechner	Cutting Weeds	27.00

Miscellaneous Bills allowed:

Rhene Junge, Co. Treas.	Court Certificates	$ 819.00
" " "	" "	67.50
Emilie McMillin	Deputy Clerk of Courts, June	28.00
C. B. Keim	Fees for Collection of Taxes	38.00
Margaretha Kolb	Poor Relief, July	$ 10 00
Carrie Rapke	" " "	15.60
City of Leola	Court House Water Rent	50.64
H. H. Yost	Deputy County Sheriff, Fees	28.90

Division of the Detmold School District property was made as follows: Total value $6338.50. School District No. I receives $73.62 from District No. 3, School District No. 2 receives $8.87 from District No. 3, School District No. 4 receives $8.87 from District No. 3. The School property in District No. 3 was appraised $91.38 higher than the average appraisement of the property of the other districts.

The balance of cash with the Treasurer of the original Detmold School District is to be divided into four equal parts, each new district receiving an equal share.

C. B. Keim	B. K line case	$ 19.60
Rhene Junge, Co. Treas.	Expense Items	317.62
Margaretha Schmidt	Poor Relief, July	15.00

Dance license granted to the American Legion Post of Leola was cancelled and a Dance License issued to Matt Kindelspire, Fee $ 35.00

Theo. Straub, Co. Coroner,	Buckenburger Inquest	28.20
E. A. Rude	County Trucking	.50
A. Hoffman	Farm Insurance Premium	18.75
Rhene Junge, County Treas.	Statement of Cash Receipts, May,	$ 48,196.99
" " "	" " " "	June 18,189.17

Auditor's account with County Treasurer, June Report. $106.157.18
B. J. Hoffman, Register of Deeds Statement of Fees. June, 112.90
L. E. Balliet, Clerk of Courts " " " " 67.90
Geo. Lapka's Application for School Loan, Approved $1000.00
Wm J. Steinwandt's Application for School Loan Approved 400.00
On motion made and carried the paying of crow bounty was discontinued.

Ed Bahle	Child's Aid, June & July	$10.00
L. E. Balliet	Postage	2.52
L. A. Seaman	Court Reporter	45.30
Fred Kusler	Viewing Roads	12.00
George Adam	Dupfloth Case	25.00
J. V. Hohman	Mileage	5.00
Gust Hausauer	"	3.40
American Book Co.	School Books	77.74
Katherina Oster	Poor Relief, final settlement	60.00
Leola Drug Co.	Mdse.	14.40
Good Samaritan Society	Huff & Schneider, June	50.00
M. Kettner	Conrad case, May & June	60.00
Henry Lutz	Mdse.	19.99
Northern Power & Lt. Co.	County Lights	10.73
Wm Zeickert	County Draying	1.40
McPherson County Herald	Official Printing	24.15
Lohnes Store	Mdse.	37.64
Leola Leader	"	2.00
E. L. Klein	Sweeping Court Room, Rejected	1.50
L. A. Seaman	Court Reporter	87.10
John Teske	Bailiff Service	15.00
Northwest Blade	Official Printing	21.70
B. J. Hoffman	Postage, April, May, June	9.25
Aberdeen Good Samaritan Hosp.	Barth Case, June	30.00
Perry A. Conahan	Jurors meals	11.20
O. N. Jeske	Mowing Court House Lawn	10.45
E. Stoebner	Postage & Envelopes, June	15.00
C. B. Keim	Investigating Store Robbery	6.00
Northwest Blade	Official Printing	22.75
First National Bank, Leola,	Workmens Compensation Insurance Premium	54.00

Assessors Bills allowed:

Emil Smolinsky	Harrison	$54.00
John F. Kalth	Dewey	31.00

Wm Beck	Rosenthal	$ 40.00
Rudolph Hilgemann	Odessa	40.00
John G. Neuharth	Stickel	40.00
Fred Feickert	Wacker	31.00
Chas. Frey	Kota	58.00
John J. Guthmiller	Spring	49.00
Nels Johnson	Willow	58.00
John D. Haith	Blaine & Kassel	72.00
Geo. J. Smolinsky	Highland	36.00
Arthur Guart	Bauer	40.00
Geo. J. Neuharth	Long Lake	36.00
Christ Eichelberg	Moscow	36.00
Carl H. Nies	Petersburg	45.00
John Hord	Weber	58.00
Louis Lorber, Jr.	Lincoln	58.00
Alex Grabowska	Carl	58.00
Anton Blakall	Wachter	58.00
Jacob D. Heyd	Bergdorf	40.00
Arnold Nelson	Washington	58.00
Jacob Christman	Jackson	36.00
Frank L Nelson	Hillsview Twp	58.00
Arthur Jahraus	Spring Creek	94.00
John Eichelberg	Arena	36.00
Evan A. Jones	Leola Twp	58.00
August Mohr	Cleveland	40.00
Pete Tschappat	Howard	58.00
Matt Heisser	Hoffman	31.00
J. N. Lindley	Wetonka	54.00
E. A. Wald	Hillsview Town	54.00
James Clayton	Leola City	175.00
J. M. Koehring	Eureka	310.00
C. C. Hilgemann,	Detmold & Gluckthal & County Assessors Work	420.00

Commissioners Bills allowed:

Gust Hausauer	Per Diem & Mileage	$ 65.20
Christoph Berman	" " "	65.20
George Adam	" " "	62.40
Fred Kusler	" " "	51.40
J. C. Hahman	" " "	50.40

On motion made and seconded the Board adjourned July 16, 1932.

The Commissioners will meet again August 2, 1932.

Attest:

L. O. Snyder
County Auditor.

Fred Kusler
Chairman.

Board of Equalization
McPherson County
July 5, 1932.

The County Board of Equalization organized, subscribed to oath, and elected Fred Kusler as Chairman.

Members present: J. V. Hohman, Fred Kusler, Gust Hausauer, George Adam, and Christoph Herman.

The Board proceeded with the equalization as follows:

Home Lumber Co.	Stock	Lowered	$800.00
Wm Mehlhoff	Real Estate	Raised	200.00
" "	Item #20	"	100.00
Thos. Henderson	Real Estate	"	5300.00
Fred Gab	Personal Property	"	100.00
Jacob Gab	" "	"	75.00
E. F. Reiner	" "	"	75.00
Julius Reiner	" "	"	90.00
C. L. Gross	" "	"	50.00
J. J. Wagemann	Real Estate	"	500.00

Upon presentation of proper affidavits by A. F. Isaak, the $3000.00 Money & Credits item ~~was~~ against the Isaak Variety Store was cancelled.

Hillsview Grain Elevators	Lowered	16%
Leola Grain Elevators	"	10%
Eureka Grain Elevators	Raised	10%

Residences Lowered:

Carl 25%; Heber 20%; Spring 5%; Cleveland 15%; ~~Petersburg 10%~~; Hillsview Town 30%; Detmold 5%; Wetonka 16%; Leola City 16%;

Residences Raised:

Washington 15%; Leola Twp. 20%; Koto 10%; Howard 10%; Hoffman 20%; Arena 10%; Moscow 5%; Bergdorf 85%; Kassel 20%; Odessa 5%; Hillsview Twp. 20%; Stickel 25%; Bauer 20%; Spring Creek 5%; Long Lake Town 25%; Petersburg 10%.

Real Estate Lowered, per acre.

Lincoln 1.30; Willow .80; Carl .80; Koto 1.10; Heber 1.40; Howard 1.00; Spring 2.80; Hoffman 1.40; Wacker 1.00; Dewey .80; Arena .65; Harrison .30; Moscow 1.73; Long Lake .94; Bergdorf 2.00; Cleveland 1.60;

Odessa 2.00; Petersburg 1.45; Town of Hillsview Lots 15%; Hillsview Twp. 1.45; Stickel .70; Rosenthal 1.95; Detmold 2.95; Jackson 1.30; Bauer 2.34; Gluckthal 2.45; Spring Creek 2.15; Hetonka Lots 30%; Leola Lots 40%; Eureka Lots 25%; Greenway Lots 35%; Hetonka Outlots 10%; Leola Outlots 10%; Eureka Outlots 10%; Greenway Outlots 10%; Hillsview Outlots 10%.

Real Estate Raised, per acre.

Wachter 2.20; Washington .80; Leola Twp. 2.50; Blaine .20; Kassel .89;

Item No. 1 - Horses & Mules under 2 years.

Lowered: - Dewey 2.00; Arena 1.00; Long Lake 1.00; Cleveland 2.00; Petersburg 3.00;

Raised: - Lincoln 2.00; Leola Twp. 1.00; Koto 4.50 Harrison .50; Bergdorf 2.00; Stickel 1.00; Detmold 3.00; Gluckthal 1.00.

Item No. 2 - Horses & Mules, 2 yrs. & under 3;

Lowered: - Washington 2.00; Leola Twp. 8.00; Arena 1.00; Cleveland 1.00;

Raised: - Lincoln 10.00; Willow 1.50; Wachter 7.00; Koto 6.00; Spring 2.00; Hoffman 2.00; Wacker 3.00; Dewey 1.00; Highland 2.00; Blaine 3.00; Moscow 1.00; Bergdorf 3.00; Kassel 2.00; Odessa 5.00; Hillsview Town 7.00; Stickel 3.00; Rosenthal 2.00; Detmold 4.00; Jackson 1.00; Bauer 3.00; Gluckthal 3.00; Leola City 7.00;

Item No. 3. - Horses & Mules 3 yrs. & over;

Lowered: - Kassel 1.00.

Raised: - Lincoln 4.00; Willow 7.00; Washington 5.00; Leola Twp. 2.00; Koto 11.00; Arena 3.00; Harrison 3.00; Moscow 3.00; Long Lake 1.00; Bergdorf 2.00; Odessa 1.00; Petersburg 1.00; Hillsview Town 27.00. Stickel 4.00; Rosenthal 3.00; Detmold 1.00; Bauer 11.00; Hetonka 22.00; Leola City 12.00.

Item No. 5 - Cows all ages;

Lowered: - Lincoln 1.00; Wacker 1.00.

Raised: - Washington 2.00; Koto 9.00; Highland 2.00; Petersburg 2.00; Hillsview Twp. 5.00; Stickel 1.00; Detmold 1.00; Bauer 1.00; Hetonka 6.00;

Item No. 6 - All other cattle 1 yr. old.

Lowered: - Petersburg 2.00.

Raised: - Koto 1.00; Highland 1.00; Hetonka 2.00.

Item No 6½ — All other cattle 1 yr. old on feed.
Raised: — Lincoln 1.00; Cleveland 5.00; Hillsview Town 5.00; Leola City 10.00.

Item No. 7 — All other cattle 2 yrs. old;
Lowered; — Petersburg 2.00.
Raised: — Lincoln 2.00; Koto 5.00; Highland 5.00; Stickel 1.00.

Item No. 7½, All other cattle 2 yrs old on feed.
Raised Koto 10.00; Hoffman 1.00; Cleveland 8.00; Hillsview Town 15.00; Rosenthal 10.00.

Item No. 8 — All other cattle 3 yrs. old & over.
Lowered: — Hoffman 5.00; Cleveland 5.00; Odessa 2.00.
Raised: — Lincoln 1.00; Willow 2.00; Carl 1.00; Washington 2.00; Leola Twp. 1.00; Koto 9.00; Spring 7.00; Dewey 1.00; Highland 10.00; Petersburg 2.00; Hillsview Town 10.00; Stickel 2.00; Rosenthal 1.00; Detmold 2.00; Gluckthal 1.00.

Item No. 9 — Sheep all ages.
Lowered: — Cleveland .15¢.
Raised: — Koto 1.50; Highland 1.40; Bauer .19; Hetonka 1.55; Leola City 1.00.

Item No. 10 — Hogs.
Lowered: — Leola Twp. .56; Heber 1.00; Hacker 1.00; Dewey .90; Arena 1.70; Harrison .90; Moscow .70; Jackson .75; Bauer .30; Spring Creek 1.00; Eureka City 1.00;
Raised: — Lincoln 1.00; Willow 2.00; Hachter .20; Washington 1.60; Koto 1.40; Howard .90; Spring 1.40; Hoffman 1.70; Highland 1.00; Blaine 1.50; Long Lake .50; Bergdorf 1.25; Kassel 1.50; Odessa .20; Petersburg .50; Hillsview Town 1.60; Hillsview Twp. .90; Stickel .60; Rosenthal 1.25; Delmold 1.40; Gluckthal .30; Hetonka .90; Leola City .90.

Item No. 11 — Wagons
Lowered: — Hacker 5.00; Highland 3.00; Moscow 2.00; Detmold 2.00; Gluckthal 2.00; Spring Creek 6.00.
Raised: — Lincoln 1.00; Willow 3.00; Koto 8.00; Howard 5.00; Harrison 1.00; Blaine 10.00; Bergdorf 3.00; Kassel 10.00; Petersburg 3.00; Stickel 2.00; Hillsview Town 7.00; Hillsview Twp. 1.00; Rosenthal 2.00; Jackson 4.00; Bauer 1.00; Hetonka 2.00;

Leola City 1.00; Eureka City 5.00.

Item No. 15½ Radio Sets

Lowered: — Washington 1.00; Howard 6.00; Hillsview Town 2.00; Hetonka 1.00.

Raised: — Lincoln 8.00; Willow 3.00; Carl 4.00; Wachter 11.00; Leola Twp. 12.00; Koto 17.00; Spring 11.00; Hoffman 5.00; Wacker 10.00; Dewey 3.00; Arena 2.00; Highland 5.00; Harrison 10.00; Blaine 15.00; Long Lake 10.00; Cleveland 6.00; Kassel 11.00; Petersburg 5.00; Stickel 11.00; Rosenthal 3.00; Detmold 4.00; Jackson 6.00; Bauer 7.00; Spring Creek 2.00; Leola City 1.00; Eureka City 5.00.

Item No. 16 — Pianos

Lowered: — Koto 7.00; Howard 3.00; Spring 1.00; Harrison 25.00; Moscow 25.00; Petersburg 2.00; Hillsview Town 15.00; Detmold 15.00; Gluckthal 22.00; Spring Creek 5.00; Hetonka 5.00; Leola City 25.00.

Raised: — Lincoln 17.00; Willow 1.00; Carl 1.00; Wachter 12.00; Leola Twp. 23.00; Highland 15.00; Blaine 20.00; Long Lake 10;00; Bergdorf 21.00; Cleveland 1.00; Kassel 10.00; Odessa 3.00; Hillsview Twp. 40.00; Stickel 4.00; Rosenthal 12.00; Jackson 10.00; Eureka City 2.00;

Item No 17 — Poultry

Lowered: — Washington .25; Spring .10; Harrison .33; Cleveland .10; Hetonka 1.00; Leola City 2.00.

Raised: — Lincoln .25; Koto .20; Wacker .10.

The County Board of Equalization was in session from July 5th until July 9th, when it adjourned and met again July 14th, stayed in session until July 16, when it adjourned on proper motion.

Attest:

L. C. Snyder
County Auditor.

Fred Kuster
Chairman

Tentative County Budget for McPherson County for the Fiscal Year January 1st 1933 to December 31st. 1933.

Purpose	Amount requested
County Commissioners	
Per Diems	$ 1000.00
Mileage	300.00
Expenses	100.00
Advertising & Printing	1200.00
County Auditors Office	
Salaries	2500.00
Office Expenses	700.00
County Treasurers Office	
Salaries	2500.00
Office Expenses	700.00
Delinquent Tax Sale Expenses	150.00
Clerk of Courts Office	
Salaries	1700.00
Office Expenses	150.00
Register of Deeds	
Salaries	2100.00
Office Expense	150.00
Superintendent of Schools	
Salaries	2100.00
Office Expense	150.00
Traveling Expense	500.00
Text Books	1400.00
County Institute	314.80
School Libraries	314.80
County Sheriffs Office	
Salaries	1200.00
Office Expense	100.00
Mileage	250.00
Board of Prisoners	100.00
States Attorneys Office	
Salaries	1300.00
Office Expense	100.00
County, Circuit, Municipal or Justice Courts	
Salaries	1250.00
Jurors or Witness Fees	2000.00

Office Expense		$ 150.00
County Highway Superintendent		
Salaries & Expenses		1800.00
Bounties		100.00
Gopher Poison		300.00
Care of Poor		5000.00
County Fair		500.00
Workmens Compensation Insurance		500.00
Vital Statistics		150.00
Miscellaneous Expenses		1000.00
County Assessors Salaries		2200.00
County Coroner		50.00
Court House Maintenance		2400.00
Highway Fund		
Maintenance, Construction, & Machinery		16,000.00
County Motor Vehicle, Estimated Revenue		16,000.00

Recapitulation of Tax Levies		amt.
General Fund	$ 39,779.60	
Less Estimated Revenue	2,600.00	$ 39,179.60
Special Salary	14,650.00	
Less Estimated Revenue	2,250.00	$ 12,400.00
County Highways		5,000.00
Unorganized Road		3,000.00
County Bridge		5,000.00
Support of Insane	1,500.00	
Less Estimated Revenue	200.00	1,300.00
Custer Sanitorium	1,500.00	
Less Estimated Revenue	200.00	1,300.00
~~South Dakota Interest~~		~~2,000.00~~
Total		$ 65,179.60
Estimated Revenue		16,000.00
Total		49,179.60
5% Margin		2,458.98
Total Levy		51,638.58

Assets and Liabilities
Close of Business June 30, 1932.

Current Assets	
Cash on hand or in banks	$87,309.39
Uncollected Taxes	38,618.19
Accounts Receivable	17,700.00
Permanent School Fund Mortgages	200,735.00
Fixed Assets	
Courthouse and other buildings	150,000.00
Courthouse Grounds and Other Lands	5,000.00
Furniture and Fixtures	16,000.00
Bridge and Road Machinery	25,000.00
Other Assets	
Cash in Closed Banks	18,311.43
Total Assets	558,674.01
Liabilities	
Current Liabilities	
Permanent School Fund	202,145.00
Total Liabilities	202,145.00

Notice is hereby given that the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County will meet at their office in the Court House at Leola, South Dakota, on Tuesday. August 2, 1932, at 9 o'clock A. M. for the purpose of considering the foregoing Provisional Budget for 1933 and the various items, schedules, amounts and appropriations set forth therein, and as many days thereafter as is deemed necessary until the final adoption of the budget on August 9th, 1932. At such time all interested persons may appear, either in person or by representative, and will be given an opportunity for a full and complete discussion of all the purposes, objects, items, schedules, amounts and appropriations and matters set forth in the Provisional Budget.

L. C. Snyder
County Auditor.

Official Proceedings
McPherson County Commissioners
August 2, 1932

The Board of County Commissioners met August 2nd, 1932. Meeting called to order by Chairman Fred Kusler. Members present: Geo Adam, Gust Hausauer, J. V. Hohman, Christoph Berman, and Fred Kusler.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

Salary bills for the month of July allowed as follows:

Orene Junge,	County Treasurer	145.83
L. E. Sayler,	County Auditor	145.83
L. E. Ballist,	Clerk of Courts	133.33
R. J. Hoffman,	Register of Deeds	133.33
E. Stoebner,	Supt. of Schools	133.33
P. O. Kretschmar,	St. Atty.	106.66
C. A. Merkle,	Co. Judge	102.08
R. Stoller,	Dep. Co. Treas.	80.00
E. Jacobson,	Dep. Co. Aud.	80.00
Irene Bishop,	Dep. Co. Supt.	75.00
A. C. Schuchardt,	Dep. Reg of Deeds	60.00
Ludwig Mertz,	Janitor	110.00
L. Neuhardth,	Hwy Supt.	150.00

Mothers Pension approved:

Mag. Kuhn $15.00, L. Bain 20.00, E. Hilgeman 20.00, M. Bresler 15.00, and K. Pleinis 15.00.

Road Bills allowed:

F. Schaible,	Road work	15.00
A. Heyd,	Road work	14.00
J. Opp Jr.	Road work	27.75
J. J. Schwartz	Road work	7.50
J. Wolff,	Road work	14.75
G. Schrock,	Road work	8.25
Forster & Nelson,	Gas	23.44
H. H. Gross,	Road Repair work	126.00
F. Schlidenmayer,	Road repair work	64.00
J. E. Bell,	Patrolman	99.20
White Eagle Service Station	Gas	19.63
Kohlhoff Bros.	Gas	100.70
K. H. Kunder,	Road Dragging	6.50

Wm. Heer,	Road dragging	35.00
H. Fuhrer,	Road work	89.00
W. Jasmer,	Road dragging	28.00
L. Witte,	Road dragging	6.50
Wm. Rappe,	Culvert work	13.50
F. Averill,	Road dragging	9.00
Hub City Iron Works,	Repair	13.50
Matt. Wolff,	Road dragging	10.00
The Austin-Western Road Machinery Co,	Repair	12.29
L. Rohrbach,	Road work	8.25
H. Hoffman,	J.D. Adams Co, Repair	30.41
Gust Wolff,	Road dragging	20.25
B. Fischer,	Road blading	16.50
E.A. Kurle,	Road dragging	30.00
W.J. Green,	Road sign work	13.50
John Schmitt,	Rock digging	21.25
P. Becker,	Blacksmith	8.65
L.C. Wolff,	Road dragging	10.50
C.L. Keim,	Operating tractor	92.00
W.K. Bishop,	Road dragging	17.30
B. Friedman,	Hauling culverts	11.46
M. Kappes,	Culvert work	11.50
W. Zinke,	Road work	2.00
D.L. Strobel,	Road dragging	22.00
L. Pfeffle,	Road work	8.00
The Austin-Western	Road Machinery Co, Repair	62.81
H. Hollsworth,	Road work	57.50
E. Wissenburger,	Road work	1.60
A.F. Fischer,	Rockman	57.50
C. Kiemeth,	Roadwork	1.00
A.D. Adams Co.,	Repair	1.10
C. Kranzler,	Road work	22.30
C.K. Schock,	Roaddragging	12.75
M.K. Buechler,	Road dragging	25.70
Standard Oil Co.,	Gas	224.10
F.J. Dockter,	Road dragging	14.75
F.J. Homeyer,	Road work	26.10
L.O. Bell,	Operating tractor	97.60
J. Roemmich,	Road maintenance	59.55
C. Martel,	Road work	8.00
J. Hoffman,	Road dragging	16.25

August Martel,	Road work	12.00
A. Obenauer,	Road work	16.45
F. Beck,	Road work	47.50
H. Koerner,	Rockman	16.25
P. Guthmiller	Road work	5.00
A. Pfeifle,	Road work	13.00
F. C. Schaible,	Engineer	54.00
H. Pikart,	Plowman	91.60
H. Roenmich,	Road work	24.66
Inter-State Equ. Co.,	Repair	46.98
J. Weishaar,	Road work	8.00
J. V. Wolff,	Blacksmith	24.00
J. Ganser,	Road dragging	12.00
J. E. Bell,	Stop out of town	10.00
C. M. Schaible,	Use of car	6.00
O. Hauffe Jr.	Road dragging	22.00
H. Heickert,	Culvert work	4.00
White Eagle Oil Corp. Eureka,	Oil	24.44
E. Junkert,	Road work	8.00
H. V. Johnson Culvert Co.,	Culverts	1000.00
J. J. Piety Hdwe.,	Repair	5.97
E. Wacker,	Culvert work	4.00
Quality Hdw. Co.,	Mdse.	8.52
Ludwig Adam,	Road work	27.10
C. C. Schmidt,	Road work	4.65
J. H. Aman,	Road dragging	8.00
F. & C. Gutjahr,	Blacksmith	25.40
J. J. Schaffer,	Blacksmith	26.55
Aug. Martel,	Road dragging	8.00

Miscellaneous bills allowed:

H. J. Renschler,	Mdse.	1.04
L. L. Heil,	School Treasurer's Bond, approved	1000.00
Joe Bender,	Mdse.	1.80
C. B. Keim,	Wacker Mortgage Sale	21.20
C. B. Keim,	A. Edelman case	14.00
C. B. Keim,	J. Schick case	7.20
C. B Keim	J. Beffert Fire Investigation Case	14.00
Churchill Mfg. Co.,	Janitor supplies	13.15
Atlas Lumber Co.,	Mdse.	6.95
B. J. Hoffman	Record foreclosures	10.00

Geo. Nagel,	County work	20.26
Keuffel & Esser Co.,	Office supplies	8.52
T. Perisho,	1928 Tax Refund, Granted	13.75
H. E. Beebe,	1927, 1928 Tax Refunds, Granted	65.43
Mary Kolb,	Poor relief for August	10.00
A. H. Seymour,	Graduation exercises	18.00
E. McMillin,	Dep. Clerk of Courts	9.00
Brown & Saenger,	Office supplies	53.41
McPherson County Herald,	Official printing	132.53
E. A. Rude,	County Trucking	.50
J. Kiesy, Service Station,	Mileage for driving Co. Sheriff, Rejected	8.00
Wm. Fickert,	County dragging	2.85
Mary Schmitt,	Poor relief for August	15.00
Mnd City School Supply Co.,	School supplies	22.74
C. Rappe,	Poor relief for August	15.00
Auditor's acct. with County Treas.,	July Report, Approved	98.707.46
Northern Power & Light Co.,	County lights	12.96
Good Samaritan Hospital,	Barth & Boschee	42.00
Clerk of Courts,	Monthly Report, July fees collected	80.65
Register of Deeds,	Monthly Report, July fees collected	97.65
M. Kettner,	Wm. Conrad case	30.00
Educator Supply Co.,	Repair	22.94
The Northwest Blade,	Official printing	149.91

By unanimous resolution the Auditor was instructed to respread the 1927 taxes of M. L. Holmes, on the tax list, original and duplicate, as described in the affidavits of Phrene Junge, dated July 5th, 1932. That refund be allowed as prayed for in said affidavits.

Unanimously adopted that the Mound City & Eastern Railway Company be notified to construct a railway crossing at the intersection of their railway road and the public highway between Sections 10 and 15, Township 127, Range 69.

That a copy of the foregoing resolution be forwarded to the President of said Company by the Auditor.

On motion the Board adjourned August 3rd, to meet again August 9th 1932.

Attest:

L. A. Sayler
County Auditor

Fred Kusler
Chairman

Official Proceedings
McPherson County Commissioners
August 9, 1932.

All members of the Board being present the adjourned meeting was called to order by Chairman Fred Kusler.

Final consideration of the Provisional McPherson County Budget was taken up and resolution of approval adopted as follows:

Whereas, the provisional budget for the County of McPherson has been drawn, considered, and notice thereof given, and the same having been heard according to law, and said provisional budget has heretofore been made, filed and published according to law, and contains a statement of appropriations in detail necessary for said McPherson County for the ensuing fiscal year, beginning on the first day of January 1933, and ending on the 31st day of December 1933, and this being the time and place for the final adoption and approval of said provisional budget, and there being no further objection:

Now, Therefore, Be it hereby resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of said McPherson County, South Dakota, duly assembled at the Court House in the City of Leola, in said County and State, on the 9th day of August 1932, that the said provisional budget, be and it hereby is adopted and approved as filed as the annual budget of appropriations and expenditures for the County of McPherson, and all of its institutions and agencies for the following fiscal year beginning Jan. 1, 1933, and ending Dec. 31, 1933.

Dated at Leola, South Dakota, August 9, 1932.

Attest:
L. E. Sayler,
County Auditor

Commissioners:
Fred Kusler Chairman
Gust Hausauer, J. V. Hohman,
Christoph Berman, and Geo. Adam.

Commissioners bills allowed:

J. V. Hohman,	Per diem and Mileage	20.40
Fred Kusler,	Per diem and Mileage	21.40
Gust Hausauer,	Per diem and Mileage	35.20
Christoph Berman,	Per diem and Mileage	35.20
Geo. Adam,	Per diem and Mileage	32.40

On motion the Board adjourned August 9, 1932.
The Commissioners will meet again Sept. 6, 1932.

Attest: L. E. Sayler
County Auditor

Fred Kusler
Chairman

Official Proceedings
McPherson County Commissioners
September 6, 1932

The Board of County Commissioners met September 6, 1932.

All members being present, the meeting was called to order by Chairman Fred Kusler.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

Salary bills for the month of August Allowed:

Rhene Junge	County Treasurer	$145.83.
L. C. Sayler	County Auditor	145.83
B. J. Hoffman	Register of Deeds	133.33
L. E. Ballieh	Clerk of Courts	133.33
E. Stoebner	Supt. of Schools	133.33
P. O. Kretschmar	States Attorney	106.66
C. A. Merkle	County Judge	102.08
Rosetta Stoller	Deputy Co. Treas.	80.00
Esther Jacobson	Deputy Co. Aud.	80.00
Irene Bishop	Deputy Co. Supt.	75.00
A. C. Schuchardt	Deputy Reg. of Deeds	60.00
Ludwig Mertz	Janitor	110.00
L. Reinhardt	Highway Supt.	150.00

Mothers Pension approved:

Elizabeth Hilgeman	$10.00	Magdalina Kulm	$10.00
Katherina Pleinis	15.00	Louise Bain	12.50

Road bills allowed:

Fred Schlichenmeyer	Road Work	$67.50
Fred J. Dockter	Dragging	22.75
John F. Fischer	Rockman	65.00
Fred Averill	Dragging	9.00
Mike McCusker	Road Work	21.60
George Nagel	Hauling Culverts	29.18
Forster & Nelson	Gasoline	20.32
Christ C. Wolf	Road Work	2.00
Clyde Alldritt	" "	6.80
Louis Lorber, Jr.	Dragging	35.75
Jesse Sigler	Culvert Work	6.75
K. O. Lee & Son	Repairs	46.00
Nelson Auto Electric Co.	"	8.40
J. D. Adams Co.	"	86.87

Homer Nihart	Blowman	$ 99.20
Glenn O. Bell	Road Work	4.60
Pete Guybecker	" "	25.90
Fred Beck	Rockman	3.75
Julius Heinrich	Dragging	24.00
Albert Mehlhoff	Road Work	6.00
Quality Hardware Co.	Repairs	5.55
Christ Ferdinand	Dragging	19.50
N. Renschler, Sr.	"	34.50
Fred J. Homeyer	Surveying	21.60
N. E. Kruse	Road Work	30.60
Gust Wolff	Dragging	19.00
Edwin Opp	"	13.50
Calvin Mehlhoff	Road Work	6.00
White Eagle Service Sta.	Leola, Gas & Oil	19.44
Wm. N. Doll	1931 Underpaid Bill for Dragging	6.00
F. & C. Gutjahr	Blacksmith	106.90
Nub City Iron Works	Repair	53.70
Philip Aman	Road Work	3.90
Henry Eckman	Rockman	10.00
Herbert Koerner	Road Work	22.50
Ralph Sutherland	" "	21.60
L. T. Evans	Dump Box	19.25
Julius Hoffman	Dragging	14.15
Christoph F. Schock	"	13.50
Fred Ketzer	Road Work	4.00
Schanzenbach & Human	Mdse.	1.25
Emil Pfeiffle	Road Work	8.00
John J. Schumacher	" "	13.00
Herman Roemmich	" "	8.00
White Eagle Oil Corp. Eureka	Gas & Oil	72.62
Sterling Oil Co. Eureka	Gasoline	218.02
Leola Leader	Mdse.	16.39
Inter-State Equipment Co.	Repair	59.42
Gott. C. Wolff	Dragging	19.75
J. Kiesz Service Station	Repair	7.12
White Eagle Oil Corp. Leola	Oil	196.75
Henry Fuhrer	Operating Grader	100.00
Henry Hoff	Road Work	1.20
Henry Hollenworth	Rockman	67.50
Nelson Auto Electric Co.	Repairs	8.30

J. J. Pietz Hardware Co.	Mdse	$ 2.11
Otto Hauffe, Jr.	Dragging	9.00
N. V. Johnston Culvert Co.	Culverts	2,745.85
Hans Kalund	Mowing Weeds	4.75
Jacob A. Heyd	Dragging	12.50
Jacob Roemmich	Patrolman	82.00
Julius Heinrich	Road Work	25.00
John Opp, Jr.	Dragging	4.00
Jacob Roemmich	Road Work	16.40
Harry Davis	" "	19.90
Irving Hickman	" "	28.40
Standard Oil Co.	Gasoline	230.77
Bert Fischer	Blading	12.00
N. N. Gross	Road Work	135.00
C. G. Keim	Repair	20.00
Ben Freedman	Hauling Culverts	15.54
John Schaible	Road Work	6.40
John J. Schaeffer	Blacksmith	16.15
Kahlhoff Bros.	Gasoline	116.47
Leola Equity Exchange	"	156.62
Ludwig Adam	Cutting Weeds	20.50
Glenn O. Bell	Operating Tractor	99.20
H. K. Bishop	Dragging	16.50
C. G. Keim	Operating Tractor	108.00
J. Erwin Bell	Patrolman	115.60
Lud. L. Schumacher	Dragging	36.80
Tom Ganser	"	30.50
J. D. Adams Co.	Repair	15.00
Christoph K. Schack	Dragging	10.00
Raymond Nelson	Mowing Weeds	11.00
J. Erwin Bell	Stops	10.00
Miscellaneous bills allowed:		
Margaretha Kolb	Poor Relief, Sept.	$ 10.00
Margaretha Schmidt	" " "	15.00
Central Lumber Co.	Mdse.	6.15
Thos. Lahner	"	48.78
Good Samaritan Society	Patients, August	77.50
Mitchell Publishing Co.	Office Supplies	4.61
A. C. Schuchardt	Jail Photos	1.00
E. B. Rude	Trucking	1.50
E. Stoebner	Postage & Envelopes	18.00

State of South Dakota	Accountants Report	$ 260.62
McPherson County Herald	Official Printing	22.45
News Printing Co.	Office Supplies	36.84
Irene Bishop	Expense, County Supt Convention, Spearfish	45.60
Emilie McMillin	Deputy Clerk of Courts	5.00
Carrie Rappe	Poor Relief, Sept.	15.00
L. E. Ballier	Postage	3.47
Aberdeen Good Samaritan Hosp.	Barth & Boschee	60.00
Eureka Community Hosp.	Gardell Case	42.00
The Northwest Blade	Official Printing	63.13
Northern Power & Light Co.	County Lights	16.26
Frankel Carbon & Ribbon Mfg. Co.	Office Supplies	4.00
B. J. Hoffman, Reg. of Deeds.	Recording Foreclosures	15.00
Wm Fickert	County Draying	7.40
O. N. Jeske	Mowing Court House Lawn	4.00
News Printing Co.	Office Supplies	149.13
Educator Supply Co.	Office Blanks	3.15
Brown & Saenger	Office Supplies	1.86
Henry Lutz	Mdse. Herning Case	19.86

Petition of J. A. Heller for change of boundary of Bauer School District No. 3 and Jackson District No. 2, approved Sept. 6th.

On motion made and carried the J. A. Heller Petition about the change of School District boundary was reconsidered and rejected September 7th.

Central Lumber Co.	Mdse.	$ 11.25
Atlas Lumber Co.	"	42.29
C. B. Keim, Co. Sheriff	Mileage & Arrests	138.80
Oswald Publishing Co.	Office Supplies	19.75
John Trommel	D. Davis Case	10.00
Treasurer's Report of cash receipts, July	Approved	10,664.52
Clerk of Courts Report for August	"	49.70
Register of Deeds " " "	"	67.05
Auditor's Account with County Treasurer, August		96,958.68

On motion the following District School levies recommended by County Superintendent, E. Staebner, were approved:

Arena, no levy; Bauer No. 1, 250; Bauer No. 2. 600; Bauer No. 3 - 1000; Bauer No. 4 - 700; Bergdorf No. 1. no levy; Bergdorf No. 2 - no levy; Bergdorf No. 3 - 500; Bergdorf No. 4 - 400; Blaine No. 1. no levy; Blaine No. 2.

300; Blaine No. 3 - 300; Blaine No. 4 - 600; Carl 2500; Cleveland No. 1 - 200; Cleveland No. 2 - 300; Cleveland No. 3 - no leny; Cleveland No. 4 - 200; Detmold No. 1 - 600; Detmold No. 2 - 500; Detmold No. 3 - 400; Detmold No. 4 - 600; Dewey No. 1 - 400; Dewey No. 2 - 800; Eureka Ind. 14,000; Gluckthal No. 1 - 400; Gluckthal No. 2 - no leny; Gluckthal No. 3 - 500; Gluckthal No. 4 - 400; Harrison No. 1 - 300; Harrison No. 2 - 200; Harrison No. 3 - 400; Harrison No. 4 - 150; Highland, no leny; Killeview No. 1 - 500; Killeview No. 2 - no leny; Killeview No. 3 - 300; Killeview No. 4 - 600; Hoffman 1100; Howard 500; Jackson No. 1 - 1000; Jackson No. 2 - 400; Jackson No. 3 - 1200; Jackson No. 4 - 600; Kassel No. 1 - 200; Kassel No. 2 - 200; Kassel No. 3, no leny; Kassel No. 4 - 200; Kato 1500; Leola Ind. ; Lincoln 5000; Long Lake No. 1, no leny; Long Lake No. 2, 200; Long Lake No. 3 - 300; Long Lake No. 4 - 150; Moscow No. 1 - 400; Moscow No. 2 - 250; Moscow No. 3 - no leny; Moscow No. 4, no leny; Odessa No 1 - 400; Odessa No. 2 - 300; Odessa No. 3 - no leny; Odessa No. 4 - 500; Petersburg No. 1 - no leny; Petersburg No. 2 - 600; Petersburg No. 3 - 100; Petersburg No. 4 - 400; Rosenthal No. 1, 400; Rosenthal No. 2 - 300; Rosenthal No. 3 - 300; Rosenthal No. 4 - 300; Spring, no leny; Spring Creek 3000; Stickel No. 1 - 400; Stickel No. 2 - 400; Stickel No. 3 - 400; Stickel No. 4 - 400; Wachter, 1500; Wacker No. 1 - 500; Wacker No. 2 - 1000; Washington 1500; Weber 400; Willow 1500.

Commissioners bills allowed:

Christoph Permen	Per Diem & Mileage		$ 20.60
Gust Hausauer	"	"	20.60
Fred Kusler	"	"	13.70
J. V. Hahman	"	"	13.20
George Adam	"	"	19.20

On motion the Board adjourned September 7, 1932.

The Commissioners will meet again October 4, 1932.

Attest:

L. C. Sayler
County Auditor.

Fred Kusler
Chairman.

Official Proceedings
McPherson County Commissioners
Oct. 4, 1932

The Board of County Commissioners met October 4, 1932.

All members being present, the meeting was called to order by Chairman, Fred Kusler.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved after the following insertions were made: Leola City divided into three voting precincts. 1st Ward, 2nd Ward, and 3rd Ward.

Harrison Precinct polling place changed from John Morlock residence to the school house at Long Lake town.

Polling place of Ward 3, Eureka, changed from D. Mettler's residence to John Bietz residence.

Salary bills for the month of September allowed:

Rhene Junge	County Treasurer	$145.83
L. C. Sayler	County Auditor	145.83
B. J. Hoffman	Register of Deeds	133.33
L. E. Ballieh	Clerk of Courts	133.33
E. Stoebner	Supt. of Schools	133.33
P. O. Kretschmer	States Attorney	106.66
C. A. Merkle	County Judge	102.08
Loretta Stoller	Deputy Co. Treas.	80.00
Esther Jacobson	Deputy Co. Aud.	80.00
Irene Bishop	Deputy Co. Supt.	75.00
A. C. Schuchardt	Deputy Reg. of Deeds	60.00
Ludwig Hertz	Janitor	110.00
H. Neuharth	Highway Supt.	150.00

Mothers' Pension Approved:

Louise Bain	$12.50.	Elizabeth Hilgeman	$10.00
Mary Stickel Aug. & Sept	20.00	Magdalena Fulsm	10.00
Mary Stickel Oct.	10.00	Katherina Pleins	15.00

Road Bills allowed:

Adam Obrenauer	Road Work	$36.00
Richard Stuckle	Hauling Gravel	8.20
Fred Henning	Bridge Work	10.00
Karl K. Ottman	" "	7.50
Ed. Odenbach	" "	5.00

Quality Hardware Co.	Repairs	$18.96
Ernest A. Ottmar	Bridge Work	3.75
Art Ottmar	Road Work	10.50
Edward Kerre	Removing Rock	27.65
Fred C. Schaible	Road Work	24.00
Arnold Lutz	Bridge Work	2.50
Fred Fischer	" "	24.00
Edwin Opp	Road Work	28.80
Edwin Spitzer	" "	2.00
Edward Heiser	" "	2.50
Reinhold Stuckle	Hauling Gravel	8.00
Wm Gruebele	Bridge Work	8.00
Henry Schaible	Road Work	44.40
John Bauer	" "	14.80
Andrew Kramlich	" "	29.60
Fred Schlichenmeyer	" "	60.00
N. N. Gross	" "	120.00
Gottlieb Rau	" "	25.60
Fred F. Kammerer	" "	36.15
George Nagel	County Draying	2.15
Gust Wolff	Road Work	25.50
H. A. Bain	" "	8.00
Lud. L. Schumacher	Dragging	30.50
John J. Schaeffer	Blacksmith	33.00
August Martel	Road Work	37.00
Tom Hanser	Cutting Weeds	4.50
Wm Zeickert	County Draying	7.85
Jacob Glaser	Rock Work	9.25
Wm Rappe	" "	13.25
Greenway Lumber Co.	Mdse.	127.61
The Home Lumber Co.	"	18.80
Julius Heinrich	Road Work	43.37
F. & C. Gutjahr	Blacksmith	55.15
Jesse Sigler	Culvert Work	6.25
J. M. Guthmiller	Road Work	64.65
Standard Oil Co.	Gasoline	155.21
N. W. Johnston Culvert Co.	Culverts	1500.14
H. A. Bain	Mowing Weeds	7.50
Glenn O. Bell	Opertating Tractor	104.00
Kohlhoff Bros.	Gasoline	94.88
Emil Hoffman	Road Work	40.40

Forster & Nelson	Gas & Oil	$ 16.95
S. E. McElhone	Road Work	40.40
Louis Lorber, Jr.	" "	36.65
W. S. Darley & Co.	Road Signs	20.28
John F. Hoffman	Rockman	2.00
Mike Mikeson	Road Work	40.40
A. L. Meidinger	Rockman	9.00
John F. Fischer	"	61.75
Jacob A. Heyd	Road Work	29.75
Herbert Koerner	" "	45.75
John J. Stabler	"	4.00
Wenzel's Garage	Misc.	3.75
Fred Averill	Dragging	28.00
J. Erwin Bell	Patrolman	115.60
Julius Hoffman	Dragging	33.25
Christian Kranzler	Road Work	35.61
N. Renschler, Sr.	" "	25.00
Gottlieb C. Wolff	" "	31.50
Otto Hauffe, Jr.	Cutting Weeds	19.25
The Northwest Blade	Official Printing	14.35
Bert Fischer	Road Work	33.00
White Eagle Oil Corp. Leola,	Gas & Oil	126.01
Inter-State Equip. Co.	Repair	549.27
W. K. Bishop	Road Work	16.75
Matt Wolff	" "	34.75
George Hickman	" "	40.40
Clade Layton	" "	40.40
Gregory Gisi	" "	54.00
White Eagle Service Station, Leola,	Gas & Oil	19.60
Fred Gohl	Picking Rock	8.40
Fred J. Jenner	Road Fill	12.80
Homer Rihart	Blowman	99.30
R. Slater	Road Work	13.20
Ralph Sutherland	" "	40.40
Arthur Pfeifle	" "	3.25
John Porter, Sr.	" "	34.80
D. T. Evans	" "	25.25
Dan. Binder	Cutting Weeds	39.00
Harry Davis	" "	28.80
Christ F. Hoffman	Road Work	40.40
Christoph R. Schock	" "	28.00

Leola Equity Exchange	Gasoline	$ 81.38
Jacob Roemmich	Patrolman	93.55
Andreas Schaffner	Road Work	34.00
Christ Kurle	" "	33.75
Fred F. Hoffman	" "	40.40
Solomon Pfeifle	" "	14.50
C. L. Reim	Operating Tractor	92.00
Jacob J. Perman	Bridge Work	12.50
Fred Beck	Blademan	24.00
John Opp. Jr.	Road Work	35.00
Fred F. Lechner	Hauling Rock	6.80
J. J. Pirtz Hdwe. Co.	Mdse.	4.63
F. F. Obenauer	Road Work	30.25
M. K. Buechler	Cutting Weeds	24.50
Otto P. Hoff	Road Work	28.00
John Wolff	Hauling Culverts	14.99
Ludwig Adam	Cutting Weeds	21.00
Ervin Sayler	Road Work	3.25
Austin-Western Road Mach. Co.,	Repair	20.70
K. H. Kundert	Road Work	30.50
Gottlieb Joachim	Fill Work	4.50
Andrew Steiger	Road Work	30.25
White Eagle Oil Corp. Eureka,	Gas & Oil	49.52
Christ Herrman	Road Work	45.20
John E. Joachim	" "	48.35
Henry Hollsworth	Rockman	57.50
Henry Fuhrer	Operating Grader	92.00
Herman Roemmich	Road Work	20.05
Frederick J. Homeyer	Surveying	4.50
E. L. Bade	Blading	9.50
Woodrow Jasmer	Dragging	30.25
Herman Jasmer	Cutting Weeds	22.50
Fred J. Dockter	Dragging	13.50
Emanuel Rath	Road Work	11.70
Willie Heer	" "	24.00
Hans H. Homeyer	Surveying	10.20
J. D. Adams Co.	Repair	1.61
Jacob H. Aman	Road Work	36.75
Fred Baumann	Borrow	24.18
Jacob K. Schack	Blacksmith	167.55

Miscellaneous bills allowed:

E. Stoebner	Mileage and Expense	$48.40
McPherson Co. Herald	Printing Ballots	292.75

On motion, the Farmers State Bank of Hoven, South Dakota, was designated as a County Depositary for McPherson County funds, and upon receipt by the County Treasurer of proper bonds from said bank as security, according to South Dakota laws, she may begin to make deposits at said bank.

News Printing Co.	School Supplies	$56.39
Carrie Rappe	Poor Relief, October	15.00
N.N. York and Witnesses	Fees	45.55
Midland Chemical Laboratories	Fumigators	96.00
J.H. Dalke	County Expenses, Hoffman Case	100.00
Western Mutual Tel. Co.	County Telephones, July, Aug & Sept.	36.00
Lohnes Store	Groceries, Sullivan	25.74
Marg. Kettner	Conrad Case	60.00
Wetonka Equity Exch.	Lindley Case, Coal	9.55
Mrs. H.N. Alexander	Stearns Case	6.00
Gene Kindelspire	Mileage, Stearns Case	30.00

On motion Malita Stoebners application for Deputy County Superintendent was approved.

L. Keibel	Groceries, Denton Case	$32.22
E.B. Rude	County Trucking	1.00
B.J. Hoffman,	Postage, July, Aug. & Sept	9.30
Northern Power & Light Co.	County Lights	9.52
Margaretha Kolb	Poor Relief, October	10.00
Augusta Wieder	Institute Lecturer	50.00
Gottfried Stoecker, Sr.	Application for Refund of 1931 Tax, Granted	9.00
News Printing Co.	Office Supplies	2.80
Aberdeen Good Samaritan Hosp.	Ruth Barth & Boschee, Sept.	90.00
Brown & Saenger	Office Supplies	4.97
Mid City School Supply Co.	School Supplies	242.20
Hammond & Stephens Co.	" "	13.89
" "	" "	71.45
E.C. Giffen	Course of Study	125.35
A.N. Palmer Co.	School Supplies	11.34
Kinda School Supply Co.	Plan Books	49.21
Hill A. Beach Printing Co.	School Supplies	2.16
Hill A. Beach Printing Co.	Office Supplies	85.51

The Macmillan Co.	School Books	$59.10
News Printing Co.	Office Supplies	9.73
Margaretha Schmidt	Poor Relief, October	15.00
Rhene Junge, Co. Treas.	Postage & Office Expenses	399.62
C. B. Reim	Collecting Personal Property Taxes	34.00
Perry's Place	Meals for Dale Davis	1.60

On motion the County Aid received by Marg. Kettner for board and room for Wm Conrad was reduced from 30.00 to 22.50 per month.

Central Lumber Co.	Court House Coal	$170.75
" " "	Mdse.	2.96
John Frommel	Dale Davis Case	20.00
McPherson-Campbell Agri Society	Advanced for Premiums	500.00
County Treasurer's Statement	Fees & Taxes Collected, Aug.	12,678.86
Auditor's Account with County Treas.	Sept. Approved	90,512.62
L. E. Ballich, Clerk of Courts	monthly Report, Sept. "	30.40
B. J. Hoffman, Reg. of Deeds	" " " "	82.65

Detmold School Dist. No. 3, School levy raised to $500.00.
Howard School Dist, " " " to 700.00.

On motion the following judges were appointed and polling places designated for the General Election November 8th, 1932.

Lincoln Precinct, James Hutton, Fred Kruse, J. A. Green - Geisler & McIntyre Hall
Willow " Grant Tooker, J. F. Kallas, C. A. Jones - School #1.
Carl " C. W. Schuchardt, N. C. Carlsgaard, Paul Kallas - Kutschke School
Wachter " R. G. Sager, C. E. Richards, Wm Johnson - Blakall School
Washington " Louie Maas, Geo. Strop, John Engel - Chute School
Hauffe " John Geffre, Earl Heibel, Chris Ferdinand, - Court House.
Koto " Ed. Rickman, Wm Mack, Jacob Geffre - Koto School
Weber " Ed. Rapp, John Conlon, John Ford - Weber School
Howard " Fred Adam, Wm H. Lile, John Kusler - Guthmiller School
Spring " Wm T. Becker, Melcher Bonner, August Koerner - Breitag, School
Hoffman " M. R. Harnick, J. F. Hoffman, Henry Zenker - School #1.
Wacker " Fred Feickert Jr., Jacob Hoffman, John A. Feickert - Wacker School
Dewey & Arena " John Eichelberg, Fred Gohl, Carl Job, - Rueb, School
Highland " Henry Engel, Lloyd Layton, Gott. G. Schott - Engel School
Harrison " John Fischer, Fred F. Schenffele, David Rath - School #3
Blaine " Fred J. Hieb, Chris Mohr, John Martel - Hieb Residence
Moscow " Chris Schell, Gott. G. Feick, G. G. Franzler - Schell Residence
Long Lake " Ludwig Schumacher, Ed Brandner, C. Schaible, Schumacher Residence
Reigdorf " Jacob Lammle, John D. Heyd, Wm J. Steinwandt - Lammle Residence

Cleveland Precinct - John Luthmiller, Emil Martel, Adam F. Gramm - School #3.
Kassel " - Theobald Hieb, Christ Herrman, J. M. Hoff - Hieb Residence
Odessa " - J. B. Hittmayer, F. V. Mettler, John Hottman - F. D. Opp Residence
Petersburg " - John H. Bertsch, Peter Humann, Carl Nies - School #2
Hillsview " - A. Zimmerman, Geo. Malsam, John Schatz - School #1
Stickel " - Geo. Thurn, Adam Stoebner, Wm. Wolff - Thurn Residence
Rosenthal " - Christ Aman, Gott. H. Hoff, Rudolph Kurle - Aman Residence
Detmold " - Jacob M. Joachim, Konrad Pfeifle, Christ Arlt - Joachim Residence
Jackson " - Christ Gross, Jacob Christman Adolph Heckel - School #1
Bauer " - John Kuebler, Albert Mehlhoff, John J. Eiseman - Kuebler Residence
Gluckthal " - Christ Dais, John Schatt, Dan Strobel - School #2.
Spring Creek " - Jacob M. Lutz, Emil Berman, Richard Stuckle - Lutz Office.
Wetonka " - James McIntyre, J. M. Lindley, F. A. Lindley - Geisler & McIntyre Hall
Leola, 1st Ward " - L. Heibel, Guy Osbon, Thos. Marzolf - Court House
Leola, 2nd Ward - A. Hoffman, Joe Stephan, James Clayton - First Nat'l Bank
Leola, 3rd Ward - M. J. Switzenberg, Oscar Pfantz, D. S. Wheeler - Marquardt Harness Shop
Eureka, 1st Ward - John Hieb, Carl Koerner, Herb. Liedle - Council Room
Eureka, 2nd Ward - Dave Bauer, Fred Greiser, Wm. Mutschler - Stoebner's Office
Eureka, 3rd Ward - John Pietz, John Klein, Dave Spitzer - J. Pietz Residence

Commissioners bills allowed:

J. V. Hohman	Per Diem & Mileage	$19.20
George Adam	" " "	25.20
Christoph Berman	" " "	26.60
Gust Hausauer	" " "	26.60
Fred Kusler	" " "	19.70

On motion the Board adjourned Oct. 6, 1932.
The Commissioners will meet again Nov. 11, 1932.

Attest:
L. B. Sayler
County Auditor.

Fred Kusler
Chairman.

Official Proceedings
McPherson County Commissioners
Nov. 10, 1932

The Board of County Commissioners met Nov. 10, 1932. All members being present, the meeting was called to order by Chairman Fred Kuster.

Minutes of last meeting were read and approved after the following corrections and insertions were made:

Election Judges cancelled: E. J. Meyer, R. Austin, C. Hargett, R. Potratz, A. Fleickert Jr. F. Ray, E. Adam, J. F. Heupel, J. J. Spitzer, C. Isenbaum, J. Schumacher, F. F. Mohr, J. Kirchenman, J. Nies, J. Mehlhoff, C. Kurle, E. Ledner, A. Quast, F. Odenbach, L. Von Eschen, H. Marquardt, J. Lesher,

Judges replaced: H. C. Carlsgard, C. E. Richards, A. Hard, A. Koerner, H. Jenker, J. A. Fleickert, C. Job, L. Layton, F. F. Scheuffele, G. G. Fleischer, Ed. Brandner, E. Martel, C. Herman, C. Nies, A. Stoebner, R. Kurle, R. Pfeiffle, J. Christman, J. J. Eisenman, E. Berman, H. E. Lindley, D. L. Wheeler, and O. Planty.

Salary bills for the month of October allowed;

Wayne Joyce,	Co. Treasurer,	145.83
L. C. Sayler,	Co. auditor	145.83
B. J. Hoffman,	Reg. of Deeds	133.33
L. E. Balliet,	Clerk of Courts	133.33
E. Stoebner,	Supt. of Schools	133.33
P. O. Kretschmar,	St. Atty.	106.66
C. A. Merkle,	Co. Judge	102.08
R. Stoller,	Dep. Co. Treas.	80.00
E. Jacobson	Dep. Co. Aud.	80.00
A. C. Schuchardt,	Dep. Reg. of Deeds	60.00
M. Stoebner,	Dep. Co. Supt. of Schools	50.00
L. Mertz,	Janitor	110.00
Gott, Neuhardt,	Hwy. Supt.	150.00

Mothers' Pension approved:

M. Stickel $10.00, E. Hilgeman 10.00, K. Klein 15.00, L. Bain 12.50
M. Pressler 12.50, E. Sullivan 10.00

Road bills allowed;

E. D. Mohr,	Roadwork	10.00
John Schmidt Sr.	For gravel	100.00
M. Mikesell,	Road work	22.80
G. Gienger,	Rockman	3.75

J. Roennich,	Patrolman	93.50
L. Larber,	Dragging road	13.00
C. Schick,	Road work	41.25
H. Hollsworth,	" "	46.25
J. Binder,	" "	10.00
Henry Fuhrer,	Operading grader	26.00
Klein & Kiesz,	Repair	2.65
H. Mehlhoff,	Road work	2.00
C.C. Schmidt,	" "	40.65
E. Kloos,	" "	11.70
A.F. Obenauer,	Misc.	2.25
P. Lammle,	Road work	4.00
K.H. Kundert,	Hauling gravel	61.30
C. Hoffman,	Dragging road	9.50
O.P. Hoff,	" "	7.00
C.G. Klein,	Road work	91.20
L.E. McElhone,	Rackman	46.30
R. Sutherland,	Road work	22.80
J. Dexter,	Repair work	4.80
A. Kusler,	Road work	27.40
G. Hickman,	Road work	22.80
C. Layton,	Road work	22.80
H.H. Gross,	Road work	130.00
K.H. Kundert,	Road work	77.45
A. Jacober,	Road work	1.40
W. Hoeft,	Road work	43.75
F.F. Obenauer,	Dragging road	7.00
L. Dais,	Hauling gravel	30.20
G.J. Schaffer,	Blacksmith	38.50
J. Strobel,	Hauling gravel	55.32
A. Schick,	Snow fence work	25.00
F.H. Mohr,	Road work	10.00
J. Weishaar,	Road work	34.40
G. Frith,	Road work	10.00
J. Heinrich,	Dragging road	21.60
C. Dohn,	Removing rock	15.70
H. Koerner,	Road work	71.25
L. Finkbeiner,	Labor & material	7.15
G. Junkert,	Road work	6.40
F. Beck,	Blademan	94.00
C. Jung,	Road work	43.60

J. H. Aman,	Road work	23.20
F. Strobel,	Mdse.	23.15
F. C. Schaible,	Road work	94.00
A. Chambers,	Road work	24.35
P. Lammle,	Road work	10.00
H. Jasmer,	Dragging road	26.25
E. Wolff,	Dragging road	21.25
J. Porter,	Raking weeds	13.60
G. Bell,	Trailer rental	5.00
C. Rappe,	Road work	27.40
J. J. Schaffer,	Hauling gravel	57.68
Quality Hdw. Co.,	Repair	50.22
G. O. Bell,	Operating Tractor	100.45
Wm. Rappe,	Hauling Rock	68.75
F. Schaible,	Road work	18.88
H. Jasmer,	Dragging road	19.75
Kohlhoff Bros.,	Gas	86.60
B. Fischer,	Blading road	9.25
Keuffel & Esser Co.,	Repair	7.88
H. Tikart,	Plowman	98.45
C. Herre,	Road work	20.00
C. Schrenk,	Road work	9.00
F. F. Schauffle,	Road work	28.80
Jim Perkins,	Cutting weeds	8.00
L. Barber Jr.,	Dragging road	10.00
White Eagle Service St.,	Gas & oil	15.95
G. T. Evans,	Dump boss	30.13
A. Obenauer,	Road work	19.60
C. Harrell,	Road work	26.00
C. K. Schock,	Dragging road	11.75
J. K. Schock,	Blacksmith	34.80
Wht. Eagle Oil Co.	Gas & oil	351.35
H. P. Martel,	Road work	19.20
J. Schmitt,	Road work	23.88
J. Ott,	Road work	27.40
C. Ferdinand,	Road work	14.00
J. Gaub,	Road work	55.60
D. Binder,	Road work	20.40
F. Kirschenman,	Road work	25.20
J. Ganser,	Dragging road	10.00
A. Stoecker,	Road work	54.00

R. Hilgeman,	Road work	7.00
A. Gohl,	Road work	37.40
M. Wolff,	Dragging road	8.00
M. Kindlespire,	Road work	42.80
H. K. Bishop,	Dragging road	12.25
M. K. Buechler,	Dragging road	15.50
J. Kaul,	Road work	1.00
C. H. Gross,	Road work	1.00
F. Nelson,	Dragging road	4.00
J. F. Fischer,	Rackman	62.12
F. J. Dockter,	Dragging road	10.50
J. E. Bell,	Patrolman	112.60
J. J. Stodel,	Dragging road	11.75
John Kuhn,	Light bulbs	1.80
J. Kusler,	Road work	27.40
Keota Equity Exchange,	Gas	256.90
J. Ganser,	Dragging road	12.75
J. A. Heyd,	Dragging road	10.50
M. Buechler,	Dragging road	17.00
J. H. Aman,	Dragging road	6.50
C. Kranzler,	Dragging road	21.50
A. H. Young,	Mowing weeds	1.80
J. J. Dietz Hdw.	Repair	8.86
Contractor Supply Co,	Repair	14.97
O. Hauffe Jr.	Dragging road	6.00
Nelson Auto Electric Co,	Repair	16.62
H. H. Homager,	Surveying	8.85
A. Martel,	Dragging road	18.00
H. B. Huff,	Hauling rock	44.00
Dr. J. L. Odene,	Sullivan Case	16.00
A. Kirschenman,	Road work	10.00
L. Jung,	Road work	10.00
J. Gauth,	Road work	7.50
Hild & Opp,	Road work	66.97
F. Jung,	Road work	43.60
J. M. Guthmiller,	Road work	27.25
F. Averill,	Dragging road	9.00
L. C. Wolff,	Dragging road	11.50
H. Renschler,	Dragging road	9.45
D. Junkert,	Road work	30.40
J. Biffert,	Burning weeds	2.25

Standard Oil Co.,	Gas	63.35
C. K. Hoffman,	Road work	22.80
F. & C. Gutjahr,	Blacksmith	58.50
F. K. Hoffman,	Road work	22.80
E. Hoffman,	Road work	22.80
F. Schlichenmeyer,	Road work	64.25
J. Kallenberger,	Road work	19.25
A. Lapp,	Road work	1.25
A. Hausauer,	Hauling gravel	29.60
J. Off Jr.,	Dragging road	12.50
H. Roemmich,	Snow fence work	30.78
J. Herre,	Snow fence work	25.00
Ed. Dienger,	Rockman	8.75
Inter-State Eqw. Co,	Repairs	141.45
J. O. Bell,	Aberdeen trip	4.20
Foster & Nelson,	Gas	25.94
A. Duflath,	Road work	27.40
H. Roemmich,	Road work	30.78
C. Scheuffele,	Road work	42.00

Miscellaneous bills allowed:

E. McMillin,	D. G. clerk of courts	5.00
H. Bross,	J. Glaser, Oct. rent	6.00
Mrs. D. H. Towle,	Institute work	15.00
M. Kolb,	Poor relief, Nov.	10.00
L. E. Balliet,	Clerk of Courts, Monthly report, Oct. fees	54.85
P. J. Hoffman,	Reg. of Deeds, " " " "	83.85
A. Hoffman,	Ins. Policy, Premium	18.75
Leola Equity Exchange,	Mdse.	22.65
H. O. Straub & Son,	Barth case	35.00
Leola Leader,	Denter case	11.10
J. Clayton,	Canvassing election returns	3.00
Continental Casualty Co,	Workmen's Compen. Ins. Premium	576.15
M. Kettner,	Conrad Case	22.50
Lohner's Store,	Mdse.	16.28
Central Lumber Co.,	Mdse.	15.20
Atlas Lumber Co.	Mdse.	31.33
E. D. Berridge & Son,	Mdse.	3.90
C. B. Keim, Co. Sheriff,	Collecting Personal Prop. Tax,	43.00
C. B. Keim, Co. Sheriff,	Delivering Ballot boxes	78.20
C. Rappe,	Poor relief, Nov.	15.00

Wetonka Equ. Exchange,	Mdse.	17 15
J. Kiesz Ser. Station,	Repair	1 00
O. H. Geske,	Draying	16 95
Central Lber. Co.	Mdse.	157 96
Auditor's Account with Co. Treas.,	Oct Report	110.811 37
H. Lutz,	Herring case	16 80
Northern Power & Light Co.,	County Lights	12 40
McPherson County Herold,	Official Printing	184 39
Aberdeen Good Samaritan Hosp.,	Huft, Boschee, & Barth, Oct.	77 40
Northwest Blade,	Official Printing	182 86
Underwood Sunderdrond Co.,	Office supplies	3 80
W. H. Wilson,	Sullivan case	35 00
The Mitchell Pub. Co.,	Repair	2 44
Educator Supply Co.	Ballot boxes	8 20
Good Samaritan Society,	Huft, Sneider, & Duffath, Sept.	75 00
Dr. C. D. Lundquist,	County patients	109 00
Central Lumber Co.,	Mdse.	10 00
G. Nuyel,	Draying	5 32
Worrad Hospital,	Huffman case	76 20
Wm. Fleickert,	County draying	3 05
St. Lukes Hospital,	Sullivan case	16 10
E. Rogers	Application for Loan, Approved	1000 00

Resolution

It is obvious that it is very difficult to maintain Highway No. 10, adjacent to the cities of Eureka and Leola, and that the traffic is so heavy that it necessitates a better form of treatment than gravel alone.

Now Therefore; Be it hereby Resolved by the Board of Commissioners of McPherson County, South Dakota, that ten miles adjacent to the aforesaid cities be surfaced with oil mix, and that a copy of this resolution be forward to the State Highway Commission at Pierre, S. Dak., and urging immediate action in this matter.

The Canvassing Board met Nov. 11, 1932, to canvass the General Election returns of all the precincts in McPherson County, S. Dak. The Canvassing Board consisted of Commissioners J. V. Holman; Christ Ehrman, Justice of Peace, James Clayton; and L. C. Dayley as clerk.

This Board organized, elected J. V. Holman as Chairman, and subscribed to the proper oath. After carefully going over the returns and making a detailed

tabulation sheet the canvassing board on motion adjourned.

Miscellaneous bills allowed:

Fred Kusler, attending State Poor Relief Meeting at Aberdeen and for Investigation of poor cases 29.00

J. V. Hohman, attending State Poor Relief Meeting at Aberdeen and for Investigation of poor cases 16.00

Christoph Perman, Investigation of poor cases 7.00

E. Stoebner, Mileage 86.00

Election Expense Bills allowed:

Willow precinct $19.40, Carl Precinct 19.20, Wachter Precinct 21.00

Hillview " 24.60, 1st Ward Eureka " 22.20, Hoffman " 19.40

Rosenthal " 24.00, Jackson " 25.60, Webster " 20.00

2nd Ward Eureka " 24.20, 3rd Ward Eureka " 24.20, Cleveland " 23.00

Blaine Precinct 21.60, Wacker Precinct 21.00, Weber " 19.60

Howard " 18.60, Spring " 18.00, Dewey-Crow " 20.00

Highland " 21.00, Moscow " 20.80, Stickel " 23.40

Petersburg " 24.40, Spring Creek " 24.40, Harrison " 21.40

Odessa " 22.20, Lincoln " 20.00, Bauer " 25.20

Washington " 18.40, Kassel " 22.60, Glueckethal " 24.40

1st Ward Leola " 15.00, Hauffe " 15.00, Detmold " 25.00

2nd Ward Leola " 17.00, Long Lake " 22.00, Roto " 18.40

3rd Ward Leola " 17.00, Bergdorf " 23.00,

Bills allowed for posting Election notices;

M. R. Warnick 1.50, M. H. Weber 1.50, John Wolff 1.50

Geo. Kindlespire 1.50, John Eichelberg 1.50, L. K. Towle 1.50

C. Turnwall 1.50, J. Lorber 1.50, J. Kesler 1.50

J. Davis 1.50, J. McGilvra 1.50, M. Malcom 1.50

C. Dais 1.50, C. Schell 1.50, C. Aman 1.50

J. M. Joachim 1.50, K. Schumacher 1.50, J. J. Bertsch 1.50

J. B. Hittmeyer 1.50, F. J. Kieb 1.50, M. Crompton 1.50

E. Perman 1.50, L. Thurn 1.50, J. Kuebler 1.50

J. J. Lammle 1.50, J. Guthmiller 1.50, F. Lechner 1.50

C. H. Gross 1.50, E. H. Kautschke 1.50, A. Hauffe 1.50

F. Feickert Sr. 1.50, H. Gugel 1.50, John Fischer 1.50

J. Kieb 1.50,

Commissioners bills allowed.

Fred Kusler,	Per Diem and Mileage			19.20
Geo. Adam	"	"	"	25.20
J. V. Hohman	"	"	"	19.20
Christoph Perman	"	"	"	26.60
Gust Hausauer	"	"	"	26.60

On motion the Board adjourned Nov. 12, 1932.

The Commissioners will meet again Dec. 6, 1932.

Attest: L. L. Sayler, Fred Kusler Chairman

Supplemental Budget

Whereas, the county ~~Resolution~~ has not budgeted a sufficient amount of money in some of the departments of its government to meet the expenses of such departments, and whereas the county has a sufficient amount of money on hand to meet such expenses, the County Board hereby makes further budget appropriations.

Now Therefore, Be it Resolved that the county in order to be able to conduct the indispensable functions of government in the departments hereinafter named for the purpose of aiding and supporting the poor and the discharging of lawful duties of McPherson County the annual budget be supplemented for the fiscal year of 1932, by the named appropriations set out:

Domestic Animal Fund	$750.00
Advertising and Printing	450.00
Auditor's Office Expense	175.00
Treasurer's Office Expense	200.00
Superintendent of Schools, Office Expense	300.00
Text Books	100.00
Sheriff's Office Expense	50.00
Sheriff's Mileage Expense	300.00
Highway Superintendent	700.00
Care of Poor	2000.00
County Road	5000.00
Motor Vehicle Maintenance	7500.00
Bridge Maintenance	400.00
Commissioners Mileage	90.00
Commissioners Per Diem	100.00
Special Highway Fund	7600.00
Mother's Pension	1150.00
Miscellaneous	1825.00

Attest:
L. C. Sayler
County Auditor

Fred Knoles
Chairman

Official Proceedings
McPherson County Commissioners
Dec. 6, 1932.

The Board of County Commissioners met Dec. 6, 1932, all members being present, the meeting was called to order by chairman Fred Kusler

The minutes of the last meting were read and approved.

Salary bills for November allowed:

P. Junge, Co. Tr. $145.43; L. G. Snyder, Co. Aud. $145.83
L. J. Hoffman, Reg of D. 133.33, L. E. Bullict, Cl. of Courts 133.33
E. Stoebner, Co. Supt. 133.33, P. O. Kretschmar, St. Atty. 106.66
C. A. Merkle, Co. Judge 102.09, R. Stoker Dep. Co. Tr. 80.00
E. Jacobson, Dep. Co. Aud. 80.00, M. Stoebner, Dep. Co. Supt. 50.00
A. C. Schuchardt, D. Reg of D. 60.00, L. Metz, Janitor 110.00
F. Neuhardt, Hwy Supt. 150.00,

Mother's Pension approved for December:

M. Stickel $10.00, E. Hilgemann 10.00, M. Beagler 12.50
K. Pleinis 15.00, L. Bain 12.50, E. Sullivan 10.00.

Road bills allowed:

Kohlhoff Bros. Gas 80.43, Wm Roppe, Burning weeds 44.80
Geo. Bain Mowing weeds 50.25, O. Endwangen, Burning weeds 28.00
F. C. Schaible, Operating tractor 42.20, C. Herr, Road work 15.30
Sterling Oil Co. Gas 21.87, F. F. Obenauer, Dragging road 16.25
A. F. Obenauer, Repair 4.33, Quality Hdw. Co. Mdse 10.01
K. H. Kundert, Hauling gravel 109.20, L. Crist, Mowing weeds 1.50
J. E. Bell, Patrolman 83.80, J. D. Adams & Co. Repair 10.69
G. Andrisky, Cutting weeds 3.00, Ed. Hausauer, For gravel 51.42
John Wolff, Trucking 6.00, Chas. H. Hoffman, For labor 30.00
Foster & Nelson Eqw. Co. Repair 343.24, White Eagle Ser. St. Gas & Oil 27.61
J. Heihn, Hauling gravel 171.50, G. O. Bell, Road work 75.90
F. & C. Gutzler, Blacksmith 53.05, White Eagle Oil Co. Gas 32.67
H. B. Hoff, Hauling gravel 209.38, G. O. Bell, Operating tractor 73.90
Ed. Clifford, Hauling gravel 15.80, C. Schicke, Road work 20.25
E. Stickel, Road work 35.25, Louis Geist, Hauling gravel 151.18
F. Schlichenmayer, Road work 56.25, F. Schaible, Road work 6.87
Kohlhoff Bros, Hauling gravel 145.60, C. F. Kern, Road work 66.80
H. Fuchrer, Operating grader 20.00, F. Hoffman, Dragging road 12.25
J. Dais, Hauling gravel 70.00, Foster & Nelson, Gas & Oil 9.55
Kim Herr, Dragging road 9.00, A. Hausauer, Hauling gravel 93.50
C. Herman, Road work 66.00, E. R. Kurle, Dragging road 11.50

L. Adam	Road work	10 75	H. Holtzworth, Operating tractor	12 00
Wm. Marquardt,	Roadwork	8 80	H.H. Homeyer, Surveying	1 80
C. Kranzler,	Dragging road	10 50	G.L. Hitte, Dragging road	9 00
C.K. Schock,	Dragging road	10 00	H. Rennicker, Road work	12 75
L.L. Schumacher,	Dragging road	10 25	Leola Equ. Exchange, Gas	43 72
H. Eckman,	Road work	5 00	Nagel George, Mdse.	9.25
A. Mack,	Mowing weeds	8 75	O. Hauffe Jr.	Dragging road 7 50
Keim & Kiesz,	Mdse.	2 28	F. Beck,	Bladesmith 20 00
J.J. Schaeffer,	Hauling gravel	99 60	G. Pfeifer,	Hauling gravel 41 00
L. Crist,	Hauling gravel	48 80	H.V. Lewis,	Hauling gravel 140 10
H. Roennich,	Road work	11 00	H.H. Gross,	Road work 112 50
J. Biffert,	Road work	3 62	C. Schick,	Road work 12 50
Fred Gab,	Removing rock	24 65	J. Roennich,	Road maintenance 73 43
J.H. Dalke,	Hoffman case	95 00	Sterling Oil Co.	Gas & Oil 18 40
J.J. Schaeffer,	Blacksmith	30 90	Matt Wolff,	Dragging road 12 00
L. Boeneke,	Gravel work	99 00	M. Kappler,	Burning weeds 20 50
J. Kiesz Serv. St.	Mdse.	1 02	H. Betz,	Burning weeds 17 50
C. Kolb,	Burning weeds	23 50	F. Averill,	Dragging road 10 00
J.J. Betz Hdw. Co.,	Repair	2 44	H. Thompson,	Hauling gravel 192 20

Miscellaneous bills allowed:

Farmers State Bank,	Application for refund of 1930 Tax,	Granted		27 42
Bank of Ipswich,	Application for refund of 1928 Tax,	Granted		56 84
O. H. Jeske,	Hauling coal			14 60
E. McMillin,	Dep. Cl. of Courts	12 00	M. Kolb,	Rent relief Dec. 10 00
E.A. Rude,	Trucking	50	Wm. Reichert,	Draying 2 45
Atlas Lbr. Co.,	Mdse.	19 85	Atlas Lbr. Co.	Mdse. 11 65
M. Kettner,	Conrad Case	22 50	Walter Isaak,	Mdse. 9 50
C.B. Keim,	Mileage	22 50	Geo. Nagel,	Draying 34 43
Central Lbr. Co.	Mdse.	136 05		
L.E. Balliet,	Cl. of Courts, Nov.	Report of fees collected	Approved	92 32
B.J. Hoffman,	Reg. of Deeds, Nov.	Report of fees collected,	Approved	84 95
Northern Power & Light Co.,	County Lights			20 02
Golden Rule Store,	Mdse.			1 32
Atlas Lbr. Co.,	Mdse,	53 25	H.H. Yost,	Jailor service 2 00
Treasurer's Report of Fees & Taxes Collected,	Sept.			17,095 98
Treasurer's Report of Fees & Taxes Collected,	Oct.			44,191 83
L.A. Seaman,	Court Stenographer			58 55
The Mitchell Pub. Co.,	Office Supplies			1 06
Wetonka Equ Exchange,	Mdse.			9 98
Wetonka Equ Exchange,	Mdse.			14 82

Leola Bazar, Mdse. 1.88, C. Rappe. Poor relief, Dec. 15.00
E. M. Olsen, Reporter work 2.00, Eureka Community Hosp., Hoffman case 7.00
M. R. Harnick, Witness servis 2.00, L. E. Balliet, Postage 2.45
L. Heibel, Denton case 14.43, Atlas Tbr. Co. Mdse. 2.50
Educator Supply Co., Election Supplies 685.19
J. Heintzman, Poor relief work 3.00
Auditor's account with Co. Treasurer, Nov. report 116.672.21
Aberdeen Good Samaritan Hosp., Roschee & Kuft, Nov. 60.00
M. Schmitt, Poor relief, Nov. 15.00
M. Schmitt, Poor relief, Dec. 10.00

On motion made and seconded the supplemental budget was adopted as per advertized notice in the official news papers.

On motion made and seconded the U. S. Guarantee Company's surety bond was replaced by the St Paul Mercury Indemnity Company's surety bond as security for county deposits in the First National Bank, Leola, was approved.

Western Mutual Tel. Co., County Telephones, Oct. Nov. & Dec. 36.00
Good Samaritan Society, Sneider & Duffloth, Oct. 50.00
The Northwest Blade, Printing Court Calendars 48.00
H. Marquardt, Mdse. 1.45
Farmers State Bank, Stamps & Checks, Rejected 2.90
The Northwest Blade, Official printing 22.40
Appointment of Jacob Maier Jr. as Deputy Sheriff, Approved.
J. Kiesz Serv. Station, Driving sheriff 8.60
G. Nagel, Mileage expense 18.00, C. B. Klein, Mileage & fees 24.80
Lohner's Store, Lindley case 9.35

On motion made & seconded the $10,000.00 South Dakota Rural Credit bonds were approved as security bonds for county deposits placed in the Farmers State Bank at Hosmer, South Dakota.

Commissioners bills allowed:

J. V. Hohman, Per diem & mileage $13.20
Christoph Berman, Per diem & mileage 20.60
Geo. Adam, Per diem & mileage 19.20
Fred Kusler, Per diem & mileage 13.70
Gust Hauauer, Per diem & mileage 20.60

On motion the Board adjourned, Dec. 7, 1932.
The Commissioners will meet again, Dec 31, 1932.

Attest:
L. C. Sayler, Co. Auditor

Fred Kusler
Chairman

(For Official Proceedings December 31, 1932 see Page 589)

Official Proceedings
McPherson County Commissioners
Jan. 3, 1933

The Board of County Commissioners met Jan. 3, 1933. All members being present the meeting was called to order by Chairman Fred Kusler.

Minutes of the last meting were read and approved after insertion of shortage payment of $22.00 of C.F. Jacobs sheep loss claims.

Salary bills for the month of Dec. allowed:

D. Junge, Co. Treas.	$145.83	L.L. Sayler, Co. Aud.	145.83
E. Balliet, Cl. of Courts	133.33	B.J. Hofferan, Reg. of Deeds	133.33
E. Stoebner, Supt. of Schools	133.33	O.O. Kretschmar, St. Atty.	106.66
C.A. Merkel, Co. Judge	102.08	R. Stoller, Dep. Co. Treas.	80.00
E. Jacobson, Dep. Co. Aud.	80.00	M. Stoebner, Dep. Co. Supt.	50.00
A.L. Schuchardt, Dep. Reg. of Deeds	60.00	Lud Mertz, Janitor	110.00
F. Neuhorth, Hwy. Supt.	150.00		

Mother's Pension approved for January:

M. Stickel $10.00; E. Hilgeman $10.00; M. Pressler $12.50; K. Pleinis $15.00; L. Bain $12.50; E. Sullivan $10.00.

Road bills allowed:

H. Malmstrom, Hauling gravel	$57.40	L. Crist, Hauling gravel	67.50
E. Kallenberger, Hauling gravel	1.30	F.F. Obenauer, Dragging road	12.50
H.V. Johnston Cul. Co., Culverts	163.41	W.H. Robertson, For borrow	12.47
H. Roemmich, Burning weeds	3.42	E. Knutson, For borrow	16.32
H. & C. Gutjahr, Blacksmith	19.60	S. Bosanko, Hauling gravel	72.60
J.E. Bell, Patrolman	68.40	W.V. Lewis, Hauling gravel	67.60
R.E. Lee, For borrow	9.36	E.C. Shaughnessy For borrow	18.18
Barber Greene Co. Repair	18.82	G.O. Bell, Operating Barber Greene	69.20
H.H. Gross, Roadwork	55.50	Jacob Heihn, Hauling gravel	76.80
O.O. Hoff, Removing rock	5.20	Ed. Clifford, Hauling gravel	64.50
F. Neuhardt Postage & Telephone	4.53	W.K. Bishop, Gravel maintenance	6.00
J. Roemmich, Road maintenance	44.05	J. Heinrich, Dragging road	9.25
J. Hehn, Mowing weeds	3.50	H. Schlichenmayer, Roadwork	20.75
Kohlhoff Bros., Gas	54.56	L. Gisi, Hauling gravel	66.87
C. Herman, Roadwork	63.00	W.C. Thompson, Hauling gravel	71.50
Ed. Ganser, Roadwork	160.95	Hub City Iron Works, Repair	91.93
Kohlhoff Bros., Hauling gravel	57.40	O. Ulman, Roadwork	3.00
C.G. Keim, Repairwork	4.80	White Eagle Serv. St. Gas	18.45
H. Gutjahr, Blacksmith	35.65	H.R. Hoff, Hauling gravel	96.52
Quality Hdw. Co., Mdse.	3.50	Western Material Co., Repair	17.94
Nelson Auto Electric Co., Repair	13.59		

Miscellaneous bills allowed:

Williams Piano Co., Song Books 22.25
Hub City School Supply Co., School supplies 33.40
Department of Pub. Instruction, School supplies 7.80
Aug. Bender, Mdse. 24.00; J. K. Schocke Blacksmith 12.90
The Mitchell Publishing Co. Supplies 5.13; News Printing Co., Supplies 373.96
Northern Power & Light Co., Co. Lights 23.56; H. Lutz, Mdse. 13.30
C. A. Merkle, Hewyd case 24.04; M. Schmitt, Prov. rel. of Jan. 15.00
Huffman Typewriter Co., Office Equipment 200.00; Kola Leader, Denton Case 8.40
McPherson County Herald, Official Printing 14.00;
Clerk of Courts, Monthly Report of Fees, Dec. Approved 51.20
Register of Deeds, Monthly Report of Fees, Dec. " 112.00
Co. Auditor's Account with Co. Treas., Dec. " 98.473.69
Good Samaritan Hospital, Huff, Boschee, & Sneider, Dec. 78.00
H. H. Yost, Bailiff Service 6.00; B. L. Hoffman, Postage Oct. Nov. & Dec. 8.85
Wm. Feickert, Dressing 5.00; City of Kola, Interest, 6 months 49.12
E. McMillin, Dep. Cl. of Courts 6.00; News Printing Co., Office supplies 110.52
The Home Lumber Co., Mdse. 1.85; Aberdan Good Sam. Hospital, Hoffman case 93.85
Mill & Beach Oil Co., Supplies 7.12; Brown & Saenger, testing bulletins 26.40
Hammond & Stephens Co., School Supplies 9.33; The Northwest Blade, Official Printing 386.05
Watonka Equ. Exchange, Mdse. 19.45; Thea Straub, Geo. Feickert case 20.50
J. F. Obenauer, Justice of Fees Report, Approved.

On motion made and carried $500.00 was transferred from the County Road Budget to the Workmen's Compensation Insurance Budget, also $25.00 from the County Road Budget to the Supt. of Schools salary budget.

John Frommel, Sheriff, Robinson case 28.00
News Printing Co., Mdse. & Coal 157.33
Central Lumber Co., Supplies 164.19
C. B. Keim, Sheriff, Mileage 16.00
Department of Public Inst., School supplies 4.80
E. C. Giffen, School supplies 5.00
Sioux Falls Book & Stat. Co. School supplies 106.68
M. Rettner, Conrad case, Nov. 15, to Jan. 15 45.00
Lohner's Store, Mdse. 6.62
Educator Supply Co., Office supplies 74.19
Co. Treasurer's Report of Fees & Taxes collected, Nov., Approved 43938.14
O. H. Jeske, Hauling coal 16.50; Fred Strobel, Mdse 9.35
News Printing Co., Supplies 95.69; C. B. Keim, Sheriff, Collecting taxes 46.00
Hammond & Stephens, School supplies 31.80; G. A. Branson, Culverts 32.25
American Book Co., School supplies 23.10; C. D. Lundquist, M. D. Care of Poor 38.00

At this time Commissioners Gust Hausauer and Geo. Adam were relieved from their duties as County Commissioners and were extended a vote of thanks for their generous services rendered in behalf of the County while serving as commissioners. Likewise the new members of the Board, Andrew J. Bertsch, and William Wenzel were installed with hopes of giving their best services by using every effort to keep the County's honor and Credit on par.

The Board met Jan. 4, as per adjournment of the previous day. Meeting called to order by chairman, Fred Kusler. Members present: J. V. Hohman, Christoph Derman, Fred Kusler, New members: William Wenzel, and Andrew J. Bertsch.

The old Board, having completed its work, adjourned sine die. The new Board was called to order by L. A. Sayler, Co. Auditor. Members present: J. V. Hohman, 1st Dist.; Fred Kusler, 2nd Dist.; Christoph Derman, 3rd Dist.; Andrew J. Bertsch, 4th Dist.; William Wenzel, 5th Dist.

Motion by Commissioner Wenzel and seconded by Commissioner Bertsch, that the Board re-organize by re-electing Fred Kusler Chairman of the Board for the ensuing year. All members voting Aye.

New Board was called to order by chairman, Fred Kusler. All members being present, the work was resumed.

State Bonding Department, Bond premiums for Co. Officers 625.05

B. J. Hoffman was at this time relieved as Register of Deeds and Fred Hepperle installed for that office.

C. B. Kein was relieved as County Sheriff and Jacob Maier Jr. assumed the duties of that office.

P. O. Kretschmar was relieved as States Attorney and Thomas Ringsrud took over the responsibilities of that office.

Appointment of C. B. Kein as Deputy Sheriff. Approved.

Resolution,

Whereas, Sec. 6888 of the 1919 Revised Code of South Dakota Laws as amended by chapter 297 of the 1923 session laws of the State of South Dakota, relating to the designation of banks as depositories for County funds, require the Board of County Commissioners to designate such banks that they see fit as depositories for county funds.

Now, therefore be it hereby resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, South Dakota, duly

assembled that the First National Bank of Leola, The Farmers State Bank at Hosmer, The Eureka State Bank at Eureka, and the Aberdeen National Bank at Aberdeen, S. Dak. be and are hereby designated depositories for the keeping of county funds, according to the laws referred herein.

The said resolution was unanimously adopted by the Board.

On motion made and carried the Northwest Blade and the McPherson County Herald were designated as the Official Newspapers of McPherson County.

On motion made and carried the following places were designated to hold foreclosure sales:

At the front door of the Hillsview Post Office, at the front door of the Greenway Post Office; front door of the Long Lake Post Office; front door of Geo. Nagle's Livery, Eureka; East side of the Court House, Leola; west side of the M. & St. L. Stockyards, Leola, and front door of the Wetonka Post Office.

This years allowance for office deputies were made as follows;

Deputy for Clerk of Courts Office	$85.00
Deputy for Register of Deeds Office	$300.00
Deputy for County Auditors Office	720.00
Deputy for County Treasurers Office	720.00

Resolution, The Board of Commissioners hereby resolves that no member of the family of a county officer shall be employed as a deputy by any of the county officers of McPherson County, S. Dak.

Gottfried Neuhardt was re-employed as Highway Superintendent for 1933 and 1934 at $125.00 per month.

Walter Hepperle's Application for Dep. Register of Deeds, Approved.

Rosetta Stoller's Application for Dep. County Treasurer, Approved.

E. Webster, Redemption of Tax Sale Certificates, Granted	840.15
A.C. Schuchardt, Dep. Register of Deeds	8.00
B.J. Hoffman, Reg. of Deeds in Jan.	17.20

On motion made and carried the Court House Janitor's salary was set at $75.00 per month.

J.E. Witters, M.D., Hoffman case	33.00
A. Serfoss, 20 dogs killed, claim approved	50.00
H.H. Yost, Justice of Peace fees	24.10
E.E. Keim, Justice of Peace fees	22.10
McPherson Campbell Agri. Society, 1932 Fair premiums	287.10
Will A. Beach Printing Co., School supplies	57.36
P. Lange, Co. Treasurer, Expense items	386.91

Huffman Typewriter Co.,	Typewriter rental	3.00
Fred Kusler,	County work	12.00

On motion made and carried H. H. Yost was appointed as a Justice of Peace.

McPherson County Herald,	Official printing	374.45
John Kulm,	Mdse.	2.74
Atlas Lumber Co.,	Mdse.	2.30
C. Rappe,	Poor relief	15.00
Atlas Lumber Co.,	Mdse.	4.30
C. B. Keim, Co. Sheriff,	Balance payment	425.60
Jacob Maier,	Wolf bounty	2.00

Commissioners bills allowed:

Gust Hausauer,	Per diem and mileage	14.60
Geo. Adam,	Per diem and mileage	13.20
Fred Kusler,	Per diem and mileage	19.70
Andrew J. Bertsch,	Per diem and mileage	19.60
William Wenzel,	Per diem and mileage	19.20
J. V. Hohman,	Per diem and mileage	19.20
Christoph Perman,	Per diem and mileage	26.60

On motion the Board adjourned Jan. 5, 1933.
The Commissioners will meet again March 7, 1933.

Attest:
L. C. Sayler,
County Auditor

Fred Kusler
Chairman

Official Proceedings
McPherson County Commissioners
December 31, 1932.

The Board of County Commissioners met December 31, 1932. All members being present the meeting was called to order by Chairman Fred Kusler.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

The following Claim bills for damage by dogs were allowed:

Edward Hoffman	Five Turkeys	$ 5.00
Chas. Bell	Seven Sheep	17.50
D. B. Brenneise	One Sheep and One Lamb	3.00
Chas. Bell	One Sheep	2.50
Christoph Retzer, Jr.	One Hog	4.50
Fred Averill	Eight Ewes	20.00
L. H. C. Hillis	Four Lambs	8.00
Reinhold J. Potratz	Four Ewes	10.00
Jacob J. Bertsch	Eight Geese	4.00
Gottlieb Kolb	One Calf	5.00
Ludwig Maisch	Two Sheep	5.00
Chas. Rappe	Two Sheep and Two Lambs	9.00
Albert Breitag	Six Turkeys	6.00
Jacob Binder	One Calf	5.00
A. L. Meidinger	Five Geese	2.50
Fred Jenner	Two Sheep	5.00
Jacob Dammel	One Sheep	2.50
Wm. C. Sayler	Two Ewes	5.00
George Reible	Five Sheep	12.50
Jacob J. Jundt	Fifty-three Sheep	132.50
Emma Tschappat	Four Sheep, Two Turkeys, Two Ducks, Two Roosters, Two Ewes and Three Lambs	11.00
Julius Hoffman	Three Sheep and Four Lambs	17.50
John Heha	Fifteen Lambs	10.50

Commissioners Bills Allowed:

Christoph Berman	Per Diem and Mileage	$ 14.60
George Adam	" " " "	13.20
Gush Hausauer	" " " "	14.60
Fred Kusler	" " " "	7.70
J. V. Hohman	" " " "	7.20

On motion the Board adjourned December 31, 1932.

The Commissioners will meet again January 3, 1933.

Attest:

L. A. Snyder
County Auditor

Fred Kunsler
Chairman

(See Page 584 for Official Proceedings January 3, 1933).

Official Proceedings
McPherson County Commissioners
February 9, 1933.

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session February 9, 1933. Meeting called to order by the Chairman of the Board. Members present Fred Kusler, J. V. Hohman, and Andrew J. Bertsch.

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

At this time the problem of Poor Relief was discussed and the following resolution unanimously adopted by the Board:

Resolution, Be it hereby resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, South Dakota, that this Board objects to the operating of automobiles and radios in the homes of applicants for Poor Relief. Therefore, the County Board hereby urges the different Relief Committee in this County to consider this before granting relief too readily to such applicants, and that a copy of this resolution be sent to each member of the different Relief Committees.

Commissioners bills allowed:

Fred Kusler	Per Diem and Mileage	$7.70
J. V. Hohman	" " " "	7.20
Andrew J. Bertsch	" " " "	13.60

On motion the Board adjourned February 9, 1933.
The Commissioners will meet again March 7, 1933.

Attest:

L. A. Sayler
County Auditor.

Fred Kusler
Chairman.

Official Proceedings
McPherson County Commissioners
March 7, 1933

All commissioners being present the meeting was called to order by Chairman Fred Kusler.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

Salary bills allowed for January:

P. Junge, Co. Tr.	145.43	L.C. Seyler, Co. Aud.	145.83
L.E. Balliet, Cl. of Courts	133.33	F. Hepperle, Reg. of Deeds	116.13
E. Stolbner, Co. Supt.	133.33	J. Ringsrud, St. Atty.	106.66
C.A. Merkle, Co. Judge	102.08	R. Stoller, Dep. Co. Tr.	60.00
E. Jacobson, Dep. Co. Aud.	60.00	M. Stolbner, Dep. Co. Supt.	50.00
W. Hepperle, Dep. Reg. of Deeds	10.00	A. Schuchardt, Dep. Reg. of Deeds	22.00
L. Mertz, Janitor	75.00	G. Neuharth, Hwy. Supt.	125.00

Salary bills allowed for February:

P. Junge, Co. Tr.	145.43	L.C. Seyler, Co. Aud	145.83
L.E. Balliet, Cl. of Courts	133.33	F. Hepperle, Reg. of Deeds	133.33
E. Stolbner, Co. Supt.	133.33	J. Ringsrud, St. Atty.	106.66
C.A. Merkle, Co. Judge	102.08	R. Stoller, Dep. Co. Tr.	60.00
E. Jacobson, Dep. Co. Aud.	60.00	M. Stolbner, Dep. Co. Supt.	50.00
L. Mertz, Janitor	75.00	G. Neuharth, Hwy. Supt.	125.00

Mothers pension approved for Feb. and March:

E. Sullivan 20.00, E. Hilgemann 20.00, L. Bain 25.00,
K. Plinis 25.00, M. Ressler 25.00, M. Stickel 25.00

Miscellaneous bills allowed:

M. Kettner,	Conrad case, Jan. and Feb.	45.00
L. Clayton,	Dep. Reg. of Deeds	20.00
M. Kolb,	Poor relief, Jan. and Feb.	20.00
C. Rappe,	Poor relief, Jan. and Feb.	30.00
M. Schmitt,	Poor relief, Feb.	15.00
Co. Operative Rodent Control,	Gopher poison	123.00
F. Strobel Est.	Mdse.	49.60
Northern Power and Light Co.,	County Lights, Jan. & Feb.	47.76
C.B. Keim,	Arrests, Pfefferle and Schnabel	50.40
Eureka Hotel,	Prisoners meals	1.05

Resignation of W. Hepperle as Dep. Reg. of Deeds, Approved.
Application of L. Clayton for Dep. Reg. of Deeds, Approved.
Application of E. Jacobson for Dep. Co. Auditor, Approved.

Eureka Bazaar Co.,	Mdse.	8.63
Central Lumber Co.	Mdse.	220.37
E.E. Keim,	Justice of Peace, O. Bauer Case	8.40

Hillsview Elevator Co., Mdse. 1 35
P. L. Schuchardt, Burial of Gudwangen and Schmitt 70 00
Gott. Rau's Application for Abatement of 1932 road poll and School poll, granted 3 00
Farmers State Bank, Hosmer, Application of Refund or Redemption of 1929-31 Tax, granted 137 79

On motion made, seconded, and carried the county will purchase its oil and grease from the White Eagle Oil Co. in the 1933 season.

The gasoline at Eureka shall be purchased from the Sterling Oil Co. and the gasoline at Leola from the Union Equity Exchange according to their respective contracts.

Eureka Equity Exchange, Mdse. 58 90
McPherson County Herald, Printing and supplies 80 45
Register of Deeds, Report of fees, Jan. Approved 107 00
Register of Deeds, Report of fees, Feb. Approved 111 20
Clerk of Courts, Report of fees, Jan. Approved 54 00
Clerk of Courts, Report of fees, Feb. Approved 76 95
E. McMillin, Dep. C. of Courts, 4 10
Wm. Feickert, Draying 2 75
Good Sam. Society, Duluth, Dec. 25 00
L. A. Leaman, Court Reporter 71 18
T. Ringerud, St. Atty. Mileage in Bauer case 24 00
H. Lietz, Henning case 9 83
O. H. Jeske, Draying 18 35
Brown & Saenger, Supplies 5 61
Western Mut. Tel. Co., Telephones, Jan. Feb. & Mar. 36 00
Jacob Maier Jr. Sheriff, Arrests and Mileage 44 45
Auditor's Account with the Co. Treas. Jan. Rpt. Approved 100,740 42
Auditor's Account with the Co. Treas, Feb. Report, Approved 98,503 83
Leola Leader, Mdse. 8 25
Northwest Blade, Official Printing 57 75
Appointment of H. B. Jenk for Dep. Clerk of Courts to issue marriage license, Approved.
Lone Star Tele. Co., Mdse. 6 25
F. and C. Gutjahr, Blacksmith 25 95
Wm. Feickert Draying 3 40
Wetonka Equity Exchange, Mdse. 13 05
C. B. Keirn, Arrests 45 00
Golden Rule Store, Mdse. 20 65

On motion made, seconded, and carried McPherson

county assigned to the Farmers & Merchants State Bank a certain mortgage covering Lot 2 or (SW¼SW¼) of Sec. 18, Twp. 127, R. 69.

Treasurer's Statement of Fees & Taxes collected, Dec. Approved,		20,575.36
Treasurer's Statement of Fees & Taxes collected, Jan. Approved		27,997.08
Treasurer's Statement of Fees & Taxes collected, Feb. Approved		13,749.48
State Board of Health,	Vital Statistics, 1931	95.20
State Board of Health,	Vital Statistics, 1932	118.60
News Printing Co.,	Supplies	45.41
Application of E. McMillin for Dep. Cl. of Courts, Approved.		
B. F. Hoffman,	Making west-end tax statements	25.00
H. H. Yost. Justice of Peace Bond, Approved.		
Educator Supply Co.,	Supplies	2.13
H. Lutz,	Henning case	11.22
World Book Co.,	Books	28.47
E. B. Rude,	Trucking	1.50
E. A. Walter,	Ins. Premium on County sheds	148.14
Atlas Lumber Co,	Mdse.	52.10
Central Lumber Co.,	Repair	1.26
Rural Credit Dept. of S. Dak.,	Gravel	95.84
White Eagle Service Station,	Gas	14.20
Leafax Inc.,	Repair	2.70
Industrial Chem. Laboratories,	Janitor supplies	130.00
The Mitchell Pub. Co.,	Supplies	106.25
Brown & Saenger,	Supplies	30.45
American Book Co.,	Books	160.35
John Dexter,	Labor	8.00
E. Stobner,	Mileage	82.00
Sioux Falls Book Co,	Supplies	20.25
Practical Drawing Co.	Books	32.99
Will A. Beach Pri. Co.,	Booklets	20.31
Will A. Beach Pri. Co.	Supplies	69.95
American Book Co.,	Books	23.70
Frankel Carbon & Ribbon Co.,	Supplies	5.25
The Mitchell Pub. Co.,	Supplies	4.51
Hammond & Stephens Co.,	Supplies	53.12
Atlas Lumber Co.,	Repair	19.05

On motion made, seconded and carried $70.00 was transferred from the Register of Deeds Salary budget to the Vital Statistics budget.

Lincoln School Supply Co.,	School supplies	101.75
F. McGovern, Sheriff,	Robinson case	3.50

Application of L. Baer,	1931 tax abatement,	Granted 2.00
Belle Fourche Bee,	Live Stock estray paper	15.00
Application of L. Fischer,	1931 tax abatement,	Granted 8.22
A. B. Wells,	School books	45.00
L. E. Balliet,	Postage	2.95
Application of E. Webster,	Tax Refund,	Granted (by max Stokes) 53.37
Road bills allowed:		
H. H. Gross,	Road work	35.00
E. Leberman,	Road work	.75
R. Hilgemann,	Right of way	51.25
H. V. Johnson Culvert Co.,	Culverts	19.36
Inter State Equ. Co.,	Repair	20.75
H. Roemmich,	Road work	2.35
J. E. Bell,	Patrolman	121.00
Witte Hardware Co.,	Mdse.	54.00
H. Weisser,	Road work and damage	1.25
Central Tractor & Equ. Co.,	Repair	123.40
Homeyer Service Station,	Gas & oil	22.13
J. Roemmich,	Maintaining road	92.45
C. C. Schneidt,	Dragging	8.63
F. C. Schaible,	Road work	5.70
J. Rapp,	Repair on grader	3.60
L. Gisi,	Mdse.	4.60
Leola Equ. Exchange,	Gas & oil	27.99
J. O. Bell,	Road work	77.90
Kohlhoff & Bros.	Gas	48.55
Hub City Iron Works,	Repair	1.90
J. Kulm,	Gas	8.53
H. Straub & Son,	Walker case	15.75
Geo. Nagel,	Draging	4.40
F. Schlichenmeyer,	Road work	15.25
A. L. Midinger,	Magneto	2.50
Eureka Equ. Exchange,	Mdse.	8.65
J. J. Schaffer,	Blacksmith	2.55
Spring Civil Twp.,	Over payment by Spring Twp	3.32
H. K. Bishop,	Road work	10.25
Kohlhoff & Bros.,	Gas	29.93
C. Herman,	Road dragging	102.00
J. Kiss Service Station,	Repair work	1.50
White Eagle Oil Co.,	Oil & gas	110.04

On motion made, seconded, and carried the

following prices were set for road work for the 1933 season:
Tractorman 40¢ per hour; blademan 40¢; rockman 25¢; common labor 25¢; truckman, furnishing his own truck, gas, oil and repair 50¢; 2-horse team 15¢; 4-horse patrol 25¢ per mile.

By unanimous consent the following sentiment was to become a part of the minutes:

The County Board of Commissioners being fully mindful of the financial conditions in which many people of McPherson County found themselves during the past few months, but which were in some measure excusable due to the adverse times through which we are passing. However, we wish at this time of the year to remind and urge all those who have been aided through the Poor Relief Fund to plant large gardens and resort to the tilling of the soil in order to obtain their livelihood in the future and in order to become again independent and self-reliant.

After all is said and done, we all get our living directly or indirectly from the fruits of the earth, and through labor. With the fertile soil with which our country is blessed, we can hardly belive that any family need go hungry if they devote fully both facalties of mind and body in order to provide for themselves and their children.

Of course, we understand, that there will always be a few aged and infirm who will depend upon public charity.

We urge again that we become self-reliant and independent of help of others. Learn to plan and work for yourself again. By doing so we will make life more pleasant for all of us as well as raise the morale of the community in which we live.

Commissioners bills allowed:

Wm. Hensel,	3-days per diem and mileage	25.20
Christoph Berman,	3-days per diem and mileage	26.60
J. V. Hohman,	3-days per diem and mileage	19.20
Fred Kusler,	3-days per diem and mileage	19.70
A. J. Bertsch,	3-days per diem and mileage	25.60

On motion the Commissioners adjourned March 9, 1933.
The County Board will meet again April 4, 1933.

Attest:
L. L. Sayler
County Auditor

Fred Kusler
Chairman

Official Proceedings
McPherson County Commissioners
April 4, 1933.

All members of the board being present the meeting was called to order by Chairman Fred Kusler.

Minutes of the last meeting read and approved after the following insertions were made: Earl Webster's application for 1927-'28-'29 Tax Refund granted $53.37. Farmers State Bank application for 1929-31 Tax Refund granted $154.38 and $137.79.

Salary bills allowed for March:

Rhene Junge	County Treasurer	$145.83
L. C. Sayler	County Auditor	145.83
L. E. Ballieh	Clerk of Courts	133.33
Fred Hepperle	Register of Deeds	133.33
E. Stoebner	Supt. of Schools	133.33
Thos. Ringsrud	State Attorney	106.66
C. A. Merkle	County Judge	102.08
Rosetta Staller	Deputy Co. Treas.	60.00
Esther Jacobson	Deputy Co. Auditor	60.00
Malita Stoebner	Deputy Co. Supt.	50.00
Ludwig Mertz	Janitor	75.00
G. Neuharth	Highway Supt.	125.00
Lyle Clayton	Deputy Reg. of Deeds	20.00

Mothers' Pension allowed for April:

Elizabeth Sullivan	$10.00.	Elizabeth Hilgeman	$10.00
Katherina Kleinis	12.50.	Mary Preszler	12.50
Louise Bain	12.50.	Mary Stickel	10.00

Road Bills allowed:

John J. Schaeffer	Blacksmith	$37.45
Glenn O. Bell	Engineer	38.20
J. Erwin Bell	Patrolman	77.00
Jacob K. Schock	Blacksmith	21.15
Jacob Roemmich	Road Work	55.65
L. & C. Gutjahr	Blacksmith	21.05
Leo. L. Witte	Dragging Road	4.00
J. D. Adams Co.	Repair	162.20
Jacob Fischer	Dragging Road	9.00
John Kuhn	Gasoline	10.49
Jacob D. Opp	Right of Way	29.25

C. G. Keim	Operating Tractor	$ 52.30
Henry Fuhrer	Blademan	19.20
Wm Mutschler	Blademan	17.20
John F. Fischer	Rockman	2.50
Chris Herrmann	Road Work	62.50
Quality Hardware Co.	Repair	5.03
Herbert Koerner	Maintenance	25.00
Arenzeli Garage	Repair	3.55
Hub City Iron Works	Repair	61.43
Wm Rohrbach	Road Work	7.20
Western Material Co.	Repair	108.78
August Kusler	Blademan	28.40
Herman Boemmich	Road Work	3.65
Kohlhoff Bros.	Gasoline	70.97
H. Renschler. Sr.	Road Work	10.25
Forster & Nelson	Repair	2.70
Peter Malsam	Gravel	8.40
Wm Rappe	Road Work	12.88
Fred C. Schaible	" "	52.20
Louis Loiber. Jr.	" "	7.50
Contractors Supply Co.	Repair	29.27
Central Lumber Co. Long Lake	Mdse.	1.75
Edgar Jaeger	Road Work	13.55
Miscellaneous bills allowed:		
George Nagel	Draying	$ 3.16
Jacob Maier. Jr. Sheriff	Jailor Service ✓	24.50
Jacob Maier. Jr. "	Fees for Collecting Taxes	38.00
J. F. Obenauer	Justice Quarterly Report	17.75
Perry A. Conahan	Meals for Prisoners	70.75
C. B. Keim	Hattman case	28.40
Hub City School Supply.	School Supplies	38.60
Atlas Lumber Co. Leola	Mdse.	4.25
E. Staebner	Mileage	38.50
Co-operative Rodent Control	Gopher Poison	33.00
Emil Smolnisky	Clerking	2.50
The Northwest Blade	Official Printing	43.15
Central Lumber Co. Leola	Mdse	70.01
Margaretha Kolb	Poor Relief. April	10.—
Leola Leader	Mdse	14.30
Chas. E. Booth	Institute Work	40.00
Fred Klotz	L. Walker case. Rejected	(11.00)

Christ Gutjahrs application for $1.00 Tax Abatement and $1.00 Tax refund granted		$2.00
Northern Power & Light Co.	County Lights	11.15
L. Heibel	Mdse.	24.67
Rand McNally & Co.	School Books	55.27
Clerk of Courts	March Report of Fees collected. Approved	48.20
Register of Deeds	" " " " "	142.75
Mrs. M. Kettner	Care of Wm Conrad	22.50
Carrie Rappe	Poor Relief, April	15.00
Aberdeen Good Samaritan Hosp.	Bosche. Huft & Schneider, Jan. Feb. March,	270.00
Will A. Beach Printing Co.	Office Supplies	154.55
Greenway Lumber Co.	Mdse.	6.85
Panama Carbon Co.	Supplies	6.75
State Publishing Co.	Law copies	6.60
Wm Eickert	Draying	3.05
Mitchell Publishing Co.	Supplies	40.81
News Printing Co.	Supplies	19.76
Brown & Saenger	Supplies	49.04
Good Samaritan Society	Duffath. Jan. & Feb.	50.00
N. D. Bishop	Clerking	2.50

On motion made, seconded and carried $20.00 was transferred from the County Auditor's Salary budget to the Supt. of Schools office expense budget, $25.00 from the County Treasurer's Salary budget to the Domestic Animal Fund budget. On motion made, seconded and carried, the following supplemental budget resolution was adopted.

Resolution

Whereas, the county has not budgeted a sufficient amount of money in some of the departments of its government to meet the expenses of such departments, and whereas, the county has a sufficient amount of money on hand to meet such expenses, the County Board hereby makes further budget appropriations.

Now, Therefore, be it resolved that the county in order to be able to conduct the indispensable functions of government in the departments hereinafter named for the purpose of aiding and supporting the poor and the discharging of lawful duties of McPherson County the annual budget be supplemented for the fiscal year of 1933, by the named appropriations set out:

Mothers Pension	$1500.00.

Miscellaneous Expenses $1500.00.
Special Highway 5000.00.

On motion made by Commissioner A. J. Bertsch and seconded by Commissioner C. Berman, the following road resolution was unanimously adopted:

Resolution

Whereas, State Highway No. 45, so designated, lying north of Highway No. 10, in McPherson County, South Dakota, and connecting with North Dakota Highway No. 3 at the boundary line between North Dakota and South Dakota, a distance of twelve miles, heretofore designated as a part of the State Highway System, has not yet been graded nor graveled; and

Whereas, All other parts of highways in the State Highway System in McPherson County and surrounding counties have been completed; and

Whereas, McPherson County, South Dakota, at the present time has a credit balance of about $61,719.00 with the State Highway Commission of the State of South Dakota, and

Whereas, the distance between Federal Highway No. 281 running north and south in Brown County and Federal Highway No. 83 running north and south in Campbell County, is approximately seventy-five miles where there is no north and south connection whatever with North Dakota Highways, and with the completion of Highway No. 45, above mentioned there would be a connection about half ways between these two federal highways.

Now, therefore, be it hereby resolved that the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, South Dakota, highly recommend to the State Highway Commission of the State of South Dakota, that immediate steps be taken leading toward the construction and completion of this particular twelve miles of Highway No. 45, and that a copy of this resolution be forthwith mailed by the County Auditor to the State Highway Commission and to every member thereof.

Dated at Leola, South Dakota, this 5th day of April, A. D. 1933.

Board of County Commissioners.
Fred Kusler
By: Fred Kusler, Chairman

Township Clerks Bonds approved:

Joe Lorber	$200.00	John Wolff	$500.00
Fred Lechner	100.00	John Kessler	500.00
Carl Turnwall	500.00	A.C. Hauffe	500.00
Karl Gramm	200.00	E.V. Kutschke	200.00

Township Treasurers Bonds approved:

Lloyd Allduitt	$1000.00	Adam Calder	$1000.00
Henry Wachter	3500.00	E. J. Meyer	500.00
Harold Jennings	1000.00	Rudolph Stoecker	1000.00
James Miller	1500.00	Fred Luthmiller	1500.00

Township Assessors Bonds approved:

August Kusler	$500.00	Chas. Frey	$500.00
Frank G. Malcom	500.00	Arnold Nelson	500.00
Albert Breitag	500.00	Louis Lorber, Jr.	500.00
Theo. A. Heer	1000.00	E. A. Jones	500.00
D. C. Gilbourne	500.00	Hans Halund	500.00
Vernon Olson	250.00		

Township Constable Bonds approved:

Edward Rieger	$100.00	Ole E. Bergh	$500.00
Vincink Kallas	500.00	George Briggs	500.00

Township Justice Bonds approved;

Earl Henderson	$500.00	A. L. Breaw	$200.00
John Kallas	100.00	E. H. Moore	500.00

On motion the Board of Commissioners adjourned April 5 to meet again April 7, 1933.

The Board met again Friday, April 7, as per adjournment with all commissioners present.

Motion made, seconded and carried that T. A. Lindley deeds all of her real estate and all of her other property over to McPherson County. The County in turn will pay the T. A. Lindley family $22.00 per month as poor relief.

Thos. Ringered	Mileage	$ 6.00
Thos. Lohner	Groceries, Lindley case	18.10
McPherson Co. Herald	Official Printing	19.65
Reinhold Graff & Emil Kiek	Coyote Bounty	20.00
State Bonding Dept.	Bond Premiums	9.73
Jacob Maier, Jr. Sheriff.	Arrest of Hoeft & Krueger	8.80
E.V. Gosh	Justice Quarterly Report	9.30
Auditors account with County Treasurer, Approved		94,761.22
Elmer Valentines application for School Loan approved		385.00

By a vote of three to two, Dr. C. G. Lundquists bill for quarantining and other services was approved at $120.60

Farmers State Bank, application for 1928-29-30-31 Tax Refund granted $198.03.

Commissioners Bills allowed:

Andrew J. Bertsch	3 days per diem & mileage	$33.20
J. L. Hohman	" " " "	20.40
Fred Kusler	" " " "	21.40
Hy. Wenzel	" " " "	32.40
Christoph Berman	" " " April 7	35.20

On motion the Board adjourned April 7, 1933.

The Commissioners will meet again May 2, 1933.

Attest:

L. O. Sayler
County Auditor

Fred Kusler
Chairman

Official Proceedings
McPherson County Commissioners
May 2. 1933.

All members of the Board being present, the meeting was called to order by Chairman, Fred Kusler.

Minutes of the last meeting read and approved.

Salary bills allowed for April:

Rhene Junge	County Treasurer	$145.83
L. C. Sayler	County Auditor	145.83
L. E. Ballick	Clerk of Courts	133.33
Fred Hepperle	Register of Deeds	133.33
E. Stoebner	Supt. of Schools	133.33
Thos. Ringrud	States Attorney	106.66
C. A. Merkle	County Judge	102.08
Rosetta Stoller	Deputy Co. Treas.	60.00
Esther Jacobson	Deputy Co. Auditor	60.00
Malita Stoebner	Deputy Co. Supt.	50.00
Lyle Clayton	Deputy Reg. of Deeds.	20.00
Ludwig Mertz	Janitor	75.00
G. Neuharth	Highway Supt.	125.00

Mothers Pension allowed for May:

Louise Bain	$12.50.	Elizabeth Hilgeman	$10.00
Katherina Pleinis	12.50.	Mary Stickel	10.00

Road Bills allowed:

Globe Oil & Refining Co.	Oil & Gas	$68.63
Christ Ferdinand	Dragging	6.15
John F. Fischer	Rockman	22.75
Edward Heiser	Dragging	10.00
J. Erwin Bell	Patrolman	102.40
Fred C. Schaible	Engineer	74.00
Wm Rappe	Road Work	38.75
Herbert Koerner	Maintenance	112.50
J. D. Adams Co.	Repair	139.50
Ed. V. Gross	Road Work	3.75
F. F. Obenauer	" "	27.40
General Motors Truck Co.	Repair	84.02
Jacob Glaser	Road Work	17.00
Fred Schlichenmeyer	" "	4.00
Wm Mutschler	Operating Blade	74.00
Gust Wolff	Road Work	9.75

Western Material Co.	Repair	$ 22.80
Jacob F. Schock	Blacksmith	11.90
White Eagle Oil Corp. Eureka	Gas & Oil	42.56
Fred Jenner	Road Work	13.50
Glenn O. Bell	Operating Tractor	80.80
C. L. Keim	" "	74.00
Francis Bain	Road Work	1.80
Gottfried Stoecker	Damage	3.84
Jacob Eiseman	Road Work	7.00
Otto Lauffe, Jr.	Dragging	13.25
Andrew E. Delker	Road Work	57.36
Wm Zink	Dragging	5.20
Fred Beck	Rockman	46.25
Henry Zuhrer	Blademan	74.00
N. Renschler, Sr.	Road Work	5.60
Valentine A. Kary	Repair	5.52
White Eagle Oil Corp. Leola	Gas & Oil	73.08
August Kusler	Blademan	80.75
A. F. Obenauer	Mdse	24.44
Edgar Jasmer	Road Work	15.50
W. F. Bishop	" "	14.80
John J. Pietz Hardware Co.	Repair	1.07
Chas. Rappe	Dragging	13.55
Homeyer Service Station	Gasoline	7.51
Quality Hardware Co.	Mdse.	9.82
F. & C. Lutjahr	Blacksmith	25.03
Christian K. Hoffman	Dragging	15.40
John Kintzman	"	10.38
Chris C. Schnaidt	"	19.62

Miscellaneous Bills allowed:

C. F. Jensky	Janitor Service	$ 10.00
Central Lumber Co. Leola	Mdse	58.20
Wm Zeickert	Draying	6.05
John A. Zeickert	Coyote Bounty	16.00
Hetonka Equity Exchange	Coal	35.85
State Bonding Co.	Premiums	38.90
Isaak Grain Co.	Mdse.	71.45
Lignite Combustion Engineering Co.,	Furnace Equipment	580.90
Carrie Rappe	Poor Relief, May	15.—
Mrs. M. Kettner	Conrad Case, May	22.50

County Treasurer's Report of Fees & Taxes collected March 26, 271.70

Eureka Community Hospital	Klein Case	$ 10.50
L. A. Seaman	Court Reporter	10.00
Christ Eichelberg	Clerking	1.50
Leola Leader	Mdse	8.66
News Printing Co.	Supplies	93.64
Tretonka Equity Exchange	Mdse.	38.00
Underwood Sundstrand Co.	Repairing Typewriter	12.50
Lincoln School Supply Co.	Books	2.28
Curtis 1000, Inc.	Supplies	16.81
The Macmillan Co.	"	45.06
The Northwest Blade	Official Printing	46.45
Frank Layton	Coyote Bounty	36.00
Henry Lutz	Groceries	20.17
McPherson Co. Herald	Official Printing	54.05
Emil Joireman	Coyote Bounty	20.00
Auditor's Account with the County Treasurer, approved.		107,660.16
E. B. Rude	County Trucking	1.00
Leola Drug Co.	Mdse.	40.00
Good Samaritan Society	Duplath. March	25.00
Lohner's Store	Mdse.	6.33
Northern Power & Light Co.	County Lights	17.85
Aberdeen Good Samaritan Hosp.	Boschee, Huth, Sneider & Hoffman	101.20
Margaretha Kolb	Poor Relief, May	10.00
C. B. Keim	Fees & Mileage	13.20
O. V. Jeske	Draying	9.60
B. A. Garman's application for abatement of 1932 Dog Tax rejected - 2.20		
L. E. Ballieh, Clerk of Courts Fees, April Report approved.		35.85
Appointment of Eugene Liedle for Deputy Clerk of Courts to issue marriage license, approved.		
Reinhold Jacober.	Coyote Bounty	$ 20.00

Bills allowed for attending assessors meeting:

Wm Beck	$ 7.40.	Arnold Nelson	$ 3.80.	Fred Gab	$ 7.20
John J. Hagemann	4.90.	Fred Eickert	4.50.	F. A. Hald	6.50
Louis Lorber, Jr.	4.60.	Theo. Heer	7.50	Edward Heyd	5.30
Vernon Olson	4.70.	John F. Walth	4.70	John Eichelberg	4.50
Chas. Frey	3.90	Hans Halund	5.10	Adam Stoecker	5.20
John D. Walth	5.90	Emil Smolnisky	4.80.	John Ford	4.00
Rudolph Hilgemann	6.10.	Christ Fink	6.70.	Albert Breitag	3.50
Christ Schell	4.70	Geo. J. Smolnisky	5.00	Jacob J. Heisel	6.60
Arthur Quast	7.00	August Bender	6.60	C. C. Hilgemann	7.50
August Mohr	6.10	D. C. Gilborne	4.10	Jacob Liedle	7.10
Theo. Wolff	5.50.	J. A. Lindley	4.50.	Evan A. Jones	3.40

Miscellaneous bills allowed:

Atlas Lumber Co. Leola	Mdse.	$ 5.50
Wm Blair	Mileage, Dubois Case	14.20
Thos. Ringerud	Mileage, Dubois & Sullivan Case	14.00
Eureka Community Hosp.	Gienger Case	74.40
Drs. Milan & Bunker	Hoffman Case	100.00

Applications for Adjustment and Payment of Delinquent Taxes approved:

Anna Hepperle	$ 370.46	Wm Henzel	$ 476.45	Frank Junge	$ 119.73
Verta Bender Kerr	147.83	A. H. Cook	137.66	J. F. Stoller	588.14
O. R. Lohner	816.37	W. C. Richter	210.81	Luella Dunn	85.96
Anna Hepperle	274.45	Virginia Swihart	31.15	L. A. Miller	199.36
Mark M. Smith	371.54	Helen Brosz	223.95	Frank Junge	145.56
Willie Mack	351.59	B. A. Garman	175.49	Mrs. Chas. Palmquist	80.55
J. K. Swihart	1102.68	Joe Brosz	233.78		

Register of Deeds	Recording Assignment of Mortgage	$ .70

Assessors and Township Officers Bonds approved:

J. N. Lindley	500.00	J. F. Stoller	500.00	F. A. Wald	$ 500.00
Arthur Jahraus	1000.00	Emil Berman	1000.00	J. N. Davis	500.00
Arthur Heer	1000.00	Edward Zelmer	500.00	Henry Lutz	1000.00

On motion made, seconded and carried the supplemental budget was adopted as per statement of last months proceedings.

Commissioners bills allowed:

Wm Henzel	2 days per diem & mileage	$ 19.20
Andrew J. Bertsch	2 " " " "	19.60
Christoph Berman	2 " " " "	20.60
J. D. Hahman	2 " " " "	13.20
Fred Kusler	2 " " " "	13.70

On motion the Board adjourned May 3, 1933.
The Commissioners will meet again June 6, 1933.

Attest:

L. A. Sayler
County Auditor.

Fred Kusler
Chairman.

Official Proceedings
McPherson County Commissioners
June 6, 1933.

All members of the Board being present the meeting was called to order by Chairman, Fred Kusler.

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved:

Salary Bills allowed for May:

Rhene Junge	County Treasurer	$145.83
L. C. Sayler	County Auditor	145.83
L. E. Balliet	Clerk of Courts	133.33
Fred Hepperle	Register of Deeds	133.33
E. Stoebner	Supt. of Schools	133.33
Thos. Ringerud	States Attorney	106.66
C. A. Merkle	County Judge	102.08
Rosetta Stoller	Deputy Co. Treas.	60.00
Esther Jacobson	Deputy Co. Aud.	60.00
Malita Stoebner	Deputy Co. Supt.	50.00
Lyle Clayton	Deputy Reg. of Deeds	25.00
G. Neuharth	Highway Supt.	125.00
Ludwig Mertz	Janitor	75.00

Mothers Pension allowed, June:

Elizabeth Sullivan	$10.00.	Katherina Pleinis	$12.50
Elizabeth Hilgeman	10.00	Louise Bain	12.50
Mary Stickel	10.00	Elizabeth Sullivan, May.	10.00

Road Bills allowed:

E. B. Sigler	Field & Office Work	$31.20
Andrew Schaffner	Road Work	15.20
Gottlieb Kalb	" "	15.20
Reinhard Ferdinand	" "	15.20
Mike Mikeson	" "	15.20
Homer Nihart	" "	10.63
Glenn O. Bell	Engineer	69.20
Leust Wolff	Road Work	34.45
Jacob Bonnet	" "	15.20
Adam Stoecker	Dragging Road	22.00
Jacob Eiseman	" "	24.00
Herbert Koerner	Road Maintenance	121.50
Geo. L. Kittle	Dragging Road	22.40
Lee Crist	Hauling Gravel	56.66
Edward H. Knox	Road Work	2.25

Jacob Maule	Dragging Road	$ 52.25
Atlas Lumber Co.	Mdse.	11.22
Christ C. Schmaidt	Dragging Road	25.75
Clade Layton	Road Work	15.20
Gregory Gisi	" "	14.40
E. F. Obenauer	Dragging Road	36.00
H. L. Berlin	Road Work	15.20
Louis Lorber	Dragging Road	47.50
Jacob Fischer	" "	50.80
Edward Heiser	Blading Road	30.25
Edgar R. Kurle	Road Work	16.80
Fred Beck	Rockman	45.00
Peak Grain Co.	Mdse.	3.40
Matt Wolff	Dragging Road	45.40
John Heintzman	" "	24.37
Wm Link	Road Grading	29.60
Ed. Clifford	Hauling Gravel	58.80
J. Riegs Service Sta.	Repair	6.00
Andrew Pfeifle	Rockman	36.25
Fred J. Dockter	Dragging Road	22.50
Kohlhoff Bros.	Repair	3.00
N. Renechler, Sr.	Dragging Road	24.25
Wm Mutschler	Road Work	62.60
Jacob Kallenberger	Dragging Road	27.90
Quality Hardware Co.	Mdse.	9.48
Kohlhoff Bros.	Hauling Gravel	53.12
August Kuster	Road Work	30.65
Fred C. Schaible	Engineer	72.00
Fred Strobel, Est.	Mdse.	3.75
Jacob K. Schock	Blacksmith	25.35
Fred Jenner	Dragging Road	42.75
S. Bosanko	Hauling Gravel	55.72
Andrew E. Delker	Dragging Road	69.10
Louis P. Gisi	Hauling Gravel	55.24
Christ Ferdinand	Dragging Road	48.00
John Kulm	Mdse.	6.35
Otto Hauffe, Jr.	Dragging Road	30.50
J. J. Pietz Mdse. Co.	Mdse.	3.65
Christian F. Hoffman	Dragging Road	27.50
Henry Fuhrer	Road Work	72.00
Enola Equity Exchange	Mdse.	3.91

Gottlieb C. Wolff	Dragging Road	$ 21.35
Contractors Supply Co.	Repair	8.82
Jacob J. Joachim	Dragging Road	24.65
Henry B. Hoff	Hauling Gravel	63.96
John V. Wolf	Picking Rock	61.75
Edgar Jasmer	Dragging Road	50.50
Art. Hoffman	" "	31.25
Globe Oil & Refining Co.	Gasoline	165.91
" " " "	"	168.18
" " " "	"	246.04
J. D. Adams Co.	Mdse.	39.20
Tom Gasser	Dragging Road	34.80
Central Lumber Co.	Repair	18.00
H. V. Lewis	Hauling Gravel	19.38
Wm Rappe	Road Maintenance	60.75
C. G. Keim	Road Engineer	62.60
Christian Kranzler	Road Work	14.00
George Bain	Dragging Road	36.55
Ludwig Maisch	" "	30.70
John F. Fischer	Road Work	26.00
H. K. Bishop	Dragging Road	46.25
Hans Walund	Road Work	41.80
F. & C. Gutjahr	Blacksmith	39.75
Western Material Co.	Repair	4.44
Jacob Heihn	Hauling Gravel	52.36
Charley Rappe	Road Work	31.62
John D. Maier	Blacksmith	6.10
Fred Averill	Road Work	33.15
E. A. Brenneise	" "	36.00
John J. Stadel	Repair	5.68
J. Erwin Bell	Patrolman	111.40

Miscellaneous Bills allowed:

Wm Zeickert	Draying	$ 2.25
C. B. Keim	Mileage	44.00
Western Mutual Tel. Co.	Telephones	36.00
Fred Kusler	Traveling & Investigating Poor	6.00
Wm. H. Neuharth	Caring for Della Learned	18.00
Northwest Blade	Official Printing	44.47
Central Lumber Co. Loola	Mdse.	9.75
Jacob Krein, Application for Dog Tax Abatement Rejected		2.20 —

Applications for Adjustment and Payment of Delinquent Taxes Approved: $41.91

James McIntyre	$41.91	James Clayton	$340.05
E. D. Berridge	1027.52	Etta Serdahl Lidtke	24.90
Daniel Bitz	121.43	Paul A. Gillan	102.02
Wm Valentine	67.88	V. M. Mulligan	364.67

Miscellaneous Bills allowed:

Thos. Ringerud	Investigation Mileage	$8.00
Eureka Equity Exchange	Mdse.	2.15
Northern Power & Lt. Co.	County Lights	11.59
J. R. Lindley	Poor Relief, May	22.00
E. E. Keim	Justice Report Fees	14.70
E. A. Walter	County Officers Surety Bond Premiums	492.91
Co-operative Rodent Control	Gopher Poison	28.95
McPherson Co. Herald	Official Printing	44.00
Margaretha Kolb	Poor Relief, June	10.00
E. Staebner	Mileage	69.00
E. A. Walter	Workmen's Compensation Policy Premium	54.00
Mrs. M. Kettner	Care of Wm Conrad, June	22.50
Aberdeen Good Samaritan Hosp.,	Bosche, Huff, & Schneider, May	90.00
Good Samaritan Hospital	Huff, Schneider & Dufloth, Aug. 1932	75.00
" " "	Schneider & Dufloth, Nov. 1932.	50.00
" " "	Dufloth, April 1933	25.00
" " "	Dufloth May 1933	25.00
W. C. Hildstead	Recording Fee	.70
J. R. Lindley	Poor Relief, June	22.00
Frankel Carbon & Ribbon Co.	Office Supplies	7.75
Mitchell Publishing Co.	" "	3.50
Clerk of Courts	Report of Fees Collected, May	79.80
Register of Deeds	" " " " April	116.85
" " "	" " " " May	116.85
County Treasurer's Report of Fees & Taxes collected, April		27,895.41
Auditor's account with County Treasurer, June 1st.		128,508.07
Coast Carbon Paper Co.	Office Supplies	9.75
Henry Lutz	Mdse.	9.89
Curtis 1000, Inc.	Office Supplies	38.42
Carrie Rappe	Poor Relief, June	15.00
Jacob Maier, Jr.	Mileage & Fees	17.00
L. A. Seaman	Court Reporter	31.40
Hines Printing Co.	Office Supplies	85.75
Julius Hoeft	1928-29 Road Poll Tax Refund	4.00

Lyle Clayton's resignation as Deputy Register of Deeds, Approved
Emma Zenker's Application for Deputy Register of Deeds approved.

On motion made, seconded, and carried $12.00 were transferred from the Miscellaneous Budget Fund to the Bounty budget fund.

Officers Bonds approved:

Geo. Kindelspire	Township Clerk	$100.00
E. Heilman	City Assessor	500.00
John Hord	Township Assessor	500.00
Fred Nelson	Township Treasurer	1000.00
Max Crompton	Township Clerk	500.00
H. V. Atkinson	Township Justice	100.00

The Board of Commissioners hereby instruct the County Officers to observe and follow the Resolution adopted in April, 1932, when they purchase their office supplies.

At this time Douglas Chittick was installed and Emil Staebner was relieved from the duties of the office of County Superintendent of Schools.

E. Staebner's Application for Deputy County Sup't approved.

Western Surety Co. County Officers Bond Premum $15.67

The $4000.00 Windstorm Insurance Policy on the court house from the Globe & Rutgers Fire Ins. Co. and the $500.00 Insurance Policy on a county dwelling house from the said company were replaced by the $4000.00 Windstorm Insurance Policy on the court house and the $500.00 Windstorm Insurance Policy on the said dwelling house, both policies being from the Continental Insurance Company.

Resolution. Be it hereby resolved by the Board of Commissioners of McPherson County, South Dakota that all the names of the persons that were on the County Relief list be and hereby are stricken from such list, and be it further resolved that the County Auditor shall no longer accept any orders. The said resolution was unanimously adopted by the Board.

Resolution. Whereas, the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County, South Dakota, acting as a committee of the whole have this day examined the accounts and records of Rhene Junge, County Treasurer, of McPherson County, have found that all her accounts

and records are in good form and that she had discharged all the duties and responsibilities of her office, beginning January 1, 1933, and up to this day, faithfully according to the statutes prescribed for the discharge of the duties and responsibilities as Treasurer of McPherson County, South Dakota.

Now, therefore be it resolved that her accounts and records for the within stated time be and are hereby approved.

The said resolution was unanimously adopted by the Board.

Commissioners Bills allowed:

J. V. Hohman	2 days per diem & mileage	$13.20
Fred Kusler	" " " " "	13.70
Christoph Berman	" " " " "	20.60
Andrew J. Bertsch	" " " " "	19.60
William Wenzel	" " " " "	19.20

On motion the Board adjourned June 7, 1933.

The Commissioners will meet again July 5, 1933.

Attest:

H. Snyder
County Auditor.

Fred Kusler
Chairman.

Official Proceedings
McPherson County Commissioners
July 5, 1933.

All members of the Board being present the meeting was called to order by Chairman, Fred Kueler.

Minutes of the last meeting read and approved after the following insertion was made:

Western Surety Co.,	Officers Bond Premium	$10.50

Salary bills allowed for June:

Rhene Junge.	County Treasurer	$145.83
L. C. Sayler	County Auditor	145.83
L. E. Ballieh	Clerk of Courts	133.33
Fred Hepperle	Register of Deeds	133.33
Douglas Chittick	Supt. of Schools	133.33
C. A. Merkle	County Judge	102.08
Thos. Ringsrud	States Attorney	106.66
Rosetta Stoller	Deputy Co. Treas.	60.00
Esther Jacobson	Deputy Co. Auditor	60.00
E. Staebner	Deputy Co. Supt.	50.00
Emma Zenker	Deputy Reg. of Deeds	25.00
G. Neuharth	Highway Superintendent	125.00
Ludwig Mertz	Janitor	75.00

Mother's Pension allowed for July:

Elizabeth Sullivan	$10.00.	Mary Stickel	$10.00
Elizabeth Hilgeman	10.00.	Katherina Pleinis	12.50.
Louise Bain	12.50.		

Road Bills allowed:

Christian Franzler	Dragging Road	$39.50
White Eagle Oil Corp. Eureka	Oil	22.37
John Hagemann	Road Work	4.00
E. E. Keim	Operating Tractor	68.00
Christian J. Heupel	Road Work	9.85
Albert Mehlhoff	" "	46.00
Fred Schaible	" "	23.75
Chrish Berringer	" "	7.50
J. V. Wolf	" "	5.00
Ferdinand Wolff	" "	4.80
Fred Laeb	" "	25.20
Berthold Stroh	" "	6.00
Jacob Maule	Dragging Road	15.00

Fred C. Schaible	Operating Tractor	$97.30
Art Muck	Road Work	14.80
Jacob Fischer	" "	10.00
Jacob C. Fischer	" "	8.00
Henry Fuhrer	" "	94.50
Ben Leicht	" "	27.25
Jacob D. Opp. Jr.	" "	8.00
Jacob Eiseman	" "	19.25
Fred Jenner	" "	30.50
Glenn O. Bell	Operating Tractor	103.90
Homer Nihart	Road Work	16.25
Fred Beck	" "	61.25
Western Material Co.	Repair	2.10
Edward Heiser	Road Work	26.13
Nane Haslund	" "	10.00
Reinhold Jerke	" "	2.50
Jacob Kramlich	" "	16.00
Henry Holzworth	" "	7.50
Ben Klein	" "	7.50
Art. Neuharth	" "	8.00
Wm Rohrback	" "	1.25
Christ J. Fischer, Jr.	" "	8.00
Reinhold Opp	" "	8.00
Edwin Opp	" "	4.00
J. J. Piet z Hardware Co.	Mdse.	3.94
Theodore Opp	Road Work	6.00
John F. Fischer	" "	65.00
Art. Hoffman	" "	18.00
Eugene Opp	" "	18.00
Edwin Loebs	" "	16.00
Carl Buechler	" "	16.00
John Heintzman	Dragging Road	13.75
Edwin A. Brennise	" "	11.75
Quality Hardware Co.	Repair	10.53
Edgar Jasmer	Dragging Road	26.00
A. F. Obenauer	Road Work	8.25
Christ Ferdinand	Dragging Road	18.50
Fred Rall	Road Work	1.65
H. Renechler, Sr.	" "	8.50
Christ C. Schmidt	" "	8.25
J. D. Adams Co.	Repair	24.06

C. L. Keim	Operating Tractor	$15.20
Jacob Kallenberger	Dragging Road	8.25
Christian K. Hoffman	" "	15.00
Hub City Iron Works	Repair	31.27
Fred J. Dockter	Dragging Road	20.25
Andrew J. Bertsch	Investigating Poor Relief Work	9.60
Barber Greene Co.	Repair	38.35
George Bain	Dragging Road	15.00
Louis Lorber	" "	6.00
Herbert Koerner	Maintaining Road	131.50
W. K. Bishop	Dragging Road	12.75
Jacob Martel	" "	42.05
August Kusler	Road Work	16.00
White Eagle Service Station, Leola,	Oil & Grease	4.50
John M. Bender	Road Work	25.20
L. E. McElhone	" "	37.50
Wm J. Steinandt	" "	14.50
Fred Averill	Dragging Road	17.00
Valentine A. Kary	Road Work	2.00
Karl H. Nies	" "	4.00
August D. Opp	" "	8.00
Jacob Haule	Dragging Road	18.00
Gottlieb C. Wolff	" "	27.50
Fred Schlichenmeyer	Road Work	16.25
F. F. Obenauer	Dragging Road	26.25
Wm Mutschler	Road Work	55.55
E. B. Sigler	Field & Office Work	60.75
John J. Schaeffer	Blacksmith	101.55
Atlas Lumber Co. Eureka	Mdse.	10.58
F. & C. Gutjahr	Blacksmith	46.97
Globe Oil & Refining Co.	Gas & Oil	118.92
Louis Lorber	Dragging Road	10.50
Wm Rappe	Maintaining Roads	65.75
Andrew E. Delker	Road Work	55.50
Jacob F. Schock	Blacksmith	12.95

Miscellaneous bills allowed:

L. Heibel	Osbon Case	$34.91
Northern Power & Lt. Co.	County Lights	5.48
Margaretha Kolb	Poor Relief, July	10.00
Dr. O. N. Gerdes	Hoffman Case	20.00
McPherson Co. Herald	Official Printing	31.00

Carrie Rapke	Poor Relief, July	$ 15.00
Northwest Blade	Official Printing	31.53
J. Erwin Bell	Patrolman	111.80
Leola Leader	Denton Case	14.05
L. Heibel	" "	26.89
Wm Zeickert	Draying	4.10
Co-operative Rodent Control,	Gopher Poison	18.10
Fred Hepperle, Reg. of Deeds	June Report of Fees, Approved,	121.85
Emil Perman	Heckel Case	8.75
Eureka Community Hosp.	Stevens Case	13.81
Thos. Ringsrud	Mileage & Expenses	13.95
L. E. Ballieh	Postage Expense	2.81
J. N. Lindley	Poor Relief, July	22.00
Aberdeen Good Samaritan Hosp.,	Boschee, Huff & Schneider, June,	90.00
C. A. Martel	Poor Relief work, rejected	10.00
Henry Lutz	Henning Case	9.99
Fred Hepperle	Postage	21.03
John Teske	Bailiff Service	9.00
County Auditor's account with County Treasurer, Approved		$ 101,542.85
L. A. Seaman	Court Reporter	101.05
D. S. Wheeler	Court House Plumbing Work	4.70
Emilie McMillin	Deputy Clerk of Courts	16.00
Clerk of Courts, June	Report of Fees collected	77.90
Mrs. M. Kettner	Conrad Case	22.50
B. J. Donald	Meals for Jurors	5.65
Western Surety Co.	Bond Premium	10.50
J. D. Bertsch, 1931 & 1932	School Poll Abatement & Refund	4.00
Road Bills allowed:		
Jacob Dalke	Hauling Gravel	$ 74.78
Ludwig Maisch	Dragging Road	16.50
Max Harr	Hauling Gravel	120.41
W. V. Johnston Culvert Co.	Culvert Parts	20.98
Jacob Schaible & Kohlhoff Bros.	Hauling Gravel	95.34
Wm Mehlhoff	" "	106.40
Art Hagel	" "	2.64
J. D. Adams Co.	Repair	53.08
Art. D. Schaffer	Hauling Gravel	110.70
Reuben Kunderk	" "	86.10
Thos. R. Nitschke	" "	106.92
Sam Harr	" "	116.00

Miscellaneous bills allowed:

Imperial Chemical Co.,	Janitor Supplies	$16.41
Andrew J. Bertsch	Mileage, Taking Delegation to Pierre	22.96
Wm Zeickert	Draying	3.35
A.N. Yost	Justice's Quarterly Report	4.40
C. Lapka	Mettick Case, Rejected	5.00
Rhene Junge, Co. Treas.	Expense Items, Offices.	499.17
John Kulm	Mdse	.75
Golden Rule	"	36.42
Leola Leader	"	33.64
Atlas Lumber Co. Leola	"	4.25
Central Lumber Co. Leola	"	11.75
Leola Equity Exchange	"	65.39
Jacob Kiesz	"	1.00
L. Heibel	"	36.05
O. N. Jeske	"	4.35
Good Samaritan Society,	Duffath case, June	25.00
Wm Henzel	Investigating Poor Relief	2.50
The Flax Co.	Office Supplies	2.50
Jacob Maier, Jr.	Six days Court Attendance	24.00
Educator Supply Co.	Office Blanks	1.10
John J. Wolf	J. Schuler case	27.31
Will A. Beach Printing Co.	Office Supplies	3.69
G. Neuharth	Office Expense	2.16
A. Hoffman	Insurance Premiums	18.72
Dr. C. G. Lundquist	Chambers Case	20.00
Brown & Saenger	Office Supplies	146.50
Mitchell Publishing Co.	" "	93.20
Huffman Typewriter Co.	Overhauling Typewriter	12.50

County Treasurer's Statement of Cash Receipts, June,

W. E. Culp	Speaker	Approved $13,927.76.
V. E. Culp	Speaking for Graduation	18.00

The County Board wishes to remind the needy and distressed of the fact that this is the time, during the summer, to gather fuel for the winter.

Applications for Adjustment and Payment of Delinquent Taxes approved as follows:

Fred Lechner	$244.02.	L. L. Durnil	$679.41
John Rohlack	442.10.	John H. Ladner	145.23
Chas. Loomis	217.46.	Joe Geffre	549.18
Gottlieb Ladner	124.33.	Fred K. Hanner	123.86

Bessie J. & Harvey D. Parker	$ 313.59	Geisler Mercantile Co.	$ 1245.74

Assessors Bills allowed:

J. N. Lindley, Watonka	$ 51.00 V	Adam Stoecker, Blaine	$ 35.00
Louis Lorber, Lincoln	55.00 V	Christ Schell, Jr. Moscow	35.00
D. C. Gilborne, Willow	55.00	Emil Smolnicky, Long Lake	35.00
Vernon Olson, Carl	55.00	Thos. Wolff, Bergdorf	38.00
Hans Haland, Wachter	55.00	August Mohr, Cleveland	38.00
Arnold Nelson, Washington	55.00 V	John D. Walth, Kassel	34.00
J. W. Staller, Leola City	166.00 V	Rudolph Hilgemann, Odessa	38.00
E. A. Jones, Leola Twp.	55.00	Christ Fink, Petersburg	43.00
Chas. Frey, Foto	55.00	Frank G. Malsam, -	
John Hood, Weber	55.00	- Hillsview Twp.	55.00
August Kusler, Howard	55.00	F. A. Wald, Hillsview Town	51.00
Albert Breitag, Spring	47.00	August Bender, Stickel	38.00
J. J. Hagemann, Hoffman	30.00	Wm Beck, Rosenthal	38.00
Fred Feickert, Wacker	30.00	Fred Gab, Jackson	34.00
John F. Walth, Dewey	30.00 V	Arthur Quash, Bauer	38.00
John Eichelberg, Arena	34.00	E. Heilman, Eureka	295.00
Geo. J. Smolnicky, Highland	35.00	Jacob Haidle, Gluckthal	40.00
Edward Heyd, Harrison	51.00	Thos. Heer, Spring Creek	89.00
C. C. Hilgemann, Detmold Twp. & County Assessor			354.00

On motion the County Board adjourned July 15th to meet again July 20, 1933.

The County Board met July 20th as per adjournment.

Road projects under the Public Works Funds were discussed with District Engineer, Jacobs, and with several town delegations.

Motion by Commissioner Wenzel and seconded by Commissioner Bertsch that the salary of the Highway Superintendent be reduced from $125.00 per month to $100.00. Motion defeated three to two.

Motion by Commissioner Wenzel and seconded by Commissioner Bertsch that the wages of the engineers, blademen, and common labor be reduced 5¢ per hour. Motion defeated three to two.

Commissioners Bills allowed:

Lobar V. Hohman	Per Diem & Mileage	$ 42.52
Christoph Berman	" "	58.06
William Wenzel	" "	60.12
Andrew J. Bertsch	" "	60.96

Fred Kusler Per Diem & Mileage $48.57

On motion the Board adjourned July 20, 1933.
The Board will meet again August 1, 1933.

Attest:

L.C. Sayler
County Auditor.

Fred Kusler
Chairman.

Official Proceedings
Board of Equalization, McPherson County
July 5, 1933

The County Board of Equalization organized, subscribed to oath and elected Fred Kusler as Chairman.

Members of the Board were all present.

The Board proceeded with the Equalization by reviewing the assessors' books of the different townships and by compairing assessment values.

On motion made, seconded, and carried the following changes were made:

Christian P. Kuntz,	Real Estate	Raised $240.00
John M. Luthmiller	Household Furniture,	Raised 45.00
Troch & Evans,	Structures,	Lowered 100.00

On motion the Board adjourned July 8th, to meet again July 12th.

July 12th, the Commissioners met, with all members present, as per adjournment.

The Board proceeded to check the monies and credits and the following Real Estate Mortgages were added to the assessment roll.

Christian Kuszmaul	$3500.00	Charlotte Beck Hoff	$2200.00
Emil Maisch	2000.00	Michael Hoff	4986.00
Louisa A. Rieger	3000.00	E. R. Schulkoski	419.00
Barbara Hoff	750.00	Daniel Bitz	1775.00
Karl Zenker	700.00	John D. Rath	1500.00
Conrad F. Lammle	1750.00	Mrs. Anna Leonard	310.00
Wilhelmine Valentine	400.00	E. D. Berridge	250.00
Wilhelm Job	1200.00	John Kulm	208.00
Theobald Hieb	1716.00	Peter Hauck	350.00
Fred V. Mettler	1050.00	P. O. Kretschmar	942.00
Ludwig Orthwein	500.00	Wilhelmina Kuszmaul	5000.00
Magdalina Haux	3000.00	David Rath	1800.00
P. L. Schuchardt	95.00	August Doerr	75.00
Margaretha Libis	5000.00	Katherina Kruchele	700.00

Residences Raised:

Leola Twp. 10%, Howard 10%, Hoffman 15%, Arena 10%, Highland 15%, Bergdorf 10%, Kansel 15%, Petersburg 20%, Dillsview Twp. 10%, Eureka 5%, Long Lake Town 10%.

Residences Lowered:
Willow 20%, Carl 35%, Koto 5%, Heber 25%, Long Lake Twp. 10%, Detmold 15%, Hetonka 10%, City of Leola 10%.

Real Estate Raised:
Wacker 5%, Arena 8%, Highland 5%, Petersburg 2%, Hillsview Twp. 4%.

Real Estate Lowered:
Lincoln 12%, Willow 23%, Carl 21%, Wachter 10%, Washington 29%, Leola 3%, Koto 31%, Heber 40%, Howard 25%, Spring 36%, Hoffman 10%, Dewey 4%, Harrison 13%, Blaine 15%, Moscow 23%, Long Lake Twp. 6%, Bergdorf 3%, Cleveland 18%, Kassel 1%, Odessa 10%, Stickel 12%, Rosenthal 15%, Detmold 22%, Jackson 20%, Bauer 29%, Gluckstahl 23%, Spring Creek 29%.

Item No. 1,- Horses & Mules under 2 years old:
Raised:- Lincoln 4.00; Highland 1.00; Bauer 1.00.
Lowered:- Washington 5.00; Arena 1.00.

Item No. 2,- Horses & Mules, 2 years & under 3.
Raised:- Lincoln 9.00; Washington 5.00; Arena 1.00, Highland 1.00, Jackson 6.00; Bauer 5.00.
Lowered:- Long Lake 1.00; Gluckstahl 2.00.

Item No. 3,- Horses & Mules, 3 years & over:
Raised:- Arena 1.00; Cleveland 1.00; Hillsview Town 10.00; Hillsview Twp. 3.00; Stickel 1.00; Bauer 2.00; Hetonka 2.00; Leola City 14.00; Eureka City 6.00.
Lowered:- Hoffman 1.00; Highland 3.00; Moscow 1.00.

Item No. 5,- Cows, all ages:
Raised:- Highland 1.00.
Lowered:- Washington 1.00; Heber 5.00; Eureka City 5.00.

Item No. 6,- All other cattle, 1 year old:
Raised:- Wacker 5.00; Highland 1.00; Eureka City 1.00.
Lowered:- Washington 1.00; Leola City 3.00.

Item No. 6½,- All other cattle 1 year old on feed:
Raised:- Washington 10.00; Koto 4.00; Leola City 11.00; Eureka City 10.00.

Item No. 7,- All other cattle, 2 years old:
Raised:- Lincoln 1.00; Koto 1.00; Wacker 5.00; Highland 2.00; Eureka City 2.00.
Lowered:- Washington 1.00; Leola Twp. 1.00; Gluckstahl 1.00.

Item No. 7½,- All other cattle 2 years old on feed:
Raised:- Spring 4.00; Hoffman 5.00; Hillsview Twp. 5.00; Spring Creek 1.00.

Item No. 8, — All other cattle, 3 years old & over.
Raised: — Hillow 6.00; Washington 3.00; Koto 3.00; Howard 2.00;
Dewey 1.00; Highland 3.00; Harrison 3.00; Moscow 2.00;
Long Lake 5.00; Cleveland 1.00; Odessa 2.00; Stickel 1.00;
Rosenthal 1.00; Detmold 1.00; Jackson 5.00.
Lowered: — Weber 4.00; Arena 1.00.

Item No. 10, — Hogs, all ages:
Raised: — Lincoln 2.00; Willow 2.00; Wachter .50; Spring .50;
Harrison 1.50; Bergdorf 1.00; Cleveland 2.00; Kassel 1.50;
Odessa 1.00; Petersburg .50; Hillsview Town 2.00; Hillsview
Twp. .50; Stickel 1.00; Rosenthal 1.00; Detmold .50; Bauer .50;
Gluckthal .50; Spring Creek 1.00; Wetonka .50; Eureka 2.00;

Item No. 11, — Wagons, Carriages & Sleighs:
Raised: — Koto 4.00; Howard 1.00; Kassel 3.00; Hillsview
Town 4.00; Rosenthal 1.00; Wetonka 3.00; Eureka City 1.00.
Lowered: — Lincoln 2.00; Weber 4.00; Dewey 1.00; Arena 1.00;
Highland 8.00; Cleveland 3.00; Detmold 2.00.

Item No. 13½, — Combines:
Raised: — Wachter 50.00.

Item No. 14, — Automobiles & Trucks:
Raised: — Howard 5.00.

Item No. 14½; — Electric Refrigerators, Residence:
Raised: — Harrison 15.00.

Item No. 15, — Electric Refrigerators, Business:
Raised: — Hillsview Town 25.00.
Lowered: — Eureka City 25.00.

Item No. 15½; — Radio Sets:
Raised: — Lincoln 4.00; Willow 1.00; Carl 1.00; Wachter 5.00;
Koto 10.00; Spring 3.00; Hoffman 10.00; Wacker 8.00;
Dewey 2.00; Arena 3.00; Harrison 7.00; Blaine 1.00;
Long Lake 8.00; Bergdorf 5.00; Cleveland 2.00; Kassel 8.00;
Hillsview Twp. 4.00; Stickel 5.00; Bauer 1.00; Spring
Creek 2.00; Leola City 2.00; Eureka City 4.00.
Lowered: — Washington 2.00; Leola Twp. 3.00; Howard 1.00;
Moscow 1.00; Gluckthal 3.00; Petersburg 1.00; Hillsview
Town 5.00.

Item No. 16, — Pianos:
Raised: — Lincoln 8.00; Leola Twp. 7.00; Howard 5.00;
Hoffman 15.00; Highland 15.00; Blaine 20.00; Moscow 2.00;
Bergdorf 16.00; Cleveland 8.00; Kassel 7.00; Odessa 8.00;
Stickel 8.00; Rosenthal 12.00; Jackson 10.00.

Lowered :— Willow 3.00; Carl 3.00; Washington 8.00; Koto 22.00; Heber 10.00; Spring 19.00; Dewey 5.00; Harrison 5.00; Long Lake 7.00; Petersburg 5.00; Hillsview Town 10.00; Gluckstahl 24.00; Spring Creek 4.00; Hretonka 1.00; Leola City 7.00; Eureka 1.00.

Item No. 17,— Poultry:

Lowered: Washington 1.00.

This concluded the work of the County Board of Equalization which was in session from July 5th until July 8th, when it adjourned and met again July 12th, stayed in session until July 15th.

Attest:

L.L. Sayler
County Auditor.

Fred Kusler
Chairman.

Official Proceedings McPherson County
McPherson County Commissioners
August 1, 1933. 1935.

All members being present, the meeting was called to order by Chairman, Fred Kusler.

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved after the following insertion was made: Commissioners Andrew J. Bertsch, William Wenzel, and Fred Kusler were at Pierre, South Dakota, July 13th, interviewing the State Highway Commission and the State Relief Committee.

Salary bills allowed for July:

Rhena Junge	County Treasurer	$125.00
E. C. Sayler	County Auditor	125.00
L. E. Ballieh	Clerk of Courts	114.16
Fred Hepperle	Register of Deeds	114.16
Douglas Chittick	County Supt. of Schools	114.16
C. A. Merkle	County Judge	102.08
Thos. Ringerud	States Attorney	106.66
Esther Jacobson	Deputy Co. Auditor	60.00
Rosetta Staller	Deputy Co. Treasurer	60.00
E. Staebner	Deputy Co. Supt.	50.00
Emma Jenker	Deputy Reg. of Deeds	25.00
G. Neuharth	Highway Supt.	125.00
Ludwig Mertz	Janitor	75.00

Mothers Pension approved:

Elizabeth Hilgeman	$10.00	Louise Bain	$12.50
Katherina Pleinis	12.50	Elizabeth Sullivan	10.00

Road bills allowed:

Christian K. Hoffman	Dragging Road	$25.50
Otto Hauffe, Jr.	" "	19.25
Fred C. Schaible	Engineer	71.20
L. L. Olemaner	Dragging Road	36.75
John Klipfel	Road Work	8.80
Max Karr	Hauling Gravel	51.98
Jacob K. Fink	Sharpening Blade	7.00
Arthur D. Schaffer	Hauling Gravel	41.70
J. L. Findlespire	Road Work	18.80
Donald L. Durand	" "	6.00
L. T. Evans	Dump Boss	28.00
Chrish L. Wolf Jr.	Road Work	6.00

Edwin A. Brenneise	Road Work	$20.75
Jacob D. Rath	" "	8.80
Jacob Fischer	Dragging Road	30.00
Jim Conlon	Road Work	18.80
C. H. Keim	Engineer	8.00
John Ralf	Road Work	18.80
Edward Spitzer	" "	12.00
White Eagle Oil Corp. Leola, Ark		62.64
Harold Malmstrom	Road Work	18.80
Jacob Biffert	" "	18.50
Edward Heyd	" "	20.00
William Rappe	" "	63.25
M. M. Schatt	" "	18.00
Christ Herrman	" "	25.20
Julius Engel	" "	20.00
Adolf Scheid	" "	8.80
E. E. Keim	Engineer	80.40
Geo. Rohrbach	Road Work	4.00
Wm Fink	Dragging Road	19.25
John Lammle, J.	Road Work	4.00
Edward Heiser	Dragging Road	35.37
Theo. Wolff	Road Work	4.00
Albert Mehlhoff	Hauling Gravel	27.20
Central Lumber Co. Long Lake, Minn		2.66
Hans Walund	Dragging Road	34.00
Joe Haeshel	Rockman	10.00
Joseph Batsch	Patrolman	55.00
Bill Hord	Road Work	18.80
Ed. Rapp	" "	20.80
Jacob Schaible	Hauling Gravel	53.12
John V. Wolf	Rockman	20.00
Christian Kranzler	Dragging Road	10.50
Jacob J. Joachim	" "	22.00
Henry Zuhrer	Road Work	56.80
J. H. Dalke	Hauling Gravel	51.42
Theo. R. Nitschke	" "	51.50
John Heintzman	Dragging Road	18.00
John Biffert	Loading Gravel	9.50
David F. Wolff	Road Work	8.00
Adolf Scheid	" "	24.80
Edward Hoffman	" "	4.00

L. E. McElhone	Road Work	$ 37.50
Eureka Dray Line	Draying	4.73
David Schaible	Road Work	18.50
Sam Starr	Hauling Gravel	48.38
George Schock	Road Work	24.80
Fred Hoff	Rockman	8.75
Henry Holzworth	Loading Gravel	7.50
Julius D. Rath	Road Work	8.80
Art Hoffman	Dragging Road	39.75
John Heyd, Jr.	Road Work	25.00
Gust Heyd	" "	31.50
Phillip Becker	Blacksmith	16.65
August Kusler	Road Work	96.00
Fred J. Gehring	" "	10.00
Reuben E. Kurle	" "	25.50
Fred Deahl	" "	10.00
Carl Kiesz	" "	8.80
Leola Equity Exchange	Gasoline	245.76
Fred Kempel	Road Work	8.80
Christ Beringer	" "	7.50
Fred Beck	" "	57.75
Tobias Rath	" "	20.00
Fred Meidinger	" "	20.00
Fred Jenner	Dragging Roads	22.00
Western Material Co.	Repair	7.66
F. & C. Gutjahr	Blacksmith	34.72
Jacob Kiesz	Repair	.55
V. Renechler, Sr.	Dragging Road	6.25
Ben Klein	Road Work	7.50
Globe Oil & Refining Co.	Gasoline	536.01
Andrew E. Delker	Road Work	84.50
Wm Mehlhoff	Hauling Gravel	53.64
Louis Lorber, Jr.	Dragging Road	17.50
W. K. Bishop	" "	17.75
Quality Hardware Co.	Repair	7.57
Gottlieb Schock	Road Work	29.00
Gust Hoff	" "	19.50
E. B. Sigler	Office & Field Work	65.55
G. H. Schatti	Road Work	20.00
Fred J. Dockter	Dragging Road	10.00
Albert E. Hehs	Road Work	15.80

Sterling Oil Co, Eureka	Gasoline	$208.34
Don Kindelspire	Road Work	18.80
Barber-Greene Co.	Repair	3.44
J. Erwin Bell	Patrolman	58.00
John Hehn	Culvert Work	4.45
John D. Maier	Blacksmith	5.06
Adolph Heyd	Road Work	6.00
Edward Zenker	" "	22.00
Albert Mehlhoff	Gravel from Pit	136.65
Ben Leicht	Checking Gravel	16.00
Jacob Eiseman	Road Work	45.50
Atlas Lumber Co. Leola,	Repair	14.08
Herbert Koerner	Road Maintenance	126.50
Christ C. Schaible	Loading Gravel	17.50
Henry Kurle	" "	8.25
Edgar Jasmer	Dragging Road	27.30
Fred Burrer	Road Work	10.00
Christ F. Wolf, Sr.	" "	19.60
Ernest Lahman	" "	20.00
Henry Eckman	" "	7.75
Christ C. Schmaidt	Dragging Road	16.62
H. V. Johnston Culvert Co.,	Culverts	3438.16
J. A. Davis	Mowing Weeds	30.00
Contractors Supply Co.	Repairs	97.46
Jacob J. Rath	Road Work	11.20
Glenn O. Bell	Operating Tractor	96.00
Reuben Kundert	Hauling Gravel	53.40
John Kulm	Gasoline	1.52
Kohlhoff Bros.	Repair	6.90
John Jerke	Road Work	24.80
Gottlieb Voegele	" "	8.00
Julius Schaible	Loading Gravel	9.50
Wm C. Fischer	Road Work	20.00
Ferdinand Wolff	Culvert Work	9.00
Guy Osbon	Mowing Weeds	14.40
Reinhold Jerke	Rockman	13.00
John F. Fischer	"	60.00
Geo. J. Smolnicky	Road Work	12.00
Jacob Maule	Dragging Road	20.50
Gottlieb J. Huber	Road Work	21.88
Wm Mutschler	Blademan	71.60

Alfred Spitzer	Road Work	$ 15.20
J. D. Adams Co.	Repair	38.25
John J. Schaeffer	Blacksmith	23.10
Conrad F. Lammle	Road Work	3.25
G. Neuharth	Gasoline	2.85
Bernard Klein	Rockman	50.40
Gottlieb C. Wolff	Dragging Road	16.50
Christ Ferdinand	" "	10.25
Edward Zelmer	Welding	2.25
Charley Rappe	Dragging Road	21.12
Jacob K. Schock	Blacksmith	21.60
August Frey	Road Work	18.50
E. B. Rude	Hydralic Jack	15.00
Miscellaneous bills allowed:		
Chris Oster	Prisoners Care	$ 3.00
Northern Power & Light Co.	County Lights	10.63
Mrs. M. Kettner	Care of Wm Conrad	22.50
Wm Zickert	Draying	2.00
Mrs. G. A. Hamilton	Insurance Premiums	18.50
Fred Kusler	Investigating Delinquent Tax Property,	10.00
Lahners Store	Mdse.	7.82
C. B. Keim, Deputy County Sheriffs Bond approved,		500.00
Leola Equity Exchange	Mdse.	11.44
O. L. Berridge	"	1.55
White Eagle Oil Corp. Leola	"	1.26
N. B. Hoff	"	2.40
Golden Rule	"	27.44
Leola Leader	"	21.92
Central Lumber Co. Leola	"	6.75
L. Heibel	"	34.80
Jacob Kiesz	"	3.50
Educator Supply Co.	Income Tax Stamps	.50
William Henzel	Investigating Crop rent	2.24
J. R. Lindley	Poor Relief, August	22.00
Clerk of Courts	Monthly Repot of Fees, July. Approved,	92.60
Aberdeen Good Samaritan Hosp.,	Bosche, Huft. Sweder, July.	90.00
Douglas Chittick.	Attending Co. Supt. Convention at Huron	20.87
McPherson Co. Herald	Official Printing	92.45
Northwest Blade	" "	88.80
L. A. Seaman	Court Reporter	48.10
C. B. Keim, Deputy Sheriff,	Arrests	24.20

City of Leola's application for Permanent School Loan approved, $3,000.00.

Auditor's Report of Account with Co. Treas. approved 94,932.01

Eureka Hotel	Prisoner's Meals	2.55
Good Samaritan Society	Duffath, July	25.00
Margaretha Kolb	Poor Relief, August	10.00
Jacob Maier, Jr.	Collecting Taxes, Mileage & Fees	34.00
City of Leola	Water Rent, Jan. to July.	67.12
John Hoffman	County Work	12.85

Selma Krueger's Appointment of Deputy Co. Supt. of Schools approved.

Golden Rule	Mdse.	.15
Carrie Rappe	Poor Relief, August	15.00
Henry Lutz	Henning Case	9.71
Emilie McMillin	Deputy Clerk of Courts	10.00

Application for adjustment and Payment of Delinquent Taxes, approved as follows:

Mary Valentine $125.61.	August Heckel	$552.98
First State Bank of Claremont		52.74.

On motion made, seconded, and carried the maximum allowance for the A. J. Denton family was set at $10.00 per month, and $5.00 as maximum allowance for Fred Henning per month.

At this time the Board opened the bids on Assessors Supplies and Primary Election and General Election Supplies for 1934. The bids for Assessors Supplies were accepted from the McPherson County Herald for $340.00, while the bids for the Primary and General Election supplies were accepted from the Fischer Printing Company for $685.00.

At this time the Board discussed the formation and selection of a County Emergency Relief Committee, pursuant to instructions received from the State Emergency Relief Committee. Commissioner Kenzel introduced the following resolution and moved its adoption. All commissioners voting in favor of its adoption and was declared adopted:

Resolution

Be it resolved, for the purpose of carrying out the relief program of the National Government and of the State of South Dakota, in McPherson County, South Dakota, for the coming fall and winter, that Commissioner

Fred Kuster, one of the County Commissioners of McPherson County, South Dakota, and P. L. Schuchardt and Amos Hoffman be, and they and each of them hereby is appointed and that such appointees shall form and constitute the County Emergency Relief Committee of McPherson County, South Dakota.

On motion made, seconded, and carried the following budget transfers were made: From the Jurors and Witness Fees budget to the County Treasurer's Office Expense budget $10.00; to the County Auditor's Office Expense $70.00; to the Clerk of Courts Office Expense $85.00; to the Register of Deeds Office Expense $15.00; to the Supt. of Schools Office Expense $60.00 and Text Books $10.00; to the States Attorney's Office Expense $5.00; to the Assessors Salary $276.00; and from the Mother's Pension budget to Miscellaneous Expense Items budget 230.00.

On motion made, seconded and carried the County Treasurer was instructed to cancel Tax Sale Certificate No. 30 covering the S½ of SW¼ Section 4, Twp. 127, R. 66, dated December 11, 1922, and all taxes paid subsequent to said sale.

Provisional County Budget of McPherson County for the Fiscal Year of January 1st. 1934, to December 31st. 1934.

Purpose	Amount Requested	Estimated Receipts	Amount to be Levied
County Commissioners:			
Per Diem	$1200.00		$1200.00
Mileage	300.00		300.00
Expenses	200.00		200.00
Advertising & Printing	1400.00		1400.00
County Auditor:			
Salaries	2250.00		2250.00
Office Expense	850.00		850.00
Election Expense	4500.00		4500.00
County Treasurer:			
Salaries	2250.00		2250.00
Office Expense	850.00		850.00
Delinquent Tax Sale Expense	150.00		150.00

Purpose	Amount Requested	Estimated Receipts	Amount to be Levied
Clerk of Courts:			
Salary	$ 1450.00	$ 900.00	$ 550.00
Office Expense	150.00		150.00
Register of Deeds:			
Salary	1670.00	1350.00	320.00
Office Expense	175.00		175.00
Superintendent of Schools:			
Salary	1925.00		1925.00
Office Expense	350.00		350.00
Traveling Expense	500.00		500.00
Text Books	1675.00		1675.00
County Institute	326.00	326.00	none
School Libraries	326.00		326.00
County Sheriff Office:			
Salary	1200.00		1200.00
Office Expense	150.00		150.00
Mileage	300.00		300.00
Board of Prisoners	100.00		100.00
States Attorneys Office:			
Salary	1300.00		1300.00
Office Expense	100.00		100.00
County, Circuit, Municipal or Justice Courts:			
Salary	1250.00	-	1250.00
Jurors & Witness' Fees	2000.00	1100.00	900.00
Office Expense	150.00		150.00
Highway Superintendent:			
Salary & Expense	2400.00	2400.00	none
Bounties	100.00		100.00
Gopher Poison	350.00		350.00
Care of Poor	4000.00		4000.00
Workmens Compensation Insurance	650.00		650.00
Vital Statistics	175.00		175.00
County Assessors Salaries	2250.00		2250.00
County Coroner	50.00		50.00
Court House Maintenance	2400.00	400.00	2000.00
Miscellaneous Expense Items	1500.00		1500.00
		6476.00	

Recapitulation

General Fund	25,401	Less	2100.	Misc. Revenue	$ 23,301.00
Special Salary	13,295	"	2250	Estimated Revenue	11,045.00
County Highways	5,000.	"	5,000	" "	none
Unorganized Road	9,000	"	9000	" "	none
County Bridge	6,000	"	3000	" "	3,000.00
Special Highway	6000	"	6000	" "	none
County Motor Vehicle	15,000	"	15,000	" "	none
Support of Insane	2165				2,165.00
Custer Sanitarium	800	"	200	" "	600.00
Mother's Pension	1400	"	1400	" "	none
				Total	40,111.00
				5% Margin	2.006.00
				Total Levy	42,117.00

Assets and Liabilities
Close of Business June 30, 1933.

Current Assets:

Cash on hand and in banks and Cash Items	$ 87,869.87
Uncollected Taxes	80,554.06
Permanent School Fund Mortgages	199,464.69

Fixed Assets

Courthouse and Other Buildings	150,000.00
County Real Estate	40,600.00
Furniture & Fixtures	16,000.00
Road Machinery	25,000.00

Other Assets:

Balances, Closed Banks	13,673.82

Current Liabilities:

Outstanding Warrants	3,985.39
Bal. all funds at "A" on Treas. Report	4,164.61
Bal. all funds at "C" on Treas Report	34,567.22
Permanent School Fund	202,145.00

Total Assets	613,162.44
Total Liabilities	244,862.22
Surplus	368,300.22

Notice is hereby given that the Board of County Commissioners of McPherson County will meet

at their office in the Court House at Leola, South Dakota, on Tuesday August 1, 1933, at 9:00 o'clock A.M. for the purpose of considering the foregoing Provisional Budget for 1934 and the items, schedules, amounts, and appropriations set forth therein, and as many days thereafter as is deemed necessary until the final adoption of the budget on August 8th, 1933. At such time all interested persons may appear, either in person or by representative, and will be given an opportunity for a full and complete discussion of all the purposes, objects, items, schedules, amounts, and appropriations and matters set forth in the provisional budget.

L. A. Snyder
County Auditor.

Official Proceedings
McPherson County Commissioners
August 8, 1933.

All members of the Board being present the adjourned meeting was called to order by Chairman, Fred Kuster.

Final consideration of the Provisional McPherson County Budget was taken up and resolution of approval adopted as follows:

Resolution

Whereas, the provisional budget for the County of McPherson has been drawn, considered, and notice thereof given, and the same having been heard according to law and said provisional budget has heretofore been made, filed, and published according to law, and contains a statement of appropriations in detail necessary for said McPherson County for the ensuing fiscal year, beginning on the first day of January 1934 and ending on the 31st day of December, 1934, and this being the time and place for the final adoption and approval of said provisional budget, and there being no further objection;

Now, Therefore, Be it hereby resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of said McPherson County, South Dakota, duly assembled at the Court House in the City of Leola in said County and State on the 8th day of August 1933, that the said provisional budget be, and it hereby is, adopted and approved as filed as the annual budget of appropriations and expenditures for the County of McPherson, and all of its institutions and agencies for the following fiscal year beginning January 1st 1934 and ending December 31st, 1934.

Dated at Leola, South Dakota, August 8, 1933.

Attest:

T.C. Snyder
County Auditor

Fred Kuster
Commissioners:

Chairman of Board.

Christoph Berman
Wm. Kenzel
J.D. Lohman
Andrew J. Bertsch.

Commissioners bills allowed:

Christoph Berman	Per Diem & Mileage	$32.04
William Kenzel	" " "	30.08
Fred Kusler	" " "	22.38
J. S. Hohman	" " "	21.68
Andrew J. Bertsch	" " "	30.64

On motion the Board adjourned August 8, 1933.
The Commissioners will meet again September 5, 1933.

Attest.

L. C. Snyder
County Auditor.

Fred Kusler
Chairman.